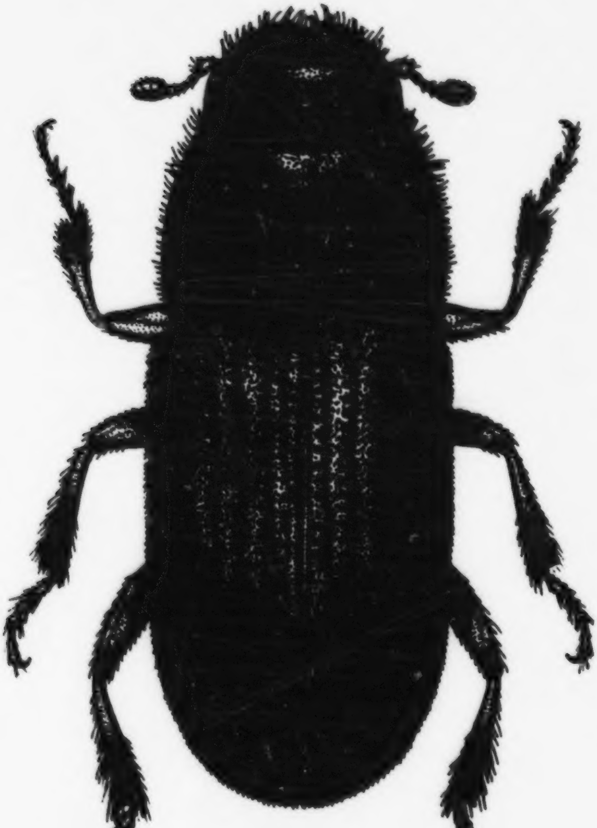
NRC·CNRC

A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 2 (1995–1999)



Donald E. Bright
Robert E. Skidmore

A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 2 (1995–1999)

Monograph Publishing Program

Editor: P.B. Cavers (University of Western Ontario)

Editorial Board: H. Alper, OC, FRSC (University of Ottawa); G.L. Baskerville, FRSC (University of British Columbia); W.G.E. Caldwell, OC, FRSC (University of Western Ontario); C.A. Campbell, CM, SOM (Eastern Cereal and Oilseed Research Centre); S. Gubins (Annual Reviews); B. Ladanyi, FRSC (École Polytechnique de Montréal); W.H. Lewis (Washington University); A.W. May, OC (Memorial University of Newfoundland); G.G.E. Scudder, FRSC (University of British Columbia); B.P. Dancik, Editor-in-Chief, NRC Research Press (University of Alberta)

Inquiries: Monograph Publishing Program, NRC Research Press, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0R6, Canada. Web site: www.monographs.nrc.ca

Correct citation for this publication: Bright, D.E., and Skidmore, R.E. 2002. *A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 2 (1995–1999).* NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. 523 pp.

A PUBLICATION OF THE
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA
MONOGRAPH PUBLISHING PROGRAM

A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 2 (1995–1999)

Donald E. Bright and Robert E. Skidmore

Research Branch
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C6

NRC·CNRC
NRC Research Press
Ottawa 2002

© 2002 National Research Council of Canada

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in a retrieval system, or transmitted by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0R6, Canada.

Printed in Canada on acid-free paper.

ISBN 0-660-18612-8
NRC No. 44459

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Bright, Donald E.
A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera),
Supplement 2 (1995–1999)

Includes an abstract in French.
Supplement to: Bright, D.E., and Skidmore, R.E. 1997. A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 1 (1990–1994).
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Issued by National Research Council of Canada.
ISBN-0-660-18612-8

1. Scolytidae — Classification. 2. Platypodidae — Classification.
3. Scolytidae — Bibliography. 4. Platypodidae — Bibliography.
I. Skidmore, Robert E. II. National Research Council Canada.
III. Title.

QL596.B74 2002 595.76′8 C2002-980258-7

Contents

Abstract/Résumé vii
Introduction. 1
  Methods 2
  Bibliography 3
  Host List 4
  New Synonymy 4
  New Combinations 4
  Replacement Names 4
  Unavailable Names 4
  Acknowledgements 5
  References Cited 6
Catalog of Scolytidae, Supplement 2 7
  Subfamily Hylesininae 8
    TRIBE HYLASTINI 8
    TRIBE HYLESININI 14
    TRIBE TOMICINI 19
    TRIBE HYORRHYNCHINI 31
    TRIBE DIAMERINI 32
    TRIBE BOTHROSTERNINI 33
    TRIBE PHLOEOTRIBINI 34
    TRIBE PHLOEOSININI 36
    TRIBE HYPOBORINI 39
    TRIBE POLYGRAPHINI 40
  Subfamily Scolytinae 46
    TRIBE SCOLYTINI 46
    TRIBE CTENOPHORINI 55
    TRIBE SCOLYTOPLATYPODINI 61
    TRIBE MICRACINI 62
    TRIBE CACTOPININI 65
    TRIBE CARPHODICTICINI 65
    TRIBE IPINI 65
    TRIBE DRYOCOETINI 84
    TRIBE CRYPTURGINI 95
    TRIBE XYLOTERINI 97
    TRIBE XYLEBORINI 101
    TRIBE XYLOCTONINI 127
    TRIBE CRYPHALINI 127
    TRIBE CORTHYLINI 147
  Incertae Sedis 161
Catalog of Platypodidae, Supplement 2 162
  Subfamily Coptonotinae 162
    TRIBE COPTONOTINI 162
    TRIBE MECOPELMINI 162
    TRIBE SCHEDLARINI 163

  Subfamily Tesserocerinae 163
    TRIBE DIAPODINI 163
    TRIBE TESSEROCERINI 164
  Subfamily Platypodinae 169
    TRIBE PLATYPODINI 169
  Subfamily Carphodicticinae 205
Host List for Scolytidae 207
Host List for Platypodidae 214
Bibliography Supplement 216
Family Scolytidae Index 292
Family Platypodidae Index 472
Appendix 509

Abstract

This is the second supplement to the 1992 *Catalog of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) of the World* (Wood & Bright 1992, Great Basin Naturalist Memoir 13). It updates the taxonomy, distribution, biology, and literature pertaining to these families to the end of 1999. The format of this supplement follows closely that of the 1992 catalog and Supplement 1 (Bright & Skidmore 1997). Each genus and species is listed with its page number from the 1992 catalog, or in the case of species described since 1992, the page number from Supplement 1. Additional information on figures, distribution, hosts, and references relating to one or more of eight subject areas, as used in the 1992 catalog, are given. The bibliography used with this supplement lists 1341 references, most published between 1995 to the end of 1999. Several post-1999 references are included in order to make the taxonomic and distributional data in this supplement as current as possible, and a few pre-1995 references are included when their information is deemed to be valuable for future research.

A complete index of all species names, both valid and synonyms, used for the Scolytidae and Platypodidae is included. These indexes reflect all nomenclatural changes summarized in Supplement 1 and the present supplement, plus all species names from the 1992 catalog. Thus, each index is a complete, up-to-date list of all species of the Scolytidae and the Platypodidae for the world. All of the generic names referenced in Supplement 1 and the present supplement are also included in these indexes, but their synonyms are not included unless the names have been used in the references examined.

Numerous new distributional data are included in an appendix. Each entry provides details of the new country localities reported in Supplement 1 and the present supplement.

New synonymy proposed: *Prionosceles imitans* Eggers, 1940:136 (= *Scolytodes nitidissimus* (Eggers 1940:135)).

New combinations proposed: *Webbia talauricus* (Eggers), from *Arixyleborus*.

Replacement names proposed: *Hypothenemus insulanus* Bright, replacement name for *Hypothenemus pacificus* Bright & Peck 1998, not *H. pacificus* (Beeson) 1940; *Polygraphus yunnanensis* Bright, replacement name for *P. querci* Yin & Huang 1996, not *P. querci* Wood 1988.

Résumé

Cet ouvrage constitue le deuxième supplément du répertoire de 1992 *Catalog of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) of the World* (Wood & Bright 1992, Great Basin Naturalist Memoir 13). On y signale des données de taxonomie, de répartition, de biologie et de documentation associées à ces familles jusqu'à la fin de 1999. Sa présentation reprend celle du répertoire de 1992 et de son premier supplément (Bright & Skidmore 1997). Chaque genre et espèce sont désignés selon le numéro de page du répertoire de 1992 ou, dans le cas des espèces décrites après 1992, selon le numéro de page du premier supplément. On y retrouve aussi de l'information complémentaire relative aux illustrations, à la répartition, aux hôtes et aux références bibliographiques dans au moins une des huit rubriques définies, comme c'était le cas pour le répertoire de 1992. La bibliographie de ce supplément rend compte de 1341 ouvrages, la plupart publiés entre 1995 et la fin de 1999. On y signale en outre plusieurs ouvrages publiés après 1999, afin de présenter l'information la plus à jour qui soit sur la taxonomie et la répartition, ainsi que quelques ouvrages publiés avant 1995, lorsque l'information promet d'être utile aux futures recherches.

L'ouvrage comprend un index exhaustif de tous les noms d'espèces, officiels et synonymiques, pour les Scolytidae et les Platypodidae. L'index rend compte de tous les changements de nomenclature résumés dans le premier supplément ainsi que dans ce deuxième supplément ainsi que de tous les noms d'espèces recensés dans le répertoire de 1992. L'index constitue donc une liste complète et à jour de toutes les espèces de Scolytidae et de Platypodidae du monde. L'index comprend aussi tous les noms génériques cités dans les deux suppléments. Leurs synonymes ne sont toutefois pas indiqués à moins qu'ils n'apparaissent dans les ouvrages de référence consultés.

L'annexe comprend de nouvelles données de distribution géographique. Chaque inscription propose une liste des nouveaux emplacements de peuplement signalés dans les deux suppléments.

Nouveau synonyme proposé : *Prionosceles imitans* Eggers, 1940:136 (= *Scolytodes nitidissimus* (Eggers, 1940:135)).

Nouvelles combinaisons proposées : *Webbia talauricus* (Eggers), de *Arixyleborus*.

Substitutions proposées : *Hypothenemus insulanus* Bright, en substitution de *Hypothenemus pacificus* Bright & Peck 1998, et non *H. pacificus* (Beeson) 1940; *Polygraphus yunnanensis* Bright, en substitution de *P. querci* Yin & Huang 1996, et non *P. querci* Wood 1988.

103-00703/

Introduction

This is the second supplement to the 1992 *Catalog of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) of the World* published by Wood and Bright in 1992 (hereafter referred to as the "1992 catalog"). The information in the 1992 catalog was complete to the end of 1989, and Supplement 1 (published in 1997 by Bright and Skidmore) updated the biological information and references to the end of 1994. The present supplement updates the taxonomy, distribution, biology, and literature pertaining to these families to the end of 1999. Several 2000 and 2001 references which provide new information on taxonomy are included in order to make the taxonomic information as complete as possible, and several pre-1994 references are included that were either missed in Supplement 1 or are referred to in the present supplement as sources of biological data. A total of 1341 references are included in this supplement.

In the 1992 catalog and Supplement 1, we mentioned several items of special interest and concern. The first of these was the ever-increasing numbers of species of Scolytidae that were being introduced into various regions of the world, owing to increased commerce. That concern has not lessened during the past 5 years and has, in fact, increased. The economic impact of these introductions is now being keenly felt. At least 35 species of Scolytidae are known to be introduced into North America (Mattson et al. 1994, see Bibliography). Attempts to introduce unprocessed logs and wood products into North America continues to be an issue, even though the dangers are well documented.

The second concern expressed was the lack of young, serious taxonomic specialists in the Scolytidae and Platypodidae. That concern now seems to be alleviated, since several young specialists are now established and should be able to provide identifications and information to the forestry and agricultural community.

The third area of concern, mentioned only in Supplement 1, was the reduction of funding provided to research libraries to enable them to keep up with the tremendous amount of information now being produced. That concern is still evident and, in fact, has increased. Funding cuts have continued to erode the ability of the Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada libraries to keep abreast of the literature, and a similar situation is affecting most research libraries. In Canada, subscriptions to numerous scientific journals have been cut, resulting in delays in obtaining information needed for this supplement. Funding for book purchases has not been able to keep up with information explosion, again resulting in delays and omissions. The cost of maintaining subscriptions to abstracting services, such as BIOSIS and CABI, continues to rise and takes a larger percentage of the library budget. Even so, the librarians and library workers in the Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada libraries have done a superb job in providing us with the literature required.

Because of the above circumstances, the production of the present supplement has relied more heavily on abstracting services such as CAB Index (Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau), Agricola, and Biosis (Biological Abstracts) than was the case for the previous volumes. As good as these abstracting services are, they do not provide complete coverage of the literature, and the coverage they do provide is often misleading or inaccurate. Access to original references is essential for correct understanding of the literature.

During most of the time while the original 1992 catalog was under production, adequate personal computers and cataloging software were not available. Although the 1992 catalog was produced on computers, it was in a word processing format, not in a database. Because no published catalog can ever be completely up-to-date (even with periodic supplements), we have been inputting the basic taxonomic and distributional data contained in the 1992 catalog and both supplements into a database program developed by taxonomists in the Canadian National Collection of Insects (CNCI). It is intended that this electronic version of the catalog of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae will be placed on the CNCI website where it will be available to colleagues at <http://res2. agr.ca/ecorc/pubs.asp>. Included in this database are all species and their synonyms, type data, distributional data, and references referring only to the 1992 catalog and its supplements. The entire list of literature citations and references contained in the 1992 catalog and its supplements are not included; they can be obtained only in the published documents.

Just before the manuscript of this supplement was submitted for publication, an important paper dealing with the phylogeny of the Platypodidae was received. Kuschel et al. (2000) considerably altered the concept of the Platypodidae by combining the Scolytidae and Platypodidae into a single taxonomic unit, the Scolytinae; and several genera, currently in the Scolytidae, i.e., *Protoplatypus* Wood and *Phylloplatypus* Kato, were moved to the Cossoninae. Further modifications of the Scolytidae (Scolytinae) are to be expected as more tribes and genera are more closely examined. In this supplement, we retain the names Scolytidae and Platypodidae, since these names were used in the previous catalog and in Supplement 1. Also, these names are more familiar for those workers not especially involved with phylogenetics.

The production of the 1992 *Catalog of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae* (*Coleoptera*) *of the World* and its two supplements have consumed almost 20 years of my (DEB) time and an equal amount (or more) of the time of Dr. S.L. Wood, an esteemed colleague and the senior author of the 1992 catalog. The work has been both enjoyable and frustrating, and we hope that it will be of lasting value to our present and future colleagues.

Methods

The present supplement closely follows the format of Supplement 1 (1997). Details of these methods may be found in that publication. A few departures or additions from that format are noted below.

1. As was done in Supplement 1, species are listed by the page number on which the species first appears in the 1992 catalog. An "S" after a page number refers to the page number in Supplement 1 and relates to species described since 1992 and therefore not listed in the 1992 catalog.

2. A complete index of every generic name presently recognized as valid and every species (and their synonyms) of Scolytidae and Platypodidae is included at the end of this supplement. Generic synonyms are not included unless they have been validated since 1992 or are mentioned in the literature examined for this supplement. Complete generic synonyms can be found in the index included with the 1992 catalog. For each taxon, the page number is given where it appears in the 1992 catalog, the first supplement, and the present supplement.

3. In Supplement 1 and in the present supplement, new, previously unpublished country records are given in **bold**. No details of those new country records were given in either of the supplements, and therefore the records reported there are undocumented. We have included the complete data for most of these new distributional records in an appendix at the end of this supplement.

4. List of museums cited by acronyms in this supplement:

CNCI: Canadian National Collection of Insects, Mites, and Arachnids, Ottawa, Ontario.
FMNH: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois.
FRIM: Forest Research Institute, Kepong, Malaysia.
IBSS: Institute of Biology and Soil Sciences, Vladivostok, Russia.
INBio: Instito Nacional de Biodiversidad, Heredia, Costa Rica.
IZAC: Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica, Beijing, China.
MNHN: Museum National d'Historie Naturelle, Paris, France.
NHML: The Natural History Museum, London, England.
NHMW: Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Austria.
NMP: National Museum, Prague, Czech Republic.
SLWC: Stephen L.Wood Collection, Provo, Utah (soon to be transfered to USNM).
USNM: United States Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
ZMLU: Museum of Zoology, Lund University, Lund, Sweden.

Bibliography

1. The bibliography at the end of this publication is a supplement to the bibliographies presented in Wood and Bright (1987, 1992) and Bright and Skidmore (1997). It contains references to literature dealing with all aspects of scolytid and platypodid taxonomy and biology published from 1995 to the end of 1999, plus references published prior to 1995 that were missed in the previous bibliographies. Several references dealing with new taxonomic or distributional information published in 2000 and 2001 are included in order to have the taxonomic information herein as complete as possible. References marked with an asterisk [*] either have not been seen as original articles or as abstracts, and the information contained therein is not included in the catalog section of this work; *or* the original article has not been seen but the abstract has, and the information gleaned from the abstract has been included. In this latter case, the author(s) name(s), the title, and (or) the journal name may not be correctly cited in the original language, since abstracting journals often ignore the diacritical marks in the original language. Articles that deal exclusively with forest pest conditions or similar survey reports are usually not included, but may be included if the article deals with conditions in countries other than the United States or Canada.

2. During the preparation of this supplement and bibliography, it was noted that many papers that may contain information relating to fossil or sub-fossil bark-beetles have been overlooked. These papers frequently do not include the name Scolytidae or Platypodidae in their titles or in the abstracts and are often published in nonentomological journals that are not reviewed by entomological abstracting services and are therefore missed by these services or indexes, and the journals are often not found in entomological libraries. The review publication "Studies in Quaternary Entomology, An inordinate fondness for insects" (edited by A.C. Ashworth, P.C. Buckland, and J.P. Sadler, published in Quaternary Proceedings 5, 1997) contains 30 papers, many of which contain references to many additional papers that refer to fossil and sub-fossil scolytids. Most of these references are not included herein, and the above publication should be consulted for further information.

3. While preparing a manuscript for another project, we found that numerous host plants were omitted from several species in the 1992 catalog. We have included these host records herein with the reference that reported the records. The complete reference is included in the bibliography with this supplement even though the reference is also included in the Wood and Bright bibliography published in 1987.

Host List

A host list similar to the ones in the 1992 catalog and Supplement 1 is included. It only includes hosts listed in this supplement and not previously reported in the 1992 catalog and Supplement 1.

New Synonymy Proposed in This Supplement

Prionosceles imitans Eggers, 1940, p. 136 (= *Scolytodes nitidissimus* (Eggers, 1940, p. 135)).

New Combinations Proposed in This Supplement

Webbia talaurica (Eggers), from *Arixyleborus*.

Replacement Names Proposed in This Supplement

Hypothenemus insulanus Bright, replacement name for *Hypothenemus pacificus* Bright and Peck 1998, not *H. pacificus* (Beeson) 1940.

Polygraphus yunnanensis Bright, replacement name for *P. querci* Yin and Huang 1996, not *P. querci* Wood 1988.

Unavailable Names

Chaetoptelius perrisine Apateler, cited in Öymen 1992:79,86. Species name and author name unknown to us. Evidently never validated, perhaps a *lapus calami*.

Conophthorus delriomorai Wood, cited in Rio Mora and Mayo J. 1988:54. Never validated.

D(endroctonus) pseudotsugae menziesii, cited in Safranyik 1995:155. Not a valid subspecific name, not validated.

Acknowledgements

We wish to acknowledge the hundreds of authors throughout the world that have contributed to the knowledge of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae. We especially thank those who sent us copies of their papers.

We thank Dr. Roger Beaver, Chiangmai, Thailand, for providing us with many corrections and for pointing out errors or omissions in the 1992 catalog and in Supplement 1. Mr. Miloš Kníňek, Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Department of Forest Protection, Praha, Czech Republic, provided us with several important Russian and European references, in addition to research reports and symposium proceedings from IUFRO conferences, and offered valuable taxonomic advice. Dr. Robert Rabaglia, Maryland Department of Agriculture, Annapolis, Maryland, pointed out omissions in the distributions of several species and assisted by providing information and comments. Dr. Allison Bain, Postdoctoral Fellow, Center for Cultural and Environmental History, University of Massachusetts, Boston (currently at the Canadian National Collection of Insects, Research Branch, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Ontario), provided valuable information and reprints concerning fossil and sub-fossil Scolytidae. Dr. Bruce Gill, Centre for Plant Quarantine Pests, Canadian Food Inspection Agency, Ottawa, Ontario, and Dr. Ales Smetana (retired), Research Branch, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, reviewed a large portion of the manuscript and offered valuable suggestions.

We sincerely appreciate the assistance of Patricia Madaire and Steve Gamman of the Eastern Cereals and Oilseeds Research Centre Library, and Diane Thompson and Mike Graham of Interlibrary Loans, Canadian Agriculture Library, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, for making a special effort to search and obtain copies of numerous journal articles and books that were otherwise not available. This supplement could not have been completed without their efforts. We also thank the numerous unknown library workers in many libraries throughout the world for their efforts in locating and photocopying articles for our use. Their efforts enabled us to confirm the content of many papers that would otherwise have been listed in the bibliography as "not seen".

We also thank the anonymous reviewers of this work for their effort in reading through the entire manuscript and offering corrections and (or) suggestions. Their persistence is greatly appreciated.

Finally, we thank Diane Candler and Nancy Daly, National Research Council, Ottawa, for editing and preparation of the manuscript.

References Cited

Bright, D.E., and R.E. Skidmore. 1997. A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 1 (1990–1994). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Ontario. 368 pp.

Wood, S.L., and D.E. Bright. 1987. A catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 1: Bibliography. Great Basin Naturalist Memoir 11. 685 pp.

Wood, S.L., and D.E. Bright. 1992. A catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 2: Taxonomic Index Volume A and B. Great Basin Naturalist Memoir 13. 1553 pp.

Catalog of Scolytidae, Supplement 2

The following is a list of significant references that treat the entire family or major portions thereof. Included are references to symposium proceedings, keys, catalogs, and books in addition to references to other categories.

Page 28 **FAMILY SCOLYTIDAE LATREILLE.** Add:

KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:316 (to East Russian genera); Paulin 1998:179 (to genera in Tahiti); Rykken & Hanson 1999 (to genera and species in northeastern United States); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b (to Estonian genera and species).

CATALOG: Romero Nápoles et al. 1997 (to Mexican genera and species).

GENERAL: Dajoz 1998:411–478.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Calder 1989, 1990; Carter 1999; Krivolutskaya 1996a:312; Lyal & King 1996; Michalski 1996; Normark, Jordal, & Farrell 1999; Page & Seybold 1998; Rykken & Hanson 1999; Seybold, Cognato, & Page 1998. **(bv)** Baier & Bader 1997; Borden 1990, 1995c, 1997; Dajoz 1998; Flanagan 1996; Francke et al. 1995; Führer, Lindenthal, & Baier 1997; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Lyal & King 1996; Pena, Campos, & Sanchez-Raya 1998; Turchin & Simmons 1997. **(cn)** Babuder 1995; Behrendt, Blanchette, & Farrell 1995; Borden 1990, 1995a, 1995b, 1995c; Csoka 1997; Dippel 1995; Donaldson & Seybold 1998b; Dubbel et al. 1995; Eskew 1995; Faiman 1996; Fayt 1999; Ferraz et al. 1999; Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997a; Forster 1998; Forester, Knížek, & Grodzki 1999; Frankel 1998; Führer 1996; Geils et al. 1995; González, Gazquez, & Pajares 1998; Goyer & Jones 1997; Goyer, Wagner, & Schowalter 1998; Gries 1995; Grodzki 1999a; Grodzki, Knížek, & Forster 1998; Haack, Poland, & Petrice 1999; Halambek et al. 1996; Hayes & Meeker 1996; Hayes et al. 1994, 1996a, 1996b; Heinrich 1997; Ho 1997; Hobson 1995; Hrašovec 1998; Hubbes 1999; Johnson 1995; Knížek & Zahradník 1999; Kytö, Niemelä, & Annila 1996; Lobinger 1995; Mordkovich & Kalyapin 1997; Mrkva 1998; Oliver 1997; Otsamo et al. 1999; Pfister 1999a; Phillips & Croteau 1999; Raffa & Smalley 1995; Rasmussen et al. 1996; Salom & Hobson 1995; Shea 1995; Steele, Lewinsohn, & Croteau 1995; Sukartana 1996a, 1996b; Sullivan, Saltmann, & Berisford 1999; Wulf 1998; Ye Hui & Bakke 1997. **(ds)** Grodzki 1997d; Hastings 1999; Kirkendall & Wood 2000; Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398. **(ec)** Brignolas et al. 1995; Dajoz 1998; Dippel 1995; Fayt 1999; Hedqvist 1998; Hubbes 1999; Kirschner & Oberwinkler 1998, 1999a; Kirschner, Bauer, & Oberwinkler 1999; Krokene & Solheim 1998a, 1998b; Kurtzman & Robnett 1998; McCullough, Werner, & Neumann 1998; Nakashima 1999; Õunap 1997, 1999; Paine, Raffa, & Harrington 1997; Six & Paine 1996a; Yamaoka 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Dajoz 1998; Führer, Lindenthal, & Baier 1997; Kirkendall & Wood 2000; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Krivolutskaya 1996a:312; Preisler & Akers 1995; Reeve, Ayers, & Lorio 1995; Rykken & Hanson 1999. **(ms)** Byers 1996a, 1996b, 1996c; Carrano M., Marques, & Pedrosa M. 1994; Carter 1999; Donaldson & Seybold 1998a; Kim et al. 1995; Poland &

Haack 1998. **(tx)** Beaver 1998c; Klimaszewski & Watt 1997; Krivolutskaya 1996a:312; Kuschel 1995; Lyal & King 1996; Marvaldi 1997; Page & Seybold 1998; Romero Nápoles et al. 1997; Rykken & Hanson 1999; Seybold, Cognato, & Page 1998; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b.

Subfamily Hylesininae Erichson

TRIBE HYLASTINI

Genus **Scierus** LeConte

Page 29 ***annectans*** LeConte. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: UNITED STATES (Washington).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:336. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:336.

Genus **Hylurgops** LeConte

Page 29 **Hylurgops** LeConte. Add:

KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:331 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20 (for Estonian species).

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:331; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20.

Page 30 ***batnensis*** (Brisout). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 31 ***glabratus*** (Zetterstedt) Add:

FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (outline).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Picea jezoensis, P. koraiensis.*

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998. **(cn)** Mihalciuc 1997; Simionescu 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:331; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Peltonen et al. 1998; Riba 1996; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma & Süda 1999:190; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:20, 2000:38; Yanovskii 1999:329. **(ec)** Haidler, Wegensteiner, & Weiser 1998; Haidler et al. 1998; Hedqvist 1998:76; Jakuš 1995a, 1998b, 1998c; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Kula & Ząbecki 1999a, 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999; Peltonen et al. 1998; Simionescu 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Martikinen et al. 1996; Peltonen & Heliövaara 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:331; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20; Yanovskii 1999:329.

Page 33 ***imitator*** (Reitter). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:329. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Yanovskii 1999:329.

Page 33 ***incomptus*** (Blandford). Add:

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Tkacz et al. 1998:18. **(ds)** Tkacz et al. 1998:18.

Page 34 ***interstitialis*** (Chapuis). Add:

FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:320 (apex of elytra).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Lyal & King 1996. **(bv)** Lyal & King 1996. **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:331; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:329. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:331; Yanovskii 1999:329.

Page 34 ***longipennis*** (Blandford). Add:

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Tkacz et al. 1998:18. **(ds)** Tkacz et al. 1998:18.

Page 34 ***longipilus*** (Reitter). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Shaanxi).

HOSTS: *Pinus tabulaeformis*.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:331; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:329. **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:331; Yanovskii 1999:329.

Page 35 ***major*** Eggers. Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:632 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:632. **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:632.

Page 35 ***palliatus*** (Gyllenhal). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey. EUROPE: Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c, 1998d; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. **(cn)** Mihalciuc 1997; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Simionescu 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hastings 1998; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Lombardero 1995:359,360; Peltonen et al. 1998; Podlussány 1998:303; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:20, 2000:39; Whitehouse 1997a; Yanovskii 1999:329. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Braasch, Metge, & Burgermeister 1999; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Haidler, Wegensteiner, & Weiser 1998; Haidler et al. 1998; Hedqvist 1998:76; Jakuš 1995a, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Kirschner & Oberwinkler 1998; Krokene & Solheim 1996; Kula & Ząbecki 1997b, 1999a, 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Õunap 1999; Peltonen, Heliövaara,

& Väisänen 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998; Simionescu 1995; Wermelinger, Fecker, & Schneider-Mathis 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Peltonen & Heliövaara 1999; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Schroeder et al. 1999. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20.

Page 38 *parvus* Eggers (synonym of ***palliatus*** Gyllenhal). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 39 ***planirostris*** (Chapuis). Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Tkacz et al. 1998:18. (**ds**) Tkacz et al. 1998:18; Yanovskii 1999:329.

Page 39 ***porosus*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Safranyik, Linton, & Shore 1999; Safranyik, Shore, & Linton 1999. (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 40 ***reticulatus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 40 ***rugipennis*** (Mannerheim). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 40 ***rugipennis pinifex*** (Fitch). Add:
REFERENCES (**ds**) Bain 1999; Rykken & Hanson 1999:13. (**hb**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:13. (**tx**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:13.

Page 41 ***spessivtsevi*** Eggers. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:320 (apex of elytra).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:330. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Yanovskii 1999:330.

Page 41 *modestus* Murayama (synonym of ***spessivtsevi*** Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:329. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:329.

Page 41 *squamosus* Murayama (synonym of ***spessivtsevi*** Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:330. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:330.

Page 42 ***subcostulatus*** (Mannerheim). Add:
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 42 ***subcostulatus alternans*** (Chapuis). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:339 (adult, gallery pattern).
HOSTS: *Pinus hartwegii, P. montezumae, P. pseudostrobus.*
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:338; Tkacz et al. 1998:18. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:338. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:338.

Page 42 ***sulcatus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:330. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:330.

Genus **Hylastes** Erichson

Page 43 **Hylastes** Erichson. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:332 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20 (for Estonian species).
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:363 (adult, gallery pattern).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Dajoz 1998:445; Heritage 1996, 1997; Heritage, Johnson, & Jennings 1997a, 1997b. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:362. **(hb)** Dajoz 1998:445; Heritage 1996. **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:185; Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20.

Add genus: *Ipsocossonus* Oke 1934:250. Type species: *Ipsocossonus anomalus* Oke, monotypic. Synonymy: Kuschel 1972:276.
NOTES: Omitted from 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kuschel 1972:276; Beaver 1998c:185.

Page 44 ***angustatus*** (Herbst). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Hungary, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Atkinson 1997; Atkinson & de Laborde 1996. **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hastings 1998; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lombardero 1995:359,360; Öymen 1992; Podlussány 1998:303; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20, 2000:41. **(ec)** de Beer, Zhou, & Wingfield 1999; Hedqvist 1998:77. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20.

Page 45 ***angusticollis*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 45 ***ater*** (Paykull). Add:
FIGURES: Bruge 1998; Dajoz 1998:413 (habitus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20 (frons).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Latvia.
HOSTS: *Pinus uncinata*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bruge 1998; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270; Hastings 1998; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Lombardero 1995:359,360; Osborne 1997; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Ponel 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:21; Whitehouse 1997a; Yanovskii 1999:330. **(ec)** Dick 1998; Hedqvist 1998:76; Mokrzycki 1995a. **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:185; Bruge 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:21; Yanovskii 1999:330.

anomalus Oke 1934:251. Holotype (sex?); Victoria: Violet Town; Oke Collection (not located). Synonymy: Kuschel 1972:276.
NOTES: Omitted from 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kuschel 1972:276; Beaver 1998c:185.

Page 49 ***attenuatus*** Erichson. Add:
FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:413 (habitus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20 (frons).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Italy, Latvia.

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Bordoni 1995; Hastings 1998; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lombardero 1995:359,360; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:21, 2000:40; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Whitehead 1997; Whitehouse 1997a. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:77; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:21.

Page 50 ***brunneus*** Erichson. Add:
FIGURES: Bruge 1998.
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Brattli, Anderson, & Nilssen 1998. **(ds)** Bruge 1996, 1998; Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:100; Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Osborne 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997b:20, 2000:39; Whitehouse 1997a; Yanovskii 1999:330. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:76; Martikainen et al. 1999; Peltonen et al. 1998. **(hb)** Martikinen et al. 1996. **(tx)** Bruge 1998; Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20; Yanovskii 1999:330.

Page 51 ***cunicularius*** Erichson. Add:
FIGURES: Bruge 1998.
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey. EUROPE: Estonia, Finland, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:13. **(ds)** Bruge 1998; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hansen, M. et al. 1997:92; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a: 332; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:20, 2000:40; Yanovskii 1999:330. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Haidler, Wegensteiner, & Weiser 1998; Haidler et al. 1998; Hedqvist 1998:76; Jakuš 1995a; Kula & Ząbecki 1999a; Martikainen et al. 1999; Peltonen et al. 1998; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Weslien & Schroeder 1999. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996. **(tx)** Bruge 1998; Krivolutskaya 1996a:332; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20; Yanovskii 1999:330.

Page 53 ***starki*** Eggers (synonym of ***cunicularius*** Erichson). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:20.

Page 54 ***gracilis*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 55 ***linearis*** Erichson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hastings 1998; Lombardero 1995:359; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996.

Page 56 ***longicollis*** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 56 ***macer*** LeConte. Add:

REFERENCES: **(ec)** Otrosina & Farrell 1995. **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 57 ***nigrinus*** (Mannerheim). Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kelsey & Joseph 1998; Skillen et al. 1997:52. **(ec)** Kelsey & Joseph 1998; Otrosina & Farrell 1995. **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 57 ***opacus*** Erichson. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Hungary, Italy (Calabria-Sila Piccola, Cinipetta), Latvia. NORTH AMERICA: United States (Connecticut, Maine, New Hampshire, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Vermont, West Virginia).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Bridges 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270, 1997:147, 1998:92; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; LaGasa, Furniss, & Kamping 1997; Lakatos 1999c; Podlussány 1998: 303; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:21, 2000:41; Whitehouse 1997a; Yanovskii 1999:331. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:77; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:21; Yanovskii 1999:331.

Page 59 ***parallelus*** Chapuis. Add:

HOSTS: *Pinus armandi.*

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:331. **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:331.

Page 59 ***plumbeus*** Blandford. Add:

FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:333 (outline).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:333.

Page 60 *fushunensis* Murayama (synonym of ***plumbeus*** Blandford). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:329. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:329.

Page 60 *obscurus* Chapuis (synonym of ***plumbeus*** Blandford). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:330. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:330.

Page 60 ***porculus*** Erichson. Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Klepzig, Smalley, & Raffa 1996. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:157; Rykken & Hanson 1999:14. **(ec)** Klepzig, Smalley, & Raffa 1995, 1996. **(hb)** Rykken & Hanson 1999:14. **(tx)** Rykken & Hanson 1999:14.

Page 61 ***ruber*** Swaine. Add:

REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 61 ***salebrosus*** Eichhoff. Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Skillen et al. 1997:53. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:157.

Page 61 *scobinosus* Eichhoff (synonym of ***salebrosus*** Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:157.

Page 62 ***techangensis*** Tsai & Huang. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999.

Page 62 ***tenuis*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:157. **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

TRIBE HYLESININI

Genus **Hylastinus** Bedel

Page 64 **Hylastinus** Bedel. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Page 64 ***obscurus*** (Marsham). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:15 (lateral habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Italy, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Steiner & Alderman 1999. **(ds)** Bordoni 1995:43; Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:100; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270, 1997:147; Hastings 1998; Lombardero 1995:366; Ponel 1997; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22; Whitehouse 1997b. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:76. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Genus **Kissophagus** Chapuis

Page 68 ***hederae*** (Schmidt). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Belgium.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Deledicque 1998; Dinnin 1997; Lombardero 1995:366; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996.

Page 69 ***novaki*** Reitter. Add:
HOSTS: *Cedrus atlantica*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Benhalima et al. 1999.

Page 69 ***nuesslini*** Reitter. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Genus **Pteleobius** Bedel

Page 69 **Pteleobius** Bedel. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Page 69 ***kraatzi*** (Eichhoff). Add:
FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:417 (gallery pattern).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Lombardero 1995:364; Öymen 1992.

Page 70 ***vittatus*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1995:364 (gallery pattern); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:15 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Latvia, Ukraine.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Dajoz 1998; Khaustov 1998b; Öymen 1992; Podlussány 1998:303; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22. **(ec)** Khaustov 1998b. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Genus **Alniphagus** Swaine

Page 73 **Alniphagus** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336.

Page 73 ***alni*** (Niisima). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Yanovskii 1999:331. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Yanovskii 1999:331.

Genus **Hylesinus** Fabricius

Page 74 **Hylesinus** Fabricius. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:333 (to East Russian species); Õunap 1996 (to Estonian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Page 74 ***aculeatus*** Say. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Canada (Alberta).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bain 1999; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:211; Katovich & Ostry 1998:102; Rykken & Hanson 1999:15. **(hb)** Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:211; Rykken & Hanson 1999:15. **(tx)** Rykken & Hanson 1999:15.

Page 75 ***aztecus*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:319 (adult, life history), 321 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Distrito Federal, Hidalgo, Michoacán, Puebla, Querétaro).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:318,320. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:318,320. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:318,320.

Page 76 ***californicus*** (Swaine). Add:
FIGURES: Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:210 (habitus, gallery pattern, injury).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Canada (Alberta), United States (Washington).

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**cn**) Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:211. (**ds**) Furniss & Johnson 1995:336; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:211. (**hb**) Furniss & Johnson 1995:336; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:211; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.

Page 76 ***cholodkovskyi*** Berger. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:335; Yanovskii 1999:331. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:335; Yanovskii 1999:331.

Page 77 ***cingulatus*** Blandford. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:333 (habitus).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:331. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:331.

Page 77 ***costatus*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:331. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:331.

Page 77 ***crenatus*** (Fabricius). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:7. (**ds**) Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hansen, M. et al. 1997:92; Konca 1995; Osborne 1996:187; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Roper & Whitehouse 1997; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:22, 2000:42. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:76; Õunap 1999. (**tx**) Õunap 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Page 79 ***criddlei*** (Swaine). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Canada (Alberta).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:211. (**hb**) Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:211.

Page 79 ***elatus*** Niisima. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:333 (habitus).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:331. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:331.

Page 80 ***eos*** Spessivtsev. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:333 (habitus).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:331. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:331.

Page 80 ***laticollis*** Blandford. Add *lubarskii* as a synonym. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:335 (habitus).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:335; Yanovskii 1999:331. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:335; Yanovskii 1999:331.

Page 81 *striatus* Eggers (synonym of ***laticollis*** Blandford). Add:
NOTES: Recognized as distinct species by Krivolutskaya 1996a:335.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:335; Yanovskii 1999:332. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:335; Yanovskii 1999:332.

Page 81 *lubarskii* Stark. Move to ***laticollis*** as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Krivolutskaya 1996a:335.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:332. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:332.

Page 81 ***mandshuricus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:332. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:332.

Page 82 ***nobilis*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:335; Yanovskii 1999:332. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:335; Yanovskii 1999:332.

Page 82 ***oregonus*** (Blackman). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** LaGasa, Furniss, & Kamping 1997:4.

Page 82 ***orni*** Fuchs. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Spain.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Dajoz 1998:441. **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:182; Riba 1996.

Page 83 ***pravdini*** Stark. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Yanovskii 1999:332. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Yanovskii 1999:332.

Page 83 ***shabliovskyi*** Kurenzov. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:333 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:332. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:333; Yanovskii 1999:332.

Page 83 ***toranio*** (Danthione). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Peru (introduced).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Riba 1996.

Page 83 *oleiperda* (synonym of ***toranio*** (Danthione)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Canales & Valdivieso 1999. **(ds)** Dinnin 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:210; Ponel 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22; Whitehead 1997. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:76. **(tx)** Õunap 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Page 85 ***varius*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1995:367 (gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang, Shaanxi), Iran (Ghom). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
HOSTS: *Fraxinus mandshurica*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Borden 1997; Loyning & Kirkendall 1999. **(cn)** Borden 1997. **(ds)** Borumand 1998:91; Dinnin 1997; Hansen, M. 1996: 210; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270, 1997:147, 1998:92; Kenward & Hall 1995; Lombardero 1995:367; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995, 1997; Riba 1996; Robinson 1996; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:23, 2000:43; Voolma, Süda, & Õunap 1998:75. **(ec)** Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hedqvist 1998:76; Lozano,

Guerra, & Campos 1999; Lozano et al. 1999; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996. **(hb)** Hansen, M. 1996:210; Lozano & Campos 1996. **(tx)** Õunap 1996; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Page 86 *fraxini* Panzer (synonym of ***varius*** (Fabricius)). Add:

FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:417 (gallery pattern).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Dajoz 1998:441; Kolk & Sierpiński 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:7. **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hastings 1998; Osborne 1997; Telnov et al. 1997:133; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:22, 2000:42. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:76; Khaustov 1999; Õunap 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(tx)** Õunap 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:22.

Genus **Ficicis** Lea

Page 91 *insularum* Beeson (synonym of ***despectus*** (Walker)). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Paulin 1998:181.

Page 91 ***javanus*** (Eggers). Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Genus **Hylesinopsis** Eggers

Page 92 *acacicolens* Wood. Add:

NOTES: Unjustified replacement name for *Alniphagus africanus* Schedl 1963, not Eggers 1933.

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:180.

Page 93 ***ater*** (Nunberg). Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 93 ***decellei*** (Nunberg). Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 94 ***ericius*** (Schaufuss). Delete entire entry. Species correctly listed on page 203 in the 1992 catalog.

REFERENCES: **(ms)** Beaver 1998c:185.

Page 95 *secutus* Wood. Add:

NOTES: Unjustified replacement name for *Hylesinus africanus* Schedl 1965, not Eggers 1933.

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:181.

Add species: ***kenyae*** Wood. Add:

NOTES: (1) Justified replacement name for *Alniphagus africanus* Schedl 1963, not Eggers 1933. (2) Omitted from 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:180.

ugandae Wood. Add:
NOTES: (1) Justified replacement name for *Hylesinus africanus* Schedl 1965, not Eggers 1933. (2) Omitted from 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:180.

Genus **Rhopalopselion** Hagedorn

Page 96 ***dentatum*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Genus **Phloeoborus** Erichson

Page 98 ***bodei*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 100 ***rudis*** Erichson. Add:
HOSTS: *Arecastrum romanzoffianum* var. *australe* (Viana 1964:128).

Page 100 *rugipennis* Eggers (synonym of ***rudis*** Erichson). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

TRIBE TOMICINI

Genus **Chaetoptelius** Fuchs

Page 104 ***vestitus*** (Mulsant & Rey). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Iran (Semn n).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Lababidi 1998. **(cn)** Greco & Nucifora 1999; Lababidi 1999; Mourikis, Tsourgianni, & Chitzandis 1998. **(ds)** Alekseev 1995; Borumand 1998:92; Öymen 1992. **(ec)** Alekseev 1995; Lababidi 1998. **(hb)** Lababidi 1998; Mourikis, Tsourgianni, & Chitzandis 1998.

Genus **Xylechinosomus** Schedl

Page 105 ***brasiliensis*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia.*
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

Page 105 ***contractus*** (Chapuis). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

Page 105 ***hirsutus*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia.*
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

Page 105 ***minimus*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

Page 105 ***valdivianus*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Morrone 1997:12.

Genus **Sinophloeus** Brethes

Page 105 ***porteri*** Brethes. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Morrone 1997:12.

Genus **Dendrotrupes** Broun

Page 106 ***costiceps*** Broun. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: OCEANIA: Chatham Islands.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Emberson 1998:55.

Genus **Hylurgopinus** Swaine

Page 106 ***rufipes*** (Eichhoff). Add:
FIGURES: Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:213 (habitus, gallery pattern, injury).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Skillen et al. 1997:54. **(cn)** Jin 1998a, 1998b; Pines & Westwood 1996. **(ds)** Anonymous 1994e:52, 1995a:49, 1996a:45; Bain 1998:39; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:213; Safranyik 1995. **(hb)** Dunn 1996:193; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:213; Pines & Westwood 1995. **(tx)** Dunn 1996:193.

Genus **Pseudohylesinus** Swaine

Page 109 ***dispar*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 109 ***granulatus*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 110 ***magnus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38. **(ds)** Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38. **(hb)** Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38.

Page 110 ***nebulosus*** (LeConte). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992. **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 114 ***variegatus*** (Blandford). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:327 (damage, gallery pattern, life stages), 329 (adult, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Jalisco, Puebla).
HOSTS: *Abies vajarii*.

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:326; Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:326; Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:326; Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38.

Genus **Pseudoxylechinus** Wood & Huang

Page 114 **Pseudoxylechinus** Wood & Huang. Add:
KEYS: Chen & Yin 2001:337.

Add species: **piceae** Chen & Yin 2001:336. Holotype (♂), P. R. China: "Yunnan Province at the Nanhai (113.2°N, 23.1°E), Guangdong", IZAC.
FIGURES: Chen & Yin 2001:337 (habitus, antenna, fore tibia, proventricular plate).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Yunnan).
HOSTS: *Picea asperata*.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Chen & Yin 2001:336.

Genus **Xylechinus** Chapuis

Page 114 **Xylechinus** Chapuis. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:336 (to East Russian species).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23.

Page 115 ***bergeri*** Spessivtsev. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Yanovskii 1999:332. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23; Yanovskii 1999:332.

Page 115 ***fuliginosus*** Blandford. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Guatemala** (Quetzaltenango), Mexico (**Oaxaca**) (see Appendix).

Page 116 ***imperialis*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Parkinsonia aculeata* (Viana 1964:127).

Page 117 ***pilosus*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:336 (habitus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:16 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Finland, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Jakuš & Dudova 1999; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. **(cn)** Jakuš & Dudova 1999; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:210; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Peltonen et al. 1998; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:126, 1997a:21, 1997b:23, 2000:43; Yanovskii 1999:332. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:76; Jakuš 1995a, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Kula & Ząbecki 1999a, 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999; Peltonen & Heliövaara 1998; Peltonen,

Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23; Yanovskii 1999:332.

Genus **Hylurgus** Latreille

Page 119 **Hylurgus** Latreille. Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23.

Page 119 ***ligniperda*** (Fabricius). Add:

FIGURES: Calder 1989:1261 (alimentary canal), 1265 (central nervous system), 1990:499 (♂ reproductive system); Dajoz 1998:413 (habitus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:15 (dorsal outline).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Italy, Latvia.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Angulo 1996. **(ds)** Bordoni 1995:43; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:210; Hastings 1998; Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Lindelöw 1998b; Lombardero 1995:359,360; Öymen 1992; Podlussány 1998:303; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:23, 2000:44; Voolma, Süda, & Õunap 1998:76; Yanovskii 1999:333. **(ec)** de Beer, Zhou, & Wingfield 1999; Dick 1998; Hedqvist 1998:76; Mokrzycki 1995a. **(hb)** Markalas & Kalapanida 1997. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23; Yanovskii 1999:333.

Page 122 ***micklitzi*** Wachtl. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: Europe: Spain.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Riba 1996.

Genus **Tomicus** Latreille

Page 122 **Tomicus** Latreille. Add:

KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:336 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23 (to Estonian species).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Zahn 1999. **(ds)** Dajoz 1998:441. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23.

Page 123 ***brevipilosus*** (Eggers). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:333. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:333.

Page 123 ***destruens*** (Wollaston). Add:

HOSTS: *Pinus halepensis, P. pinea.*

REFERENCES: **(an)** Galián & Gallego 2000. **(bv)** Guerrero et al. 1997; Monleón, Blas, & Riba 1996. **(cn)** Nanni & Tiberi 1997. **(ds)** Riba 1996. **(ec)** Nanni & Tiberi 1997. **(hb)** Monleóon, Blas, & Riba 1996. **(tx)** Galián & Gallego 2000.

Page 123 ***minor*** (Hartig). Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:632 (declivity); Krivolutskaya 1996a:336 (apex of elytra); Lombardero 1995:360 (gallery pattern); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Gansu, Heilongjiang, Hunan, Shaanxi). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Pinus koraiensis, P. tabulaeformis.*

REFERENCES: **(an)** Fernández, Salgado, & Pajares 1999. **(bv)** Knížek 1998a; Lieutier, Vouland, & Pettinetti 1997; Markalas 1997; Rigling & Cherubini 1999. **(cn)** Annila et al. 1999; Bogdanova 1998; Cech & Krehan 1997; Grodzki, Kolk, & Stocki 1997; Knížek 1998a; Knížek & Zahradník 1999; Kolk & Sierpiński 1999; Leontovyč, Turčani, & Zúbrik 1999; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Tomiczek & Krehan 1999; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999; Turčani 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Ye Hui 1999; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník & Šrůtka 1997; Zahradník et al. 1995:6; Zolubas 1999. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:632; Eronen, Hyvarinen, & Zetterberg 1999; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hansen, M. et al. 1996: 270; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lombardero 1995:360; Markalas 1997:59; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Šrůtka, Liška, & Kapitola 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 2000:44; Whitehouse 1997a; Yanovskii 1999:333. **(ec)** Arefjew 1999; Bakke 1996; Bogdanova 1998; Hedqvist 1998:76; Knížek 1998a; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Õunap 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Fernández, Pajares, & Salgado 1999a, 1999b; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Knížek 1998a; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999; Ye Hui & Xue-Song 1999. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:632; Knížek 1998a; Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Yanovskii 1999:333.

Page 128 ***pilifer*** (Spessivtsev). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang).

HOSTS: *Pinus koraiensis.*

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:333. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Yanovskii 1999:333.

Page 128 ***piniperda*** (Linnaeus). Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:632 (declivity); Dajoz 1998:442 (gallery pattern); Krivolutskaya 1996a:337 (apex of elytra); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Guizhou, Heilongjiang, Hunan, Shaanxi, Yunnan). EUROPE: Estonia, Hungary, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Pinus armandi, P. koraiensis, P. yunnanensis.*

REFERENCES: **(an)** Annila et al. 1999; Carter et al. 1996; Galián & Gallego 2000. **(bv)** Borg-Karlson et al. 1999; Brattli, Anderson, & Nilssen 1998; Bright 1996; Czokajlo & Teale 1999; Fernández & Salgado 1999; Haack & Lawrence 1995a, 1997a; Kauffman, Waltz, & Cummings 1998; Knížek 1998a; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Långström, Hellqvist, & Ehnström 1999; Lawrence & Haack 1995; Lieutier, Vouland,

& Pettinetti 1997; Lindgren 1997; Luterek 1996; Markalas 1997; Niemeyer et al. 1996; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Sadof, Waltz, & Kellam 1995; Starzyk 1996:30; Ye Hui & Lieutier 1997. **(cn)** Anonymous 1994e, 1995a, 1996a, 1996b; Appleby 1999; Bois, Lieutier, & Yart 1996; Bois et al. 1997; Bogdanova 1998; Bridges 1995; Cech & Krehan 1997; Czokajlo et al. 1997; Diminic, Glavas, & Hrašovec 1995; Dajoz 1998; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Grodzki, Kolk, & Stocki 1997; Haack 1997, 1998a; Haack & Lawrence 1997b; Haack et al. 1997, 1999; Humphreys & Allen 1999a; Jaaskela et al. 1997; Kauffman, Waltz, & Cummings 1998; Kenis 1998; Knížek 1998a; Knížek & Zahradník 1999; Kolk & Sierpiński 1999; Koltay 1998; Långström, Hellqvist, & Ehnström 1999; Leontovyč, Turčani, & Zúbrik 1999; Lindgren 1997; Luterek 1996; McCullough 1996; McCullough & Sadof 1996, 1998; McCullough & Smitley 1995; McCullough, Haack, & McLane 1998; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Moraal 1996a, 1996b; Pan Yongzhi & Cao Kuiguang 1996; Peltonen 1999; Perny 1997; Poland & Haack 1999; Simionescu 1995; Šrůtka, Liška, & Kapitola 1998; Starzyk 1996; Tomiczek & Krehan 1999; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999; Turčani 1998; USDA 1992, 1995a, 1995b, 1996; Ye Hui 1996, 1999; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník & Šrůtka 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:6; Zolubas 1999. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:632, 1994e:33, 1995a:34, 1996a:30; Bakke 1996; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack 1996; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack & Lawrence 1994; Haack et al. 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hellqvist 1999; Humphreys & Allen 1999a; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; LaGasa, Furniss, & Kamping 1997; Lakatos 1999c; Långström et al. 1999; Lombardero 1995:359,360; Markalas 1997:59; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Podlussány 1998:303; Riba 1996; Roper 1996; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kamping 1997; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:23, 2000:45; Whitehouse 1997a; Yanovskii 1999:333. **(ec)** Amezaga 1996, 1997; Amezaga & Rodriguez 1998; Arefjew 1999; Bogdanova 1998; Bois & Lieutier 1997; Bois, Lieutier, & Yart 1999; Braasch, Metge, & Burgermeister 1999; Chen et al. 1999; Croise, Lieutier, & Dreyer 1998; Dajoz 1998:441; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Haack & Lawrence 1995b; Hedqvist 1998:76; Herard & Mercadier 1996; Kenis 1998; Knížek 1998a; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Lieutier et al. 1995; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Õunap 1999; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998; Poland & Haack 1999; Ryall & Smith 1997; Sadof, Waltz, & Kellam 1995; Schroeder 1996, 1997a, 1997b, 1999b; Simionescu 1995; Skarmoutsos, Braasch, & Michalopoulou 1998; Xudong, Hui, & Lieutier 1999; Ye Hui 1997, 1999; Ye Hui & Zhimo 1995; Zhou Xudong, Ye Hui, & Ding Huasun 1999. **(hb)** Amezaga 1996; Amezaga & Rodriguez 1998; Chen et al. 1999; Dajoz 1998:441; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack & Lawrence 1995a, 1995b, 1997a; Humphreys & Allen 1999a; Kauffman, Waltz, & Cummings 1998; Knížek 1998a; Lieutier et al. 1995; Poland & Haack 1999; Ryall & Smith 1997; Schroeder 1999; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999; Ye Hui 1996, 1997, 1999; Ye Hui & Lonshu 1995; Ye Hui & Xue-Song 1999; Ye Hui & Zhimo 1995. **(ms)** Anonymous 1992b.

(tx) Carter et al. 1996; Galián & Gallego 2000; Knížek 1998a; Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Anonymous 1992a:632; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:23; Yanovskii 1999:333.

Page 136 ***puellus*** (Reitter). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:333. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Yanovskii 1999:333.

Page 136 *puellus orientalis* Krivolutskaya (synonym of ***puellus*** (Reitter)). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:337. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:337.

Genus **Dendroctonus** Erichson

Page 136 **Dendroctonus** Erichson. Add:

KEYS: Cibrián et al. 1995:270 (to Mexican species); Rykken & Hanson 1999:16 (to species in northeastern United States).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Kelley & Farrell 1999; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Macías-Sámano 1999. **(cn)** Dajoz 1998:449; Fredericksen, Hedden, & Williams 1995; Oliver 1995. **(ds)** Zúñiga et al. 1999; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Macías-Sámano 1999. **(ec)** Dajoz 1998:449; Six & Paine 1999a; Zúñiga et al. 1999. **(hb)** Dajoz 1998:449. **(tx)** Cibrián et al. 1995; Kelley & Farrell 1998, 1999; Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24.

Page 137 ***adjunctus*** Blandford. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:283 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chiapas, Coahuila, Durango, Guerrero, Jalisco, Mexico D. F., Michoacán, Oaxaca, Querétaro, Sonora, Tlaxcala, Veracruz).

HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. chihuahuana, P. durangensis, P. flexilis, P. herrerai, P. lawsoni, P. maximinoi, P. michoacana, P. patula, P. pinceana.*

REFERENCES: **(an)** Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998. **(bv)** Borden 1997. **(cn)** Borden 1997; Cibrián et al. 1995:282; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:196; Skillen et al. 1997:13. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:282; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:196. **(ec)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Six & Paine 1996b, 1999. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:282; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:196. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:196; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998.

Page 137 *convexifrons* Hopkins (synonym of ***adjunctus*** Blandford). Add:

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Negron 1997.

Page 138 ***approximatus*** Dietz. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:291 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Coahuila, Jalisco, Nuevo León, Querétaro, Sonora, Tamaulipas, Zacatecas).

HOSTS: *Pinus durangensis, P. michoacana, P. oocarpa, P. patula, P. pseudostrobus.*

REFERENCES: **(an)** Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:288. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:288. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:288. **(tx)** Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998.

Page 138 ***armandi*** Tsai & Li. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Gansu, Heilongjiang, Hunan).
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999; Tang & Chen 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999.

Page 138 ***brevicomis*** LeConte. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:287 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Zacatecas).
HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica stormiae, P. durangensis, P. estevezii.*
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Borden 1995c, 1997; Poland et al. 1998; Thistle et al. 1999. **(cn)** Borden 1995c, 1997; Cibrián et al. 1995:286; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:201; Everitt et al. 1997a, 1997b; Haverty, Shea, & Wenz 1997; Haverty et al. 1998; Paine & Bertram 1995; Skillen et al. 1997:15; Steele et al. 1996. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:286; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:201. **(ec)** Dahlsten, Rowney, & Kickert 1997; EPPO/CABI 1992: 275; Hsiau & Harrington 1997. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:286; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:201; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:196; Kelley, Mitton, & Paine 1999.

Page 143 ***frontalis*** Zimmermann. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:281 (adult, damage, gallery pattern); Cibrián 1998 (adult, larva, gallery pattern); Meeker, Dixon, & Foltz 1995 (habitus, gallery pattern, damage).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Durango, Mexico, Michoacán, Oaxaca).
HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. durangensis, P. greggii, P. maximinoi, P. pringlei, P. tecumanni, P. teocote.*
REFERENCES: **(an)** Cane, Cox, & Moar 1995; Hayes 1999; Miller, Kinn, & Parresol 1995; Zhong et al. 1995a, 1995b; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998. **(bv)** Borden 1997; Conner et al. 1998; Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Grosman et al. 1997; Skillen et al. 1997:19; Strom et al. 1999; Thistle et al. 1998; Turchin & Odendaal 1996. **(cn)** Billings et al. 1995; Borden 1997; Cane, Cox, & Moar 1995; Carter, Seal, & Haley 1998; Cibrián 1998; Cibrián et al. 1995:278; Clarke 1995; Clarke et al. 1997, 1999; Coulson et al. 1999; Edwards, Harrington, & Mingguang 1998; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:206; Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997; Lipscomb & Edwards 1995; Lorio 1996; Lorio, Stephen, & Paine 1995; McNulty et al. 1998; Meadows & Hodges 1996; Meeker, Dixon, & Foltz 1995; Miller, Kinn, & Parresol 1995; Reeve 1997; Ruel, Ayres, & Lorio 1998; Salom et al. 1995, 1997, 1998; Stephen 1995; Strom, Goyer, & Hayes 1995; Turchin & Odendaal 1996; Turchin, Davidson, & Hayes 1999; Warren, Allen, & Booker 1999; Wilkens et al. 1998; Zhang & Zeide 1999. **(ds)** Cibrián 1998; Cibrián et al. 1995:278; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:206; Meeker, Dixon, & Foltz 1995; Peck &

Thomas 1998:157; Ungerer, Ayres, & Lombardero 1999. **(ec)** Cibrián 1998; Conner & Rudolph 1995; Conner et al. 1997, 1998; Coulson et al. 1999; Drumtra & Stephen 1999; EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Klepzig 1998; Klepzig & Wilkens 1997; Mathews & Stephen 1997, 1999; Moser et al. 1995; Nevill et al. 1995; Otrosina et al. 1997; Reeve, Rhodes, & Turchin 1998; Reeve, Simpson, & Fryar 1996; Stephen 1995; Stephen, Lih, & Browne 1997; Sullivan, Berisford, & Dalusky 1997; Turchin, Taylor, & Reeve 1999; Ungerer, Ayres, & Lombardero 1999; Warren, Allen, & Booker 1999. **(hb)** Cibrián 1998; Cibrián et al. 1995:278; Cronin et al. 1999; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:206; Hayes 1999; Lih & Stephen 1996; McNulty et al. 1998; Meeker, Dixon, & Foltz 1995; Miller, Kinn, & Parresol 1995; Rhodes, Hayes, & Steiner 1998; Wilkens et al. 1998; Zuñigo, Cisneros, & Salinas 1995. **(ms)** Meadows & Hodges 1996; Rhodes, Hayes, & Steiner 1998. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:196; Meeker, Dixon, & Foltz 1995; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998.

Page 152 ***jeffreyi*** Hopkins. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:293 (adult, damage).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Six, Paine, & Hare 1999a, 1999b. **(bv)** Paine et al. 1999; Skillen et al. 1997:24. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:292. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:292. **(ec)** Six & Paine 1997, 1998, 1999a, 1999b. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:292.

Page 153 ***mexicanus*** Hopkins. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:273,277 (damage, gallery pattern, life stages).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Aquascalientes, Colima, Guerrero, Jalisco, Nuevo León, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Sinola, Sonora, Tamulipas, Veracruz).

HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. cembroides, P. chihuahuana, P. cooperi, P. douglasiana, P. durangensis, P. engelmanni, P. greggii, P. hartwegii, P. herrerai, P. maximinoi, P. michoacana, P. patula, P. pinceana.*

REFERENCES: **(an)** Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:272; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,33; Villa C. & Villa C. 1996. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:272; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,33. **(ec)** Villa C. & Villa C. 1996. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:272; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,33; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1995. **(tx)** Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998.

Page 154 ***micans*** (Kugelann). Add:

FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:447 (gallery pattern); Smith & Roy 1996:27 (adult); Krivolutskaya 1996a:336 (outline).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Kegley, Furniss, & Grégoire 1997. **(bv)** Dajoz 1998:448; Freer-Smith 1996; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Lunev 1998; Storer, Wainhouse, & Speight 1997; Vasiliauskas, Stenlid, & Johansson 1996; Wainhouse et al. 1998. **(cn)** Cech & Krehan 1997; Dahlsten & Mills 1999:781; Dajoz 1998:448; EPPO/CABI 1992:126, 1997:212; Evans & Fielding 1996; Fielding & Evans 1997; Krehan 1996; Legrand 1995; Lunev 1998; Mihalciuc 1997; Moraal 1996; O'Neill & Evans 1999; Smith & Roy 1996:27; Voolma 1994; Voolma & Luik 1999;

Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** EPPO/CABI 1992:126, 1997:212; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Kido & Azuma 1995; Konca 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Legrand 1995; Öymen 1992; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voisin 1999; Voolma & Luik 1999; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:24, 2000:45; Yanovskii 1999:334. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Dajoz 1998:448; EPPO/CABI 1992:126; Hedqvist 1998:76; Jakuš 1995a; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Martikainen et al. 1999; Storer & Speight 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Dajoz 1998:448; EPPO/CABI 1992:126, 1997:212; Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Storer & Speight 1996; Storer, Wainhouse, & Speight 1997; Voolma 1994. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:196; Furniss 1996; Kegley, Furniss, & Grégoire 1997; Krivolutskaya 1996a:336; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24; Yanovskii 1999:334.

Page 158 ***parallelocollis*** Chapuis. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:291 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).

HOSTS: *Pinus hartweggii, P. pringlei.*

REFERENCES: **(an)** Diaz et al. 1998; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:290; Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:72. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:290. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:290; Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:72. **(tx)** Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998.

Page 159 ***ponderosae*** Hopkins. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:295 (adult, damage); Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:56 (habitus, gallery pattern, larva, injury); Safranyik 1995 (gallery pattern, injury, life stages); Smith & Roy 1996:28 (larvae).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Amman & Stock 1995; Logan et al. 1998a. **(bv)** Barclay, Safranyik, & Linton 1998; Bentz 1999; Bentz, Logan, & Powell 1997; Bentz, Powell, & Logan 1996; Bentz et al. 1996; Borden 1995c, 1997; Borden et al. 1998; Cerezke 1995; Cochran & Barrett 1998; Cochran & Dahms 1998; Huber et al. 1999; Miller, Borden, & Lindgren 1995; Powell 1996; Skillen et al. 1997:25; Wilson et al. 1996. **(cn)** Amman & Lindgren 1995; Amman & Logan 1998; Anhold, Jenkins, & Long 1996; Barclay, Safranyik, & Linton 1998; Bentz, Logan, & Powell 1997; Borden 1995c, 1997; Brandt 1995; Carlson et al. 1995; Cibrían et al. 1995:294; Duthie-Holt & Borden 1999; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:217; Haverty et al. 1998; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:57; Koch 1996; Mitchell & Preisler 1998; Naumann & Rankin 1999; Nebeker et al. 1995; Obedzinski et al. 1999; Pasek & Juntti 1997; Perkins & Swetnam 1996; Powell & Rose 1997; Powell, Logan, & Bentz 1996; Régnière & Logan 1996; Safranyik 1995; Shinneman & Baker 1997; Simpson & Coy 1999; Smith & Roy 1996:28; Steele et al. 1996; Taylor, Wilson, & White 1997; Wilson, Issac, & Gara 1998. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:294; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:217; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:57; Safranyik 1995. **(ec)** Amman & Logan 1998; Bartos & Schmitz 1998; Bentz 1995; Bentz & Mullins 1999; Bolstad, Bentz, & Logan 1997; EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Logan & Bentz 1999; Logan et al. 1998a, 1998b; Nevill & Safranyik 1996a, 1996b; Olsen, Schmid, & Mata 1996; Price & Jakubauskas 1998; Safranyik & Linton 1998; Safranyik et al. 1999;

Schmid & Mata 1996:2; Schmid, Mata, & Olsen 1995; Simpson & Coy 1999; Six & Paine 1998; Solheim & Krokene 1998a; Stone & Wolfe 1996; White & Powell 1998; Wilson, Issac, & Gara 1998. (**hb**) Amman & Stock 1995; Bartos & Schmitz 1998; Bentz 1999; Cerezke 1995; Cibrián et al. 1995:294; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:217; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:57; Logan et al. 1998b; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Powell, Logan, & Bentz 1996; Régnière & Logan 1996; Safranyik 1995; Safranyik, Shore, & Linton 1998; Safranyik et al. 1999. (**ms**) Furniss 1997a; Takikawa, Shimbo, & Mori 1997; Yokoyama & Mori 1997. (**tx**) Bentz, Vandygriff, & Johnson 1996; EPPO/CABI 1997:196.

Page 168 ***pseudotsugae*** Hopkins. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:297 (adult, gallery pattern); Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:60 (damage).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Durango).

HOSTS: *Pseudotsuga flahaulti.*

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Borden 1995c, 1997; Huber et al. 1999; Robertson et al. 1995; Ross & Daterman 1995a, 1995b, 1997a, 1997b, 1998; Ross & Niwa 1997; Skillen et al. 1997:35. (**cn**) Borden 1995c, 1997; Brandt 1995; Cibrián et al. 1995:296; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:223; Gibson, Lieser, & Ping 1999; Hilszczanski 1998; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:61; Kegley et al. 1999; Negron 1998; Negron et al. 1999; Paulson 1995; Powers et al. 1999; Randall & Tensmeyer 1999; Ross & Daterman 1997a, 1997b, 1998; Ross et al. 1996; Safranyik 1995; Shore et al. 1999; Steele et al. 1996; Thier & Patterson 1997. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:296; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:223; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:61. (**ec**) EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Neal & Ross 1999; Powers 1995; Ross & Daterman 1997a, 1997b; Ross & Solheim 1995a, 1997; Safranyik 1995; Schmid & Mata 1996:5; Solheim & Krokene 1998b. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:296; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:223; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:61; Kegley et al. 1999; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Powers 1995; Prenzel, Laidlaw, & Wieser 1999; Ross & Daterman 1997a, 1997b; Safranyik 1995. (**tx**) EPPO/CABI 1997:196.

Page 173 ***punctatus*** LeConte. Add:

REFERENCES: (**an**) Kegley, Furniss, & Grégoire 1997. (**bv**) Lewis & Lindgren 1998; Lindgren, Lewis, & Grégoire 1999. (**ec**) Furniss 1995; Lewis & Lindgren 1998. (**hb**) Furniss 1995. (**tx**) Furniss 1996; Kegley, Furniss, & Grégoire 1997.

Page 173 ***rhizophagus*** Thomas & Bright. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:359 (life cycle), 361 (adult, damage).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Sinaloa, Sonora, Zacatecas).

HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. ayachuite, P. chihuahuana, P. cooperi, P. herrerai, P. jeffreyi, P. leiophylla, P. lumholtzii, P. michoacana, P. ponderosae, P. sylvestris.*

NOTES: The hosts listed above require confirmation.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Diaz et al. 1998; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:358; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,40. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:358; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,40. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:358; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,40. **(tx)** Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998.

Page 173 ***rufipennis*** Kirby. Add:

FIGURES: Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:58 (habitus, larvae, gallery pattern, damage); Safranyik 1995 (gallery pattern, injury).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Wallin & Raffa 1999a; Zhong et al. 1995a, 1995b. **(bv)** Baker 1998; Borden 1995c, 1997; Borden et al. 1996; Huber et al. 1999; Poland 1997; Poland & Borden 1998b, 1998c; Poland et al. 1998; Setter & Borden 1999; Skillen et al. 1997:40; Wallin & Raffa 1999a; Werner 1995. **(cn)** Borden 1995c, 1997; Brandt 1995; Clay & Marsh 1997; Cole, Newton, & Youngblood 1999; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:228; Garbutt 1996; Gibson, Lieser, & Ping 1999; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:59; Loso 1998; Lowell & Willits 1998; Reynolds & Holsten 1996, 1997; Safranyik 1995; Scott et al. 1996; Steele et al. 1996; Werner & Holsten 1995. **(ds)** Bain 1999; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:228; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:59; Rykken & Hanson 1999:18; Safranyik 1995. **(ec)** Baker 1998; EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Gara et al. 1995: Harrington et al. 1996; Holsten, Werner, & Develice 1995; Kirisits, Wingfield, & Führer 1998; Lindgren & Lewis 1997; Poland & Borden 1997, 1998b, 1998c; Safranyik & Linton 1999; Schmid & Mata 1996:3; Solheim & Safranyik 1997; Stewart 1995; Wallin & Raffa 1999a; Wingfield, Harrington, & Solheim 1997; Zhang, Alfaro, & Hebda 1999. **(hb)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:228; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:59; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Poland 1997; Rykken & Hanson 1999:18; Safranyik 1995; Safranyik et al. 1995; Werner & Holsten 1997. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:196; Rykken & Hanson 1999:18.

Page 180 ***simplex*** LeConte. Add:

FIGURES: Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:60 (habitus, larvae, damage).

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Borden 1997; Skillen et al. 1997:43; Werner 1995. **(cn)** Borden 1997; Safranyik 1995. **(ds)** Bain 1999; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:61; Rykken & Hanson 1999:19; Safranyik 1995. **(hb)** Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:61; Rykken & Hanson 1999:19; Safranyik 1995. **(tx)** Rykken & Hanson 1999:19.

Page 181 ***terebrans*** (Olivier). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Oklahoma).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998. **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Nation, Holtz, & Phillips 1996; Skillen et al. 1997:44. **(ds)** Arnold & Jiracek 1982; Peck & Thomas 1998:157. **(hb)** Dunn 1996:194. **(tx)** Dunn 1996:194; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998.

Page 183 ***valens*** LeConte. Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:299 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Guerrero, Jalisco, Nuevo León, Oaxaca, Querétaro, Sonora, Tamaulipas, Veracruz).
HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. ayacahuite, P. douglasiana, P. engelmanni, P. greggii, P. hartwegii, P. herrerai, P. jeffreyi, P. lawsoni, P. leiophylla, P. maximinoi, P. michoacana, P. montezumae, P. oocarpa, P. pseudostrobus, P. teocote.*
REFERENCES: (**an**) Diaz et al. 1998; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998. (**bv**) Safranyik, Shore, & Linton 1999. (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:298; Klepzig, Smalley, & Raffa 1996; Wenz 1996. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:298; Rykken & Hanson 1999:17. (**ec**) Klepzig, Smalley, & Raffa 1995, 1996. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:298; Dunn 1996:193; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Rykken & Hanson 1999:17. (**tx**) Dunn 1996:193; Rykken & Hanson 1999:17; Zúñiga, Cisneros, & Salinas 1998.

Genus **Hylurdrectonus** Schedl

Page 186 ***araucariae*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Waterhouse 1997:43,45.

Page 186 ***piniarius*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Waterhouse 1997:43,48.

Genus **Hylurgonotus** Schedl

Page 187 ***antipodus*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Morrone 1997:11.

Page 187 ***armaticeps*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Morrone 1997:11.

Page 187 ***solidus*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria araucana.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Morrone 1997:11.

Page 187 ***tuberculatus*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Morrone 1997:11.

TRIBE HYORRHYNCHINI

Genus **Hyorrhynchus** Blandford

Page 192 ***lewisi*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:334. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:334.

Page 192 ***obesus*** Browne. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Beaver 1999d:180.

Genus **Pseudohyorrhynchus** Murayama

Page 192 **Pseudohyorrhynchus** Murayama. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:330.

Page 192 ***wadai*** Murayama. Add:
new subspecies ***kurilensis*** Krivolutskaya 1996a:330. Holotype ♂; Kuril Islands, Russia; Krivolutskaya collection.
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Kuril Islands.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:330.

TRIBE DIAMERINI

Genus **Acacacis** Lea

Page 193 ***abundans*** Lea. Add:
FIGURES: Calder 1989:1261 (alimentary canal), 1265 (central nervous system).
REFERENCES: **(an)** Calder 1989.

Genus **Diamerus** Erichson

Page 196 ***lignivorus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Genus **Sphaerotrypes** Blandford

Page 198 **Sphaerotrypes** Blandford. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:316 (to East Russian species).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:329.

Page 199 ***coimbatorensis*** Stebbing. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:633 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Beijing, Heilongjiang, Hunan, Shaanxi).
HOSTS: *Juglans regia*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:633; Krivolutskaya 1996a:329. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:633; Krivolutskaya 1996a:329.

Page 199 ***inermis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:45.

Page 200 ***juglansis*** Krivolutskaya & Kupyanskaya. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:313 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:330; Yanovskii 1999:334. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:330; Yanovskii 1999:334.

Page 200 ***pila*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:334. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:334.

Page 201 ***sulcatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:45.

Genus **Strombophorus** Hagedorn

Page 203 ***ericius*** (Schaufuss). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: AFRICA: Cote d'Ivorie, Kenya (Beaver & Löyttyniemi 1989:287).

TRIBE BOTHROSTERNINI

Genus **Cnesinus** LeConte

Page 205 **Cnesinus** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 205 ***ampliatus*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Pouteria salicifolia* (Viana 1964:128).

Page 207 ***dividuus*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia, Gleditsia triacanthos, Ligustrum incidum, Robinia pseudoacacia* (Viana 1964:128).

Page 207 *dryographus* Schedl (synonym of ***dividuus*** Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Borges 1990:203; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996.

Page 209 ***lecontei*** Blandford. Add:
HOSTS: Petiole of *Croton reflexus*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 210 ***novateutonicus*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997. (**hb**) Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 212 ***strigicollis*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Genus **Pagiocerus** Eichhoff

Page 213 ***frontalis*** (Fabricius). Add:
REFERENCES: (**an**) Costilla & Coronel 1994. (**cn**) Costilla & Coronel 1994. (**ds**) Bright & Peck 1998:237,249; Costilla & Coronel 1994; Peck & Thomas 1998:158. (**ec**) Okello, Reichmuth, & Schulz 1996a, 1996b. (**hb**) Costilla & Coronel 1994; Okello, Reichmuth, & Schulz 1996a, 1996b.

Page 214 ***punctatus*** Eggers. Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

Genus **Bothrosternus** Eichhoff

Page 215 ***isolatus*** Bright.
Delete "Dominica" and "Guadeloupe" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 45).

Page 215 ***suturalis*** Eggers. Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

TRIBE PHLOEOTRIBINI

Genus **Phloeotribus** Latreille

Page 217 **Phloeotribus** Latreille. Add:
KEYS: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24.

Page 218 ***argentinensis*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia* (Viana 1964:126).

Page 219 ***brevicollis*** (Kolenati). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 219 ***caucasicus*** Reitter. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bense & Schott 1998:326; Holzschuh 1995:134.

Page 220 ***cylindricus*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia* (Viana 1964:127).

Page 221 ***dentifrons*** (Blackman). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Katovich & Ostry 1998:102; Peck & Thomas 1998:158.
Delete "Ohio" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 47).

Page 221 ***frontalis*** (Olivier). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 222 ***huapiae*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Lomatia hirsuta* (Naumann-Etienne 1978).

Page 223 ***jujuya*** Blackman. Add:
HOSTS: *Fagara coco* (Viana 1964:127).

Page 223 ***lecontei*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:336. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1995; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 223 ***liminaris*** (Harris). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 224 ***mayeti*** (Guillebeau). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 225 ***muricatus*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 226 ***piceae*** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398.

Page 227 ***pseudocristatus*** (Pfeffer). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 227 ***pubifrons*** (Guillebeau). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 228 ***rhododactylus*** (Marsham). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1995:366 (gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey. EUROPE: Latvia.
HOSTS: *Ulex europaeus*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Alexander 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270; Lombardero 1995:364,366,367; Markovic & Stojanovic 1997; Miller, R.F. 1997; Moffett & Smith 1997:167; Osborne 1996:187; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24; Whitehead 1997. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24.

Page 230 ***scabricollis*** (Hopkins). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1995:367 (gallery pattern).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Lombardero 1995:367; Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 230 ***scarabaeoides*** (Bernard). Add:
REFERENCES: **(an)** Sobreiro 1993. **(bv)** Campos & Peña 1995; González & Campos 1995, 1996; Lozano et al. 1998; Mustafa & El-Mazraawi 1996; Peña et al. 1998; Szauman-Szumski et al. 1998. **(cn)** Abdel Rahman 1995; Campos & Peña 1997; González & Campos 1995; Lozano, Peña, & Campos 1999; Peña et al. 1998; Sobreiro 1993. **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Sobreiro 1993. **(ec)** Lozano et al. 1996, 1997, 1999; Sobreiro 1993. **(hb)** Abdel Rahman 1995; Benazoun & Oubrou 1995; Lozano, Kidd, & Campos 1996; Lozano et al. 1998, 1999; Szauman-Szumski et al. 1998.

Page 232 *rudis* Eichhoff (synonym of ***setulosus*** Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 233 ***spinulosus*** (Rey). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:330 (apex of elytra); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(en)** Mihalciuc 1997; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:211; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:24, 2000:46; Yanovskii 1999:334. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:77; Kula & Ząbecki 1998, 1999a, 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Kula & Ząbecki 1999a. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:337; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24; Yanovskii 1999a:334.

Page 235 ***texanus*** Schaeffer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 235 ***uniseriatus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Brazil**, **Ecuador**, **Peru** (see Appendix).

TRIBE PHLOEOSININI

Genus **Dendrosinus** Chapuis

Page 236 ***bourreriae*** Schwarz. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Genus **Catenophorus** Nunberg

Page 237 ***congonus*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Genus **Cladoctonus** Strohmeyer

Page 239 ***interruptus*** (Eggers).
Delete "Grand Cayman Island" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 53).

Page 239 ***similis*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Genus **Phloeosinus** Schedl

Page 240 ***acatayi*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 240 ***armatus*** Reitter. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 241 ***baumanni*** Hopkins. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:323 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Aguascalientes, Mexico, Tlaxcala).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:322. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:322. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:322.

Page 241 ***bicolor*** (Brulle). Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:632 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Guizhou, Hunan, Shaanxi, Yunnan).

HOSTS: *Cupressus funebris, C. lusitanica, C. torulosa, Platycladus orientalis, Sabina chinensis.*

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:632; Hastings 1998; Riba 1996. **(ec)** Khaustov 1998a:1141. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:632.

Page 242 *aubei* Perris (synonym of ***bicolor*** (Brulle)). Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Dong 1997. **(cn)** Dong 1997. **(ds)** Lombardero 1995:361; Öymen 1992. **(ec)** Dong 1997; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Dong 1997.

Page 244 ***cedri*** Brisout. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992. **(hb)** Benhalima et al. 1999.

Page 245 ***cupressi*** Hopkins. Add:

FIGURES: Calder 1989:1261 (alimentary canal), 1265 (central nervous system), 1990:504 (reproductive system).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Calder 1989, 1990.

Page 246 ***dentatus*** (Say). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 250 ***perlatus*** Chapuis. Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:633 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Oogita et al. 1997; Soma et al. 1997, 1998. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:633; Yanovskii 1999:335. **(ec)** Matsuda, Nakamura, & Itao 1997. **(ms)** Soma et al. 1996. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:633; Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 251 ***podocarpi*** Browne. Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:42.

Page 252 ***rudis*** Blandford. Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Haack & Cavey 1997:5.

Page 253 ***sequoiae*** Hopkins. Add:

FIGURES: Duncan 1996:5 (gallery pattern, damage).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Duncan 1996:5. **(ds)** Duncan 1996:5. **(hb)** Duncan 1996:5.

Page 254 ***serratus*** (LeConte). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (San Luis Potosí).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrían et al. 1995:324. **(ds)** Cibrían et al. 1995:324. **(hb)** Cibrían et al. 1995:324.

Page 255 ***sinensis*** Schedl. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:633 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Fujian, Hunan).
HOSTS: *Cunninghamia lanceolata*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:633. **(ec)** Yang 1996:303. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:633.

Page 256 ***tacubayae*** Hopkins. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrían et al. 1995:325 (adult, larva, gallery pattern, pupa).
HOSTS: *Juniperus* sp.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrían et al. 1995:324. **(ds)** Cibrían et al. 1995: 324. **(hb)** Cibrían et al. 1995:324.

Page 256 ***taxodii taxodii*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 256 ***thujae*** (Perris). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hastings 1998; Lombardero 1995:361; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996.

Page 258 ***turkestanicus*** Semenov. Add:
FIGURES: Aksent'yev 1994(1995:4) (larval features).
HOSTS: *Juniperus sabina.*
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Aksent'yev 1994(1995:4).

Genus **Hyledius** Sampson

Page 259 ***brunneus*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:42.

Page 260 *latus* Eggers (synonym of ***nitidicollis*** (Motschulsky)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 261 ***solomonicus*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:43.

Page 261 *spinifer* (Browne). Add:
NOTES: The correct name for this taxon is ***H. armatus*** (Schedl), with *H. spinifer* as an unnecessary replacement name and a synonym.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:185.

Page 261 ***takahashii*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:43.

Genus **Pseudochramesus** Blackman

Page 262 ***brasiliensis*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 262 ***vianai*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Acacia cavenia* (Viana 1964:128).

Genus **Chramesus** LeConte

Page 263 ***argentinensis*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Celtis spinosa* (Viana 1964:127).

Page 263 ***aspericollis*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Celtis spinosa, Nectrandra* sp. (Viana 1964:127).

Page 264 ***cecropiae*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 264 ***chapuisi*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 265 ***globosus*** Hagedorn. Add:
HOSTS: *Celtis spinosa*, *Celtis* sp. (Viana 1964:127).

Page 266 ***hicoriae*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 267 ***opacicollis*** Eggers.
Delete "Cuba, Grenada, Jamaica, Martinique" in Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 60).

Page 269 ***spinosus*** Brethes. Add:
HOSTS: *Acacia bonariensis*, *Cupressus macrocarpa* (Viana 1964:127).

Page 269 ***subopacus*** Schaeffer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158. **(ec)** Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c.

Page 269 ***tibialis*** Wood.
Delete "Honduras" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 60).

TRIBE HYPOBORINI

Genus **Chaetophloeus** LeConte

Page 273 ***insularis*** (Blackman). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Genus **Liparthrum** Wollaston

Page 275 ***arnoldi*** Semenov. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 275 ***bartschti*** Muhl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 276 ***colchicum*** Semenov. Add:
HOSTS: *Laurus nobilis*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Lombardero 1995:365.

Page 277 ***genistae*** (Aube). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Öymen 1992; Whitehead 1997.

Page 277 *peyrimhoffi* Pfeffer (synonym of ***genistae*** (Aube)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 277 ***laurivorus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Öymen 1992.

Page 278 ***mandibulare*** Wollaston. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Lombardero 1995:362,363,365; Winter 1992a.

Page 278 ***mori*** (Aubé). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 279 ***nigrescens*** Wollaston. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Öymen 1992.

Page 279 *degener* Lindberg (synonym of ***nigrescens*** Wollaston). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 64S ***canum*** Israelson. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Leiler 1998.

Genus **Hypoborus** Erichson

Page 280 ***ficus*** Erichson. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Lombardero 1995:364; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996. (**ec**) Khaustov 1997, 1998a:1138; Magowski & Khaustov 1999.

TRIBE POLYGRAPHINI

Genus **Serrastus** Nunberg

Page 283 *ivoriensis* Nunberg (synonym of ***similis*** (Eggers)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:58.

Genus **Polygraphus** Erichson

Page 283 **Polygraphus** Erichson. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:338 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24 (to Estonian species); Yin & Huang 1996:350 (to Chinese species (in Chinese)).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yin & Huang 1996. **(ec)** Õunap 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:338; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24; Yin & Huang 1996.

Page 284 ***abietis*** Kurenzov. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:335. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 286 ***coronatus*** Eggers. Add *granulifer* Eggers as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Schedl 1972:279.
NOTES: Synonymy omitted in 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Schedl 1972:279; Beaver 1998c:185.

Page 286 ***gracilis*** Niisima. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:340 (antenna).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:340; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:335. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:340; Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 286 ***grandiclava*** Thomson. Add:
REFERENCES: (ec) Jakuš 1995a.

Page 288 *granulifer* Eggers. Move to ***coronatus*** Eggers as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Schedl 1972e:279.
NOTES: Synonymy omitted in 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.

Page 288 ***horyurensis*** Murayama. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:340 (antenna).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:340; Yanovskii 1999:335. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:340; Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 288 ***jezoensis*** Niisima. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:340 (antenna).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:340; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:335. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:340; Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 289 ***major*** Stebbing. Add:
REFERENCES: **(an)** Lyal & King 1996. **(bv)** Lyal & King 1996.

Page 290 ***militaris*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995.

Page 290 ***nigrielytris*** Niisima. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:339 (antenna).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:339; Yanovskii 1999:335. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:339; Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 291 ***poligraphus*** (Linnaeus). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24 (antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Gansu, Shaanxi, Sichuan), Turkey. EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
HOSTS: *Picea crassifolia, Pinus armandi.*

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Baier, Bader, & Rosner 1999; Borden 1997; Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c, 1998d; Jakuš & Dudova 1999; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. (**cn**) Borden 1997; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Grodzki 1998a; Grodzki, Kolk, & Stocki 1997; Jakuš & Dudova 1999; Kolk & Sierpiński 1999; Mihalciuc 1997; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Turĉani 1998; Turĉani & Novatný 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Šrůtka 1997. (**ds**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hastings 1998; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:339; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Ponel 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:24,25, 2000:47; Yanovskii 1999:335. (**ec**) Bakke 1996; Braach, Metge, & Burgermeister 1999; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Händel et al. 1998; Hedqvist 1998:77; Jakuš 1995a, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c, 1998d; Krokene & Solheim 1996; Kula & Ząbecki 1997b, 1998, 1999a, 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999; Õunap 1999; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996; Wermelinger, Fecker, & Schneider-Mathis 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Yang 1996:300. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Schroeder et al. 1999; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:339; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b: 24,25; Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 295 *griseus* Eggers (synonym of ***poligraphus*** (Linnaeus)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 295 *punctifrons* Thomson (synonym of ***poligraphus*** (Linnaeus)). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24 (antenna).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Kido & Azuma 1995; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Õunap, & Süda 1997a:21, 1997b:25, 2000:47; Yanovskii 1999:335. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:77; Kula & Ząbecki 1999a, 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Martikinen et al. 1996. (**tx**) Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:25; Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 296 ***proximus*** Blandford. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:339 (antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang).
HOSTS: *Abies nephrolepsis*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:339; Yanovskii 1999:335. (**ec**) Yang 1996:313. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:339; Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 296 *laticollis* Eggers. (synonym of ***proximus*** Blandford). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:335. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:335.

Page 297 ***rudis*** Eggers. Add *rudis likiangensis* Tsai & Yin, *rudis retiventriculus* Tsai & Yin, *zhungdianensis* Tsai & Yin, and *squameus* Yin & Huang as synonyms.
Add:
HOSTS: *Picea* sp.

REFERENCES: (**ec**) Chen et al. 1999. (**hb**) Chen et al. 1999. (**tx**) Yin & Huang 1996:347.

Page 297 *rudis likiangensis* Tsai & Yin. Move to ***rudis*** Eggers as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Yin & Huang 1996:347.

Page 297 *rudis retiventriculus* Tsai & Yin. Move to ***rudis*** Eggers as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Yin & Huang 1996:348.

Page 297 ***rufipennis*** (Kirby). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Borden 1995c. (**cn**) Borden 1995c; Bowers, Borden, & Raske 1996c; Kolk & Sierpiński 1998; Skillen et al. 1997:80. (**ds**) Bain 1999; Furniss & Johnson 1995:337; Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398; Miller, R.F. 1997; Rykken & Hanson 1999:20. (**hb**) Bowers, Borden, & Raske 1996a, 1996b; Furniss & Johnson 1995:337; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Rykken & Hanson 1999:20.

Page 298 ***sachalinensis*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang).
HOSTS: *Picea jezonensis*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998. (**ec**) Yang 1996:313.

Page 299 ***seriatus*** Reitter. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:336. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:336.

Page 299 ***shariensis*** Niisima. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:340 (antenna).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:340. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:340.

Page 299 ***sinensis*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Chen et al. 1999. (**hb**) Chen et al. 1999.

Page 299 *squameus* Yin & Huang. Move to ***rudis*** Eggers as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Yin & Huang 1996:348.
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Yang 1996:300.

Page 299 ***squamulatus*** Niisima. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:336. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:336.

Page 299 ***ssiori*** Niisima. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:340 (antenna).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:340; Yanovskii 1999:336. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:340; Yanovskii 1999:336.

Page 300 ***subopacus*** Thomson. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:339 (antenna); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24 (antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:339; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Ponel 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:24,25; Yanovskii 1999:336. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:77;

Jakuš 1995a, 1998b, 1998c; Martikainen et al. 1999; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. (**hb**) Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:339; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:24,25; Yanovskii 1999:336.

Page 301 ***verrucifrons*** Tsai & Yin. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Chen et al. 1999. (**hb**) Chen et al. 1999.

Page 302 *zhungdianensis* Tsai & Yin. Move to ***rudis*** Eggers as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Yin & Hang 1996:348.

Add species: ***amplifolius*** Yin & Huang 1996:347. Holotype (♂); [China] Dongan County (26°4´N,111°3´E), Hunan Province; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin & Huang 1996:347 (eye, antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan).
HOSTS: *Pterocarya stenoptera*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yin & Huang 1996:347. (**tx**) Yin & Huang 1996: 347.

muluensis Bright 2000:49. Holotype (♂); Malaysia, Sarawak, Gunung Mulu National Park; NHML (temporarly in CNCI).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Bright 2000:49.

pterocaryi Yin & Huang 1996:345. Holotype (♂); [China] Xixia County (37°3´N,120°8´E), Shandong Province; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin & Huang 1996:346 (eye, antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Anhui, Fujian, Shandong).
HOSTS: *Pterocarya stenoptera*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yin & Huang 1996:345. (**tx**) Yin & Huang 1996: 345.

querci Yin & Huang 1996:346. Holotype (♂); [China] Xishuangbanna (22°N,100°3´E), Yunnan Province; IZAC. (preoccupied).
FIGURES: Yin & Huang 1996:347 (eye, antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Yunnan).
HOSTS: *Quercus acutissima*.
NOTES: Name preoccupied by *P. querci* Wood 1988. *P. querci* Yin & Huang herein changed to *P. yunnanensis* Bright.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yin & Huang 1996:346. (**tx**) Yin & Huang 1996: 346.

yunnanensis Bright. New name for *P. querci* Yin & Huang, not Wood 1988.

Add subspecies: ***rudis hexiensis*** Yin & Huang 1966:348. Type information all in Chinese. Holotype evidently not designated, subspecies is possible **nomen nudum**.

Genus **Carphoborus** Eichhoff

Page 302 **Carphoborus** Eichhoff. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:337 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:25 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:338; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:25.

Page 302 ***andersoni*** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Morgan & Motz 1995.

Page 302 ***bicornis*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 302 ***bifurcus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 304 ***cholodkovskyi*** Spessivtsev. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:338 (declivity); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:25 (habitus, declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: Europe: Estonia.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:338; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:25, 2000:48; Yanovskii 1999:336. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:77. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:338; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:25; Yanovskii 1999:336.

Page 305 ***intermedius*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 305 ***jurinskii*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:338; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:336. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:338; Yanovskii 1999:336.

Page 305 ***minimus*** (Fabricius). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Ducauze et al. 1986. (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1997; Riba 1996; Yanovskii 1999:336. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:336.

Page 307 ***perrisi*** (Chapuis). Add:
HOSTS: *Pistacia vera*.
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Mourikis, Tsourgianni, & Chizanidis 1998. (**ds**) Alekseev 1995; Öymen 1992. (**ec**) Alekseev 1995. (**hb**) Mourikis, Tsourgianni, & Chizanidis 1998.

Page 308 *kushkensis* Sokanovskii (synonym of ***perrisi*** (Chapuis)). Add:
FIGURES: Aksent'yev 1994(1995:4) (larval features).
NOTES: Treated as a valid species by Aksent'yev 1996.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Aksent'yev 1994(1995:3).

Page 308 ***pini*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Riba 1996.

Page 308 ***pinicolens*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Baja California Sur) (see Appendix).

Page 309 ***rossicus*** Semenov. Add:
FIGURES: Holzschuh 1990a (habitus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:25 (habitus, declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Austria.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Holzschuh 1990a. **(ds)** Holzschuh 1995:135; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:25; Yanovskii 1999:336. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:77. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:25; Yanovskii 1999:336.

Page 310 ***taireiensis*** Murayama. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:337. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:337.

Page 310 ***teplouchovi*** Spessivtsev. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:338; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:337. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:77. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:338; Yanovskii 1999:337.

Page 310 ***vandykei*** Bruck. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:336. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:336.

Genus **Chortastus** Schaufuss

Page 311 *baguenai* (Schedl). Move to ***minimus*** Hagedorn as a synonym. Add:
NOTES: Placed as synonym of *C. agnatus* by Wood 1984; *C. agnatus* is a synonym of *C. minimus*. Synonymy omitted in 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.
SYNONYMY: Wood 1984:224.

Page 311 ***minimus*** Hagedorn. Add baguenai (Schedl) as a synonym. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:185.

Subfamily Scolytinae Latreille

TRIBE SCOLYTINI

Genus **Cnemonyx** Eichhoff

Page 314 ***brevisetosus*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Ligustrum lucidum* (Viana 1964:129).

Page 314 ***difformis*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1950:284).

Page 314 ***errans*** (Blandford). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Viana 1964:128).
HOSTS: *Myrocarpus frondosus* (Viana 1964:128).

Page 315 ***ficus*** Schwarz. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 315 ***flavicornus*** (Chapuis). Add:
HOSTS: *Sebastiania brasiliensis* (Viana 1964:129).

Page 317 ***parvus*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 318 ***vagabundus*** (Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Genus **Camptocerus** Latreille

Page 319 ***inoblitus*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina.
HOSTS: *Myrocarpus frondosus* (Viana 1964:129).

Genus **Scolytopsis** Blandford

Page 321 ***puncticollis*** Blandford. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Florida?).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Genus **Scolytus** Geoffroy

Page 321 **Scolytus** Geoffroy. Add:
KEYS: Faccoli et al. 1998:188 (to Italian species); Krivolutskaya 1996a:341 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:26 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: **(an)** Faccoli et al. 1998. **(bv)** Dajoz 1998. **(cn)** Bas & Selmi 1990(1992); Dajoz 1998; Zhang Miu et al. 1999. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997. **(ec)** Dajoz 1998; Khaustov 1998a:1139; Moller 1999. **(tx)** Faccoli et al. 1998; Krivolutskaya 1996a:341; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:26.

Page 322 ***amygdali*** Guerin-Meneville. Add:
HOSTS: *Cydonia oblonga, Eriobotrya japonica, Malus sylverstis; Pyrus communis, P. domestica.*
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Ben Yehuda & Mendel 1997; Mendel et al. 1997. **(ds)** Alekseev 1995; Mendel et al. 1997; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995. **(ec)** Alekseev 1995.

Page 324 ***angustatus*** Herbst. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hansen, M. et al. 1997:92.

Page 324 ***aratus*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:337. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:337.

Page 324 ***atratus*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:346. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:346.

Page 324 ***aztecus*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:335 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Durango).
HOSTS: *Abies durangensis, Pseudotsuga menziesii.*
REFERENCES: **(en)** Cibrián et al. 1995:334; Tkacz et al. 1998:21. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:334; Tkacz et al. 1998:21. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995: 334; Tkacz et al. 1998:21.

Page 325 ***butovitschi*** Stark. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (dorsal outline, venter of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Beijing, Heilongjiang, Inner Mongolia, Shaanxi).
HOSTS: *Ulmus propinqua, U. pumila.*
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:341; Yanovskii 1999:337. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:341; Yanovskii 1999:337.

Page 325 ***carpini*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:28, 2000:51. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:77. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:28.

Page 327 ***chikisanii*** Niisima. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:344; Yanovskii 1999:337. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:344; Yanovskii 1999:337.

Page 328 ***claviger*** Blandford. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (dorsal outline, venter of abdomen).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:341,342; Yanovskii 1999:337. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:341,342; Yanovskii 1999:337.

Page 328 ***dahuricus*** Chapuis. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang).
HOSTS: *Betula costata, B. platyphylla.*
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:345,346; Yanovskii 1999:337. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:345,346; Yanovskii 1999:337.

Page 329 ***ecksteini*** Butovitsch. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:338. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 329 ***ensifer*** Eichhoff. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Iran (Markazi), Turkey.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borumand 1998:92; Öymen 1992.

Page 330 ***esuriens*** Blandford. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang, Shaanxi).
HOSTS: *Ulmus pumila*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:344; Yanovskii 1999:338. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:344; Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 331 ***frontalis*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:338. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 331 ***hermosus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Tkacz et al. 1998:21. **(ds)** Tkacz et al. 1998:21.

Page 331 ***intricatus*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:412 (outline of ♀), 417 (gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Iran (Gilān). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia, Slovakia.
HOSTS: *Betula alba, Castanea sativa*.
REFERENCES: **(an)** Michalski 1996. **(bv)** Michalski 1996. **(cn)** Gogola et al. 1999; Patocka et al. 1999; Turčani 1998; Zúbrik et al. 1999. **(ds)** Gogola et al. 1999; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M. et al. 1997:147, 1998:92; Hellqvist 1999; Holecovà & Zach 1998; Lombardero 1995:362,363,364; Osborne 1996; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:28, 2000:51; Yanovskii 1999:338. **(ec)** Frigimelica, Faccoli, & Salesses 1999; Gogola et al. 1999; Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Hedqvist 1998:77; Khaustov 1998b; Markovic & Stojanovic 1996; Patocka et al. 1999; Ragazzi & Tiberi 1998; Šrůtka 1996; Tiberi & Ragazzi 1998. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Markalas & Kalapanida 1997. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:28; Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 334 ***jacobsoni*** (Spessivtsev). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:343,348; Yanovskii 1999:338. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:343,348; Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 335 ***japonicus*** Chapuis. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Beijing, Heilongjiang, Jiangsu, Shaanxi).
HOSTS: *Malus pumila, Prunus amygdalus, P. armeniaca, P. glandulosa, P. persica, Pyrus bretschneideri, Ulmus pumila*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:347; Yanovskii 1999:338. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:347; Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 335 *confusus* Eggers (synonym of ***japonicus*** Chapuis). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:337. **(ec)** Yang 1996:319. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:337.

Page 335 *mandli* Eggers (synonym of ***japonicus*** Chapuis). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:339. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:339.

Page 335 ***jaroschewskii*** Schevyrew. Add:
FIGURES: Aksent'yev 1994(1995:2) (larval characters).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Tajikistan.
HOSTS: *Eleagnus angustifolia*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:338. **(tx)** Aksent'yev 1994(1995:1); Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 336 ***kirschi*** Skalitzky. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hastings 1998; Lombardero 1995:364; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Yanovskii 1999:338. **(ec)** Fursov 1997; Lindeman 1999. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 337 ***koenigi*** Schevyrew. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:338. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:338.

Page 338 ***koltzei*** Reitter. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:342 (venter of abdomen).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:342; Yanovskii 1999:339. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:342; Yanovskii 1999:339.

Page 339 ***laevis*** Chapuis. Add:
FIGURES: Faccoli et al. 1998:195 (habitus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:26 (venter of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Lindelöw 1998b. **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M., Ligaard, & Sagvolden 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:190; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:26,28, 2000:50. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:77; Õunap 1999. **(tx)** Faccoli et al. 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b: 26,28.

Page 340 ***laricis*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 341 ***mali*** (Bechstein). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:27 (venter of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(an)** Michalski 1996. **(bv)** Michalski 1996. **(ds)** Alekseev 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270, 1997:147; Hastings 1998; Krivolutskaya 1996a:347,348; Lombardero 1995:363,365; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Osborne 1996:187; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:27, 2000:50; Voolma, Süda, & Õunap 1998:76; Yanovskii 1999:

339. **(ec)** Alekseev 1995; Hedqvist 1998:77; Khaustov 1998a:1139; Õunap 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:347,348; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:27; Yanovskii 1999:339.

Page 345 ***morawitzi*** Semenov. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:345; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:339. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:345; Yanovskii 1999:339.

Page 345 *pini* Eggers (synonym of ***morawitzi*** Semenov). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 345 ***multistriatus*** (Marsham). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:337 (adult, damage, gallery pattern); Dajoz 1998:412 (outline of ♂); Faccoli et al. 1998:191 (habitus); Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:213 (habitus, gallery pattern, injury); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:14 (lateral outline).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Iran (Fārs, Gilān). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia. NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Aquascalientes, Chihuahua).
HOSTS: *Populus* sp., *Ulmus parvifolia*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Berens & Scharf 1995; Borden 1995c, 1997; Dajoz 1998; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Nguyen et al. 1996; Skillen et al. 1997:82; Svihra 1998. **(cn)** Borden 1995c, 1997; Cibrián et al. 1995:336; Jin et al. 1996; Lindelöw 1998b; Méndez-Montiel & Equihua 1999; Nguyen et al. 1996. **(ds)** Anonymous 1994e:52, 1995:49, 1996:45; Borumand 1998:92; Cibrián et al. 1995:336; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:101; Hansen, M. et al. 1995:47, 1996:270; Hastings 1998; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995: 213; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Lombardero 1995:364; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Méndez-Montiel & Equihua 1999; Öymen 1992; Peck & Thomas 1998:158; Podlussány 1998:304; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Safranyik 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:26, 2000:48. **(ec)** Faccoli & Battisti 1997; Hedqvist 1998:77; Méndez-Montiel & Equihua 1999. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:336; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:213; Méndez-Montiel & Equihua 1999. **(tx)** Faccoli et al. 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:26.

Page 354 ***mundus*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:331 (life cycle), 333 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Distrito Federal, Hidalgo, Michoacán, Morelos, Tlaxcala).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:330; Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:330; Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:330; Tkacz et al. 1998:21,38.

Page 354 ***muticus*** Say. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 355 ***nodulus*** (Wichmann). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1958:36).

Page 355 *nodicornis* Wichmann (synonym of ***nodulus*** (Wichmann)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Schedl 1958:36.

Page 355 ***numidicus*** Brisout. Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Benhalima et al. 1999.

Page 355 ***nunbergi*** Michalski. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:343. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:343.

Page 355 ***opacus*** Blackman. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Canada (British Columbia) (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 356 ***piceae*** (Swaine). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398; Rykken & Hanson 1999:21. **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Rykken & Hanson 1999:21. **(tx)** Rykken & Hanson 1999:21.

Page 357 ***pubescens*** Stark. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:342; Yanovskii 1999:339. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:342; Yanovskii 1999:339.

Page 358 ***pygmaeus*** (Fabricious). Add:
FIGURES: Faccoli et al. 1998:192 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: Europe: Spain, Ukraine.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hastings 1998; Khaustov 1998b; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996. **(ec)** Faccoli & Battisti 1997; Hedqvist 1998:77; Khaustov 1998b. **(tx)** Faccoli et al. 1998.

Page 359 ***quadrispinosus*** Say. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 361 ***ratzeburgi*** Janson. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:26 (lateral view).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang), Turkey. EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(an)** Michalski 1996. **(bv)** Brattli, Anderson, & Nilssen 1998; Michalski 1996. **(cn)** Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:14. **(ds)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270; Krivolutskaya 1996a:343; Lombardero 1995:362; Osborne 1997; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Ponel 1995; Roper 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:26,27, 2000:49; Yanovskii 1999:339. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:77; Peltonen et al. 1998; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996.

(tx) Krivolutskaya 1996a:343; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:26,27; Yanovskii 1999:339.

Page 363 *amurensis* Eggers (synonym of ***ratzeburgi*** Janson). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yang 1996:300. **(ec)** Yang 1996:300.

Page 364 ***rugulosus*** (Muller). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Xinjiang), Iran (Semnān). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
HOSTS: *Crataegus monogyna, Eriobotrya japonica.*
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Mendel et al. 1997; Skiba & Parii 1989. **(ds)** Alekseev 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M. et al. 1997:147; Hastings 1998; Kenward & Hall 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:347; Lombardero 1995:363,365; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Mendel et al. 1997; Osborne 1997; Öymen 1992; Peck & Thomas 1998:158; Riba 1996; Smith 1998:67; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma & Süda 1999:190; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:28, 2000:52; Yanovskii 1999:339. **(ec)** Alekseev 1995; Hedqvist 1998:77; Narendran, Tezcan, & Civelek 1995; Shaw 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Skiba & Parii 1989. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:347; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:28; Yanovskii 1999:339.

Page 369 *mediterraneus* Eggers (synonym of ***rugulosus*** (Muller)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Ben Yehuda & Mendel 1997. **(ds)** Borumand 1998: 92.

Page 370 ***schevyrewi*** Semenov. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Beijing, Heilongjiang, Inner Mongolia, Shaanxi, Xinjiang).
HOSTS: Apricot trees, *Malus pumila, Prunus amygdalis, P. germanica, P. glandulosa, P. persica, Pyrus bretschneideri, Ulmus propinqua.*
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Li et al. 1995. **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:342; Yanovskii 1999:340. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(hb)** Li et al. 1995. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:342; Yanovskii 1999:340.

Page 371 *seulensis* Murayama (synonym of schevyrewi Semenov). Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wang et al. 1998. **(ds)** Yang 1996:300. **(ec)** Yang 1996:300. **(hb)** Wang et al. 1998.

Page 371 ***scolytus*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Holzschuh 1991 (aedeagus, apex of abdomen); Krivolutskaya 1996a:327; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:27 (frons, apex of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
HOSTS: *Ulmus scabra.*
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Borden 1997. **(cn)** Borden 1997. **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:101; Hansen, M. et al. 1995:47; Kenward & Hall 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:343,345; Lombardero 1995:364; Nguyen et al. 1996; Osborne 1996:187; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995, 1997; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:27, 2000:49; Voolma, Süda, & Õunap 1998: 76; Yanovskii 1999:340. **(ec)** Manojlovic & Sivcev 1995a, 1995b. **(hb)**

Manojlovic & Sivcev 1995a. **(tx)** Holzschuh 1991; Krivolutskaya 1996a: 343,345; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:27; Yanovskii 1999:340.

Page 376 *triarmatus* (Eggers) (listed as synonym of ***scolytus*** (Fabricius)), remove from synonymy. Add:
(tx) Brandstetter & Kapp 1998.

Page 376 ***semenovi*** (Spessivtsev). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Beijing, Shaanxi).
HOSTS: *Ulmus pumila*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:342; Yanovskii 1999:340. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:342; Yanovskii 1999:340.

Page 376 ***sinopiceus*** Tsai. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Gansu).
HOSTS: *Picea crassifolia, P. wilsoni*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yang 1996:300. **(ec)** Yang 1996:300.

Page 377 ***submarginatus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1958:33).

Page 377 ***sulcifrons*** Rey. Add:
FIGURES: Faccoli et al. 1998:194 (habitus); Holzschuh 1991 (aedeagus, apex of abdomen).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Faccoli et al. 1998; Holzschuh 1991.

Page 378 ***tadzhikistanicus*** Stark. Add:
FIGURES: Aksent'yev 1994(1995:2) (larval features).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Tajikstan.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Aksent'yev 1994(1995:2).

Page 378 ***thoracicus*** Chapuis. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Viana 1964:130).
HOSTS: *Balfourodendron reidelianum* (Viana 1964:130).

Page 378 ***trispinosus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:327 (venter of abdomen).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:344; Yanovskii 1999:340. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:344; Yanovskii 1999:340.

Page 378 ***tsugae*** (Swaine). Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 379 ***unispinosus*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 380 ***varshalovitchi*** Michalski. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:58.

Page 380 ***ventralis*** LeConte. Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Macías-Sámano et al. 1998a, 1998b. **(cn)** Cochran 1998. **(ds)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 382 ***ventrosus*** Schevyrew. Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:344,346; Yanovskii 1999:340. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:344,346; Yanovskii 1999:340.

Page 382 ***virgatus*** Bright. Add:

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Tkacz et al. 1998:21. **(ds)** Tkacz et al. 1998:21.

Add species: ***triarmatus*** Eggers (listed as synonym of ***scolytus*** (Fabricius)), remove from synonymy. Add:

FIGURES: Faccoli et al. 1998:193 (habitus); Holzschuh 1991 (aedeagus, apex of abdomen); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:27 (frons, apex of abdomen).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Austria, Denmark, France, Norway, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland.

NOTES: Brandstetter & Kapp 1998 and Faccoli et al. 1998 (treats this taxon as a valid species). Removed from synonymy (Pfeffer 1994: 153–155).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Lindelöw 1998b. **(ds)** Brandstetter & Kapp 1998; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M. et al. 1995:48; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:27. **(tx)** Brandstetter & Kapp 1998; Faccoli et al. 1998; Holzschuh 1991; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:27.

TRIBE CTENOPHORINI

Genus **Pycnarthrum** Eichhoff

Page 384 ***hispidum*** (Ferrari). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Dominican Republic (see Appendix).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 385 ***insulare*** Blair. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Balta, Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Seymour in Galápagos Islands).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright & Peck 1998:237,249.

Genus **Gymnochilus** Eichhoff

Page 387 ***reitteri*** Eichhoff. Add:

FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:66 (antenna).

DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Tobago** (see Appendix).

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Jordal 1998a:66.

Genus **Scolytodes** Ferrari

Page 387 **Scolytodes** Ferrari. Add:
KEYS: Jordal 1998a (to Neotropical species associated with Cecropia).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Jordal 1998a.

Page 388 ***acares*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:64 (habitus), 68 (♂ tergites), 69 (protibia), 70 (metatibia, procoxa).
DISTRIBUTION: Delete "Guatemala" from Distribution in 1992 catalog.
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia insignis*, *C. obtusifolia*, *C. peltata*.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:54; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal 1998a:54; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:54.

Page 388 ***alni*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cornelius & Masis 1995; Cornelius et al. 1996.

Page 388 ***amoenus*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:409 (♀ frons).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.
HOSTS: *Ficus insipida*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:418.

Page 388 ***anceps*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:56.

Page 388 ***atratus*** (Blandford). Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:70 (metatibia, procoxa).
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia insignis*, *C. obtusifolia*, *C. peltata*, *C. polyphlebia*.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:38; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:38.

Page 389 *panamensis* Wood. Move to ***atratus*** (Blandford) as a synonym.
SYNONYMY: Jordal 1998a:38.
NOTES: Jordal 1998a notes that only one variable species is present. Credits synonymy incorrectly to Wood & Bright 1992.

Page 389 ***blandfordi*** (Schedl). Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:64 (habitus), 69 (protibia).
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia insignis*, *C. obtusifolia*.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:48; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:48.

Page 389 ***bruchi*** (Hagedorn). Add:
HOSTS: *Alternanthera philoxeroides* var. *obtusifolia* (Viana 1964:169).

Page 390 ***cecropiavorus*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:64 (habitus), 68 (♂ tergites).

HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia obtusifolia*, *C. polyphlebia*.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:50; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:50.

Page 390 ***cecropicolens*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:43.

Page 390 ***cecropicolens acuminatus*** Wood. Elevate to species status. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:46.

Page 390 ***cecropicolens punctifer*** Wood. Elevate to species status. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:53.

Page 390 ***cecropii*** (Schedl). Add:
Lectotype (♀), Costa Rica: La Palma, La Honduras, 1450 m, 5 May 1936; NHMW, designated by Jordal 1998a:51.
HOSTS: *Cecropia mexicana* (= *C. obtusifolia*)
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:51; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:51.

Page 390 ***chapuisi*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:70 (metatibia, procoxa), 71 (aedeagus).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:52; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:52.

Page 392 ***festus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:40; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:40.

Page 392 ***glaberescens*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:69 (protibia).
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia obtusifolia*.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:40; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:40.

Page 393 ***glabrellus*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 393 *imitans* (Eggers). Move to ***nitidissimus*** (Eggers) as a synonym. **NEW SYNONYMY.** Add:
NOTES: Holotype is in MNHN, not in NHMW.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:41.

Page 393 ***immanis*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:409 (♀ frons).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:418.

Page 393 ***impressus*** Wood. Add:
HOSTS: *Xylopia* sp.

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:418.

Page 394 ***jucundus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:41.

Page 394 ***maurus*** (Blandford). Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:66 (antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: Delete "Dominica" and "Venezuela" from Distribution in 1992 catalog. Delete "Mexico (Hidalgo)" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 87).
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia insignis, C. peltata, C. polyphlebia.*
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:41; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:41.

Page 395 ***nanellus*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:409 (♀ frons).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:418.

Page 396 ***nitidissimus*** (Eggers). Add *imitans* Eggers as a synonyn. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Cuba** (Santiago), **Dominica** (see Appendix).
NOTES: Holotype is a ♂, not a ♀.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:42; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:42.

Page 396 ***obscurus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia obtusifolia.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:63. (**hb**) Jordal 1998a:63. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:63.

Page 396 ***ochromae*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:418.

Page 396 ***ovalis*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Venezuela.
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia schreberiana.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:45; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:45.

Page 397 ***parvulus*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:69 (protibia), 70 (metatibia, procoxa).
DISTRIBUTION: Delete "Chiapas, Veracruz in Mexico" from Distribution in 1992 catalog. Delete "Mexico (Hidalgo, Oaxaca)" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 88).
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia insignis, C. obtusifolia.*
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:60; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:60.

Page 397 ***perditus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:46.

Page 397 ***piceus*** (Blandford). Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:409 (♀ frons).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:418. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:52.

Page 397 ***pilifer*** Wood.
Delete "Mexico (Hidalgo)" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 397).

Page 397 ***pilifrons*** (Schedl). Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:66 (antenna).
HOSTS: *Cecropia* sp. branch.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:65. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:65.

Page 397 ***plumeriae*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:66 (antenna).

Page 398 ***reticulatus*** (Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 399 ***schwarzi*** (Hopkins). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 399 ***suturalis*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:43.

Page 399 ***swieteniae*** (Blackman). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:418.

Page 400 ***unipunctatus*** (Blandford). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.
HOSTS: *Cecropia* sp. trunks.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:418.

Add species: ***acuminatus*** Wood. Move from *cecropiavorus acuminatus* Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:64 (habitus), 68 (♂ tergites).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Panama.
HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia insignis*, *C. obtusifolia*, *C. peltata*, *C. polyphlebia*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:46. (**hb**) Jordal 1998a:46. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:46.

borealis Jordal 1998a:56. Holotype (♂): Honduras, Olancho: PN La Muralla, 14 km north of La Union, 1500 m; INBio.
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:64 (habitus), 69 (protibia), 71 (aedeagus).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Honduras (Olancho), Mexico (Chiapas), Nicaragua (Matagalpa).
HOSTS: *Cecropia* sp. petiole.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:56. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:56.

caudatus Jordal 1998a:58. Holotype (♀); Costa Rica, Guanacaste: 4 km southwest of Pitilla Biological Station, Volcan Orosi, 1100 m; INBio.

FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:55,68 (♂ tergites).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.

HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia insignis, C. obtusifolia, C. peltata.*

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal 1998a:58. **(tx)** Jordal 1998a:58.

circumsetosus Jordal 1998b:412. Holotype (♀); Costa Rica, Heredia Province: La Selva Biol. Sta., Puerto Viejo, 50 m; INBio.

FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:408 (outline of adult), 409 (♀ frons), 411 (antena, pro- & metatibia).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.

HOSTS: *Ficus* branch.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal 1998b:412. **(tx)** Jordal 1998b:412.

concavus Jordal 1998b:410. Holotype (♀); Costa Rica, Heredia Province: La Selva Biol. Sta., Puerto Viejo, 50 m; INBio.

FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:408 (outline of adult), 409 (♀ frons), 411 (protibia).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.

HOSTS: *Ficus hispida* branch.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal 1998b:410. **(tx)** Jordal 1998b:410.

hondurensis Jordal 1998a:44. Holotype (♀); Honduras, Cortez, Cerro Jilinico, 19 km north of Cofradia in PN Cusuco, 1650 m; INBio.

FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:44,64 (habitus), 66 (antenna), 69 (protibia), 70 (metatibia, procoxa).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Honduras.

HOSTS: *Cecropia* sp. petiole.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal 1998a:44. **(tx)** Jordal 1998a:44.

montanus Jordal 1998b:413. Holotype (♀); Costa Rica, Guanacaste Province: Monteverde, 1400 m; INBio.

FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:408 (outline of adult), 411 (antenna, pro- & metatibia).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal 1998b:413. **(tx)** Jordal 1998b:413.

nudifrons Jordal 1998b:414. Holotype (♀); Costa Rica, Puntarenas Province: OTS Sta., 5 km SW Finca Las Cruces, 1600 m; FMNH.

FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:409 (♀ frons).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal 1998b:414. **(tx)** Jordal 1998b:414.

pacificus Jordal 1998a:62. Holotype (♀); Costa Rica, Puntarenas: Isla del Coco; INBio.

FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:64 (habitus), 66 (antenna), 69 (protibia), 71 (aedeagus).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica (Cocos Islands).

HOSTS: *Cecropia pittieri* petioles.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal 1998a:62. **(tx)** Jordal 1998a:62.

punctifer Wood. Move from *cecropiavorus punctifer* Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:66 (antenna), 68 (♀ & ♂ tergites, spermatheca), 70 (metatibia, procoxa), 71 (aedeagus).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:53; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:53.

punctifrons Jordal 1998b:415. Holotype (♀); Panama, Panama Province: Pr. Nat. Metropolitano; INBio.
FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:408 (outline of adult), 409 (♀ frons).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Panama.
HOSTS: *Astronium graveolens, Ficus insipida.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:415. (**tx**) Jordal 1998b:415.

suspectus Jordal 1998a:60. Holotype (♀); Panama, Canal Zone: Barro Colorado Island, 70 m; SLWC.
FIGURES: Jordal 1998a:55,66 (antenna), 70 (metatibia, procoxa), 71 (aedeagus).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Panama.
HOSTS: *Cecropia* sp. petioles.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998a:60; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**tx**) Jordal 1998a:60.

triangulus Jordal 1998b:416. Holotype (♀); Costa Rica, Heredia Province: La Selva Biol. Sta., Puerto Viejo, 50 m; INBio.
FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:409 (♀ frons), 411 (antenna, protibia).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica.
HOSTS: *Carapa guianensis.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:416. (**tx**) Jordal 1998b:416.

ungulatus Jordal 1998b:417. Holotype (♀); Panama, Chiriquí Province: 2–3 km E Cerro Punta, 2000–2200 m; CNCI.
FIGURES: Jordal 1998b:408 (outline of adult), 409 (♀ frons), 411 (antenna, metatibia).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Panama.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal 1998b:417. (**tx**) Jordal 1998b:417.

TRIBE SCOLYTOPLATYPODINI

Genus **Scolytoplatypus** Schaufuss

Page 401 **Scolytoplatypus** Schaufuss. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:371 (to East Russian species).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:371. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:371.

Page 402 ***daimio*** Blandford. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:372 (habitus, legs, antenna).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:373; Yanovskii 1999:340. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:373; Yanovskii 1999:340.

Page 402 ***darjeelingi*** Stebbing. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:639 (habitus, ♀ head).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:639. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a: 639.

Page 402 ***eutomoides*** Blandford. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:50.

Page 403 *maculatus* Nunberg (synonym of ***fasciatus*** Hagedorn). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:58.

Page 403 ***javanus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:51.

Page 404 ***mikado*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:372,373; Yanovskii 1999:340. **(ec)** Kajimura 1998; Kinuura 1995. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:372,373; Yanovskii 1999:340.

Page 405 ***parvus*** Sampson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:51.

Page 406 ***raja*** Blandford. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:639 (habitus, ♀ head).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:639. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a: 639.

Page 407 ***tycon*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Soma et al. 1997, 1998. **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a: 373; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:340. **(ec)** Kajimura 1998. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:373; Yanovskii 1999:340.

TRIBE MICRACINI

Genus **Lanurgus** Eggers

Page 408 ***Lanurgus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Ratsirarson & Silander, Jr. 1997.

Genus **Pseudothysanoes** Blackman

Page 411 *Gretschkinia* Sokanovskii (synonym of **Pseudothysanoes** Blackman). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:348.

Page 413 ***dimorphus*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 413 ***dislocatus*** (Blackman). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Dominican Republic (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 415 ***mongolica*** (Sokanovskii). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Yanovskii 1999:341. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55; Yanovskii 1999:341.

Page 415 ***multispinatus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 415 ***peniculus*** Wood. Add:
HOSTS: *Phorandendron velutinum* (see Appendix).

Page 415 ***phoradendri*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 417 ***securigerus*** (Blackman). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 417 *spinatifer* Wood. Add:
NOTES: Unjustified replacement name for *P. spinatus* Wood 1956, not Schedl 1951.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:181.

isolatus Bright & Peck 1998:238. Holotype ♂; ECU[ADOR] : Galap., Floreana, Fuica (sic) Cruz, 130 m; CNCI.
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Floreana, Pinta in Galápagos Islands).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright & Peck 1998:238, 249. **(tx)** Bright & Peck 1998:238.

spinatulus Wood. Add:
NOTES: (1) Justified replacement name for *P. spinatus* Wood 1956, not Schedl 1951. (2) Omitted from 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:181.

Genus **Thysanoes** LeConte

Page 419 ***berchemiae*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 420 ***fimbricornis*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 420 ***lobdelli*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 420 ***pallens*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Genus **Hylocurus** Eichhoff

Page 423 ***cancellatus*** Blandford.
Delete "Mexico (Chiapas, Oaxaca)" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 96).

Page 423 ***carinifrons*** Atkinson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 424 ***dimorphus*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Viana 1964:126).

Page 425 ***flaglerensis*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 425 ***floridensis*** Atkinson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 425 ***impar*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1950:284).

Page 426 ***intermedius*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Acacia bonariensis* (Viana 1964:126).

Page 426 ***langstoni*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Page 426 ***microcornis*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:431 (adults, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chiapas).
HOSTS: *Pinus* spp., *Quercus* spp.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:430. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995: 430. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:430.

Page 426 ***pilosus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Viana 1964:126).
HOSTS: *Guada angustifolia* (Viana 1964:126).

Page 427 ***robustus*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Bignonia unquiscati* (Viana 1964:126).

Page 428 ***subgranulatus*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 428 ***torosus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Oklahoma, Texas) (see Appendix).

Page 428 ***vianai*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Gleditsia triacanthos* (Viana 1964:126).

Genus **Micracisella** Blackman

Page 433 ***nanula*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

Genus **Micracis** LeConte

Page 433 ***carinulatus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Dajoz 1997.

Page 433 ***longula*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 433 ***swainei*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:158.

TRIBE CACTOPININI

Genus **Cactopinus** Schwarz

Page 435 ***hubbardi*** Schwarz. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hall et al. 1989:328.

TRIBE CARPHODICTICINI

Page 437 Tribe Carphodicticini. Move entire tribe to Platypodidae as a subfamily. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Thompson 1992.

TRIBE IPINI

Genus **Pityogenes** Bedel

Page 438 **Pityogenes** Bedel. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:352 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:28 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:28.

Page 439 ***bidentatus*** (Herbst). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Lombardero 1998:57 (aedeagus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
HOSTS: *Pseudotsugae menziesii*.
REFERENCES: **(an)** Lombardero 1998:57. **(bv)** Luterek 1996. **(cn)** Luterek 1996; Roversi et al. 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Gutowski &

Kubisz 1995; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hansen, M. et al. 1997:147; Hastings 1998; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:353,355; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Osborne 1997; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:29, 2000:54; Whitehouse 1997a; Yanovskii 1999:341. **(ec)** Amezaga & Rodriguez 1998; Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:79; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Peltonen et al. 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Amezaga & Rodriguez 1998; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Martikinen et al. 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:353,355; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29; Yanovskii 1999:341.

Page 442 ***bistridentatus*** (Eichhoff). Add:

FIGURES: Holzschuh & Perny 1996:7 (elytral declivity); Lombardero 1998:57 (aedeagus).

HOSTS: *Pinus uncinatus*.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Lombardero 1998:58. **(cn)** Cech & Krehan 1997; Cech & Tomiczek 1996. **(ds)** Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Lakatos 1999c; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996. **(ec)** Khaustov 1998a:1141. **(tx)** Holzschuh & Perny 1996:6.

Page 444 *herbellae* Strohmeyer (synonym of ***bistridentatus*** (Eichhoff)). Move to ***bidentatus*** (Herbst) as a synonym. Add:

NOTES: Holotype is in NHMW.

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:185.

Page 444 ***calcaratus*** (Eichhoff). Add:

FIGURES: Lombardero 1995:360 (gallery pattern), 1998:57 (aedeagus).

HOSTS: *Cedrus deodara*.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Lombardero 1998:58. **(bv)** Markalas 1997. **(ds)** Lombardero 1995:358–361; Markalas 1997:59; Riba 1996; Whitehead 1997.

Page 445 ***carinulatus*** (LeConte). Add:

REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 445 ***chalcographus*** (Linnaeus). Add:

FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:412 (habitus); Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Lombardero 1998:57 (aedeagus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:28 (declivity), 29 (frons); Zahradník 1997 (adult, habitus, gallery pattern).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia, Spain.

HOSTS: *Picea jezonensis*.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Lombardero 1998:59; Simsek 1995. **(bv)** Baier, Bader, & Rosner 1999; Brutovsky 1996; Byers, Qing-He Zhang, & Schlyter 1998; Diminic et al. 1996; Ducauze et al. 1986; Jakuš 1995b, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Jakuš & Dudova 1999; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Lakatos 1999b; Lobinger & Skatulla 1996; Luterek 1996; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Nicolai 1997; Niemeyer & Watzek

1996; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Pfister 1997; Schmidt, Schmidt, & Fisher 1997; Schmidt, Schmidt, & Mucha 1999; Starzyk 1996; Valkama, Räty, & Niemelä 1997; Zahradník 1997; Zumr & Šebek 1997. **(cn)** Babuder & Pohleven 1995c; Bajwa, Kehr, & Zimmerman 1994; Brutovsky 1996; Cech & Krehan 1997; Diminic et al. 1996; Dubbel 1993; Dubbel & Vaupel 1996; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Federov et al. 1998; Gavrilovic & Korpic 1992; Grodzki 1998a; Grodzki, Kolk, & Stocki 1997; Habermann & Hartmann 1997; Hrašovec 1995; Hrašovec & Harapin 1999; Jakuš 1995b; Jakuš & Dudova 1999; Klimetzek & Yue 1997; Knížek & Zahradník 1999; Knížek, Zahradník, & Liška 1998; Kolk & Sierpiński 1998, 1999; Koltay 1998; Lakatos 1997; Leontovyč, Turčani, & Zúbrik 1999; Luterek 1996; Mihalciuc 1997; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Niemeyer 1996; Niemeyer & Watzek 1996; Pavlin 1992; Pfister 1996, 1997; Scholz & Wulf 1998; Simionescu 1995; Šrůtka, Liška, & Kapitola 1998; Starzyk 1996:30; Turčani 1998; Watzek & Niemeyer 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Zahn 1999; Zahradník 1997, 1998a, 1998b; Zahradník & Šrůtka 1997; Zúbrik et al. 1999; Zumr & Šebek 1997. **(ds)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hastings 1998; Hellqvist 1999; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a: 353,354; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Simionescu 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996: 129, 1997a:21, 1997b:28, 2000:52; Yanovskii 1999:341. **(ec)** Bajwa, Kehr, & Zimmerman 1994; Bakke 1996; Coelin, Niu, & Führer 1996; Dippel 1996; Dippel et al. 1997; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Federov et al. 1998; Grodzki 1997a; Haidler, Wegensteiner, & Weiser 1998; Haidler et al. 1998; Hedqvist 1998:78; Jakuš 1995a, 1995b, 1998b, 1998c, 1998d; Klimetzek & Yue 1997; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Krokene & Solheim 1996; Kula & Ząbecki 1997a, 1997b, 1998, 1999a, 1999b; Lobinger & Feicht 1999; Lobinger & Skatulla 1996; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Nicolai 1995a, 1996; Õunap 1999; Pavlin 1991; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998; Thiel 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1995, 1999; Wigger 1996; Yang 1996; Zahradník 1997. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Kula & Ząbecki 1999a; Lobinger & Skatulla 1996; Nicolai 1995b, 1996, 1997; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Schroeder et al. 1999; Wigger 1996; Zahradník 1997. **(ms)** Tochtermann 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:353,354; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:28; Yanovskii 1999:341.

Page 451 ***conjunctus*** Reitter. Add:

FIGURES: Holzschuh & Perny 1996:7 (elytral declivity).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Krivolutskaya 1996a:354,355; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:341. **(ec)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(tx)** Holzschuh & Perny 1996:6; Krivolutskaya 1996a:353,354; Yanovskii 1999:341.

Page 451 ***fossifrons*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 451 ***foveolatus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:354; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:342. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:354; Yanovskii 1999:342.

Page 452 ***hopkinsi*** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398; Rykken & Hanson 1999:22. (**hb**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:22. (**tx**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:22.

Page 452 ***irkutensis*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Bogdanova 1998. (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a: 353, 355; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Yanovskii 1999:342. (**ec**) Bogdanova 1998; Hedqvist 1998:78. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a: 353,355; Yanovskii 1999:342.

Page 453 ***japonicus*** Nobuchi. Add:
HOSTS: *Pinus armandi*.
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Chen et al. 1999. (**hb**) Chen et al. 1999.

Page 453 ***knechteli*** Swaine. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Savoie et al. 1998; Skillen et al. 1997:79. (**ds**) Furniss & Johnson 1995. (**hb**) Furniss & Johnson 1995; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 455 ***quadridens*** (Hartig). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Lombardero 1998:57 (aedeagus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey. EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: (**an**) Lombardero 1998:59. (**bv**) Brattli, Anderson, & Nillsen 1998; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. (**cn**) Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999. (**ds**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hastings 1998; Krivolutskaya 1996a:353,355; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Peltonen et al. 1998; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:29, 2000:53; Whitehouse 1997a, 1997b; Yanovskii 1999:342. (ec) Bakke 1996; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Hedqvist 1998:78; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Õunap 1999; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a: 353,355; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29; Yanovskii 1999:342.

Page 457 ***rudnevi*** Sokanovskii. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:353,354; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:342. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:353,354; Yanovskii 1999:342.

Page 457 ***saalasi*** Eggers. Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Yanovskii 1999:342. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:78; Yanovskii 1999:342.

Page 458 ***seirindensis*** Murayama. Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a: 353,354; Yanovskii 1999:342. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:353,354; Yanovskii 1999:342.

Page 458 *aizawai* Kono (synonym of ***seirinensis*** Murayama). Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 458 *nitidus* Eggers (synonym of ***seirindensis*** Murayama). Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:342. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:342.

Page 458 ***trepanatus*** (Nordlinger). Add:

FIGURES: Lombardero 1998:57 (aedeagus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29 (declivity, frons).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Pinus pinea*.

REFERENCES: (**an**) Lombardero 1998:59. (**ds**) Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270, 1997:92; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lombardero 1995: 359,360; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:190; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996: 129, 1997a:21, 1997b:29, 2000:53. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:78; Mokrzycki 1995a. (**tx**) Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29.

Genus **Pityokteines** Fuchs

Page 459 **Pityokteines** Fuchs. Add:

REFERENCES: (**cn**) Grodzki 1998a; Zahn 1999. (**hb**) Dajoz 1998:445. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:355; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29.

Page 460 ***curvidens*** (Germar). Add:

FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:413 (habitus), 447 (gallery pattern); Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:19 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Latvia.

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Borden 1997; Dajoz 1998:446. (**cn**) Borden 1997; Dajoz 1998:445; Grodzki, Kolk, & Stocki 1997; Kolk & Sierpiński 1998, 1999; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Öymen 1992; Simionescu 1995. (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:355; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Simionescu 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29; Yanovskii 1999:343. (**hb**) Dajoz 1998:445. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:355; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:29; Yanovskii 1999:343.

Page 462 ***elegans*** Swaine. Add:

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Macías-Sámano et al. 1997. (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 463 ***ornatus*** (Swaine). Add:
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 464 ***sparsus*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bain 1999; Rykken & Hanson 1999:23. (**hb**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:23. (**tx**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:23.

Page 465 ***spinidens*** (Reitter). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Spain.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Diminic et al. 1996. (**cn**) Diminic et al. 1996; Hrašovec & Harapin 1999. (**ds**) Hastings 1998; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996. (**ec**) Weiser, Wegensteiner, & Žižka 1995.

Page 466 ***vorontzowi*** (Jacobson). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Dajoz 1998:446. (**ds**) Hastings 1998; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996. (**hb**) Dajoz 1998:446.

Add species: ***marketae*** Knížek 1998b:189. Holotype (♂); TR-Prov. Mersin, Camliyayla, 1000–1200 m; MNHN.
FIGURES: Knížek 1998b:191 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
HOSTS: *Abies cilicica*.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Knížek 1998b:189.

Genus **Orthotomicus** Ferrari

Page 467 **Orthotomicus** Ferrari. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:356 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30.

Page 467 ***angulatus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: (**an**) Lyal & King 1996. (**bv**) Lyal & King 1996. (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:343. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:343.

Page 467 ***caelatus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: (**an**) Page et al. 1997. (**bv**) Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Safranyik, Shore, & Linton 1999. (**ds**) Bain 1998:39, 1999; Peck & Thomas 1998:159; Rykken & Hanson 1999:24. (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Rykken & Hanson 1999:24. (**tx**) Page et al. 1997; Rykken & Hanson 1999:24.

Page 106S ***erosus*** (Wollaston). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:635 (declivity); Dajoz 1998:311 (gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan), Iran (Gilān, Tehrān), Turkey. EUROPE: Italy.
HOSTS: *Pinus armandi, P. eldarcia.*
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Borden 1997; Ducauze et al. 1986; Lieutier, Vouland, & Hewitt 1997; Markalas 1997. (**cn**) Borden 1997; Öymen 1992;

Ozkazanc 1985. (**ds**) Anonymous 1992a:635; Bordoni 1995:43; Borumand 1998:93; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Hastings 1998; Lombardero 1995:358–361; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Waterhouse 1997:44,48. (**ec**) Amezaga & Rodriguez 1998; Swart & Heyns 1997; Yang 1996. (**hb**) Amezaga & Rodriguez 1998; Ozkazanc 1985. (**tx**) Anonymous 1992a:635; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997.

Page 469 ***golovjankoi*** Pjatnitskii. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang).
HOSTS: *Picea koraiensis*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:357; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998. (**ec**) Yang 1996. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:357.

Page 469 ***laricis*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:31 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**ds**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:100; Hastings 1998; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:357; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Lemdahl 1997; Lombardero 1995:359–361; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:31, 2000:56; Yanovskii 1999:343. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:79; Khaustov 1999; Kirschner & Oberwinkler 199b; Mokrzycki 1995a; Peltonen et al. 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:357; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30; Yanovskii 1999:343.

Page 472 ***longicollis*** (Gyllenhal). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia, Russia (Karelia).
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Markalas 1997. (**cn**) Cech & Krehan 1997; Deledicque 1998; Markalas 1997:59; Riba 1996; Siitonen et al. 1996:71; Telnov et al. 1997:134. (**ds**) Eichler, Esser, & Pütz 1999:215; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Siitonen et al. 1996; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997a:21, 1997b:30, 2000:54; Voolma, Süda, & Õunap 1998:76. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:79. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995. (**tx**) Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30.

Page 473 ***pinivora*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Öymen 1992.

Page 473 ***proximus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:31 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998. (**cn**) Bogdanova 1998; Koltay 1998. (**ds**) Hellqvist & Lemdahl 1996; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:357; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Öymen 1992; Podlussány 1998:303; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:30,31, 2000:55; Yanovskii 1999:343. (**ec**) Bakke 1996; Bogdanova 1998; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Hedqvist 1998:79; Mokrzycki 1995a; Õunap 1999. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:357; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30,31; Yanovskii 1999:343.

Page 106S. ***robustus*** (Knotek). Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Lakatos 1999c; Podlussány 1998:304.

Page 473 ***starki*** Spessivtsev. Add:

FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30 (declivity).

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30; Yanovskii 1999:343. (**ec**) Kula & Ząbecki 1999a, 1999b. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30; Yanovskii 1999:343.

Page 476 ***suturalis*** (Gyllenhal). Add:

FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:31 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey. EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

NOTES: Delete Belgium (see Deledicque 1998).

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998. (**ds**) Deledicque 1998; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:357; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lemdahl 1997; Lombardero 1995:361; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Podlussány 1998:304; Ponel 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:134; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:30, 2000:55; Yanovskii 1999:343. (**ec**) Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:79; Jakuš 1995a; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Mokrzycki 1995a; Peltonen et al. 1998. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:357; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:30; Yanovskii 1999:343.

Genus **Acanthotomicus** Blandford

Page 480 *denticulus* (Eggers). Move to ***perexiguus*** (Blandford) as a synonym. Add:

SYNONYMY: Schedl 1969:101.

NOTES: Synonymy omitted in 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.

Page 480 ***emarginatus*** Browne. Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:15.

Page 481 *fici* Browne. Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:15.

Page 481 ***grandis*** Browne. Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:16.

Page 482 ***octodentatus*** Browne. Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:17.

Page 482 ***perexiguus*** (Blandford). Add *denticulus* (Eggers) as a synonym. Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:186; Schedl 1969:101.

Page 482 *philippinensis* Eggers (synonym of ***perexiguus*** (Blandford)). Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 483 ***sindorae*** Browne. Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:18.

Add species: ***similis*** Bright 2000:52. Holotype (sex?); Malaysia, Sarawak, Gunung Mulu National Park; NHML (temporarily in CNCI).

FIGURE: Bright 2000:77 (outline of elytral declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Bright 2000:52.

Genus **Ips** DeGeer

Page 484 **Ips** DeGeer. Add:

KEYS: Cibrián et al. 1995:301 (to Mexican species); Krivolutskaya 1996a:355 (to East Russian species); Rykken & Hanson 1999:25 (to species in northeastern United States); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32 (to Estonian species).

REFERENCES: (**an**) Cognato & Sperling 1998; Stauffer 1997a, 1999. (**cn**) EPPO/CABI 1992:177; Fredericksen, Hedden, & Williams 1995; Ilse & Hellgren 1999; Jakuš 1995b. (**ds**) Bain 1999; EPPO/CABI 1992:177; Rykken & Hanson 1999:25. (**ec**) EPPO/CABI 1992:177; Harrington et al. 1996; Posada F. & Vélez 1997; Storer, Wood, & Gordon 1999; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32. (**hb**) EPPO/CABI 1992:177; Rykken & Hanson 1999:25. (**ms**) Chevtchouk, Isakov, & Kulinkovich 1999. (**tx**) Cibrián et al. 1995:300–301; Cognato & Sperling 1998, 2000; Cognato et al. 1997; Krivolutskaya 1996a:355; Page et al. 1997; Rykken & Hanson 1999:25; Stauffer 1997a; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32.

Page 485 ***acuminatus*** (Gyllenhal). Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:634 (declivity); Dajoz 1998:444 (gallery pattern); Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Gansu, Henan, Heilongjiang, Hunan, Shaanxi), Taiwan. EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Pinus armandi, P. koraiensis, P. sylvestris var. mongolica, P. tabulaeformis.*

REFERENCES: (**an**) Gehrken 1995; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997. (**bv**) Borden 1997; Brattli, Anderson, & Linton 1998; Ducauze et al. 1986; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Lieutier, Vouland, & Pettinetti 1997; Loyning & Kirkendall 1996; Luterek 1996; Zahradnik, Knížek, & Vrkoc 1998. (**cn**) Bogdanova 1998; Borden 1997; Cech & Krehan 1997; Cech & Tomiczek 1996; Grodzki, Kolk, & Stocki 1997; Knížek &

Zahradník 1999; Kolk & Sierpiński 1998, 1999; Leontovyč, Turčani, & Zúbrik 1999; Luterek 1996; Mracek 1995a, 1995b; Simionescu 1995; Svestka 1996; Svestka & Wiesner 1997; Tabakovic & Minic 1998; Tomiczek & Krehan 1999; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999; Turčani 1998; Zahn 1999; Zahradník & Šrůtka 1999; Zahradník, Knížek, & Vrkoc 1998; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:6. (**ds**) Anonymous 1992a:634; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Kido & Azuma 1995; Konca 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:355; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Simionescu 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma & Süda 1999:190; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:129, 1997a:21, 1997b:32, 2000:56; Yanovskii 1999:344. (**ec**) Bakke 1996; Bogdanova 1998; Chen et al. 1999; Dajoz 1998:445; Hedqvist 1998:79; Herard & Mercadier 1996; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Mokrzycki 1995a; Yang 1996. (**hb**) Chen et al. 1999; Dajoz 1998:445; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999. (**tx**) Anonymous 1992a:634; Krivolutskaya 1996a:355; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32; Yanovskii 1999:344.

Page 489 ***amitinus*** (Eichhoff). Add:

FIGURES: Smith & Roy 1996:41 (gallery pattern); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32 (antenna); Zahradník et al. 1995:7 (gallery pattern).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

REFERENCES: (**an**) Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997. (**bv**) Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998. (**cn**) Cech & Krehan 1997; EPPO/CABI 1997:306; Grodski 1998; Knížek, Zahradník, & Liška 1998; Kolk & Sierpiński 1998, 1999; Mandelshtam 1999; Mihalciuc 1997; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Simionescu 1995; Smith & Roy 1996:41; Šrůtka, Liška, & Kapitola 1998; Turčani 1998; Turčani & Novatný 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Zahn 1999; Zahradník & Šrůtka 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:4; Zúbrik et al. 1999. (**ds**) EPPO/CABI 1997:306; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lindelöw 1998b; Lundberg & Peterson 1997; Mandelshtam 1999; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:32, 2000:58. (**ec**) Coelin, Niu, & Führer 1996; Haidler, Wegensteiner, & Weiser 1998; Jakuš 1995a, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Khaustov 1999; Kirisits, Wingfield, & Führer 1998; Kula & Ząbecki 1997a, 1997b, 1999a, 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999; Õunap 1999; Peltonen et al. 1998; Simionescu 1995; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**hb**) EPPO/CABI 1997:306; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996. (**tx**) EPPO/CABI 1997: 306; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32.

Page 491 *amitinus montanus* Fuchs (synonym of ***amitinus*** (Eichhoff)). Add:

REFERENCES: (**an**) Stauffer & Zuber 1998. (**bv**) Stauffer & Zuber 1998.

Page 491 ***avulsus*** (Eichoff). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Oklahoma).

REFERENCES: (**an**) Seybold et al. 1995a. (**bv**) Nation, Holtz, & Phillips 1996; Skillen et al. 1997:56. (**ds**) Arnold & Jiracek 1982; Peck & Thomas 1998:159. (**tx**) Seybold et al. 1995.

Page 492 ***bonanseai*** (Hopkins). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:305 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chihuahua, Morelos, Nuevo León, Oaxaca, Tamaulipas, Tlaxcala, Zacatecas).
HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. ayachuite, P. cembroides, P. chihuahua, P. durangensis, P. engelmannii, P. flexilis, P. hartwegii, P. leiophylla, P. oocarpa, P. patula, P. rudis.*
REFERENCES: (**an**) Seybold et al. 1995a. (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:304; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,36. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:304; Tkacz et al. 1998: 18,36. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:304; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,36. (**tx**) Seybold et al. 1995.

Page 493 ***borealis borealis*** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:29. (**hb**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:29. (**tx**) Rykken & Hanson 1999:29.

Page 494 ***calligraphus*** (Germar). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:317 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Oklahoma).
HOSTS: *Pinus caribaea, P. maximinoi, P. michoacana, P. montezumae, P. oocarpa, P. pseudostrobus.*
REFERENCES: (**an**) Cane, Cox, & Moar 1995. (**bv**) Borden 1997; Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Nation, Holtz, & Phillips 1996; Skillen et al. 1997:59. (**cn**) Borden 1997; Cane, Cox, & Moar 1995; Cibrián et al. 1995:316; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:309; Haack 1998b; Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:72. (**ds**) Arnold & Jiracek 1982; Cibrián et al. 1995:316; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:309; Peck & Thomas 1998: 159; Rykken & Hanson 1999:27. (**ec**) EPPO/CABI 1992:275. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:316; Dunn 1996:194; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997: 309; Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:72; Rykken & Hanson 1999:27. (**tx**) EPPO/CABI 1997:309; Dunn 1996:194; Rykken & Hanson 1999:27.

Page 497 ***cembrae*** (Heer). Add:
FIGURES: Nierhaus-Wunderwald 1995a, 1995b (adult).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang).
HOSTS: *Larix gmelinii.*
REFERENCES: (**an**) Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997; Stauffer et al. 2001. (**bv**) Schmidt, Schmidt, & Fisher 1997. (**cn**) EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:315; Lunderstaedt 1999; Nierhaus-Wunderwald 1995a, 1995b; Rohde, Waldmann, & Lunderstadt 1996; Soma et al. 1997, 1998; Watzek & Niemeyer 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Zahn 1999; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:7. (**ds**) EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997: 318, 1996:211; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270; Kido & Azuma 1995; Lundberg & Peterson 1997; Pavlin 1997; Yanovskii 1999:344. (**ec**) EPPO/ CABI 1992:177; Kirisits, Wingfield, & Führer

1998; Nierhaus-Wunderwald 1995a, 1995b; Pashenova et al. 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Yamoka et al. 1998. **(hb)** Elsner 1997; EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:315; Nierhaus-Wunderwald 1995a, 1995b; Schlyter & Zhang 1996. **(ms)** Soma et al. 1996. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:315; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997; Stauffer et al. 2001; Yanovskii 1999:344.

Page 499 ***subelongatus*** Motschulsky (listed as a synonym of **cembrae** (Heer), remove from synonymy). Add:

NOTES: Listed as a synonym in 1992 catalog, removed from synonymy in Stauffer et al. 2001.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Stauffer et al. 2001. **(bv)** Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998. **(cn)** Gao Changi et al. 1998. **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998. **(ec)** Gao Chanqi et al. 1998; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Yang 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Stauffer et al. 2001.

Page 500 ***concinnus*** (Mannerheim). Move to **Pseudips**.

Page 500 ***confusus*** (LeConte). Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:313 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Cognato, Rogers, & Teale 1995; Page et al. 1997. **(cn)** Angwin & Eager 1998; Cibrián et al. 1995:312; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:318. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:312; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:318; Safranyik 1995. **(ec)** Angwin & Eager 1998; EPPO/CABI 1992:275. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:312; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:318. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; EPPO/CABI 1997:318; Page et al. 1997.

Page 502 ***duplicatus*** (Sahlberg). Add:

FIGURES: Holzschuh 1990a (habitus); Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32 (declivity); Zahradník et al. 1995:5 (gallery pattern).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Pinus koraiensis*.

REFERENCES: **(an)** Riegler, Stauffer, & van Meer 1998; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997. **(bv)** Borden 1997; Grodzki 1998b; Holzschuh 1990a; Ivarsson 1995; Ivarsson & Birgersson 1995; Valkama, Räty, & Niemelä 1997. **(cn)** Borden 1997; Cech & Krehan 1997; EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:323; Federov et al. 1998; Grodzki 1997b, 1997e, 1998b; Grodzki, Kolk, & Stocki 1997; Knížek, Zahradník, & Liška 1998; Kolk & Sierpiński 1998, 1999; Krehan 1996; Pfeffer & Knížek 1995; Šrůtka, Liška, & Kapitola 1998; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník & Šrůtka 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:4. **(ds)** EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:323; Grodzki 1997b; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Holzschuh 1995:137; Kido & Azuma 1995; Knížek & Zahradník 1998; Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lindelöw 1998b; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Turčani & Zúbrik 1999; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:32, 2000:57; Yanovskii 1999:344. **(ec)** Bakke

1996; EPPO/CABI 1992:177; Federov et al. 1998; Hedqvist 1998:79; Kirisits, Wingfield, & Führer 1998; Krokene & Solheim 1996; Õunap 1999; Riegler, Stauffer, & van Meer 1998; Yang 1996. **(hb)** EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:323; Grodzki 1997b; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Holzschuh 1989; Pfeffer & Knížek 1995; Schlyter & Zhang 1996. **(ms)** Holzschuh 1989. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:323; Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32; Yanovskii 1999:344.

Page 503 ***emarginatus*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 504 ***erosus*** (Wollaston). Moved to **Orthotomicus**.

Page 506 ***grandicollis*** (Eichhoff). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:315 (adult, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Colima, Guerrero, Veracruz), United States (Oklahoma).
HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. durangensis, P. leiophylla, P. montezumae, P. oocarpa, P. patula, P. pseudostrobus, P. teocote.*
REFERENCES: **(an)** Cognato, Rogers, & Teale 1995; Page et al. 1997. **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Hood & Ramsden 1997; Nation, Holtz, & Phillips 1996; Skillen et al. 1997:61; Wallin & Raffa 1999b. **(cn)** Arnold & Jiracek 1982; Cibrián et al. 1995:314; EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:72. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:314; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:326; Peck & Thomas 1998:159. **(ec)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:326. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:314; Dunn 1996:194; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:326; Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:72. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; Dunn 1996:194; EPPO/CABI 1997:326; Page et al. 1997.

Page 508 *cribricollis* Eichhoff (synonym of ***grandicollis*** (Eichhoff)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(an)** Cognato, Rogers, & Teale 1995; Page et al. 1997. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:314. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:314. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:314. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; Page et al. 1997.

Page 509 ***hauseri*** Reitter. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:344. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:344.

Page 509 ***hoppingi*** Lanier. Add:
REFERENCES: **(an)** Cognato, Rogers, & Teale 1995; Page et al. 1997. **(bv)** Skillen et al. 1997:64. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:312. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:312. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:312. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; Page et al. 1997.

Page 509 ***integer*** (Eichhoff). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:309 (adult, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chiapas, Colima, Distrito Federal, Guerrero, Morelos, Querétaro, Tamaulipas).

HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. chihuahua, P. cooperi, P. durangensis, P. engelmanni, P. hartwegii, P. leiophylla, P. maximinoi, P. montezumae, P. patula, P. pseudostrobus, P. radiata, P. rudis, P. teocote.*
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Miller, D. et al. 1997. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:308. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:308. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:308.

Page 510 ***latidens*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: **(an)** Page et al. 1997. **(bv)** Borden 1995c, 1997; Miller, Borden, & Lindgren 1995; Savoie et al. 1998; Skillen et al. 1997:65. **(cn)** Borden 1995c, 1997. **(ec)** Reid 1999. **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Reid 1999. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; Page et al. 1997.

Page 511 ***lecontei*** Swaine. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:311 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chiapas, Oaxaca, Sonora).
HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. ayacahuite, P. cooperi, P. engelmannii, P. leiophylla.*
REFERENCES: **(an)** Cognato, Rogers, & Teale 1995; Page et al. 1997. **(bv)** Skillen et al. 1997:67. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:310; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:331. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:310; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:331. **(ec)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:310; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:331. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; EPPO/CABI 1997:331; Page et al. 1997.

Page 512 ***mannsfeldi*** (Wachtl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Guizhou). EUROPE: Spain.
HOSTS: *Picea* sp.
REFERENCES: **(an)** Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997. **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Riba 1996. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997.

Page 512 ***mexicanus*** (Hopkins). Move to **Pseudips**.

Page 513 ***montanus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(an)** Cognato, Rogers, & Teale 1995; Page et al. 1997. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; Page et al. 1997.

Page 514 ***nitidus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Gansu).
HOSTS: *Picea crassifolia.*
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yang 1996. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 514 ***orientalis*** Wood & Yin. Move to **Pseudips**.

Page 514 ***paraconfusus*** Lanier. Add:
REFERENCES: **(an)** Cognato, Rogers, & Teale 1995; Ivarsson et al. 1998; Page et al. 1997; Seybold, Cognato, & Page 1998; Tittiger et al. 1998. **(bv)** Borden 1997; Ivarsson, Blomquist, & Seybold 1997; Ivarsson et al. 1998; McPheron et al. 1997; Seybold et al. 1995b; Skillen et al.

1997:70; Tillman et al. 1998b, 1999; Tittiger et al. 1999. **(cn)** Borden 1997; EPPO/CABI 1997:318; Shea & Neustein 1995. **(ds)** EPPO/CABI 1997:318. **(ec)** Storer et al. 1999. **(hb)** Byers 1999; EPPO/CABI 1997: 318. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; EPPO/CABI 1997:318; Page et al. 1997; Seybold, Cognato, & Page 1998.

Page 515 ***perturbatus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Skillen et al. 1997:73. **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:338. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:338; Werner & Holsten 1997.

Page 517 ***pini*** (Say). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:307 (adult, gallery pattern, life history); Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:60 (habitus, gallery pattern, damage).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Baja California Norte, Durango, Sonora).
HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica, P. cooperi, P. durangensis, P. engelmannii, P. quadrifolia.*
REFERENCES: **(an)** Cognato, Seybold, & Sperling 1999a, 1999b; Hager & Teale 1996; Page et al. 1997; Robertson 1998b; Seybold et al. 1995; Teale 1999; Tillman et al. 1998a, 1998b; Wallin & Raffa 1999a. **(bv)** Borden 1995c, 1997; Cognato, Seybold, & Sperling 1999b; Dahlsten et al. 1999; Hager & Teale 1996; Huber et al. 1999; Ivarsson, Blomquist, & Seybold 1997; Lissemore 1997; Miller, Borden, & Lindgren 1995; Miller, Borden, & Slessor 1996; Miller et al. 1997; Raffa & Hobson 1999; Reid 1997; Reid & Robb 1999; Reid & Roitberg 1995; Reid & Stamps 1997; Robertson 1998a; Robertson & Roitberg 1998; Robins & Reid 1997; Safranyik, Linton, & Shore 1999; Safranyik, Shore, & Linton 1996; Savoie et al. 1998; Seybold et al. 1995a, 1995b; Shumate & Ayres 1999; Teale 1999; Tillman et al. 1998a, 1998b; Villa C. & Wagner 1996a, 1996b; Wallin & Raffa 1999. **(cn)** Borden 1995c, 1997; Cibrián et al. 1995:306; Duthie-Holt, Borden, & Rankin 1999; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:335; Gara, Millegan, & Gibson 1999; Kegley 1998; Klepzig, Smalley, & Raffa 1996; Ryan & Amman 1996. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995: 306; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:335; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:61; Rykken & Hanson 1999:28; Safranyik 1995. **(ec)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Dahlsten et al. 1999; Furniss, Harvey, & Solheim 1995; Klepzig, Smalley, & Raffa 1996; Nevill & Safranyik 1996a; Raffa & Dahlsten 1995; Raffa, Krause, & Reich 1998; Reid & Robb 1999; Robins & Reid 1997; Villa C. & Wagner 1996a, 1996b; Wallin & Raffa 1999a. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:306; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:335; Haack & Lawrence 1995a, 1995b; Hiratsuka, Langor, & Crane 1995:61; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Robertson 1998; Reid 1997; Reid & Robb 1999; Robertson 1998b; Robertson & Roitberg 1998; Rykken & Hanson 1999:28; Safranyik, Linton, & Shore 1999; Sargent-Risa & Reid 1999; Villa C. & Wagner 1996a, 1996b. **(tx)** Cognato et al. 1997; EPPO/CABI 1997:335; Page et al. 1997; Rykken & Hanson 1999:28; Seybold et al. 1995.

Page 521 ***plastographus*** (LeConte). Add:

REFERENCES: **(cn)** EPPO/CABI 1997:340. **(ds)** EPPO/CABI 1997: 340. **(hb)** EPPO/CABI 1997:340. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:340.

Page 521 ***plastographus maritimus*** Lanier. Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Warren et al. 1996.

Page 521 ***plastographus plastographus***: Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).

REFERENCES: **(cn)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275. **(ds)** EPPO/CABI 1992: 275; Furniss & Johnson 1995:338. **(ec)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275. **(hb)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Furniss & Johnson 1995:338.

Page 522 ***sexdentatus*** (Boerner). Add:

FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:444 (gallery pattern); Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Smith & Roy 1996:42 (adult); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Gansu, Henan, Shaanxi, Yunnan). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Pinus armandi, P. tabulaeformis, Pseudotsuga menziesii.*

REFERENCES: **(an)** Riegler, Stauffer, & van Meer 1998; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997. **(bv)** Borden 1997; Ducauze et al. 1986; Fernández & Salgado 1999; Jactel 1996; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Lieutier, Vouland, & Pettinetti 1997; Borden 1997; Cech & Krehan 1997; Croise, Dreyer, & Lieutier 1998; EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:344; Knížek & Zahradník 1999; Leontovy , Turčani, & Zúbrik 1999; Luterek 1996; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Öymen 1992; Simionescu 1995; Smith & Roy 1996:42; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999; Turčani 1998; Zahn 1999; Zahradník & Šrůtka 1999. **(cn)** Dajoz 1998: 444; Koltay 1998; Šrůtka, Liška, & Kapitola 1998; Tomiczek & Krehan 1999; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999. **(ds)** EPPO/ CABI 1992:177, 1997:344; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Hastings 1998; Kido & Azuma 1995; Konca 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:355; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Lindelöw 1998b; Lombardero 1995:358–361; Markalas 1997:59; Öymen 1992; Podlussány 1998:304; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Simionescu 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:32, 2000:57; Yanovskii 1999:345. **(ec)** Amezaga & Rodriguez 1998; Chen et al. 1999; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; EPPO/CABI 1992:177; Hedqvist 1998:79; Lieutier et al. 1995; Mokrzycki 1995a; Õunap 1999; Riegler, Stauffer, & van Meer 1998; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Amezaga & Rodriguez 1998; Chen et al. 1999; Dajoz 1998:444; EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:344; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Lieutier et al. 1995; Markalas & Kalapanida 1997; Tsankov, Mirchev, & Tomovsky 1999. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:344; Krivolutskaya 1996a:355; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32; Yanovskii 1999:345.

Page 527 *schmutzenhoferi* Holzschuh (synonym of ***stebbingi*** Strohmeyer). Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Borden 1997. **(cn)** Borden 1997.

Page 527 ***tridens*** (Mannerheim). Add:

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Poland 1997; Poland & Borden 1998b, 1998c. (**ec**) Poland 1997; Poland & Borden 1997.

Page 527 *interruptus* Mannerheim (synonym of ***tridens tridens*** (Mannerheim)). Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 528 ***typographus*** (Linnaeus). Add:

FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:414 (proventriculus, digestive tube), 417 (gallery pattern); Krivolutskaya 1996a:323 (declivity); Smith & Roy 1996:42 (gallery pattern); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32 (declivity, antenna); Zahradník et al. 1995:5.

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang, Sechuan). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia, Spain, United Kingdom (North Wales, introduction).

HOSTS: *Picea* sp., *Pinus koraiensis*.

REFERENCES: (**an**) Bohlander 1995, 1998a; Gruppe 1997; Hösle & Stauffer 1998; Krausse-Opatz, Koehler, & Schopf 1995; Lakatos 1999a; Mattanovich et al. 1999; Pavlíček, Żurovcová, & Starý 1997; Riegler, Stauffer, & van Meer 1998; Sahara, Marec, & Traut 1999; Schopf, Krausse, & Kohler 1995; Schutz et al. 1999; Simsek 1995; Stauffer 1997b, 1999; Stauffer & Hammock 1996; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Blecha 1996; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997, 1999; Stauffer, van Meer, & Riegler 1997; Stauffer et al. 1997. (**bv**) Bockhorst 1997; Bohlander 1998b; Borden 1997; Brutovsky 1996; Byers 1996b; Dajoz 1998:443; Diminic et al. 1996; Franklin & Grégoire 1999; Hösle & Stauffer 1998; Ivarsson 1995; Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Jakuš & Dudova 1999; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Lakatos 199b; Lobinger & Skatulla 1996; Malphettes & Saintonge 1995; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Nicolai 1997; Niemeyer & Watzek 1996; Niemeyer, Lenarduzzi, & Watzek 1995; Pfister 1997, 1998, 1999b; Reddemann & Schopf 1996; Schmidt, Schmidt, & Fisher 1997; Schmidt, Schmidt, & Mucha 1999; Slobodyan 1998; Starzyk 1996; Valkama, Räty, & Niemelä 1997; Weslien & Schroeder 1996; Zhang Qinge, Schlyter, & Anderson 1999; Zhang et al. 1999; Zumr & Šebek 1997. (**cn**) Anonymous 1996a:36, 1997b; Babuder & Pohleven 1995c; Babuder, Pohleven, & Brelih 1996; Baier 1995, 1996b; Baier, Bader, & Rosner 1999; Bakke, Strand, & Tveite 1995; Borden 1997; Brutovsky 1996; Cech 1998; Cech & Krehan 1997; Christiansen & Bakke 1997; Christiansen & Krokene 1999; Christiansen & Kucera 1999; Christiansen et al. 1999; Dajoz 1998:443; Diminic et al. 1996; Dubbel 1993; Dubbel & Vaupel 1996; Dubbel et al. 1995; Duelli et al. 1997; EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:347; Faccoli & Stergule 1999; Federov et al. 1998; Feiger, Forster, & Hoffmann 1996; Forster 1997, 1998; Franklin et al. 1999; Frey et al. 1995; Gavrilovic & Korpic 1992; González 1996; González et al. 1996; Grégoire & De Proft 1996; Grégoire et al. 1997; Grodzki 1995a, 1995b, 1998a, 1999a; Grodzki, Kolk, & Stocki 1997; Habermann & Hartmann 1997; Hallet, Grégoire, & Coremans-Pelseneer 1994; Heidger 1995; Hrašovec 1995; Hrašovec & Harapin 1999; Humphreys & Allen 1999b; Igachi, Yamamoto, & Furuto

1999; Jakuš 1998e, 1998f; Jakuš & Dudova 1999; Kenis 1998; Keskinalemdar 1995; Klimatzek & Yue 1997; Knížek, Zahradník, & Liška 1998; Kolk & Sierpiński 1998, 1999; Koltay 1998; Kreutz et al. 1998; Lakatos 1997; Lieutier et al. 1997; Lindelöw 1998b; Lindelöw & Schroeder 1998, 1999; Lozzia 1995; Lunderstaedt 1999; Malphettes & Saintonge 1995; Marchetti, Salvadori, & Ambrosi 1999; Metzger 1998; Mihalciuc 1997; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Niemeyer 1996, 1997; Niemeyer & Watzek 1996; Niemeyer, Ackermann, & Watzek 1995; Niemeyer, Lenarduzzi, & Watzek 1995; Otto 1999; Öymen 1992; Pavlin 1992; Peltonen 1999; Pfeffer & Skuhravy 1995a, 1995b; Pfister 1997, 1998, 1999b; Prien et al. 1996; Raty, Ciornei, & Mihalciuc 1997; Raty et al. 1995; Rohde, Waldmann, & Lunderstadt 1996; Schmidt, O. 1997; Schwenke 1996; Simionescu 1995; Simionescu, Negura, & Cucos 1999; Slobodyan 1998, 1999; Smith & Roy 1996:42; Soltes 1996; Spaeth, Haselbarth, & Balder; Šrůtka, Liška, & Kapitola 1998; Starzyk 1996:28; Svestka 1995; Tiberi 1997; Turčani 1998; Turčani & Novatný 1998; Vaupel & Zimmermann 1996; Watzek & Niemeyer 1996; Wegensteiner 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Zahn 1999; Zahradník 1996, 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník & Šrütka 1999; Zahradník, Knížek, & Kapitola 1993, 1994; Zahradník et al. 1995:4; Zolubas & Žiogas 1998; Zúbrik et al. 1999; Zumr & Šebek 1997. (**ds**) Anonymous 1996:36, 1997a; Christiansen & Krokene 1999; EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:347; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Haack et al. 1997; Haidler, Wegensteiner, & Weiser 1998; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270; Hastings 1998; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Humphreys & Allen 1999b; Kenis 1998; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; LaGasa, Furniss, & Kamping 1997; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Riba 1996; Riegler, Stauffer, & van Meer 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:32, 2000:58; Waltz 1996; Yanovskii 1999:345. (**ec**) Abgrall & Juvy 1994; Baier 1996a; Bakke 1996; Bakke, Strand, & Tveite 1995; Brignolas et al. 1998; Christiansen & Bakke 1997; Coelin, Niu, & Führer 1996; Dajoz 1998:443; Dippel et al. 1997; EPPO/CABI 1992:177; Federov et al. 1998; Frey et al. 1995; Grodzki 1998a; Haidler, Wegensteiner, & Weiser 1998; Haidler et al. 1998; Hedqvist 1998:79; Heidger 1995; Jakuš 1995a, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c, 1998d; Khaustov 1999; Kirisitis 1998; Kirisitis & Anglberger 1999; Kirisitis, Wingfield, & Führer 1998; Kirschner & Oberwinkler 1999b; Klimetzek & Yue 1997; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Krokene & Solheim 1996, 1998a; Kula & Ząbecki 1997a, 1997b, 1998, 1999a, 1999b; Laucius & Zolubas 1998; Lobinger & Skatulla 1996; Martikainen et al. 1999; Moser, Perry, & Furuta 1997a, 1997b; Nicolai 1996; Otto 1999; Õunap 1999; Pavlin 1991; Peltonen et al. 1998; Schroeder 1999b; Schwenke 1996; Thiel 1999; Visser et al. 1995; Wegensteiner 1996; Wegensteiner & Weiser 1995, 1996a, 1996b, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Wegensteiner, Weiser, & Führer 1996; Weiser, Wegensteiner, & Žižka 1997, 1998; Wermelinger & Seifert 1998, 1999; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996; Wermelinger, Fecker, & Schneider-

Mathis 1998; Wermelinger, Forster, & Duelli 1998; Wermelinger et al. 1995, 1999; Weslien & Schroeder 1999; Yang 1996. (**hb**) Anonymous 1997b; Baier 1996a; Bakke, Strand, & Tveite 1995; Byers 1996b, 1999; Dajoz 1998:443; Duelli et al. 1997; EPPO/CABI 1992:177, 1997:347; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Humphreys & Allen 1999b; Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Laucius & Zolubas 1998; Lobinger 1996; Lobinger & Skatulla 1996; Malphettes & Saintonge 1995; Mattanovich et al. 1999; Nicolai 1995b, 1996, 1997; Prien et al. 1996; Schlyter & Zhang 1996; Schroeder et al. 1999; Schwenke 1996; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1999; Thiel 1999; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996; Wermelinger & Seifert 1999; Wermelinger et al. 1995; Weslien & Schroeder 1996, 1999; Zahradník, Knížek, & Kapitola 1993, 1994; Zolubas & Byers 1995. (**ms**) Larsson 1999; Schroeder & Lindelöw 1999. (**tx**) EPPO/CABI 1997:347; Krivolutskaya 1996a:356; Stauffer, Lakatos, & Hewitt 1997; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:32; Yanovskii 1999:345.

Page 538 *typographus japonicus* Niisima (synonym of ***typographus*** (Linnaeus)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:356. (**ec**) Lawson, Furuta, & Katagiri 1995, 1996, 1997; Moser, Perry, & Furuta 1997; Yamaoka et al. 1997. (**hb**) Furuta, Iguchi, & Lawson 1996; Lawson, Furuta, & Katagiri 1995. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:356.

Page 538 **ussuriensis** Reitter. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:345. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:345.

Page 538 ***woodi*** Thatcher. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Furniss & Johnson 1995:338. (**hb**) Furniss & Johnson 1995:338.

Add genus: ***Pseudips*** Cognato 2000:365. Type species: ***Bostrichus concinnus*** Mannerheim, 1852, original designation.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Cognato 2000:365.

concinnus (Mannerheim). From **Ips**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Cognato 2000:365.

mexicanus (Hopkins). From **Ips**. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:303 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chihuahua, Coahuila, Morelos, Nuevo León, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala), United States (Washington).
HOSTS: *Pinus michoacana*, *P. rudis*.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Savoie et al. 1998. (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:302. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:302; Furniss & Johnson 1995:338; Riba 1996. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:302; Furniss & Johnson 1995:338. (**tx**) Cognato 2000:36; Cognato et al. 1997.

orientalis (Wood & Yin). From **Ips**.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Cognato 2000:365.

TRIBE DRYOCOETINI

Page 539 **Dryocoetini**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**an**) Normark, Jordal, & Farrell 1999.

Genus **Thamnurgus** Eichhoff

Page 542 ***characiae*** Rosenhauer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Hastings 1998.

Page 544 ***joliveti*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 545 ***petzi*** Reitter. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Genus **Xylocleptes** Ferrari

Page 547 ***bispinus*** (Duftschmidt). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Borden 1997. (**cn**) Borden 1997. (**ds**) Dinnin 1997; Hastings 1998; Mihajlovic et al. 1998; Öymen 1992; Podlussány 1998: 304; Riba 1996; Whitehouse 1997b. (**ec**) Mihajlovic et al. 1998.

Page 549 ***brunneus*** (Nunberg). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 549 ***castaneus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Genus **Dendrocranulus** Schedl

Page 550 ***carbonarius*** (Ferrari). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 551 ***declivis*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Luffga acutangula* (see Appendix).

Page 552 ***maurus*** (Blandford).
Delete "Mexico (Oaxaca)" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 120).

Page 553 ***sechii*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 554 ***vinealis*** Wood.
Delete "Mexico (Oaxaca)" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 121).

Genus **Dactylotrypes** Eggers

Page 554 ***longicollis*** (Wollaston). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1995:368 (injury to seeds).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Lombardero 1995:368; Riba 1996.

Genus **Lymantor** Lovendal

Page 554 **Lymantor** Lovendal. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:349 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33.

Page 554 ***aceris*** (Lindemann). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:320 (apex of elytra).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bense & Schott 1998:326; Krivolutskaya 1996a: 350; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Yanovskii 1999:345. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Yanovskii 1999:345.

Page 555 ***coryli*** (Perris). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:100; Hansen, M. et al. 1997:147, 1998:92; Öymen 1992; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:33, 2000:59; Yanovskii 1999:345. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:78. (**tx**) Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33; Yanovskii 1999:345.

Page 556 ***decipiens*** (LeConte).
Delete "Ohio" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 122).

Genus **Taphrorychus** Eichhoff

Page 557 ***alni*** Pfeffer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:58.

Page 557 ***bicolor*** (Herbst). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Francke et al. 1996; Nicolai 1997. (**cn**) Hartmann & Blank 1998; Kleinevoss, Topp, & Bohac 1996. (**ds**) Dinnin 1997; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hansen, M. et al. 1997:147, 1998:92; Lombardero 1995:362; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Roper 1996. (**ec**) Dippel et al. 1997; Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Harz & Topp 1999; Hedqvist 1998:78; Nicolai 1996. (**hb**) Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Nicolai 1995b, 1996, 1997; Simon 1996. (**ms**) Takikawa, Sano, & Mori 1997.

Page 559 ***hirtellus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Öymen 1992.

Page 559 ***machnovskii*** (Sokanovski): Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 560 ***villifrons*** (Dufour). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Iran (Giln, Tehrn).
HOSTS: *Betula alba*, *Quercus petraea*, *Q. rober*, *Salix cinerea*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Borumand 1998:93; Coope 1998; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Hastings 1998; Lombardero 1995:361–367; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998.

Genus **Peridryocoetes** Wood

Page 561 ***nitens*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:53.

Genus **Cyrtogenius** Strohmeyer

Page 563 ***agathis*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:39

Page 563 ***anisopterae*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:40.

Page 563 ***brevior*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:53.

Page 564 ***elongatissimus*** Wood. Add *longipennis* Browne as a synonym. Add:
REFERENCES (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:180.

Page 566 ***laevis*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:40.

Page 566 *longipennis* Browne. Move to ***elongatissimus*** Wood as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Beaver 1998c:180.

Page 566 ***luteus*** (Blandford). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:635 (declivity, head).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan).
HOSTS: *Pinus armandi.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Anonymous 1992a:635. (**ec**) Chen et al. 1999. (**hb**) Chen et al. 1999. (**tx**) Anonymous 1992a:635.

Page 567 ***nitidus*** (Hagedorn). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Beaver 1999d:179.

Page 567 ***parinarii*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:41.

Page 567 ***parvus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:28.

Page 568 ***preparvus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:28.

Page 568 ***sarawakensis*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:54.

Page 568 ***scabricollis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:29.

Page 568 ***subacuminatus*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:54.

Page 569 ***vaticae*** (Nunberg). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:58.
Add species:

alternatus (Eggers). From **Coccotrypes**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:182.

Genus **Dryocoetes** Eichhoff

Page 569 **Dryocoetes** Eichhoff. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:350 (to East Russian species).
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. **(cn)** Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998. **(ds)** Peltonen et al. 1998. **(ec)** Jakuš 1995a, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Peltonen et al. 1998. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33.

Page 570 ***aceris*** Krivolutskaya. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Yanovskii 1999:346. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Yanovskii 1999:346.

Page 570 ***affaber*** (Mannerheim). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Borden 1997; Poland 1997; Poland & Borden 1998b, 1998c; Skillen et al. 1997:47. **(cn)** Borden 1997. **(ds)** Bain 1999. **(ec)** Poland 1997; Poland & Borden 1997.

Page 571 ***alni*** (Georg). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Dinnin 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:100; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270; Krivolutskaya 1996a:351; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Telnov et

al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:33, 2000:59; Yanovskii 1999:346. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:77; Martikainen et al. 1999; Õunap 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a: 351; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33; Yanovskii 1999:346.

Page 572 ***autographus*** (Ratzeburg). Add:

FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:320 (apex of elytra); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33 (declivity).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Pinus armandi.*

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Skillen et al. 1997:49. **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Bain 1999; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hastings 1998; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:351; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Rykken & Hanson 1999:30; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kamping 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996: 130, 1997a:21, 1997b:33, 2000:60; Yanovskii 1999:346. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Braasch, Metge, & Burgermeister 1999; Chen et al. 1999; Haidler, Wegensteiner, & Weiser 1998; Haidler et al. 1998; Hedqvist 1998:77; Jakuš 1995a; Kirschner & Oberwinkler 1998; Kula & Zbecki 1999a, 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Õunap 1999; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Weslien & Schroeder 1999. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Rykken & Hanson 1999:30; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:351; Rykken & Hanson 1999:30; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33; Yanovskii 1999:346.

Page 579 ***baikalicus*** Reitter. Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998. **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:346. **(ec)** Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a: 350; Yanovskii 1999:346.

Page 579 ***betulae*** Hopkins. Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 580 ***carpini*** Eggers. Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Yanovskii 1999:346. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Yanovskii 1999:346.

Page 580 ***confusus*** Swaine. Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Camacho, Pierce, & Borden 1998; Borden 1995c; Huber et al. 1999; Stock et al. 1995. **(cn)** Borden 1995c; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:242; Garbutt 1990; Parish, Antos, & Fortin 1999. **(ds)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:242; Haack & Cavey 1997:5. **(ec)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Garbutt 1990; Hansen, E. 1996; Posada F. & Vélez 1997. **(hb)** EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:242; Garbutt 1990; Hansen, E. 1996. **(tx)** EPPO/CABI 1997:196.

Page 582 ***granicollis*** (LeConte).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Canada (**Manitoba**) (see Appendix).

Page 582 ***hectographus*** Reiter. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:320 (apex of elytra); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Heilongjiang, Gansu). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
HOSTS: *Picea crassifolia, Pinus koraiensis.*
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Krivolutskaya 1996a:351; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:34, 2000:60; Yanovskii 1999:346. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78; Jakuš 1995a; Martikainen et al. 1999; Õunap 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Yang 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:351; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34; Yanovskii 1999:346.

Page 583 ***indicus*** Stebbing. Add:
HOSTS: *Abies smithiana.*
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Singh & Bhandari 1997:658.

Page 583 ***infuscatus*** Murayama. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Yanovskii 1999:346. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Yanovskii 1999:346.

Page 583 *orientalis* Kurenzov (synonym of ***infuscatus*** Murayama). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:347. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:347.

Page 584 ***padi*** Stark. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Yanovskii 1999:347. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Yanovskii 1999:347.

Page 584 ***pini*** Niisima. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:347. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Yanovskii 1999:347.

Page 585 ***rugicollis*** Eggers. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:320 (apex of elytra).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:351; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:347. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:351; Yanovskii 1999:347.

Page 585 ***sechelti*** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: **(hb)** Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 585 ***striatus*** Eggers. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:313 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:347. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:350; Yanovskii 1999:347.

Page 585 *abietinus* Kono & Tamanuki (synonym of ***striatus*** Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 586 ***uniseriatus*** Eggers. Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:347. **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:347.

Page 586 ***ussuriensis*** Eggers. Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Yanovskii 1999:347. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:352; Yanovskii 1999:347.

Page 586 ***villosus*** (Fabricius). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey. EUROPE: Latvia.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Alexander 1997; Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Hastings 1998; Kenward & Hall 1995; Lombardero 1995:362–364; Osborne 1997; Owen 1999; Riba 1996; Roper 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33. **(ec)** Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Hedqvist 1998:77; Magowski, Di Palma, & Khaustov 1998. **(hb)** Markalsa & Kalapanida 1997. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:33.

Page 587 *sardus* Strohmeyer (synonym of ***villosus*** (Fabricius)). Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Add species: ***krivolutzkajae*** Mandelshtam 2001b:11. Holotype (♂); Verkhoturova Isle (Russia); IBSS, Vladivostok.

FIGURES: Mandelshtam 2001b (habitus).

DISTRIBUTION: Russia Far East.

HOST: in roots of *Rhodiola rosea*.

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Mandelshtam 2001b.

Genus **Dryocoetiops** Schedl

Page 587 ***eugeniae*** (Schedl). Add:

NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:181.

Page 588 ***kepongi*** (Schedl). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Genus **Ozopemon** Hagedorn

Page 589 ***ater*** Eggers. Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 589 ***grossepunctatus*** Eggers. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:54.

Page 589 ***obanus*** Hagedorn. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:55.

Genus **Coccotrypes** Eichhoff

Page 591 **Coccotrypes** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 592 ***advena*** Blandford. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Trang). NORTH AMERICA: Costa Rica, **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix).
HOSTS: Petiole of *Cecropia insignis*, *C. peltata*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:176; Bright 2000:55; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:159. **(hb)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 593 ***alternatus*** (Eggers). Move to **Cyrtogenius**.

Page 593 ***barbatus*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
Hosts: *Saccharum spontaneum* (Kalshoven 1958b:175).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:57.

Page 593 ***bicolor*** Sampson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 594 ***campnospermae*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 594 ***cardamomi*** Schaufuss. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:57; Fukumoto & Kajimura 1999. **(hb)** Fukumoto & Kajimura 1999.

Page 594 ***carpophagus*** (Hornung). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak). NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: **Tobago** (see Appendix).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*, *Quercus variabilis*.
NOTES: Delete "Santa Cruz in Galapagos Islands" in 1997 supplement (page 131).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Bright 2000:58; Bright & Peck 1998: 239,249; Ho & Maznah 1995; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 597 ***cinnamomi*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 597 *sierraleonensis* Eggers (synonym of ***confusus*** (Eggers)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1995:21.

Page 598 ***corpulentus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:58.

Page 598 ***cyperi*** Beeson. Add:
FIGURES: Delete "Pfeffer 1992:619 (adult)" in 1997 supplement (page 131).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix).
HOSTS: Petiole of *Cecropia insignis, C. obtusifolia, C. peltata.*
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:159. **(hb)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 599 ***dactyliperda*** (Fabricius). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Santa Cruz in Galápagos Islands).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright & Peck 1998:239,249; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 602 ***distinctus*** (Motschulsky). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 603 ***fallax*** (Eggers). Add:
HOSTS: *Bruguiera* sp., *Ceriops candolleana, Rhizophora conjugata, R. mucronata.*
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 603 ***furvus*** (Sampson). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998:158.

Page 603 ***gedeanus*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Chiangmai).
HOSTS: Leafstalks of *Macaranga* sp.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:177; Bright 2000:58; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 604 ***graniceps*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Japan (Honshu, Kyushu).
HOSTS: Acorns of *Lithocarpus edulis & Quercus myrsinaefolia.*
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Ueda 1997. **(hb)** Ueda 1997.

Page 604 ***impressus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Chiangmai, Trang).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:177; Bright 2000:60.

Page 604 ***laticollis*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 605 ***litoralis*** (Beeson). Add:
HOSTS: *Heritiera fomes, Rhizophora mucronata.*
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997. **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 605 ***longior*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:61; Ho & Maznah 1995; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 606 ***marginatus*** (Browne). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Trang).
HOSTS: Leafstalks of *Artocarpus* spp., *Campnosperma* sp.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:177; Bright 2000:62; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 606 ***medius*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:62; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 606 ***myristicae*** (Roepke). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Trang).
HOSTS: Seeds of *Horsfieldia irya*, *Myristica ?elliptica*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:178; Bright 2000:62.

Page 607 ***nitidus*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:178.

Page 607 ***nubilus*** (Blandford). Add:
HOSTS: *Bruguiera* sp., *Rhizophora* sp.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 608 *brevipilosus* Beeson (synonym of ***nubilus*** (Brandford)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 608 ***palmarum*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 608 ***papuanus*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Chiangmai).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:178; Bright 2000:62; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 609 ***petioli*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 609 ***rhizophorae*** (Hopkins). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Santa Cruz in Galápagos Islands).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*, *Rhizophora mucronata*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright & Peck 1998:239,249; Ho & Maznah 1995; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:159. **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 610 *nepheli* Eggers (synonym of ***rhizophorae*** (Hopkins)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 610 ***robustus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 611 ***salakensis*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Heritiera fomes*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 611 *opacifrons* Beeson (synonym of ***salakensis*** (Schedl)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 612 ***subcribrosus*** (Blandford). Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Chung 1995.

Page 613 ***tahitensis*** (Beeson). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Paulin 1998:181.

Page 614 ***variabilis*** (Beeson). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
NOTES: Delete "Fiji" from Distribution in 1992 catalog.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Beaver 1995:21; Bright 2000:63.

Page 614 ***vulgaris*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:63; Ho & Maznah 1995; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

granulicauda Schedl **nomen nudum**. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:635 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Anonymous 1992a:635. (**tx**) Anonymous 1992a: 635.

Add species: ***amplipunctatus*** Bright 2000:55. Holotype (♀); Malaysia, Sarawak, Gunung Mulu National Park; NHML (temporarily in CNCI).
FIGURES: Bright 2000:77 (dorsal outline of pronotum).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah, Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Bright 2000:55.

impressostriatus Bright 2000:58. Holotype (♀); Malaysia, Sarawak, Gunung Mulu National Park; NHML (temporarily in CNCI).
FIGURES: Bright 2000:77 (dorsal outline).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Bright 2000:58.

limbatideclivis Bright 2000:60. Holotype (♀); Malaysia, Sarawak, Gunung Mulu National Park; NHML (temporarily in CNCI).
FIGURES: Bright 2000:77 (dorsal outline).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Bright 2000:60.

Add genus: **Cynanchophagus** Axentiev from Genera Incertae Sedis.

cornutus Axentiev. Add:
FIGURES: Aksent'yev 1994(1995:6) (larval features).
HOSTS: *Cynanchum tataricum*.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Aksent'yev 1994(1995:5).

Add genus: **Dryoxylon** Bright & Rabaglia 1999:333. Type species: *Xyleborus onoharaensis* Murayama, original designation.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Bright & Rabaglia 1999:333.

onoharaensis (Murayama) 1934:293. Lectotype (♀), Tarumidzu, Onohara, Kagoshima Pref.; Murayama Collection at USNM; designated by Bright & Rabaglia 1999:334. Add:
FIGURES: Bright & Rabaglia 1999:334 (elytral declivity, antenna, pronotal margin), 335 (tibia).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, **Tennessee** (see Appendix), Texas).
HOSTS: *Acer saccharum*.
NOTES: The "undescribed dryocoetine genus" in Normark, Jordal, & Farrell 1999 is this genus.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Bright & Rabaglia 1999:333.

TRIBE CRYPTURGINI

Genus **Aphanarthrum** Wollaston

Page 616 ***aeonii*** Lindberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Genus **Crypturgus** Erichson

Page 620 **Crypturgus** Erichson. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:349 (to East Russian species); Õunap 1996 (to Estonian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peltonen et al. 1998. (**ec**) Kula & Ząbecki 1999a, 1999b; Peltonen et al. 1998. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34.

Page 620 ***alutaceus*** Schwarz. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 620 ***borealis*** Swaine. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bain 1999; Furniss & Johnson 1995:337. (**hb**) Furniss & Johnson 1995:337.

Page 621 ***cinereus*** (Herbst). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hastings 1998; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:34, 2000:61; Yanovskii 1999:347. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:77; Jakuš 1995a; Mokrzycki 1995a; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Martikinen et al. 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Õunap 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34; Yanovskii 1999:347.

Page 623 *subcribrosus* Eggers (synonym of ***cinereus*** (Herbst)). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:211; Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997a:21, 1997b:34. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:77; Martikainen et al. 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Õunap 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34.

Page 624 ***hispidulus*** Thomson. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Nicolai 1997. **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:34, 2000:62; Yanovskii 1999:348. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:77; Martikainen et al. 1999; Mokrzycki 1995a; Nicolai 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Nicolai 1995b, 1996, 1997. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Õunap 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34; Yanovskii 1999:348.

Page 624 ***mediterraneus*** Eichhoff. Add:

HOSTS: *Pinus sylvestris*.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Haack & Cavey 1997:5; Lombardero 1995:359,360; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996.

Page 625 ***numidicus*** Ferrari. Add:

HOSTS: *Abies alba*.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Markalas 1997. **(ds)** Markalas 1997:59; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996.

Page 625 ***pusillus*** (Gyllenhal). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Italy, Latvia.

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Bordoni 1995:43; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Hansen, M. et al. 1997:92; Hastings 1998; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Öymen 1992; Podlussány 1998:304; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:34, 2000:62; Yanovskii 1999:348. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:77; Jakuš 1995a; Kirschner & Oberwinkler 1998; Mokrzicki 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Õunap 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34; Yanovskii 1999:348.

Page 629 *crebellus* Reitter (synonym of ***pusillus*** (Gyllenhal)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Hastings 1998; Lombardero 1995:359.

Page 629 *maulei* Roubal (synonym of ***pusillus*** (Gyllenhal)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 629 ***tuberosus*** Niisima. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:348. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:349; Yanovskii 1999:348.

TRIBE XYLOTERINI

Genus **Trypodendron** Stephens

Page 632 **Trypodendron** Stephens. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:357 (to East Russian species); Voolma 1996 (to Estonian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Voolma 1996. (**ec**) Nakashima 1999. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:357; Voolma 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34.

Page 632 *ashuensis* (Murayama). Move to ***Indocryphalus majus*** (Eggers) as a synonymn.
Add: LECTOTYPE ♂, Takeuchi [Japan]; USNM; designated by Beaver 2000: 174.
SYNONYMY: Beaver 2000:174.

Page 632 ***betulae*** Swaine. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Furniss & Johnson 1995:338; Katovich & Ostry 1998:102.

Page 633 ***domesticum*** (Linnaeus). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35 (antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia, Slovakia. NORTH AMERICA: Canada (British Columbia [introduced & established], Prince Edward Island [introduced, established?]).
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Hrašovec 1998; Schmidt, Schmidt, & Fisher 1997; Schmidt, Schmidt, & Mucha 1999. (**cn**) Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**ds**) Alexander 1997; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Holecovà & Zach 1998; Hrašovec 1998; Lombardero 1995:361, 362,364–366; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Shore & McLean 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma 1996:142; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:34, 2000:63. (**ec**) Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Hedqvist 1998:78; Martikainen et al. 1999; Nicolai 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haase,

Topp, & Zach 1998; Nicolai 1996. **(tx)** Voolma 1996:142; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:34.

Page 635 ***gaimaensis*** (Murayama). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:348. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:348.

Page 635 ***laeve*** Eggers. Add:

FIGURES: Holzschuh 1990a (habitus), 1990b (♂ genitalia).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Austria, Estonia.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Holzschuh 1990a. **(cn)** Cech & Krehan 1997; **(ds)** Holzschuh 1990a, 1990b, 1995:135; Krehan & Holzschuh 1999; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 2000:63. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78. **(hb)** Krehan & Holzschuh 1999. **(tx)** Holzschuh 1990b.

Page 636 ***lineatum*** (Olivier). Add:

FIGURES: Holzschuh 1990b (♂ genitalia); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35 (antenna).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

HOSTS: *Pinus armandi*.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Borden 1995c; Borden et al. 1997; Diminic et al. 1996; Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Kelsey & Joseph 1997; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Mihalciuc 1990; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Podlaski 1998; Schmidt, Schmidt, & Fisher 1997; Schmidt, Schmidt, & Mucha 1999; Shore 1998; Shore & Lindgren 1996; Skillen et al. 1997:9; Starzyk 1996:29. **(cn)** Babuder & Pohleven 1995c; Babuder, Pohleven, & Brelih 1996; Bobat 1997; Borden 1995c; Dajoz 1998:447; Diminic et al. 1996; Gavrilovic & Korpic 1992; Hrašovec 1995; Hrašovec & Harapin 1999; Kleinevoss, Topp, & Bohac 1996; Majunke, Walter, & Heydeck 1997; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Mihalciuc 1990, 1997; Mihalciuc, Mircioiu, & Bujila 1998; Podlaski 1998; Prazak 1997; Shore 1998; Starzyk 1996; Turani 1998; Watzek & Niemeyer 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Zahradník 1997, 1998a; Zahradník & Knížek 1999; Zahradník et al. 1995:8; Zúbrik et al. 1999. **(ds)** Bain 1999; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hastings 1998; Holzschuh 1990b; Kido & Azuma 1995; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Krivolutskaya 1996a:358; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lemdahl 1997; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Riba 1996; Safranyik 1995; Shore & McLean 1995; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma 1996:143; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:35, 2000:64; Yanovskii 1999:348. **(ec)** Babuder & Pohleven 1993, 1995a, 1995b; Bakke 1996; Chen et al. 1999; Dajoz 1998:447; Ehnström, Långström, & Hellqvist 1995; Hedqvist 1998:78; Jakuš 1995a, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Kula & Ząbecki 1997b, 1999a, 1999b; Kurtzman & Robnett 1998; Martikainen et al. 1999; McIntosh & McLean 1997; Mokrzycki 1995a; Nicolai 1996; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998; Prazak 1997; Riba & Blas 1995; Shore 1998; Szmidt & Luterek 1999; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1995, 1999. **(hb)** Dajoz 1998:447; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; McIntosh & McLean 1997; Nicolai 1996; Peck, Equihua-Martinez,

& Ross 1997:207; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Schroeder et al. 1999; Shore 1998; Shore & McLean 1995; Wermlinger & v. Hirschheydt 1996. (**tx**) Holzschuh 1990b; Krivolutskaya 1996a:358; Voolma 1996:143; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35; Yanovskii 1999:348.

Page 643 ***granulatum*** Eggers (synonym of ***lineatum*** (Olivier)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:358; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:348. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:358; Yanovskii 1999:348.

Page 644 ***niponicum*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:358; Yanovskii 1999:349. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:358; Yanovskii 1999:349.

Page 644 ***proximum*** (Niisima). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35 (antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:358; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Voolma 1996:144; Voolma & Süda 1999:191; Voolma & Mandelshtam 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997a:21, 1997b: 35; Voolma, Süda, & Õunap 1996:130, 1998:76; Yanovskii 1999:349. (**ec**) Martikainen et al. 1999. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:358; Voolma 1996: 144; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35; Yanovskii 1999:349.

Page 644 ***pulchellum*** (Murayama). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 2000:176.

Page 644 ***retusum*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 645 ***rufitarsus*** (Kirby). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 645 ***scabricollis*** (LeConte). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (**Oklahoma**) (see Appendix).

Page 646 ***signatum*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35 (antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Iran (Giln). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Brattli, Anderson, & Nilssen 1998; Hrašovec 1998; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998. (**cn**) Baganich 1997; Gogola et al. 1999. (**ds**) Borumand 1998:93; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:100; Hrašovec 1998; Öymen 1992; Peltonen et al. 1998; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma 1996:143; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:35, 2000:64; Yanovskii 1999:349. (**ec**) Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Hedqvist 1998:78; Kolomiets & Bogdanova 1998; Martikainen et al. 1999; Peltonen et al. 1998. (**hb**) Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Markalas & Kalapanida 1997; Martikinen et al. 1996. (**tx**) Voolma 1996:143; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35; Yanovskii 1999:349.

Page 648 *suturale* Eggers (synonym of ***signatum*** (Fabricius)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:358. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:358.

Genus **Indocryphalus** Eggers

Page 648 **Indocryphalus** Eggers. Add:
KEYS: Beaver 2000:169 (entire genus); Krivolutskaya 1996a:358 (to East Russian species).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 2000; Krivolutskaya 1996a:358.

Page 648 ***aceris*** (Niisima). Add *dainichiensis* (Murayama) as a synonym. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 2000:179 (elytron).
HOSTS: *Fagus crenata*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 2000:172; Krivolutskaya 1996a:359; Yanovskii 1999:349. **(tx)** Beaver 2000:172; Krivolutskaya 1996a:359; Yanovskii 1999:349.

Page 648 *dainichiensis* (Murayama). Move to ***aceris*** (Niijima) as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Beaver 2000:172.

Page 648 ***intermedius*** (Sampson). Add:
LECTOTYPE ♀, Darjeeling; NHML; designated by Beaver 2000:173.
HOSTS: *Abies webbiana*, *Persea edulis*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 2000:172. **(tx)** Beaver 2000:172.

Page 648 ***majus*** (Eggers). Add *Trypodendron ashuensis* Murayama as a synonym. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 2000:179 (mycangial opening, elytron).
HOSTS: *Acer* sp., *Hamamelis japonica*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 2000:174. **(tx)** Beaver 2000:174.

Page 648 ***pubipennis*** (Blandford). Add:
LECTOTYPE ♀, Japan; NHML; designated by Beaver 2000:175.
FIGURES: Beaver 2000:179 (mycangial opening).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:359; Yanovskii 1999:349. **(tx)** Beaver 2000:175; Krivolutskaya 1996a:359; Yanovskii 1999:349.

Page 649 *sinensis* (Eggers). Move to ***sordidus*** (Blandford) as a synonym. Add:
TYPE DEPOSITORY: Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn, Germany.
SYNONYMY: Beaver 2000:175.

Page 649 ***sordidus*** (Blandford). Add *Trypodendron sinense* Eggers as a synonym. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 2000:175. **(tx)** Beaver 2000:175.

Page 649 ***tropicus*** (Browne). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Indonesia (Sulawesi), Malaysia (Sabah).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 2000:176. **(tx)** Beaver 2000:176

Add species: ***pasohensis*** Beaver 2000:167. Holotype (♀); Malaysia, Pen[insular] Malaysia, Negeri Sembilan, Pasoh forest reserve; FRIM.

FIGURES: Beaver 2000:179 (♂, ♀ frons).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Negeri Sembilan).

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 2000:167.

Genus **Xyloterinus** Swaine

Page 649 ***politus*** (Say). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States Washington (introduced).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bain 1999; Katovich & Ostry 1998:102; LaGasa, Furniss, & Kamping 1997:4; Shore & McLean 1995.

TRIBE XYLEBORINI

Page 651 **Xyleborini**. Add:

KEYS: Lombardero 1996 (to genera in Iberian Peninsula).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Normark, Jordal, & Farrell 1999. **(tx)** Lombardero 1996.

Genus **Premnobius** Eichhoff

Page 651 ***ambitiosus*** (Schaufuss). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 651 ***cavipennis*** Eichhoff. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Bahamas (Andros Island)** (see Appendix), Dominica.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Morales et al. 1999. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Cognato & Bright 1996:72; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:159. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997; Morales et al. 1999.

Page 653 *binodosus* Nunberg (synonym of ***corthyloides*** Hagedorn). Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Genus **Sampsonius** Eggers

Page 655 **Sampsonius** Eggers. Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 655 ***dampfi*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Morales et al. 1999. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997; Morales et al. 1999.

Page 655 *costaricensis* Nunberg (synonym of ***damphi*** Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 1405 ***pedrosai*** Schönherr. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Mezzomo et al. 1998:84.

Genus **Dryocoetoides** Hopkins

Page 657 ***cristatus*** (Fabricius). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: **Tobago** (see Appendix).

Page 658 ***obtusitrunctatus*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 658 ***paradoxus*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Equador** (Napo) (see Appendix).

Genus **Leptoxyleborus** Wood

Page 659 ***concisus*** (Blandford). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Trang).
HOSTS: *Nypa fruticans.*
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:181; Bright 2000:68; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999; Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 659 *incurvus* Eggers (synonym of ***concisus*** (Blandford)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 660 *sejugatus* Schedl (synonym of ***depressus*** (Eggers)). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 660 ***puer*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sumatra).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:63.

Page 660 ***punctatissimus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sumatra).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:64.

Genus **Theoborus** Hopkins

Page 661 *solitariceps* Schedl (synonym of ***ricini*** (Eggers)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 661 ***villosulus*** (Blandford). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Genus **Coptoborus** Hopkins

Page 663 ***catulus*** (Blandford). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Peru** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999.

Page 663 ***cuneatus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 663 ***longispinis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:46.

Page 664 ***pseudotenuis*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Trinidad** (see Appendix).

Page 664 ***tolimanus*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 665 *fallaciosus* Schedl (synonym of ***usagaricus*** (Eggers)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Genus **Arixyleborus** Hopkins

Page 666 ***dipterocarpi*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:18.

Page 666 ***granifer*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sumatra).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:64; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 666 ***granulifer*** (Eggers). Add:
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah, Sumatra).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:65; Ho & Maznah 1995; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999.

Page 667 ***iriani*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:19.

Page 667 ***magnus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:20.

Page 668 ***medius*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:176.

Page 668 ***minor*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999.

Page 668 ***okadai*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:21.

Page 668 ***rugosipes*** Hopkins. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Ho & Maznah 1995; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999.

Page 669 ***suturalis*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Ho & Maznah 1995.

Page 669 ***talauricus*** (Eggers). Move to **Webbia**.

Genus **Ambrosiodmus** Hopkins

Page 670 ***apicalis*** (Blandford). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:360; Yanovskii 1999:350. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:360; Yanovskii 1999:350.

Page 672 ***catharinensis*** (Eggers). Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

Page 672 ***conspectus*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 673 ***devexulus*** (Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 674 ***hagedorni*** (Iglesias). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Flechtmann & Ottati 1996. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 675 ***lecontei*** Hopkins. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: North America: Cuba.
HOSTS: *Coffea* sp.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159; Vázquez, Tur, & Monteagudo 1996.

Page 675 ***lewisi*** (Blandford). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Yanovskii 1999:349. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:349.

Page 677 ***obliquus*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Peck & Thomas 1998:159. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 678 ***opimus*** (Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 679 ***rubricollis*** (Eichhoff). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:637 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:637; Peck & Thomas 1998:159; Yanovskii 1999:351. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:637; Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 680 ***rusticus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Guatemala**, **Honduras** (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: **French Guiana** (see Appendix).

Page 680 ***tachygraphus*** (Zimmermann). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Arkansas, Louisana).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Chapin & Oliver 1986; Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Add species: ***katangensis*** (Eggers). From **Xyleborus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:186.

rhodesianus (Eggers). Add:
SYNONYMY: Beaver & Löyttyniemi 1989:287.
NOTES: Synonymy omitted in 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:186.

luteus (Schedl). From **Xyleborus**. Add:
SYNONYMY: Beaver & Löyttyniemi 1989:287.
NOTES: Synonymy omitted in 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:186.

Genus **Amasa** Lea

Page 682 ***amputatus*** (Blandford). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:637 (declivity).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:637. **(ec)** Kajimura 1998. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:637.

Page 684 *abruptus* Eggers (synonym of ***resectus*** (Eggers)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Add species: ***darwini*** (Schedl). From **Xyleborus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:183.

Genus **Euwallacea** Hopkins

Page 686 ***artelaevis*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 687 ***bicolor*** (Blandford). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Beaver 1999d:179. (**ec**) Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 687 ***comptus*** (Sampson). Move to **Coptodryas**.

Page 687 ***destruens*** (Blandford). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malayasia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:68.

Page 688 ***fornicatus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: (**an**) Kumar, Hewavitharanage, & Adikaram 1998. (**bv**) Bright 1997a. (**cn**) Bright 1997a; Hewavitharanage, Karunaratne, & Kumar 1999; Muraleedharan & Radhakrishnan 1989; Muraleedharan & Selvasundaram 1996; Muraleedharan & Varatharajan 1988. (**ds**) Bright 1997a. (**ec**) Bright 1997a; Hewavitharanage, Karunaratne, & Kumar 1999; Kumar, Hewavitharanage, & Adikaram 1998; Kumar et al. 1995. (**hb**) Bright 1997a. (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 690 ***interjectus*** (Blandford). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:638 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Mayaysia (Sarawak, **Selangor** (see Appendix)).
References: (**an**) Goto 1998. (**ds**) Anonymous 1992a:638; Bright 2000:70. (**ec**) Goto 1998. (**tx**) Anonymous 1992a:638.

Page 691 ***laevis*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:70.

Page 692 ***piceus*** (Motschulsky). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:71.

Page 694 ***subparallelus*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:74.

Page 694 ***validus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:638 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Louisiana).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Goto 1998. **(cn)** Mizobuchi et al. 1996; Soma et al. 1997, 1998. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:638; Chapin & Oliver 1986; Mattson et al. 1994:14. **(ec)** Goto 1998. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:638.

Page 695 ***xanthopus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Chiangmai).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:180.

Add species: ***subemarginatus*** (Eggers). From **Xyleborus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
NOTES: Delete pre-1940 references by Beeson, Eggers, and Hagedorn. They refer to *Xyleborus submarginatus* Blandford, a synonym of *X. similis* Ferrari.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:74. **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:183,186.

Genus **Cyclorhipidion** Hagedorn

Page 699 ***destrictum*** (Schedl). Move to **Coptodryas**.

Page 700 ***mangoense*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 701 ***planotruncatum*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 701 ***polyodon*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:71.

Page 701 ***pruinosum*** (Blandford). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:7.

Page 702 ***punctilicolle*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 702 ***scapulare*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 702 ***scorpium*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 702 ***sisyrnophorum*** (Hagedorn). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:7.

Genus **Xyleborus** Eichhoff

Page 704 **Xyleborus** Eichhoff. Add ***Mesoscolytus*** Broun as a synonym. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:359 (to East Russian species); Lombardero 1996 (to species in Iberian peninsula); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35 (to Estonian species).
HOSTS: *Macadamia* sp.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Bright 1997c. **(cn)** Baganich 1997; Bright 1997c; Chandrika 1999; Chung 1995; Coto 1999; Gogola et al. 1999; Hardi 1997; Otsamo et al. 1999; Sukartana 1992, 1994, 1997. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Bright 1997c; Smith 1998:67. **(ec)** Bright 1997c; Dajoz 1998:451; Nakashima 1999; Sukartana 1994. **(hb)** Bright 1997c; Dajoz 1998:451. **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:181; Krivolutskaya 1996a: 359; Lombardero 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35.

Page 704 *Xyleborips* Reitter. Remove from synonymy with ***Xyleborus***, move to ***Monarthrum*** as a synonym. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Mandelshtam 2001a:203.

Page 705 ***adamsoni*** Beeson. Add:
FIGURES: Paulin 1998:180 (habitus, declivity).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Paulin 1998:180.

Page 706 ***adusticollis*** (Motschulsky). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:67.

Page 706 *vestitus* Schedl (synonym of ***adusticollis*** (Motschulsky)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999.

Page 706 *aequalis* (Reitter). Move to ***dispar*** (Fabricius) as a synonymn. Add:
SYNONYMY: Mandelshtam 2001a:203.

Page 706 ***affinis*** Eichhoff. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Floreana, Isabela, Pinta, San Cristobal, Santa Cruz, Santiago in Galápagos Islands).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*, *Eschweilera odora*, *Khaya nyasica*, *Milicia excelsa*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Burgos-Solorio 1998; Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Madoffe & Bakke 1996; Morales et al. 1999. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Bain 1998: 39, 1999; Bright & Peck 1998:241,249; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Ho & Maznah 1995; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:159; Shore & McLean 1995. **(hb)** Abreu & Bandeira 1992; Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Madoffe & Bakke 1996; Morales et al. 1999.

Page 709 *proximus* Eggers (synonym of ***affinis*** Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 709 ***agathis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:49.

Page 709 ***aglaiae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:49.

Page 709 ***alluaudi*** Schaufuss. Add:
HOSTS: *Cedrela mexicana*, *Khaya nyasica*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(cn)** Madoffe & Bakke 1996. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995, 1996.

Page 711 ***amphicauda*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:50.

Page 711 ***amphicranoides*** Hagedorn. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:67. **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:51.

Page 711 ***anisopterae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:52.

Page 712 ***apertus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Ho & Maznah 1995.

Page 712 ***apiculatus*** Schedl. Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 712 ***aquilus*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:350. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:350.

Page 713 ***asper*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Peru**, **Tobago** (see Appendix).

Page 713 ***atratus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(ds)** Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:159; Yanovskii 1999:350. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:350.

Page 714 ***biconicus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 715 ***bidentatus*** (Motschulsky). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 715 *riehli* Eichhoff (synonym of ***bidentatus*** (Motschulsky)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 716 ***bodoanus*** Reitter. Add:
Lectotype ♀; Siberia orient., Sotka-Gora; NHMB (designated by Mandelshtam 2001a:203).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:350. **(tx)** Mandelshtam 2001a:203; Yanovskii 1999:350.

punctulatus Kurenzov. Add:
SYNONYMY: Mandelshtam 2001a:203.
NOTES: Lectotype (♀) designated by Mandelshtam 2001a:203.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:361; Yanovskii 1999:351. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:361; Mandelshtam 2001a:203; Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 716 ***borneensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:53.

Page 716 ***brunneus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:54.

Page 716 ***californicus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Arkansas, Delaware, Maryland, South Carolina, Washington).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(ds)** LaGasa, Furniss, & Kamping 1997:4; Vandenberg, Rabaglia, & Bright 2000.

Page 716 ***canarii*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:54.

Page 716 ***canarivorus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:55.

Page 717 ***cavatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:56.

Page 717 ***cavuloides*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:57.

Page 717 ***celsus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159; Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 718 ***ciliatoformis*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:67.

Page 719 ***cognatus*** Blandford. Add:
HOSTS: ***Bruguiera parviflora*, *Excoecaria*** sp.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997. **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 719 ***concentus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Ecuador** (see Appendix).

Page 720 ***conidens*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: India (Chikmalagur).
HOSTS: *Coffea canephora.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Seetharama, Venkatesha, & Balakrishnan 1996.

Page 721 ***cryptographus*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1996:179 (pronotum ♂); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35 (♀ habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Belgium, Estonia, Latvia, Russia (Karelia).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Deledicque 1998; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Lombardero 1996:178; Siitonen et al. 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma 1996:146; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996: 130, 1997a:21, 1997b:36, 2000:65; Yanovskii 1999:350. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:79. (**hb**) Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Lombardero 1996:178. (**tx**) Lombardero 1996:178; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:36; Yanovskii 1999:350.

Page 722 ***curvatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:57.

Page 723 ***cylindromorphus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:68.

Page 723 ***darwini*** Schedl. Move to **Amasa**.

Page 723 ***dentatulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:58.

Page 724 ***dentipennis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:59.

Page 724 ***depressurus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:59.

Page 725 ***discretus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Panama** (see Appendix).

Page 725 ***dispar*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1996:179 (♂ pronotum, ♀ head), 181 (aedeagus), 182 (gallery pattern); Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:179 (adult ♂ & ♀); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:35 (♀ habitus), 36 (♂ habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Shaanxi), Iran (Giln). EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
HOSTS: *Quercus* sp.
REFERENCES: (**an**) Lagowska & Winierska 1997. (**bv**) Hrašovec 1998; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:182; Perny 1998. (**cn**) Keimer 1990; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997; Morone & Scortichini 1998; Nachtigall 1993; Öymen 1992; Perkons & Kontrolevich 1998; Perny 1998; Skiba & Parii 1989; Virscek & Stamper 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**ds**) Borumand 1998:94; Dinnin 1997; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hrašovec 1998; Lombardero 1995:

362,365; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Osborne 1997; Öymen 1992; Perny 1998; Podlussány 1998:304; Riba 1996; Scortichini 1998; Shore & McLean 1995; Smith 1998:67; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma 1996:145; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:36, 2000:65; Yanovskii 1999:350. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Hedqvist 1998:79; Keimer 1990; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997: 182; Scortichini 1998; Tiberi & Ragazzi 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Lagowska & Winierska 1997; Lombardero 1996:180; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:182; Markalas & Kalapanida 1997; Skiba & Parii 1989. **(tx)** Lombardero 1996:180; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b: 36; Yanovskii 1999:350.

aequalis (Reitter). Add:
SYNONYMY: Mandelshtam 2001a:203.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:360; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:360; Mandelshtam 2001a:203.

Page 730 ***dolosus*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:68.

Page 730 ***dryographus*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:412 (habitus); Lombardero 1996:182 (gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Italy.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Hrašovec 1998. **(cn)** Madoffe & Bakke 1996. **(ds)** Bordoni 1995:43; Hastings 1998; Hrašovec 1998; Lombardero 1995:363; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996. **(hb)** Lombardero 1996:183; Madoffe & Bakke 1996; Markalas & Kalapanida 1997. **(tx)** Lombardero 1996:183.

Page 733 ***elongatus*** Eggers. Add:
HOSTS: *Cedrela mexicana*, *Khaya nyasica*, *Milicia excelsa*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995.

Page 733 ***emarginatus*** Eichhoff. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:636 (habitus); Chey 1996:48 (adult).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Chey 1996:48. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:636; Beaver 1999d:181; Bright 2000:69; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:636; Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 733 ***eurygraphus*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1996:181 (aedeagus), 182 (gallery pattern).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Markalas 1997. **(ds)** Hastings 1998; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lombardero 1995:359,360; Markalas 1997:59; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996. **(hb)** Lombardero 1996:184. **(tx)** Lombardero 1996:184.

Page 735 ***fallax*** Eichhoff. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Trang).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:182; Bright 2000:69. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 735 *amphicranulus* Eggers (synonym of ***fallax*** Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999.

Page 735 ***ferox*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 735 ***ferrugineus*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:377 (adults).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA (Cuba, Dominica, Guatemala, Panama). SOUTH AMERICA: Bolivia (El Beni); Brazil (Paraná, Paranaqua); Ecuador (Baltra, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Pinta, San Cristobal, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Seymour in Galápagos Islands), **Tobago** (see Appendix).
HOSTS: Many listed in Cibrián et al. 1995:376; *Araucaria angustifolia*, *Coffea* sp., *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, *Euterpe edulis*, *E. oleracea*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:376; Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Morales et al. 1999; Sousa et al. 1997; Zorzenon & Bergmann 1995. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Borges 1990:203; Bright & Peck 1998: 241,249; Cibrián et al. 1995:376; Cognato & Bright 1996:72; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Iturre & Darchuck 1996; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:159; Shore & McLean 1995; Vázquez, Tur, & Monteagudo 1996; Waterhouse 1997:45,50; Zorzenon & Bergmann 1995. **(ec)** Quicke & Marsh 1992. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:376; Morales et al. 1999. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 737 *fuscatus* Eichhoff (synonym of ***ferrugineus*** (Fabricius)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 738 *confusus* Eichhoff (synonym of ***ferrugineus*** (Fabricius)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Paulin 1998:181.

Page 738 *impressus* Eichhoff (synonym of ***ferrugineus*** (Fabricius)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 739 *rufopiceus* Eggers (synonym of ***ferrugineus*** (Fabricius)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 740 *formosanus* Browne (synonym of ***formosae*** Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:60.

Page 741 ***glabratulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:61.

Page 741 ***glabratus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 741 ***granurus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:61.

Page 742 ***hashimotoi*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:63.

Page 742 ***hatanakai*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:62.

Page 742 ***hopeae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:64.

Page 743 ***hunanensis*** Browne. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:637 (declivity).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Anonymous 1992a:637. (**tx**) Anonymous 1992a: 637.

Page 744 ***improcerus*** (Sampson). Move to **Xylosandrus**.

Page 744 ***indonesianus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:64.

Page 744 ***insignis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:65.

Page 745 ***intrusus*** Blandford. Add:
HOSTS: *Pinus oocarpa*.
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:73. (**ds**) Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:73. (**hb**) Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:73.

Page 746 ***katangensis*** Eggers. Move to **Ambrosiodmus**.

Page 746 ***katoi*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:66.

Page 747 ***kersianus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:66.

Page 747 ***lativentris*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 748 ***leverensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:67.

Page 748 ***longipilus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:351. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 748 ***luteus*** Schedl. Move to **Ambrosiodmus**.

Page 749 ***maiche*** Stark. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:360; Yanovskii 1999:351. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:360; Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 749 ***malayensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:68.

Page 750 **maniensis** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:68.

Page 750 *onerosus* Schedl (synonym of **mascareniformis** Eggers). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 750 **meuseli** Reitter. Move to **Monarthrum**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:351. **(tx)** Mandelshtam 2001a:203; Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 751 **moluccanus** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:69.

Page 751 **monographus** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Lombardero 1996:179 (elytral declivity), 182 (gallery pattern); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:36 (declivity, ♀ habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Italy, Latvia, Slovakia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bordoni 1995:43; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hastings 1998; Holecovà & Zach 1998; Hrašovec 1998; Lombardero 1995:363, 364; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma 1996:146; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:36, 2000:66. **(ec)** Babuder & Pohleven 1995b; Frigimelica, Faccoli, & Salesses 1999; Hedqvist 1998:79. **(hb)** Lombardero 1996:185; Markalas & Kalapanida 1997. **(tx)** Lombardero 1996: 185; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:36.

Page 753 **multipunctatus** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:70.

Page 754 **myllus** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:71.

Page 754 **nakazawai** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:72.

Page 755 **neivai** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Viana 1964:124).
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia. Enterolobium contortisiliquum* (Viana 1964:124).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

Page 755 **neocylindricus** Schedl. Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 755 **nigrescens** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:73.

Page 756 **obesus** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 756 **obiensis** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:73.

Page 757 ***octiesdentatus*** Murayama. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:351. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 757 ***ohnoi*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:74.

Page 757 ***onoharaensis*** Murayama. Move to **Dryoxylon**.

Page 757 ***orientalis*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:360; Yanovskii 1999:351. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:360; Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 758 ***pelliculosus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Mattson et al. 1994:14.

Page 759 ***perforans*** (Wollaston). Add:
FIGURES: Chey 1996:49 (adult).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah, Sarawak). NORTH AMERICA: Canada (British Columbia, introduction).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
NOTES: This species is almost certainly a synonym of *Xyleborus volvulus* (Fab.).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Braza 1995; Chey 1996:49. **(ds)** Anonymous 1996: 34; Braza 1995; Bright 2000:70; Ho & Maznah 1995; Krishnasamy et al. 1991; Waterhouse 1997:45,50,53. **(ec)** LaSalle 1995.

Page 761 *kraatzi* Eichhoff (synonym of ***perforans*** (Wollaston)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Paulin 1998:181.

Page 762 ***pfeili*** (Ratzeburg): Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Maryland, **Oregon** (see Appendix)).
NOTES: We suspect that this species is a probable synonym of *Xyleborus volvulus* (Fabricius).
REFERENCES: **(an)** Mizuno, Fujiwara, & Matsuda 1997. **(cn)** Mizobuchi et al. 1996; Oogita et al. 1997, 1998; Soma et al. 1997, 1998. **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Podlussány 1998:304; Riba 1996; Vandenberg, Rabaglia, & Bright 2000. **(hb)** Lombardero 1996:187. **(tx)** Lombardero 1996:186.

Page 763 *adumbratus* Blandford (synonym of ***pfeili*** (Ratzeburg)). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:636 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:636. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a: 636.

Page 764 ***pinguis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:75.

Page 764 ***pinivorus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:75.

Page 764 ***planicollis*** Zimmermann. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Arkansas).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Chapin & Oliver 1986.

Page 764 ***posticus*** Eichhoff. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (**Campeche, San Luis Potosí, Tamaulipas**) (see Appendix).

Page 766 ***pseudopilifer*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:72.

Page 766 ***pubescens*** Zimmermann. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160; Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 767 ***punctulatus*** Kurenzov. Move to ***bodoanus*** Reitter as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Mandelshtam 2001a:203.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:361; Yanovskii 1999:351. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:361; Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 767 ***putputensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:76.

Page 768 ***repositus*** Schedl. Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 768 ***robustipennis*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:72.

Page 769 ***rugosipennis*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Trinidad** (see Appendix).
NOTES: This species is probably a synonym of *Xyleborus geayi* (Hagedorn).

Page 769 ***sayi*** (Hopkins). Add:
HOSTS: *Juglans cinerea*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Katovich & Ostry 1998:102; Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 771 ***semipunctatus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Peru** (see Appendix).

Page 771 ***semistriatus*** Schedl. Move to **Coptodryas**.

Page 772 ***similis*** Ferrari. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(ds)** Bright 2000:72. **(ec)** Balasundaran & Sankaran 1991. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995.

Page 775 ***spicatulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:77.

Page 775 ***spicatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:77.

Page 775 ***spinatus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:73.

Page 775 ***spinulosus*** Blandford. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Floreana, Isabela, Pinta, San Cristobal, Santa Cruz, Santiago in Galápagos Islands), **Peru** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Morales et al. 1999. **(ds)** Bright & Peck 1998:242,249; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997; Morales et al. 1999.

Page 775 ***squamulatus*** Eichhoff. Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia*.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Morales et al. 1999. **(ds)** Borges 1990:203. **(hb)** Morales et al. 1999.

Page 776 *squamulatus niger* Nunberg (synonym of ***squamulatus*** Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 776 ***starki*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:361. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:361.

Page 776 *quercus* Kurenzov (synonym of ***starki*** Nunberg). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:351. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 776 ***striatulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:78.

Page 776 ***subdentatulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:78.

Page 777 ***subemarginatus*** Eggers. Move to **Euwallacea**.

Page 777 ***subdolosus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:73.

Page 777 ***subpruinosus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:79.

Page 778 ***taiwanensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:80.

Page 778 ***takeharai*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:81.

Page 778 ***teminabani*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:81.

Page 778 *montanus* Schedl (synonym of ***tenellus*** Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 779 ***titubanter*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (**Veracruz**) (see Appendix).

Page 779 ***trispinatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:82.

Page 779 ***tuberculosus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999. **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:83.

Page 780 ***viduus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 780 ***viruensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:84.

Page 780 ***volvulus*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:375 (adults).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Campeche, Distrito Federal, Veracruz); Panama. OCEANIA: **Pitcairn Islands (Henderson Is.)** (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (San Cristobal, Santiago in Galápagos Islands), **Tobago** (see Appendix).
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia*. Many additional hosts are listed in Cibrián et al. 1995:374.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:374; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,47. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Borges 1990:203; Bright & Peck 1998:242,249; Cibrián et al. 1995:374; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999; Peck & Thomas 1998:160; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,47; Waterhouse 1997:45,50. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:374; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,47.

Page 782 *badius* Eichhoff (synonym of ***volvulus*** (Fabricius)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:350. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59; Yanovskii 1999:350.

Page 783 ***xylographus*** (Say). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Turkey.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Peck & Thomas 1998:160; Shore & McLean 1995.

Add species: ***inurbanus*** (Broun). From **Mesoscolytus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:181.

Genus **Taurodemus** Wood

Page 785 ***perebeae*** (Ferrari).
Delete "Mexico (Oaxaca)" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 167).

Genus **Xylosandrus** Reitter

Page 787 **Xylosandrus** Reitter. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Nakashima 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:359.

Page 787 ***brevis*** (Eichhoff). Add:

REFERENCES: **(cn)** Soma et al. 1997. **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:350. **(ec)** Kinuura 1995; Kajimura 1998. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:350.

Page 788 ***compactus*** (Eichhoff). Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:636 (habitus).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah). NORTH AMERICA: Cuba.

HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*, *Coffea* sp.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Bright 1997b; Vázquez & Martínez 1999. **(cn)** Bright 1997b; CAB 1997:map 244; Holuša & Knížek 1999; Intachat & Kirton 1997; Vázquez & Martínez 1999. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Anonymous 1992a:636; Bright 1997b; CAB 1997:map 244; Ho & Maznah 1995; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999; Mattson et al. 1994:14; Peck & Thomas 1998:160; Vázquez, Tur, & Monteagudo 1996; Waterhouse 1997:45,50. **(ec)** Bright 1997b; Vázquez & Martínez 1999. **(hb)** Bright 1997b; Pea, Baranowski, & Nadel 1996; Vázquez & Martínez 1999. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:636.

Page 790 ***crassiusculus*** (Motschulsky). Add:

FIGURES: Chey 1996:50 (adult, larva, pupa, damage).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah, Sarawak). NORTH AMERICA: United States (Florida, Louisana, **Tennessee** (see Appendix)).

HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*, *Elaeis guineensis* (leafstalks), *Mansonia altissima*.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Braza 1995; Chey 1996:50; Foahom 1996. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:637; Braza 1995; Bright 2000:74; Chapin & Oliver 1986; Ho & Maznah 1995; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999; Mattson et al. 1994:14; Peck & Thomas 1998:160. **(ec)** Kajimura 1998; Kinuura 1995; Maeto, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999. **(hb)** Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:637.

Page 792 *ebriosus* Niisima (synonym of ***crassiusculus*** (Motschulsky)). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:351. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 793 ***curtulus*** (Eichhoff). Add:

HOSTS: *Cedrela odorata*.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Flechtmann & Ottati 1996.

Page 793 *biseriatus* Schedl (synonym of ***curtulus*** (Eichhoff)). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Garrido & Briceno 1997; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 794 ***difficilis*** (Eggers). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:75.

Page 795 ***germanus*** (Blandford). Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:636 (habitus).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Belgium, Italy. NORTH AMERICA: Canada (Quebec), United States (Florida).

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Cech & Krehan 1997; Graf & Manser 1996; Kleinevoss, Topp, & Bohac 1996; Mizobuchi et al. 1996; Oogita et al. 1998; Soma et al. 1997; Stergulc et al. 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:636, 1995:41, 1996:34; Bruge 1995; Hastings 1998; Holzschuh 1995:137; Krivolutskaya 1996a:359; Mattson et al. 1994:14; Peck & Thomas 1998:160; Stergulc et al. 1999; Yanovskii 1999:351; Zandigiacomo et al. 1998. **(ec)** Frigimelica et al. 1999; Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Kajimura 1998; Stergule et al. 1999; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:636; Krivolutskaya 1996a:359; Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 797 ***morigerus*** (Blandford). Add:

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:379 (adults).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak). NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Campeche, Tabasco).

HOSTS: Many listed in Cibrián et al. 1995:378.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:378. **(ds)** Bright 2000:75; Bright & Peck 1998:240,249; Cibrián et al. 1995:378, 1998; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999; Waterhouse 1997:45,50. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:378; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 799 ***mutilatus*** (Blandford). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:351. **(ec)** Kajimura 1998. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 800 ***retusus*** (Eichhoff). Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Morales et al. 1999. **(ds)** Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997; Morales et al. 1999.

Page 801 ***ursa*** (Eggers). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:76.

Page 801 ***ursinus*** (Hagedorn). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Indonesia (Sulawesi) (see Appendix).

Page 801 ***ursulus*** (Eggers). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:76.

Page 801 ***zimmermanni*** (Hopkins). Add:

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Add species: ***improcerus*** (Sampson). From **Xyleborus**. Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:183.

Genus **Cnestus** Sampson

Page 802 ***maculatus*** Browne. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:639 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:639. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a: 639.

Page 803 ***pseudopunctulus*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Genus **Xyleborinus** Reitter

Page 804 ***alni*** (Niisima). Add:
FIGURES: Holzschuh 1990a (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States Washington (introduced).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Holzschuh 1990a. **(cn)** Cech & Krehan 1997. **(ds)** Anonymous 1996:34; Holzschuh 1995:137; Krivolutskaya 1996a:361; LaGasa, Furniss, & Kamping 1997:4; Yanovskii 1999:350. **(tx)** Bense & Schott 1998:327; Krivolutskaya 1996a:361; Yanovskii 1999:350.

Page 804 ***andrewesi*** (Blandford). Add:
Distribution: NORTH AMERICA: **Cuba** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999.

Page 805 ***artestriatus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:181; Bright 2000:66.

Page 805 ***attenuatus*** (Blandford). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:350. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:350.

Page 805 *laticollis* Blandford (synonym of ***artestriatus*** (Eichhoff)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 806 ***exiguus*** (Walker). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah, Sarawak).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:66; Ho & Maznah 1995; Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999.

Page 808 ***gracilis*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (**Chiapas**) (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: **Ecuador** (see Appendix). Delete "Galapagos Islands" from Distribution in 1992 catalog.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Bright & Peck 1998:240; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 808 *aspericauda* Eggers (synonym of ***gracilis*** (Eichhoff)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:159.

Page 808 ***linearicollis*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia*. *Populus angulata* (Viana 1964:124).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Borges 1990:203.

Page 810 ***pometianus*** (Schedl). Move to **Coptodryas**.

Page 810 ***saxeseni*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:635 (habitus); Lombardero 1996:181 (aedeagus), 182 (gallery pattern); Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:179 (adult).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan). SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago in Galápagos Islands).
HOSTS: *Eucalyptus* sp.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:179. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Scortichini 1998. **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:635; Bright & Peck 1998:240,249; Dinnin 1997; Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M. et al. 1997: 92; Hastings 1998; Krivolutskaya 1996a:361; Lombardero 1995: 361–365; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Öymen 1992; Peck & Thomas 1998: 159; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Shore & McLean 1995; Yanovskii 1999: 351. **(ec)** Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Hedqvist 1998:79; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:179; Scortichini 1998. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Haase, Topp, & Zach 1998; Lombardero 1996:187; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:179; Markalas & Kalapanida 1997; Simon 1995. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:635; Krivolutskaya 1996a: 361; Lombardero 1996:187; Yanovskii 1999:351.

Page 814 *dohrni* Wollaston (synonym of ***saxeseni*** (Ratzeburg)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 814 *retrusus* Schedl (synonym of ***saxeseni*** (Ratzeburg)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 815 *peregrinus* Eggers (synonym of ***saxeseni*** (Ratzeburg)). Add:
FIGURES: Bense & Schott 1998: 327 (♂ habitus).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Bense & Schott 1998:326.

Page 815 *paraguayensis* Schedl (synonym of ***saxeseni*** (Ratzeburg)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Morales et al. 1999. **(ds)** Iturre & Darchuck 1996. **(hb)** Morales et al. 1999.

Page 816 ***sentosus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1960:285).

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Borges 1990:203. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Genus **Mesoscolytus** Broun

Page 818 *Mesoscolytus* Broun. Move to **Xyleborus** as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Beaver 1998c:181.

Page 818 ***inurbanus*** (Broun). Move to **Xyleborus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:181.

Genus **Hadrodemius** Wood

Page 818 ***amorphus*** (Eggers). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:638 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:638. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a: 638.

Page 818 ***artecomans*** (Schedl). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:639 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:638. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a: 638.

Page 819 ***globus*** (Blandford). Add:
FIGURES: Chey 1996:44 (adult, larva, pupa, damage).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Chey 1996:45. **(ds)** Maetô, Fukuyama, & Kirton 1999.

Genus **Eccoptoperus** Motschulsky

Page 819 **Eccoptopterus** Motschulsky. Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Chey 1996:46.

Page 820 ***limbus*** Sampson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 822 ***spinosus*** (Olivier). Add:
HOSTS: *Khaya nyasica*, *Milicia excelsa*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(cn)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995, 1996. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995, 1996.

Page 822 ***tarsalis*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:65.

Genus **Schedlia** Browne

Page 822 ***sumatrana*** (Hagedorn). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:64.

Genus **Coptodryas** Hopkins

Page 823 *cryphaloides* Schedl (synonym of ***confusa*** Hopkins). Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 824 ***huangi*** (Browne). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:636 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:636. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:636.

Page 825 ***intermedius*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:76.

Page 826 ***nugax*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak), Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:76.

Page 826 *fragosus* Schedl (listed as synonym of ***nugax*** (Schedl)), remove from synonymy. Add:
NOTES: Beaver 1999d:179 considers this to be a distinct species.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:179.

Page 826 ***perparva*** (Sampson). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:639 (habitus).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:639; Ho & Maznah 1995. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:639.

Page 827 ***recidens*** (Sampson). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:78.

Add species: ***compta*** (Sampson). From **Euwallacea**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:183.

destricta (Schedl). From **Cyclorhipidion**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:183.

fragosus Schedl (listed as synonym of ***nugax*** (Schedl)), remove from synonymy. Add:
NOTES: Beaver 1999d:179 considers this to be a distinct species.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:179.

pometiana (Schedl). From **Xyleborinus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:183.

semistriata (Schedl). From **Xyleborus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:183.

Genus **Taphrodasus** Wood

Page 828 ***penicillatus*** (Hagedorn). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:66.

Genus **Cryptoxyleborus** Schedl

Page 828 ***major*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:26.

Page 828 ***naevus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sumatra).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:65.

Page 829 ***shoreae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:27.

Page 829 ***subnaevus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sumatra).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:65.

Genus **Webbia** Hopkins

Page 829 ***bakoensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 830 ***dasyurus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:46.

Page 830 ***denticulatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:47.

Page 831 ***hatanakai*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:48.

Page 831 *decorus* Schedl (unnecessary replacement name for ***micrographus*** (Schedl)). Add:
NOTES: Delete this entry. *X. decorus* is correctly listed under *Xyleborinus micrographus* (Page 809).

Page 831 ***multidentatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:48.

Page 832 ***platypoides*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:59.

Page 832 ***similis*** (Eggers).
Delete "Indonesia (Kalimantan)" from Distribution in 1997 supplement (page 177).

Page 833 ***trepanicauda*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:181.

Page 833 ***triginitispinatus*** Sampson.
Delete "Cambodia" from Distribution in Supplement 1 (page 177).

Add species: ***talauricus*** (Eggers) 1923:214 (**Arixyleborus**). **NEW COMBINATION**.

TRIBE XYLOCTONINI

Genus **Glostatus** Schedl

Page 836 ***vrydaghi*** (Nunberg). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Genus **Ctonoxylon** Hagedorn

Page 836 *atrum* Browne. Move to ***hamatum*** Schedl as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Schedl 1970:223.
NOTES: Synonymy omitted from 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.

Page 838 ***hamatum*** Schedl. Add *atrum* Browne as a synonym. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:186; Schedl 1970:223.

Page 838 ***longipilum*** Eggers. Add *nodosum* Eggers as a synonym. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:186; Schedl 1972b:278.

Page 838 *nodosum* Eggers. Move to ***longipilum*** Eggers as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Schedl 1972b:278.
NOTES: Synonymy omitted from 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement.

Genus **Scolytomimus** Blandford

Page 839 ***pusillus*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

TRIBE CRYPHALINI

Genus **Trypophloeus** Fairmaire

Page 842 **Trypophloeus** Fairmaire. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:368 (to East Russian species); Süda 1996: 152 (to Estonian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Lindelöw 1998b. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:368; Süda 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37.

Page 842 ***alni*** (Lindemann). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Süda 1996:150; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:37, 2000:66; Yanovskii 1999:352. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37; Yanovskii 1999:352.

Page 843 ***binodulus*** (Ratzeburg). Add *kurenzovi* Nunberg as a synonym. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:313 (habitus), 334 (declivity).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369.
NOTES: Treated as *T. asperatus* by Krivolutskaya 1996a:369.

Page 844 *grothi* Hagedorn (synonym of ***binodulus*** (Ratzeburg)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:211; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37.

Page 844 *spiculatus* Eggers (synonym of ***binodulus*** (Ratzeburg)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Lombardero 1995:362; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37.

Page 844 ***dejevi*** Stark. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (antenna).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:368. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:368.

Page 844 ***granulatus*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:313 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:37; Yanovskii 1999:352. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37; Yanovskii 1999:352.

Page 845 *bispinulus* Eggers (synonym of ***granulatus*** (Ratzeburg)). Add:
NOTES: Süda 1996:150 (treated as a good species).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Süda 1996:150; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:37, 2000:67. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78; Martikainen et al. 1999. **(tx)** Süda 1996:150; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37.

Page 845 *kurenzovi* Nunberg. Move to ***binodulus*** as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Krivolutskaya 1996a:369.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:352. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:352.

Page 846 *palmi* Hansen, V. Move to ***discedens*** Palm as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Süda 1996:151.

Page 846 ***populi*** Kurenzov. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:352. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:352.

Page 846 ***rybinskii*** Reitter. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Hungary.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Podlussány 1998:304. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 847 ***striatulus*** (Mannerheim). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Hungary. NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:339; Podlussány 1998. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:339.

Add species: ***discedens*** Palm 1950:142. Syntypes (sex?); Sweden; not located.
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Finland, Sweden.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Süda 1996:151; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997a:21, 1997b:37, 2000:68. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78. **(tx)** Süda 1996:151; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37.
NOTES: (1) Palm 1950 inadvertently validated *T. discedens* Eggers, previously a nomen nudum. (2) Probably synonym of *T. granulatus*.

palmi Hansen, V. (synonym of ***discedens*** Palm).

Genus **Procryphalus** Hopkins

Page 848 ***fraxini*** (Berger). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:313 (habitus), 334 (antenna).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a: 366; Yanovskii 1999:353. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:366; Yanovskii 1999:353.

Page 848 ***mucronatus*** (LeConte). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Canada (**British Columbia**) (see Appendix); United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:339. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:339.

Page 848 ***utahensis*** Hopkins. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:339. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:339.

Genus **Ernoporicus** Berger

Page 848 **Ernoporicus** Berger. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:366 (to East Russian species).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:366; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37.

Page 849 ***caucasicus*** (Lindemann). Add:
HOSTS: *Tilia caucasica*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Dinnin 1997; Hansen, M. 1996:211; Osborne 1996: 187; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38. **(ec)** Khaustov 1998c. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38.

Page 850 ***fagi*** (Fabricius). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Spain.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Baganich 1997; Kleinevoss, Topp, & Bohac 1996; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:211. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998: 78; Wermlinger et al. 1999.

Page 851 ***longus*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:366; Yanovskii 1999:353. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:366; Yanovskii 1999:353.

Page 851 ***semenovi*** (Kurenzov). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (pronotum).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:367; Yanovskii 1999:352. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:367; Yanovskii 1999:352.

Page 851 ***spessivtzevi*** Berger. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:367; Yanovskii 1999:352. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:367; Yanovskii 1999:352.

Page 852 ***zachvatkini*** (Krivolutskaya). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (pronotum).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:367; Yanovskii 1999:352. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:367; Yanovskii 1999:352.

Genus **Acorthylus** Brethes

Page 853 ***robustus*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Geoffroea decorticans*, *Nectranda* sp. (Viana 1964:122).

Genus **Stephanopodius** Schedl

Page 853 ***squamosus*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:58.

Genus **Allernoporus** Kurenzov

Page 852 **Allernoporus** Kurenzov. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:367.

Page 852 ***euonymi*** Kurenzov. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:368; Yanovskii 1999:353. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:368; Yanovskii 1999:353.

Genus **Neocryphus** Nunberg

Page 852 ***argentinensis*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Genus **Ernoporus** Thomson

Page 854 **Ernoporus** Thomson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38.

Page 854 *Cryphalops* Reitter (synonym of **Ernoporus** Thomson). Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:366 (to East Russian species).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutakaya 1996a:366.

Page 854 ***armatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:31.

Page 855 ***exiguus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:32.

Page 855 ***inermis*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Rhizophora mucronata*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997. **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 855 ***tiliae*** (Panzer). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38 (habitus, outline of pronotum).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:211; Marcu & Stoica 1996; Öymen 1992; Telnov et al. 1997:138; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:38, 2000:68; Yanovskii 1999:353. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998: 78; Marcu & Stoica 1996. **(hb)** Marcu & Stoica 1996. **(tx)** Marcu & Stoica 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38; Yanovskii 1999:353.

Page 857 ***eggersi*** Stark, author should be Kurenzov, 1941. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (pronotum).
NOTES: (1) Recognized as subspecies of ***tiliae*** by Krivolutskaya 1996a: 366. (2) *eggersi* Stark is a nomen numum, validated with same name by Kurenzov, 1941:155; also named *starki* by Eggers 1942:31 (synonym).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:366.

Page 857 ***tuberculatus*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:32.

Genus **Scolytogenes** Eichhoff

Page 858 **Scolytogenes** Eichhoff. Add:
KEYS: Yin 2001:322 (to Chinese species).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Yin 2001.

Page 859 ***aspericollis*** (Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 859 ***ater*** (Eggers). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 860 ***darwini*** Eichhoff. Add:
FIGURES: Yin 2001:323 (antenna).
REFERENCES: (tx) Yin 2001:323.

Page 861 ***eggersi*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: (1) Distribution included Java, Malaya, and Vietnam. (2) See Beaver 1998c:186 for changes in references.
REFERENCES: (tx) Beaver 1998c:186.

Page 861 ***fijianus*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (ds) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 862 ***knabi*** (Hopkins). Add:
REFERENCES: (ds) Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 865 ***quadridens*** (Browne). Add:
REFERENCES: (ds) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Add species: ***exilis*** Yin 2001:327. Holotype (♀), P. R. China: Guangdong, Xuwen; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin 2001:333 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Guangdong).
REFERENCES: (tx) Yin 2001:327.

glabratus Yin 2001:330. Holotype (♂), P. R. China: Yannan, Gongshan; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin 2001:331 (head, antenna), 333 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hubei, Yunnan).
HOSTS: *Alangium chinense, Firmiana simplex.*
REFERENCES: (tx) Yin 2001: 330.

incultus Yin 2001:325. Holotype (♂), P. R. China: Jiangsu, Nantong; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin 2001:332 (habitus, antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Jiangsu).
HOSTS: *Pittosporum tobira.*
REFERENCES: (tx) Yin 2001:325.

magnocularis Yin 2001:326. Holotype (♂), P. R. China: Yunnan, Xishuangbannan; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin 2001:332 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Yunnan).
HOSTS: *Cassia siamea.*
REFERENCES: (tx) Yin 2001:326.

polisquamosusYin 2001:329. Holotype (♀), P. R. China: Fujian, Jiangle; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin 2001:329 (antenna), 333 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Fujian).
REFERENCES: (tx) Yin 2001:329.

venustus Yin 2001:328. Holotype (♀), P. R. China: Guangdong, Haikang; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin 2001:333 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Guangdong).

HOSTS: under bark of tree.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Yin 2001:328.

yunnanensis Yin 2001:324. Holotype (♂), P. R. China: Yunnan, Jinghong; IZAC.
FIGURES: Yin 2001:322 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Yunnan).
HOSTS: *Bauhinia variegata*, *Betula alnoides*.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Yin 2001:324.

Genus **Eidophelus** Eichhoff

Page 867 ***borneensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:30.

Page 867 ***gracilis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:30; Krivolutskaya 1996a:371.

Page 867 ***imitans*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Yanovskii 1999:353. (**tx**) Yanovskii 1999:353.

Page 867 *elegans* Krivolutskaya (synonym of ***imitans*** Eichhoff). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:324 (habitus).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:371. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:371.

Genus **Hypocryphalus** Hopkins

Page 868 ***bidentatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:33.

Page 869 ***fici*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:33.

Page 869 ***laevis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:34.

Page 869 ***longipilis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:35.

Page 869 ***malayensis*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright 2000:79.

Page 869 ***mangiferae*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Puerto Rico.

REFERENCES: **(ds)** Cabrera-Asencio 1996; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:160. **(hb)** Peña, Baranowski, & Nadel 1996.

Page 869 ***minutus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:35.

Page 871 ***perminimus*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Ho & Maznah 1995.

Page 871 *froggatti* Nunberg (synonym of ***perminimus*** (Schedl)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:56.

Page 871 ***reflexus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:36.

Page 872 ***sandakanensis*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:79.

Genus **Cryphalus** Erichson

Page 872 **Cryphalus** Erichson. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:362 (to East Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38 (to Estonian species).
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Yu LiChen et al. 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a: 362; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38.

Page 873 ***alni*** Krivolutskaya. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 873 ***artocarpus*** (Schedl, 1939). Add *artocarpi* Schedl 1958 as a synonym. Add:
SYNONYMY: Schedl 1975:39.
NOTES: (1) Synonymy omitted from 1992 catalog and 1997 supplement. (2) *brownei* Wood is an unnecessary replacement name for *artocarpi* Schedl, 1958.

Page 874 ***asperatus*** (Gyllenhall). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:17 (antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.
NOTES: (1) Süda 1996:151 and Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 2000:67 (treated in *Trypophloeus*). (2) Süda 1999 (single reliable record from Estonia may be misidentified).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Öymen 1992. **(ds)** Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Süda 1996:151; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37, 2000:67; Yanovskii 1999: 352. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78. **(tx)** Süda 1996:151, 1999; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:37; Yanovskii 1999:352.

Page 874 *abietis* Ratzeburg (synonym of ***asperatus*** (Gyllenhal)). Add:
FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:412 (habitus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Mihalciuc 1997. **(ds)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Hansen, M. 1996:212; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:38, 2000:69; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Yanovskii 1999:353. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78; Kula & Ząbecki 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38; Yanovskii 1999: 353.

Page 877 ***birosimensis*** (Murayama). Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Oogita et al. 1998.

Page 877 *brownei* Wood. Move to ***artocarpus*** (Schedl) as an unnecessary replacement name.

Page 877 ***carpini*** Berger. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 878 ***carpinivorus*** Murayama. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 878 ***chinlingensis*** Tsai & Li. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999.

Page 878 ***coryli*** Stark. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 878 ***cylindricus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:21.

Page 879 *indicus* Eichhoff (synonym of ***dorsalis*** (Motschulsky)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 879 ***exiguus*** Blandford. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Beijing, Shaanxi).
HOSTS: *Morus alba*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:354. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 880 ***fulvus*** Niisima. Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Oogita et al. 1997, 1998; Soma et al. 1997, 1998. **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Yanovskii 1999:354. **(ec)** Kinuura et al. 1999. **(ms)** Soma et al. 1996. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 880 ***furukawai*** Murayama. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 881 ***intermedius*** Ferrari. Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ec)** Wermlinger et al. 1999.

Page 882 ***jeholensis*** Murayama. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 882 ***kurenzovi*** Stark. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:362 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 882 *ussuriensis* Eggers (synonym of ***kurenzovi*** Stark). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:356. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 882 ***kurilensis*** Krivolutskaya. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 883 ***laevis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:22.

Page 883 ***laricis*** Nisiima. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:362 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 883 ***laticollis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:23.

Page 883 ***latus*** Eggers. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kido & Azuma 1995; Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:354. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Yanovskii 1999:354.

Page 883 ***lipingensis*** Tsai & Li. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yang 1996. **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999; Yang 1996. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999.

Page 884 ***mandschuricus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Yanovskii 1999:355. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 884 ***massonianus*** Tsai & Li. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:633 (aedeagus, habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Guizhou, Hunan).
HOSTS: *Pinus massoniana*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:633. **(ec)** Yang 1996. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:633.

Page 885 ***nitens*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:23.

Page 886 ***paganus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 886 ***parvus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:24.

Page 886 ***piceae*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Latvia.
HOSTS: *Cedrus atlantica*.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cerchiarini & Tiberi 1997; Grodzki 1998a; Mihalache, Mihalciuc, & Ciornei 1997; Öymen 1992; Podlaski et al. 1999; Simionescu 1995; Tiberi 1997; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Witrylak 1995. **(ds)** Benhalima et al. 1999; Cerchiarini & Tiberi 1997; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Riba 1996; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38; Yanovskii 1999:355. **(ec)** Benhalima et al. 1999; Podlaski et al. 1999; Simionescu 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999; Witrylak 1995. **(hb)** Benhalima et al. 1999; Cerchiarini & Tiberi 1997; Riba & Blas 1998; Witrylak 1995. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b: 38; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 889 ***piceus*** Eggers. Add:
FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:417 (gallery pattern); Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (antenna).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:355. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 889 ***pilosulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:24.

Page 889 ***pruni*** Eggers. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:362 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:355. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 889 ***pseudochinlingensis*** Tsai & Li. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Chen et al. 1999. **(hb)** Chen et al. 1999.

Page 890 ***redikorzevi*** Berger. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:362 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:355. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 892 ***saltuarius*** Weise. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. **(cn)** Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(ds)** Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Peltonen et al. 1998; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:38, 2000:69; Yanovskii 1999: 355. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78; Jakūs 1995a; Martikainen et al. 1999; Peltonen & Heliövaara 1998; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997; Peltonen et al. 1998; Wermlinger et al. 1999. **(hb)** Klimetzek & Schlenstedt

1991; Peltonen, Heliövaara, & Väisänen 1997. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a: 363; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 894 ***scopiger*** Berger. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:355. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 894 *padi* Krivolutskaya (synonym of ***scopiger*** Berger). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:355. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:363; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 894 ***sichotensis*** Kurenzov. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:334 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:355. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:365; Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 895 ***striatulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:25.

Page 896 ***substriatus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright 2000:78.

Page 896 *tabulaeformis chienzhuangensis* Tsai & Li (synonym of ***tabulaeformis*** Tsai & Li). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Yang 1996.

Page 897 ***tenuis*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 897 ***terminaliae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:26.

Page 897 ***trypanus*** Sampson. Add:
HOSTS: Branches and trunks of *Calophyllum inophyllum* var. *takamaka*.
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Wainhouse et al. 1998. **(hb)** Wainhouse et al. 1998.

Page 897 ***viburni*** Stark. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:356. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:364; Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 898 ***walkeri*** (Blandford). Add:
HOSTS: *Bruguiera* sp.
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 898 ***yamaguchii*** Inouye & Nobuchi. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:362. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:362.

jatropha Sampson. Add:
NOTES: Nomen nudum (synonym of ***Hypothenemus seriatus*** (Eichhoff)).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1995:21.

Genus **Margadillius** Hopkins

Page 898 ***carinatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:37.

Page 899 ***fulvus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:38.

Page 899 ***terminaliae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:38.

Genus **Ptilopodius** Hopkins

Page 899 ***formosanus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:44.

Page 900 ***ramosus*** Beeson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Paulin 1998:181.

Genus **Cosmoderes** Eichhoff

Page 901 ***donisi*** (Schedl). Delete this entry. Error in original generic name (Beaver 1998c:186).

Page 901 ***monilicollis*** Eichhoff. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Tailand (Chiangmai).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999d:179.

Genus **Cryptocarenus** Eggers

Page 902 **Cryptocarenus** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 902 ***acaciae*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Gleditsia triacanthos* (Viana 1964:125).

Page 903 ***diadematus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 903 ***heveae*** (Hagedorn). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: **Tobago** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Iturre & Darchuck 1996; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:160. (**hb**) Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 903 ***lepidus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Dominica.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cognato & Bright 1996:72.

Page 903 ***punctifrons*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Ligustrum lucidum* (Viana 1964:125).

Page 904 ***seriatus*** Eggers. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Dominica.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Borges 1990:203; Cognato & Bright 1996:72; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:160. (**hb**) Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Genus **Hypothenemus** Westwood

Page 904 **Hypothenemus** Westwood. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:368 (to East Russian species).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:368.

Page 906 ***africanus*** (Hopkins). Add:
HOSTS: Petiole of *Cecropia peltata*.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Mattson et al. 1994:12. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 906 ***agnatus*** (Eggers). Add *tungamwansolus* Schedl and *confusus* Eggers as ynonyms. Add:
SYNONYMY: Beaver & Löyttyniemi 1989:288.
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Beaver & Löyttyniemi 1989:288.

Page 906 ***areccae*** (Hornung). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 907 *vafer* Blandford (synonym of ***areccae*** (Hornung)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Paulin 1998:181.

Page 908 ***artocarpi*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 909 ***birmanus*** (Eichhoff). Add:

FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:634 (habitus).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan). SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Fernandina, Isabela, San Cristobal in Galápagos Islands), **Tobago** (see Appendix).

HOSTS: *Bruguiera* sp., *Eugenia caryophyllata*.

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Anonymous 1992a:634; Beaver 1999d:180; Bright & Peck 1998:242,249; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Peck & Thomas 1998: 160; Waterhouse 1997:43,48; Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997. (**ec**) Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997. (**tx**) Anonymous 1992a:634.

Page 910 *pacificus* Beeson (synonym of ***birmanus*** (Eichhoff)). Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Paulin 1998:181.

Page 911 ***bolivianus*** (Eggers). Add:

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Morales et al. 1999. (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. (**hb**) Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997; Morales et al. 1999.

Page 911 ***brunneus*** (Hopkins). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Pinta, San Cristobal in Galápagos Islands).

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright & Peck 1998:243,249; Mattson et al. 1994: 12; Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 912 ***californicus*** Hopkins. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, San Cristobal, Santa Cruz in Galápagos Islands).

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright & Peck 1998:243,249; Mattson et al. 1994: 12; Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 912 ***columbi*** Hopkins. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Española, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristobal, Santa Cruz in Galápagos Islands).

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright & Peck 1998:243,249; Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 913 *confusus* (Eggers). Move to ***agnatus*** Eggers as a synonym.

Page 913 ***corni*** Kurenzov. Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:368; Yanovskii 1999:356. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:368; Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 914 ***crudiae*** (Panzer). Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (San Cristobal, Santa Cruz in Galápagos Islands).

HOSTS: Petioles of *Cecropia obtusifolia* and *C. peltata*.

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(ds)** Bright & Peck 1998:244,249; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:160. **(hb)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 916 ***dissimilis*** (Zimmerman). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (**Kansas**) (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 917 ***distinctus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 917 ***elaphus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Santiago del Estero).
HOSTS: *Eucalyptus tereticornis.*
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(ds)** Iturre & Darchuck 1996. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 918 ***erectus*** Leconte. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Mattson et al. 1994:12.

Page 919 ***eruditus*** Westwood. Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:634 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan). EUROPE: Turkey. NORTH AMERICA: Cuba, Dominica, **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Pinta, Rábida, San Cristobal, Santa Fé, Santiago, Seymour in Galápagos Islands), **Tobago** (see Appendix).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*, *Cecropia peltata* (leaf petioles, *C. obtusifolia* (leaf petioles), and *C.* spp. (leaf petioles), *Coffea* sp. (beans), *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, *Gliricidia maculata* (seeds), *Ochroma pyrimidale*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Morales et al. 1999. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Anonymous 1992a:634; Bright & Peck 1998:244,249; Cognato & Bright 1996:72; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Ho & Maznah 1995; Iturre & Darchuck 1996; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Lombardero 1995:364; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:160; Riba 1996; Vázquez, Tur, & Monteagudo 1996; Vijayalakshmi et al. 1999; Waterhouse 1997:43,48. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Morales et al. 1999. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:634.

Page 920 *aspericollis* Wollaston (synonym of ***eruditus*** Westwood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Stevanovic 1998.

Page 921 *insularis* Perkins (synonym of ***eruditus*** Westwood). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:372 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:368. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:368.

Page 926 *costalimai* Nunberg (synonym of ***fuscicollis*** (Eichhoff)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 926 ***gossypii*** (Hopkins). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 927 ***hampei*** (Ferrari). Add:
HOSTS: *Muehlenbeckia sagittifolia* (Viana 1964:122).
REFERENCES: **(an)** Andreev et al. 1998; Borsa & Coustau 1996; Borsa & Gingerich 1995; Borsa & Kjellberg 1996a, 1996b; Breilid et al. 1997; Brun et al. 1995; Ffrench-Constant 1999; Ffrench-Constant et al. 1996; Jacobsen, Brun, & Kirkendall 1997; Pérez et al. 1995. **(bv)** Bheemaiah, Sreedharan, & Dhruvakumar 1996; Gutierrez-Martinez & Ondarza 1996; Mathieu, Malosse, & Frerot 1998; Mathieu et al. 1997. **(cn)** Alonso, Cabrera, & Barrera 1998; Alves, Almeida, & De Salvo 1998; Anonymous 1995b; Arango 1997; Aristabal et al. 1996, 1998; Barrera 1996; Batista, Almeida, & de Salvo 1998; Bernal et al. 1999; Bheemaiah & Dhruvakumar 1997; Bheemaiah, Sreedharan, & Dhruvakumar 1996; Briscoe 1997; Broadway et al. 1998; Brun & Ffrench-Constant 1997; Brun & Mathieu 1997; Brun & Suckling 1997; Brun, Suckling, & Popay 1995; Burgos et al. 1998; Bustillo & Posada 1996; Bustillo & Villacorta 1996; Bustillo et al. 1995; Campos & Garcia 1997, 1998; Castellanos D. 1997; Castillo & Marban-Mendoza 1996; Castro, Benavides Machado, & Bustillo 1998; Daniel et al. 1997; Decazy 1996; Decazy, Huart, & Garcia 1995; Dufour & Decazy 1997; Dufour, Gonzalez, & Frerot 1999; Dufour et al. 1996, 1997; Ffrench-Constant 1999; Galvez et al. 1999; Garcia & Barrios 1996; Garcia & Campos 1997; Gonzáles, Munoz, & Sosa 1997; Gravena & Yamamoto 1994; Guharay & Monterrey 1997; Guharay et al. 1999; Hernandez & Cordova 1998; Hoffmann 1998; Jarquin & Barrera 1998; Johnson, Williams, & Roberts 1997; Junianto & Sri 1995; Leach, Stonehouse, & Baker 1999; Lopez-Vaamonde & Moore 1998; Mabbett 1998; Madappa 1995; Mathieu et al. 1999; Mendoza, Gómez, & Baena 1997; Mugo, Omondi, & Ndugo 1997; Murillo & Landinez 1997; Nyambo, Masaba, & Hakiza 1996; Ortiz et al. 1998; de Pena, M. 1996; Pérez-Lachaud 1998; Portilla 1999; Quintero et al. 1998; Rahiman & Vijayalakshmi 1998a, 1998b, 1999a, 1999b, 1999c; Reddy & Rao 1999; Remond & Cilas 1997; Remond et al. 1995; Reyes et al. 1996; Rivera & Bustillo 1996; Rodriguez 1998; Rodriguez et al. 1998; Rosales & González 1996; de la Rosa-Reyes, Godinez-Aguilar, & Alatorre-Rosas 1995; de la Rosa-Reyes et al. 1997; Seneviratne 1995; Sosa-Gómez 1999; Sreedharan 1995; Varela R. 1997; Varela R. & Morales 1996; Vega & Mercadier 1998; Vega et al. 1999; Velasco, Berstain, & Diaz 1998; Vélez A. 1997; Vélez A. et al. 1999; Vijayalakshmi, Rahiman, & Vijayan 1997; Vijayalakshmi, Vijayan, & Rehman 1999; Waterhouse 1998; Wegbe et al. 1997. **(ds)** Guharay et al. 1999; Paulin 1998:181; Waterhouse 1998. **(ec)** Alonso, Cabrera, & Barrera 1998; Aristizabel et al. 1996, 1997, 1998; Baker et al. 1994; Balakrishnan et al. 1995; Benassi 1995; Briscoe 1997;

Burgos et al. 1998; Bustillo & Posada 1996; Bustillo et al. 1999; Castellanos D. 1997; Castillo & Marban-Mendoza 1996; Damon et al. 1999; Duque & Araugo 1998; Godinez-Aguilar & Alatorre-Rosas 1995; Gonzáles, Munoz, & Sosa 1997; Guadalupe Rojas, Morales-Romos, & Harrington 1999; Gutierrez et al. 1998; Hernandez & Cordova 1998; Howard & Infante 1996; Jarquin & Barrera 1998; Lauziere, Pérez-Lachaud, & Brodeur 1999; Lopez-Vaamonde & Moore 1998; Mathieu, Brun, & Frerot 1997; Mathieu et al. 1997; Nárvaez et al. 1997; Padi 1999; Pérez-Lachaud 1998; Pérez-Lachaud & Hardy 1999; Portilla 1999; Portilla & Bustillo 1995; Posada F. & Vélez A. 1997; Quintero et al. 1998; Rivera, Bridges, & Bustillo 1997; Rodriguez 1998; de la Rosa 1993; de la Rosa-Reyes et al. 1997; Serna, Lopez, & Bustillo 1995; Varaprasad et al. 1994; Vega & Mercadier 1998; Vega, Mercadier, & Dowd 1999; Vega et al. 1999; Vijayan, Rehman, & Vijayalakshmi 1999; Villacorta & Barrera 1996; Waterhouse 1998. **(hb)** Andreev et al. 1998; Barrera, Gomez, & Alauzet 1995; Bheemaiah, Sreedharan, & Dhruvakumar 1996; Castro G. et al. 1998; Cure et al. 1998; Gaviria et al. 1995; Gingerich et al. 1996; Guharay et al. 1999; Guzman, Castillo, & Lopez 1997; Mathieu et al. 1997; Seneviratne 1995; Serna, Lopez, & Bustillo 1995; Waterhouse 1998.

Page 930 ***hirsutus*** (Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 931 ***insignis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:36.

Page 931 ***interstitialis*** (Hopkins). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 932 ***javanus*** (Eggers). Add:
FIGURES: Anonymous 1992a:634 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: China (Hunan).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Anonymous 1992a:634; Mattson et al. 1994:12; Peck & Thomas 1998:160. **(tx)** Anonymous 1992a:634.

Page 933 *insularum* Krivolutskaya (synonym of ***krivolutskayae*** Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:356. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 934 ***longipilis*** Schedl. Add:
HOST: *Cayaponia ficifolia.* (Viana 1964:121).

Page 934 ***marshalli*** (Eggers). Add:
NOTES: Head & pronotum of holotype missing; probable synonym of ***aulmanni*** (Hagedorn).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1999a:200.

Page 935 ***miles*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 935 ***modestus*** (Murayama). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:355. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:355.

Page 936 ***obscurus*** (Fabricius). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Española, Floreana, Genovesa in Galápagos Islands).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Jones, Finson, & Richardson 1998; Jones et al. 1996. **(ds)** Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Bright & Peck 1998:245,249; Flechtmann & Ottati 1996; Ho & Maznah 1995; Iturre & Darchuck 1996; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:160. **(hb)** Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 938 ***plumeriae*** (Nordlinger). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Tobago** (see Appendix).

Page 939 ***pubescens*** Hopkins. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 939 ***rotundicollis*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (**Oklahoma** (see Appendix)). SOUTH AMERICA: **Tobago** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 940 ***seriatus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Cuba. SOUTH AMERICA: Ecuador (Floreana in Galápagos Islands).
HOSTS: *Acalypha wilkesiana*, *Coffea* sp., *Macadamia* sp., *Tetrapanax papyriferum*, *Xanthium pungens*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(cn)** Coto 1999. **(ds)** Beaver 1995:21; Bright & Peck 1998:246,249; Peck & Thomas 1998: 160; Vazquez, Tur, & Monteagudo 1996. **(hb)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(tx)** Beaver 1995:21.

Page 941 *vulgaris* Schaufuss (synonym of ***seriatus*** (Eichhoff)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Shehata 1999. **(hb)** Shehata 1999.

Page 941 *aulmanni* (Hagedorn). Remove from synonymy and elevate to species status.

Page 943 *tonsus* Eggers (listed as a synonym of ***seriatus*** (Eichhoff)). Move to ***aulmanni*** (Hagedorn) as a synonym. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1999a:200.

Page 943 ***setosus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(ds)** Ho & Maznah 1995; Jordal & Kirkendall 1998; Peck & Thomas 1998:160. **(hb)** Jordal & Kirken dall 1998.

Page 945 ***squamosus*** (Hopkins). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Tobago** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 946 ***suspectus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(hb)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 946 ***teretis*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 946 *tungamwansolus* (Schedl). Move to ***agnatus*** Eggers as a synonym.

Add species: ***aulmanni*** (Hagedorn). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: AFRICA: Congo, Mozambique, South Africa, Uganda, Zambia. ASIA: Thailand (Chiangmai).
HOSTS: *Bauhinia variegata*, *Sesbania grandiflora*.
NOTES: Beaver 1999a:198 (removes species from synonymy with ***seriatus***).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999a, 1999d:180. **(tx)** Beaver 1999a:198.

indigenus Bright & Peck 1998:245. Holotype ; ECU[ADOR], Galapagos, Santa Cruz, Puntudo, 650 m; CNCI.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright & Peck 1998:245,249. **(tx)** Bright & Peck 1998:245.

insulanus NEW NAME for ***pacificus*** Bright & Peck 1998:246, not Beeson 1940. Holotype ♀; ECU[ADOR], Galapagos, Isabela, Villamil, 1 km W, 1 m; CNCI.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Bright & Peck 1998:246,249. **(tx)** Bright & Peck 1998:246.

Genus **Trischidias** Hopkins

Page 947 ***atoma*** (Hopkins). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 947 ***exigua*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 947 ***georgiae*** Hopkins. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 947 ***minutissima*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Page 947 ***striata*** Atkinson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

TRIBE CORTHYLINI

Genus **Araptus** Eichhoff

Page 952 ***Araptus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Coto 1999.

Page 953 ***araujiae*** (Brethes). Add:
HOSTS: *Araujia angustifolia*, *A. hortorum* (Viana 1964:125).

Page 954 ***costaricensis*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(hb)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 955 ***dentifrons*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 956 ***fossifrons*** Wood. Add:
HOSTS: *Marsdenic mexicana* (see Appendix).

Page 956 ***frenatus*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Schinopsis* sp. (Viana 1964:125).

Page 957 ***granulipennis*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 957 ***hymenaeae*** (Eggers). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Honduras** (S. Francisco, Morazán) (see Appendix).

Page 958 ***laevigatus*** (Eggers). Add:
HOSTS: Petiole of *Cecropia insignis*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(ds)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. **(hb)** Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 960 ***novateutonicus*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1950:284).

Page 960 ***oleanderi*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Öymen 1992.

Page 961 ***pubescens*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Morrenia brachystephana* (Viana 1964:125).

Page 961 ***punctatissimus*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1950:285).
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. **(cn)** Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 961 ***sparsepunctatus*** (Schedl). Add:

HOSTS: *Erythrina cristagalli*, *Gleditsia triacanthos* (Viana 1964:125).

Add species:

Add species: ***franzi*** Bright & Peck 1998:247. Holotype ♀; ECU[ADOR]: Galap., Isabela, Tagus Cove, 100 m; CNCI.

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Bright & Peck 1998:247,249. (**tx**) Bright & Peck 1998:247.

Genus **Conophthorus** Hopkins

Page 963 **Conophthorus** Hopkins. Add:

KEYS: Cibrián et al. 1995:56 (to Mexican species).

FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:55,57 (adults, damage).

REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:57. (**ds**) Falader et al. 1998. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:57. (**tx**) Cibrián et al. 1995:56.

Page 963 ***apachecae*** Hopkins. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chihuahua, Durango).

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:57.

Page 963 ***conicolens*** Wood. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Morelos, Tlaxcala).

HOSTS: *Pinus douglasiana*.

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Rio Moro & Mayo J. 1988. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995: 57; Rio Moro & Mayo J. 1988. (**ec**) Rio Moro & Mayo J. 1988. (**hb**) Rio Moro & Mayo J. 1988.

Page 963 ***coniperda*** (Schwarz). Add:

REFERENCES: (**an**) Santiago-Blay & Young 1995. (**bv**) Birgersson et al. 1995; Borden 1997; de Groot & DeBarr 1998; de Groot, DeBarr, & Birgersson 1998; Skillen et al. 1997:85. (**cn**) Borden 1997; de Groot & DeBarr 1998; Miller, Turgeon, & de Groot 1995; Zylstra, de Groot, & Helson 1995. (**ds**) Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398; Miller, Turgeon, & de Groot 1995.

Page 964 ***edulis*** Hopkins. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Baja California Sur, Coahuila, Durango, Guanjuato, Hidalgo, Querétaro, Pueblo, San Luis Potosí, Sonora, Zacatecas).

HOSTS: *Pinus discolor*, *P. lagunae*.

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:57.

Page 964 ***mexicanus*** Wood. Add:

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Guatemala** (**Zacapa**) (see Appendix), Mexico (Hidalgo, Veracruz). Delete "Mexico (Chiapas)" from Distribution in Supplement 1 (page 202).

HOSTS: *Pinus patula*.

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:57.

Page 964 ***michoacanae*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:57; Rio Moro & Mayo J. 1988.

Page 965 ***monophyllae*** Hopkins. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Baja California Norte).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:57.

Page 965 ***ponderosae*** Hopkins. Add:
FIGURES: Santiago-Blay & Young 1995 (♂ & ♀ tergites).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chihuahua, Coahuila, Distrito Federal, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Morelos, Nuevo León, Puebla, Sonora, Tlaxcala, Veracruz).
HOSTS: *Pinus arizonica*, *P. ayacahuite*, *P. cooperi*, *P. hartwegii*, *P. pringlei*, *P. pseudostrobus*, *P. rudis*.
REFERENCES: (**an**) Santiago-Blay & Young 1995. (**cn**) Furniss 1997b; Miller, Turgeon, & de Groot 1995. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:57; Miller, Turgeon, & de Groot 1995.

Page 966 ***radiatae*** Hopkins. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Hoover et al. 1995, 1996; Storer, Wood, & Gordon 1999.

Page 967 ***resinosae*** Hopkins. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Borden 1997; de Groot & MacDonald 1999; de Groot & Zylstra 1995; Pierce et al. 1995; Skillen et al. 1997:87. (**cn**) Borden 1997; de Groot & Zylstra 1995; Miller, Turgeon, & de Groot 1995; Zylstra, de Groot, & Helson 1995. (**ds**) Miller, Turgeon, & de Groot 1995. (**hb**) Yamada 1995.

Page 968 ***teocotum*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Mexico).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1965:57; Rio Moro & Mayo J. 1988.

Page 968 ***terminalis*** Flores & Bright. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:88 (adult, damage).
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:88. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:88. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:88.

Genus **Pityoborus** Blackman

Page 968 ***comatus*** (Zimmermann). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:160.

Genus **Spermophthorus** Costa Lima

Page 971 ***apuleiae*** Costa Lima. Add:
HOSTS: *Schinopsis balansae* (Viana 1964:125).

Genus **Pseudopityophthorus** Swaine

Page 971 **Pseudopityophthorus** Swaine: Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:345 (adult, damage, gallery pattern).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:344. **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995: 344. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:344.

Page 972 ***asperulus*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 973 ***minutissimus*** (Zimmermann): Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Canada (**Nova Scotia** (see Appendix), Ontario, Quebec).
References: **(ds)** Bain 1998:39, 1999; Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398; Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 974 ***pruinosus*** (Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 975 ***pubipennis*** (LeConte). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1998:339. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1998:339.

Genus **Pityophthorus** Eichhoff

Page 976 **Pityophthorus** Eichhoff. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996a:369 (to Eastern Russian species); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38 (to Estonian species).
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:85 (damage).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:84. **(ds)** Bain 1999; Cibrián et al. 1995:84; Hastings 1998; Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398. **(ec)** Hoover et al. 1996; Storer, Wood, & Gordon 1999. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:84. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38.

Page 978 ***abietinus*** Wood. Add *kurentzovi* Krivolutskaya 1996a:370 as an unnecessary replacement name.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Yanovskii 1999:356. **(tx)** Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 978 *abietis* Kurenzov (synonym of ***abietinus*** Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 979 ***alpinensis*** Hopping. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:339. **(hb)** Furniss & Johnson 1995:339.

Page 980 ***annectens*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 981 ***anticus*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Borges 1990:203.

Page 982 ***argentinensis*** Eggers. Add:
HOSTS: *Terminalia australis* (Viana 1964:125).

Page 982 ***aztecus*** Bright. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:87 (adults, damage).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Morelos).
HOSTS: *Pinus ayacahuite*, *P. hartwegii*, *P. montezumae*, *P. rudis*, *P. teocote*.
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:87. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:87. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:87.

Page 982 ***balcanicus*** Pfeffer. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Slovakia.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Whitehead 1999.

Page 982 ***balsameus*** Blackman. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (**Maryland**) (see Appendix).

Page 984 ***borrichiae*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 984 ***brighti*** Wood. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:341 (adult).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Distrito Federal, Michoacán).
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:340. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:340. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:340.

Page 985 *blackmani* Bright (synonym of ***brighti*** Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:340; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,21. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:340; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,21. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:340.

Page 985 ***buyssoni*** Reitter. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Hastings 1998. (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 986 ***cariniceps*** LeConte. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (**Maryland**) (see Appendix).

Page 987 ***carmeli*** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Dallara 1997. (**ec**) Dallara 1997; Dallara et al. 1995; Storer et al. 1999. (**tx**) Dallara 1997.

Page 987 ***carniolicus*** Wichmann. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Schott 2000. (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 988 ***cephalonicae*** Pfeffer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 988 *polonicus* Karpinski (synonym of ***cephalonicae*** Pfeffer). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 989 ***concentralis*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 989 ***confertus*** Swaine. Add:
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 990 ***confinis*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 990 ***confusus*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. (**cn**) Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:73. (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161. (**hb**) Haack & Paiz-Schwartz 1997:73.

Page 991 ***consimilis*** LeConte. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 993 ***crinalis*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 993 ***deletus*** LeConte. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (**Idaho**) (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 997 ***elatinus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Distrito Federal, Tlaxcala).
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:342; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,21. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:342; Tkacz et al. 1998:18,21. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:342.

Page 998 ***exsculptus*** (Ratzberg). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Kula & Ząbecki 1999a, 1999b. (**hb**) Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991.

Page 1000 ***glabratus*** Eichoff. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Hansen, M. 1996:212; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Lakatos 1999c; Riba 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38, 2000:71; Yanovskii 1999:356. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:78. (**tx**) Bense & Schott 1998: 326; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38; Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 1001 ***grandis*** Blackman. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (Washington).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Furniss & Johnson 1995:339. (**hb**) Furniss & Johnson 1995:339; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207.

Page 1004 ***jucundus*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Yanovskii 1999:356. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 1006 ***lapponicus*** Stark. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:356. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 1006 ***lautus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Katovich & Ostry 1998:102; Peck & Thomas 1998: 161.

Page 1007 ***lichtensteini*** (Ratzeburg). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:324 (declivity); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:39 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:212; Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Peltonen et al. 1998; Sippola, Siitonen, & Kallio 1995; Voolma & Süda 1999:191; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996: 130, 1997a:21, 1997b:39, 2000:70; Whitehouse 1997a, 1997b; Yanovskii 1999:356. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78; Mokrzycki 1995a; Peltonen et al. 1998; Rio Moro & Mayo J. 1988. **(hb)** Rio Moro & Mayo J. 1988. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:39; Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 1009 ***liquidambarus*** Blackman. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (**Delaware**) (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 1010 ***micrographus*** (Linnaeus). Add:
FIGURES: Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:39 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995; Holzschuh 1995:135; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Öymen 1992; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997a: 21, 1997b:38, 2000:70; Yanovskii 1999:356. **(ec)** Bakke 1996; Hedqvist 1998:78; Kula & Ząbecki 1999b; Martikainen et al. 1999; Õunap 1999. **(hb)** Gutowski & Kubisz 1995. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38; Yanovskii 1999:356.

Page 1012 *micrographus sibiricus* Stark (synonym of ***micrographus*** (Linneaus)). Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:324 (declivity).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369. **(hb)** Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369.

Page 1012 ***micrographtinus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Latvia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Telnov et al. 1997:135.

Page 1013 ***morosovi*** Spessivtsev. Add:

FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:324 (habitus); Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:39 (habitus).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia, Latvia.

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Telnov et al. 1997:135; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997a:21, 1997b:39, 2000:71; Yanovskii 1999:357. (**ec**) Hedqvist 1998:78. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:39; Yanovskii 1999:357.

Page 1015 ***nitidulus*** (Mannerheim). Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Dallara 1997. (**ec**) Dallara 1997; Dallara et al. 1995; Storer et al. 1999. (**hb**) Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207. (**tx**) Dallara 1997; Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 1018 ***orarius*** Bright. Add:

FIGURES: (?)Cibrián et al. 1995:88 (adults, control).

DISTRIBUTION: (?) NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Durango, Hidalgo).

HOSTS: *Pseudotsuga flahaulti*, *P. macrolepsis.*

NOTES: The treatment of this species in Cibrián et al. 1995 is almost certainly a misidentification. *Pityophthorus orarius* occurs only from southern British Columbia (Canada) to northern California (USA).

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Preisler, Rappaport, & Wood 1997. (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:88. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:88. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:88; Preisler, Rappaport, & Wood 1997. (**ms**) Preisler, Rappaport, & Wood 1997.

Page 1019 ***pellitus*** Schedl. Add:

REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 1019 ***pinavorus*** Bright. Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 1019 ***pini*** Kurenzov. Add:

REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:357. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Yanovskii 1999:357.

Page 1020 ***pityographus*** (Ratzeburg). Add:

FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:417 (gallery pattern).

DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Spain.

HOSTS: *Pseudotsugae menziesii.*

REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jakuš 1998a, 1998b, 1998c. (**cn**) Grodzki 1998a; Mihalciuc 1997; Roversi et al. 1995; Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**ds**) Hastings 1998; Holzschuh & Perny 1996:5; Lakatos 1999c; Öymen 1992; Ponel 1995; Riba 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38. (**ec**) Jakuš 1995a, 1998a, 1998b, 1998c; Kula & Ząbecki 1997b, 1998, 1999a, 1999b; Mokrzycki 1995a; Wermlinger et al. 1999. (**hb**) Klimetzek & Schlenstedt 1991; Riba & Blas 1998. (**tx**) Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:38.

Page 1021 ***puberulus*** (LeConte). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: United States (**Iowa, Delaware, Maryland**) (see Appendix).

Page 1022 ***pubescens*** (Marsham). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Hansen, M. 1996:212; Hansen, M., Pedersen, & Pritzl 1999:100; Hansen, M. et al. 1996:270, 1997:92; Lombardero 1995: 360,361; Riba 1996; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:39. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78. **(tx)** Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:39.

Page 1023 ***pulchellus*** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 1024 ***pulicarius*** (Zimmermann). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 1024 ***pullus*** (Zimmermann). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 1026 ***rossicus*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998.

Page 1026 ***sachalinensis*** Krivolutskaya. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996a:324 (declivity).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:357. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Yanovskii 1999:357.

Page 1026 ***scabridus*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 1028 ***setosus*** Blackman. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Dallara 1997. **(ec)** Dallara 1997; Dallara et al. 1995; Storer et al. 1999. **(tx)** Dallara 1997.

Page 1028 ***sichotensis*** Kurenzov. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Yanovskii 1999:357. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996a:369; Yanovskii 1999:357.

Page 1030 ***subsimilis*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 1031 ***tragardhi*** Spessivtsev. Add:
FIGURES: Holzschuh 1994 (habitus, elytral declivity); Krivolutskaya 1996a:324 (declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Estonia.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Holzschuh 1994; Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998; Voolma & Süda 1999:189; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1996:130, 1997a:21, 1997b:39, 2000:72; Yanovskii 1999:357. **(ec)** Hedqvist 1998:78; Jakuš 1995a. **(tx)** Bense & Schott 1998:326;

Krivolutskaya 1996a:370; Voolma, Õunap, & Süda 1997b:39; Yanovskii 1999: 357.

Page 1033 ***vrydaghi*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:57.

Page 212S ***pecki*** Atkinson. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161.
Add species:

muluensis Bright 2000:79. Holotype (♂); Malaysia, Sarawak, Gunung Mulu National Park; NHML (temporarily in CNCI).
FIGURES: Bright 2000:77 (dorsal outline, antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sarawak).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Bright 2000:79.

Add name: *kurentzovi* Krivolutskaya 1996a:370.
NOTES: Unnecessary replacement name for *abietis* Kurenzov, not Blackman. See ***abietinus*** Wood.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Kulinich & Orlinskii 1998. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996a:370.

Genus **Gnathotrichus** Eichhoff

Page 1034 **Gnathotrichus** Eichhoff. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kelsey & Joseph 1997, 1999. (**ec**) Nakashima 1999.

Page 1035 ***materiarius*** (Fitch). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: EUROPE: Austria, Finland, Italy.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. (**ds**) Bain 1998:39; Bense & Schott 1998:326; Faccoli 1998; Hastings 1998; Holzschuh 1995:140; Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398; Peck & Thomas 1998:161; Shore & McLean 1995; Valkama, Martikainen, & Räty 1998.

Page 1036 ***nitidifrons*** Hopkins. Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Tkacz et al. 1998:18,45. (**ds**) Tkacz et al. 1998: 18,45. (**hb**) Tkacz et al. 1998:18,45.

Page 1036 ***perniciosus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Tkacz et al. 1998:18,45. (**ds**) Tkacz et al. 1998: 18,45. (**hb**) Tkacz et al. 1998:18,45.

Page 1037 ***retusus*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Borden 1995c, 1997; Deglow & Borden 1998a; Shore 1998; Skillen et al. 1997:4. (**cn**) Borden 1995c, 1997; Shore 1998. (**ds**) Shore & McLean 1995. (**hb**) Peck, Equihua- Martinez, & Ross 1997: 207; Shore 1998.

Page 1038 ***sulcatus*** (LeConte). Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:381 (adult, fungus, gallery pattern).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Chiapas, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Mexico).

HOSTS: *Pinus durangensis, P. hartwegii, P. oocarpa, Pseudotsuga flahaulti.*
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Borden 1995c; Deglow & Borden 1998a; Shore 1998; Skillen et al. 1997:6. (**cn**) Borden 1995c; Cibrián et al. 1995:380; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:277; Shore 1998. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995: 380; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:277; Shore & McLean 1995. (**ec**) EPPO/CABI 1992:275; Shore 1998. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:380; EPPO/CABI 1992:275, 1997:277; Peck, Equihua-Martinez, & Ross 1997:207; Shore 1998; Shore & McLean 1995. (**tx**) EPPO/CABI 1997: 277.

Genus **Gnathotrupes** Schedl

Page 1040 ***cirratus*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Nothofagus autartica* (Naumann-Etienne 1978).

Page 1040 ***impressus*** (Schedl). Add:
HOSTS: *Nothofagus autartica* (Naumann-Etienne 1978).

Genus **Tricolus** Blandford

Page 1042 **Tricolus** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 1043 ***cecropii*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998. (**hb**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 1043 ***inornatus*** Wood. Add:
HOSTS: *Ardisia* sp. (see Appendix).

Page 1043 ***intrusus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 1044 ***nodifer*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 1044 ***perdiligens*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Dominica.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cognato & Bright 1996:72.

Page 1045 ***senex*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 1045 ***subincisuralis*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Genus **Amphicranus** Erichson

Page 1045 **Amphicranus** Erichson. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 1046 ***dohrni*** (Eichhoff). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1950:285).

Page 1048 ***rasilis*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64.

Page 1050 ***vagabundus*** (Schedl).
Delete "Ecuador" from Distribution in Supplement 1 (page 219).

Genus **Monarthrum** Kirsch

Page 1050 **Monarthrum** Kirsch. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997. (**ec**) Nakashima 1999.

Page 1051 ***bicallosum*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1950:285).

Page 1052 ***brasiliensis*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1950:285).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Borges 1990:203.

Page 1053 ***cordatum*** (Blandford). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Honduras** (see Appendix).

Page 1053 ***cristatum*** (Ferrari). Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Morales et al. 1999. (**hb**) Morales et al. 1999.

Page 1055 ***fasciatum*** (Say). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann, Dalusky, & Berisford 1999. (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161; Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 1057 ***laterale*** (Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Burgos-Solorio 1998.

Page 1058 ***mali*** (Fitch). Add:
HOSTS: *Juglans cinerea*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Katovich & Ostry 1998:102; Lavoie, Elias, & Filion 1997:398; Peck & Thomas 1998:161; Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 1062 ***scutellare*** (LeConte). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 1062 ***semipallens*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 1064 ***vernaculum*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Mezzomo et al. 1998:84.

Add species: ***meuseli*** (Reitter). Move from ***Xyleborus***. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Mandelshtam 2001a:203.

Genus **Microcorthylus** Ferrari

Page 1065 **Microcorthylus** Ferrari. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997.

Page 1066 ***minimus*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. (**hb**) Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 1067 ***porrectus*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Psidium* sp. (Viana 1964:126).

Genus **Corthycyclon** Schedl

Page 1068 ***tardum*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Genus **Corthylocurus** Wood

Page 1068 ***brunneus*** (Nunberg). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 1069 ***vernaculus*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Morales et al. 1999. (**hb**) Morales et al. 1999.

Genus **Corthylus** Erichson

Page 1069 **Corthylus** Erichson. Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Cibrián et al. 1995:382. (**ds**) Abreu, Fonseca, & Marques 1997. (**ec**) Nakashima 1999. (**hb**) Cibrián et al. 1995:382.

Page 1070 ***cecropii*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 1071 ***columbianus*** Hopkins. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161; Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 1072 ***convexicauda*** Eggers. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Mezzomo et al. 1998:84. (**hb**) Dall'Oglio & Filho 1997.

Page 1073 ***detrimentosus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Jalisco, Michoacán).
HOSTS: *Arbutus xalapensis*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:382.

Page 1073 ***flagellifer*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Burgos-Solorio 1998.

Page 1074 ***fuscus*** Blandford. Add:
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 383 (adult).
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Morelos).
HOSTS: *Amelanchier denticulata*, *Craetagus* spp., *Pyrus communis.*
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Burgos-Solorio 1998. (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:382.

Page 1075 ***mexicanus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Mexico, Morelos).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:382.

Page 1075 ***mirabilis*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 1075 ***nanus*** Wood. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Jordal & Kirkendall 1998.

Page 1075 ***nudipennis*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Mezzomo et al. 1998:84.

Page 1076 ***nudus*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Puebla, Oaxaca).
HOSTS: *Alnus acuminata*, *Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Populus balsamifera*, *P. deltoides*, *Salix babylonica.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrián et al. 1995:382.

Page 1076 ***papulans*** Eichhoff. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix), Mexico (Campeche, Jalisco, Morelos).
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia.*
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Borges 1990:203; Cibrián et al. 1995:382.

Page 1076 *spinifer* Schwarz (synonym of ***papulans*** Eichhoff). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Cibrían et al. 1995:382; Peck & Thomas 1998:161.

Page 1077 ***punctatissimus*** (Zimmermann). Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161; Shore & McLean 1995.

Page 1078 ***retusifer*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Guatemala** (Zacapá) (see Appendix).

Page 1079 ***robustus*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Morales et al. 1999. (**hb**) Morales et al. 1999.

Page 1079 **_schaufussi_** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Araucaria angustifolia*.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64; Flechtmann, Ottati, & Berisford 1999. (**cn**) Flechtmann & Gaspareto 1997b:64. (**ds**) Borges 1990:203.

Page 1080 **_theobromae_** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:55.

Page 1081 **_villus_** Bright. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Honduras** (S. Francisco Morazán) (see Appendix).

GENERA INCERTAE SEDIS

Page 1082 Move genus **_Cynanchophagus_** and species **_cornutus_** to Dryocoetini.

Add genus: ***Paleoscolytus** Walker 1938:139. Type species: **_Paleoscolytus divergus_**, monotypic (Type species not required, Art.66, ICZN, 1985).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Jarzembowski 1990; Walker, 1938:139; Wood, S.L. 1982:37.

***_divergus_** Walker 1938:139. Holotype (fossil borings); Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona; USNM.
FIGURES: Walker 1938:139.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Jarzembowski 1990; Walker, 1938:139; Wood, S.L. 1982:37.
NOTES: Wood (1982) states that the engravings of this species are too large (5 mm) and branch in a pattern unlike any modern Scolytidae.

***_sussexensis_** Jarzembowski 1990:374. Holotype (fossil borings); Crow Borough, East Sussex, United Kingdom; NHML.
FIGURES: Jarzembowski 1990:375.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Jarzembowski 1990:374.
NOTES: Judging from the illustrations of the borings, we would consider this species to be not congeneric with the species above. This species should probably be placed in another genus.

Add genus: **Sciatropus** Sampson, 1914. Described without reference to a family. Placed in "Scolytinae?" by Lawrence et al. 2000. Almost certainly is a Cossoninae (Curculionidae).

Add species: **_fuscus_** Sampson 1914:380. Syntypes; Seychelles; NHML.
FIGURES: Sampson 1914:380 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: AFRICA: Seychelles.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Sampson 1914:380.

Catalog of Platypodidae, Supplement 2

The following is a list of significant references that treat the entire family or major portions thereof. Included are references to symposium proceedings, keys, catalogs, and books in addition to references to other categories.

Page 1084 FAMILY PLATYPODIDAE ERICHSON. Add:

KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996b:374 (to East Russian species); Morrone 1996; Wood 1993:266 (to genera).

REFERENCES: **(an)** Calder 1989, 1990; Krivolutskaya 1996b:374; Lyal & King 1996. **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Lyal & King 1996. **(cn)** Sukartana 1996a, 1996b. **(ec)** Nakashima 1999. **(hb)** Kirkendall & Wood 2000; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Krivolutskaya 1996b:374. **(tx)** Klimazewski & Watt 1997; Krivolutskaya 1996b:374; Kuschel 1995; Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000; Lyal & King 1996; Wood 1993.

Subfamily Coptonotinae Chapuis

TRIBE COPTONOTINI

Genus **Coptonotus** Chapuis

Page 1084 *cyclops* Chapuis. Add:

FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:775 (habitus).

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

TRIBE MECOPELMINI

Genus **Mecopelmus** Blackman

Page 1086 *zeteki* Blackman. Add:

FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:775 (habitus).

DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Costa Rica** (Limón Prov.) (see Appendix). SOUTH AMERICA: **Peru** (Tambopata Prov.) (see Appendix).

Genus **Protoplatypus** Wood

Page 1086 *vetulus* Wood. Add:

FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:775,791 (habitus).

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

TRIBE SCHEDLARINI

Genus **Schedlarius** Wood

Page 1087 ***mexicanus*** (Duges). Add:
FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Subfamily Tesserocerinae Blandford

TRIBE DIAPODINI

Genus **Diapus** Chapuis

Page 1088 **Diapus** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996b:377.

Page 1088 ***aculeatus*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996b:377. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996b:377.

Page 1089 ***borneensis*** Browne. Move to **Genyocerus**.

Page 1090 ***pendleburyi*** Schedl. Move to **Genyocerus**.

Page 1090 ***pusillimus*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**hb**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.

Page 1091 ***quinquespinatus*** Chapuis. Add:
FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus); Nakashima 1999:39 (mycangia).
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Nakashima 1999. (**tx**) Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Page 1092 ***spinatus*** Browne. Move to **Genyocerus**.

Genus **Genyocerus** Motschulsky

Page 1094 ***frontalis*** (Strohmeyer). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1095 ***sexporus*** (Schedl). Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Beaver 1999c:32.

Page 1095 ***shoreae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:89.

Page 1096 *albipennis* Strohmeyer (synonym of ***strohmeyeri*** Wood). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.

Page 1096 *furtivus* Sampson (synonym of ***talurae*** (Stebbing)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(ds)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:458.

Add species: ***borneensis*** (Browne). From **Diapus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:185; Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:87.

pendlebury (Schedl). From **Diapus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:185.

spinatus (Browne). From **Diapus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:185; Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:87.

TRIBE TESSEROCERINI

Genus **Platytarsulus** Schedl

Page 1097 **Platytarsulus** Schedl. Add:
KEYS: Beaver 1998a:67.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998a.

Page 1097 ***biconicus*** Schedl. Add:
Lectotype is a ♂.
FIGURES: Beaver 1998a:66 (elytral apex); Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: Replace "Indonesia (Borneo)" with ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah, Sarawak).
HOSTS: *Dryoblanops aromatica*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1998a:69. **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:69.

Page 1097 *borneensis* Schedl. Move to ***marshalli*** Schedl as a synonym. Add:
Holotype is a ♂.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:69.

Page 1097 ***declivis*** Schedl. Add:
Holotype is a ♀.
FIGURES: Beaver 1998a:66 (elytral apex).
DISTRIBUTION: Replace "Asia (Malaya)" with ASIA: Malaysia (Johore, Pahang, Sarawak, Sabah).
HOSTS: *Shorea lepidota*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1998a:69. **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:69.

Page 1097 *elongatus* Schedl. Move to ***marshalli*** Schedl as a synonym. Add:
Lectotype is a ♀, not a ♂.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:69.

Page 1097 ***marshalli*** Schedl. Add:

Lectotype, ♀; Borneo, Bettotan, nr. Sandakan; NHML; designated by Beaver 1998a:70.
FIGURES: Beaver 1998a:66 (elytral apex).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Brunei, Indonesia (Sumatra) (?), Malaysia (Sabah, Sarawak, West Malaya), Philippine Islands (?).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1998a:70. **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:70.

Page 1097 ***mirabilis*** Menier. Add:

REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:70.

Page 1097 ***nanulus*** Schedl. Add:

Holotype is a ♂.
FIGURES: Beaver 1998a:66 (elytral apex).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Brunei, Malaysia (Sabah).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1998a:70. **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:70.

Page 1097 ***tuberculatus*** Browne. Add:

NOTE: Holotype is missing from its card mount and is presumed lost.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:70; Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994: 136.

Add species: ***adebratti*** Beaver 1998a:67. Holotype ♂; Malaysia, Sabah, Sipitang, Mendolong; ZMLU.

FIGURES: Beaver 1998a:66 (elytral apex).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:67.

confusus Beaver 1998a:68. Holotype ♂; [West Malaysia] Johore North, Kluang; NHMW.

FIGURES: Beaver 1998a:66 (elytral apex).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Brunei, Malaysia (Johor, Sabah, Sarawak, Selangor), Singapore.
HOSTS: *Dryobalanops aromatica* and "kapur logs".
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998a:68.

Genus **Notoplatypus** Lea

Page 1097 ***elongatus*** Lea. Add:

REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(hb)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.

Genus **Tesserocerus** Saunders

Page 1098 ***belti*** Sharp. Add:

FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Page 1098 ***chapuisi*** Schedl. Add:

FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Page 1098 ***elegans*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:63.

Page 1100 ***spinax*** Blandford. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Ecuador**, **French Guiana** (see Appendix).

Genus **Tesserocranulus** Schedl

Page 1101 ***nevermanni*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Bolivia** (see Appendix).

Genus **Spathidicerus** Chapuis

Page 1101 **Spathidicerus** Chapuis. Add:
KEYS: Beaver 1998b:285.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998b.

Page 1101 ***corporaali*** Browne. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Brunei.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1998b:291.

Page 1101 ***javanus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (lateral view of declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1998b:291. **(tx)** Beaver 1998b:286,287; Döbler & Gaedike 1995:458.

Page 1101 ***nobilis*** Chapuis. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (lateral view of declivity).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998b:286,287.

Page 1101 ***papuanus*** Schedl. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (lateral view of declivity).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998b:286,287.

Page 1101 ***philippinensis*** Schedl. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (lateral view of declivity).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998b:286,287.

Page 1102 ***sumatranus*** Schedl. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (pronotum and mycangia, antenna, lateral view of declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1998b:291. **(tx)** Beaver 1998b:286,287.

Page 1102 ***thomsoni*** Chapuis. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (pronotum and mycangia, lateral view of declivity).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998b:286,287.

Add species: ***browni*** Beaver 1998b:288. Holotype (♂); Sumatra, O. K. (Ost Kuste), Bandar Baroe, 850 m; NHML.
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (dorsal view of declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Indonesia (Sumatra), Malaysia (West Malaysia), Thailand (Peninsular Siam).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998b:288.

sulawesianus Beaver 1998b:289. Holotype (♂); Indonesia, Sulawesi Utara, Dumoga-Bone N[ational] P[ark]; 200 m; Museum Zoologicum Bogoriensis, Bogor.
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (dorsal view of declivity, antenna).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Indonesia (Sulawesi).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998b:289.

suttoni Beaver 1998b:290. Holotype (♂); Brunei, Labi, Bukit Teraja; NHML.
FIGURES: Beaver 1998b:287 (dorsal view of declivity).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Brunei.
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998b:290.

Genus **Periommatus** Chapuis

Page 1102 ***abruptus*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1102 *simillimus* Nunberg (synonym of ***angustior*** Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1102 ***artestrigatus*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1103 ***bispinus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.

Page 1104 ***inermis*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:458.

Page 1104 ***kreczmeri*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1104 *camerunus* Strohmeyer (synonym of ***longicollis*** Chapuis). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.

Page 1105 ***longus*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1105 ***major*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:459.

Page 1105 ***mirabilis*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1105 ***mkusii*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:459.

Page 1105 ***nigeriensis*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1105 ***nitidicollis*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:459; Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1106 ***piceus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:459.

Page 1106 ***pseudocamerunus*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1106 ***pseudoseverini*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1106 ***robertsi*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1106 ***severini*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:460.

Page 1106 ***signatus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:460.

Page 1106 ***similis*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:460.

Page 1107 ***substriatus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:460.

Page 1107 ***titschaki*** Schedlh. Add:
FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus).
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Genus **Chaetastus** Nunberg

Page 1108 ***striatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:85.

Genus **Cenocephalus** Nunberg

Page 1109 ***lalolaensis*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Genus **Mitosoma** Chapuis

Page 1110 ***chapuisi*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.

Page 1110 ***hamatus*** (Nunberg). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Subfamily Platypodinae Erichson

TRIBE PLATYPODINI

Genus **Platypus** Herbst

Page 1113 **Platypus** Herbst. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996b:376 (to East Russian species).
FIGURES: Cibrián et al. 1995:385 (adult, gallery pattern, larva).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Cibrián et al. 1995:384; Platt & Wardle 1995. **(ec)** Nakashima 1999. **(hb)** Cibrián et al. 1995:384. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996b: 376; Wood 1993:272.

Page 1113 **Austroplatypus** Browne. Add:
NOTES: Listed as a synonym of ***Platypus*** Chapuis in 1992 catalog. Considered distinct genus by Beaver 1998a.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272; Beaver 1998a:65.

Page 1114 ***abietis*** Wood. Move to **Treptoplatypus**.

Page 1114 ***abruptulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:90.

Page 1114 ***abruptus*** Sampson. Move to **Peroplatypus**.

Page 1114 ***acutidentatus*** Murayama. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1114 ***adnexus*** Schedl. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1114 ***aduncus*** Chapuis. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1115 ***aequalicinctus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1115 ***agathis*** Browne. Move to **Dinoplatypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:91.

Page 1115 ***agnatus*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1115 ***algosus*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1115 ***alienus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1115 ***alternans*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1116 ***angustatulus*** Wood. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1116 ***angustatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1116 ***angustioris*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1116 ***annexus*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1116 ***anthocephali*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1116 ***aolai*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:91.

Page 1116 ***apicalis*** (White). Add:
FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus).
DISTRIBUTION: OCEANIA: Chatham Islands.
HOSTS: under bark of *Corynocarpus* sp.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**ds**) Emberson 1998:55. (**hb**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**tx**) Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Page 1117 ***applanatus*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1117 ***araucariae*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1117 ***areolatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1118 ***artecarinatus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1118 ***assamelae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:92.

Page 1118 ***attenatus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1118 ***auricularis*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1118 ***auritus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1118 ***australis*** Chapuis. Move to **Treptoplatypus**.

Page 1119 ***batesi*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1119 ***bellus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1119 ***bicarinulatus*** Schedl. Add:
NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML.
REFERENCES: (**an**) Lyal & King 1996. (**bv**) Lyal & King 1996. (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 1120 ***bicaudatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:93.

Page 1120 ***bicornis*** Nunberg. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1120 ***bidens*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1120	***biflexuosus*** Schedl. Move to **Treptoplatypus**.
Page 1121	***bilobatus*** Strohmeyer. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1121	***binodulus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1121	***biporus*** Blandford. Move to **Myoplatypus**.
Page 1121	***bispinatus*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:94.
Page 1121	***biuncus*** Blandford. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.
Page 1122	***borneensis*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:94.
Page 1122	***brasiliensis*** Nunberg. Move to **Epiplatypus**.
Page 1122	***brevicaudatus*** Nunberg. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1122	***brevicornis*** Wood. Move to **Myoplatypus**.
Page 1122	***brunneus*** Chapuis. Move to **Teloplatypus**.
Page 1122	***calamus*** Blandford. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.
Page 1123	***canaliculatus*** Schedl. Move to **Treptoplatypus**. Add: NOTES: Holotype in NHMW, not in NHML. REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:188.
Page 1123	***caravanis*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1123	***carinifer*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1123	***carinifrons*** Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.
Page 1124	***caviceps*** Broun. Move to **Treptoplatypus**. Add: REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(hb)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.
Page 1124	***cavus*** Strohmeyer. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.
Page 1124	***chevrolati*** Chapuis. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.
Page 1124	***chiriquensis*** Wood. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1125	***clunalis*** Wood. Move to **Platyscapulus**.
Page 1125	***cluniculus*** Wood. Move to **Platyscapulus**.
Page 1125	***clunis*** Wood. Move to **Platyscapulus**.
Page 1125	***collatatus*** Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.
Page 1125	***complanatus*** Schedl. Move to **Epiplatypus**.
Page 1126	***compositus*** Say. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1127	***conciliatus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1127 ***concinnulus*** Blandford. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1127 ***connexus*** Wood. Move to **Myoplatypus**.

Page 1127 ***consequens*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1128 ***contextus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1128 ***contractus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1128 ***convexus*** Schedl. Move to **Platyphysus**.

Page 1128 ***coronatus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1128 ***costaricensis*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1128 ***costipennis*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1129 ***cribricollis*** Blandford. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1129 ***cupulatulus*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1129 ***cupulatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1130 ***curtus*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krishnasamy et al. 1991.

Page 1130 ***curvidens*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1130 ***cuspidatus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1130 ***cylindrus*** (Fabricius). Add:
FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:453 (adult); Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:179 (adult).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Iran (Giln). EUROPE: Latvia, Slovakia.
HOSTS: *Eucalyptus* sp., *Populus caspica*.
REFERENCES: (**an**) del Tio, Sorio, & Ocete 1995. (**bv**) Graser 1997; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:184. (**cn**) Gogola et al. 1999; Hrašovec & Harapin 1999; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997; Sousa et al. 1995. (**ds**) Borumand 1998:94; Cassier et al. 1996; Delwaide 1998; Holecovà & Zach 1998; Kenward & Hall 1995; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997; Ponel 1995; Telnov et al. 1997:136; Winter 1992b. (**ec**) Babuder & Pohleven 1995b; Cassier et al. 1996; Dajoz 1998:452; Hedqvist 1998:79; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:184; Ragazzi & Tiberi 1998; Sousa & Guedes 1999; Tiberi & Ragazzi 1998. (**hb**) Dajoz 1998:452; Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997; Lombardero & Fernández de Ana Magán 1997:184; Markalas & Kalapanida 1997; Soria et al. 1994:649.

Page 1132 *cylindriformis* Reitter (synonym of ***cylindrus*** (Fabricius)). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.

Page 1133	***cymbiformis*** Roberts. Add: NOTES: All references under this species except the original description refer to *cylindriformis* Reitter. REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:186.
Page 1133	***darlingtoni*** Reichardt. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1133	***dasycauda*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:95.
Page 1133	***decens*** Sampson. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.
Page 1133	***deceptor*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.
Page 1133	***decorus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1134	***dentatus*** Dalman. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1134	*denticulatus* Browne. Move to ***gracilis*** as a synonym. Add: SYNONYMY: Beaver 1998c:182. REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:182; Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:96.
Page 1134	***deplanatus*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.
Page 1134	***desultor*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1134	***deyrollei*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1135	***diductus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1135	***dignatus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1135	***dimidiatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1135	***dipterocarpi*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:96.
Page 1135	***discicollis*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1135	***discoidalis*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1135	***discolor*** Blandford. Move to **Epiplatypus**.
Page 1135	***dissimilis*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1136	***dissipabilis*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1136	***distinguendis*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1136	***dolobratus*** Blandford. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1136	***dryobalanopsis*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:97.

Page 1137 ***duriovorus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:98.

Page 1137 ***durus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1137 ***dyerae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:99.

Page 1137 ***efferatus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1137 ***egregius*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1137 ***elongatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1137 ***emarginatulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:100.

Page 1137 ***enixus*** Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1137 ***equadorensis*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1138 ***eugestus*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1138 ***exaratus*** Blandford. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1138 ***excisus*** Chapuis. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1138 ***eximius*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1139 ***exitialis*** Wood. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1139 ***exitiosus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1139 ***falcatus*** Strohmeyer. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1139 ***fallax*** Schedl. Move to **Peroplatypus**.

Page 1139 ***filaris*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1139 ***flavicornis*** (Fabricius). Move to **Myoplatypus**.

Page 1140 ***flexiosus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1140 ***forficula*** Chapuis. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1141 ***fossulatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1141 ***fragosus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1142 ***fuscus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: Argentina (Schedl 1950:285).

Page 1142 ***geminatus*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Sanderson et al. 1997.

Page 1142 ***gerstaeckeri*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Waterhouse 1997:44,49.

Page 1143 ***godmani*** Blandford. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1143	*gotoi* Browne. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:101.
Page 1143	*gracilis* Broun. Add *denticulatus* Browne as a synonym. Add: REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**hb**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.
Page 1143	*granarius* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1143	*granosus* Browne. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:101.
Page 1144	*gregalis* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1144	*guadeloupensis* Schedl. Move to **Epiplatypus**.
Page 1144	*haagi* Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1144	*hamatus* Blandford. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.
Page 1145	*hians* Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1145	*hintzi* Schaufuss. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1146	*hirtellus* (Schedl). Add: DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang). REFERENCES: (**ds**) Beaver 1999c:32.
Page 1146	*holdhausi* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1146	*humilis* Chapuis. Move to **Teloplatypus**.
Page 1147	*ignotus* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1147	*imitatrix* Schedl. Move to **Platyscapulus**.
Page 1147	*immunis* Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1147	*imporcatus* Blandford. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1147	*impressus* (Strohmeyer). Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:458.
Page 1148	*inacessus* Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.
Page 1148	*incompertus* Schedl. Move to **Austroplatypus**.
Page 1148	*indicus* Strohmeyer. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:458.
Page 1149	*insidiosus* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1149	*insignatus* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1149	*insularis* Strohmeyer. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.
Page 1149	*inviolatus* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1150	***iriani*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:102.
Page 1150	***irregularis*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1150	***irrepertus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1150	***irruptus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1150	***jamaicensis*** Bright. Move to **Epiplatypus**.
Page 1150	***jansoni*** Chapuis. Add: REFERENCES: **(ds)** Waterhouse 1997:44,49.
Page 1150	***jelskii*** Nunberg. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1151	***keelungensis*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:103.
Page 1151	***konincki*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1151	***laevis*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:104.
Page 1151	***lafertei*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1152	***laminatus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1152	***laosi*** Schedl. Move to **Peroplatypus**.
Page 1152	***laticollis*** Chapuis. Move to **Platyphysus**.
Page 1152	***latidens*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:105.
Page 1152	***latreillei*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1152	***lawasensis*** Browne. Move to **Peroplatypus**.
Page 1152	***lepidus*** Chapuis. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.
Page 1153	***lewisi*** Blandford. Add: REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996b:376,377. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996b:376,377.
Page 1153	***limbatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1154	***liraticus*** Wood. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1154	***liratus*** Blandford. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1154	***longicollis*** Browne. Move to **Dinoplatypus**. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:106.
Page 1154	***longior*** Wood. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1154	***longius*** Wood. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1154 ***longulus*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1155 ***lophopetali*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:106.

Page 1155 ***lunatellus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:107.

Page 1155 ***lunifer*** Schedl. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999c:32.

Page 1155 ***luniger*** Motschulsky. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1156 ***luridus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1156 ***madagascariensis*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1156 ***magnus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:109.

Page 1156 ***malaisei*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1156 ***malignus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1156 ***maniensis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:110.

Page 1157 ***marcidus*** Blandford. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1157 ***marginatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1157 ***maritimus*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1157 ***microlunatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:111.

Page 1157 ***micrurus*** Schedl. Move to **Treptoplatypus**.

Page 1157 ***minusculus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1157 ***minor*** Browne. Move to **Crossotarsus**.

Page 1157 ***maritimus*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 1158 ***mulsanti*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1158 ***mutatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1158 *sulcatus* Chapuis (synonym of ***mutatus*** Chapuis). Add:
FIGURES: Morrone 1996:63 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(an)** Costilla & Venditti 1992. **(cn)** Bascialli et al. 1996; Costilla & Venditti 1992; Sousa & Luciano 1995; Sousa et al. 1995. **(hb)** Costilla & Venditti 1992; Sousa et al. 1995. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:63.

Page 1159 ***nagakii*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:112.

Page 1159 ***navarrodeandradei*** Marelli. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1159 ***neglectus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1159 ***nitens*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:113.

Page 1159 ***nitidicollis*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1160 ***noonadanae*** Browne. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1160 ***nudatus*** Wood. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1160 ***nudus*** Schedl. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1160 ***obliquecaudatus*** Schedl. Move to **Peroplatypus**.

Page 1160 ***obliteratus*** Blandford. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1161 ***obtusus*** Chapuis. Move to **Platyphysus**.

Page 1161 ***occipitalis*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1161 ***occipitis*** Wood. Move to **Platyscapulus**.

Page 1161 ***octodentatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:114.

Page 1161 ***octospinosus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:115.

Page 1161 ***ohnoi*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:115.

Page 1161 ***olivieri*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1161 ***omega*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1162 ***opacicauda*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:116.

Page 1162 ***opacicaudulus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:117.

Page 1162 ***opacurus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:117.

Page 1162 ***orientalis*** (Strohmeyer). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.

Page 1163 ***ornatus*** Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1163 ***otiosus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1163 *ovatus* Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1163 *oxyurus* Dufour. Move to **Treptoplatypus**. Add:
FIGURES: Dajoz 1998:453 (adult).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Dajoz 1998:452. **(ds)** Cassier et al. 1996; Ponel 1995. **(ec)** Cassier et al. 1996; Thierry, Jean-Pierre, & Fiol 1995. **(hb)** Thierry, Jean-Pierre, & Fiol 1995. **(tx)** Böhme 1998:328.

Page 1164 *pallidipennis* Blandford. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1164 *pallidus* Chapuis. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1164 *parallelus* (Fabricius). Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1166 *dejeani* Chapuis (synonym of *parallelus* (Fabricius)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1168 *parvus* Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:118.

Page 1168 *patulus* Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1168 *perbinodulus* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1168 *perbrevis* Browne. Move to **Dinoplatypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:119.

Page 1169 *percomis* Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1169 *perdiligens* Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1169 *permarginatus* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1169 *permimicus* Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1169 *permodestus* Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1169 *pernudus* Schedl. Add:
NOTES: Moved to **Epiplatypus** and **Megaplatypus** in Wood 1993:279 & 281 (error). Correct genus?

Page 1169 *pertusus* Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1169 *peruanus* Nunberg. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1170 *pini* Hopkins. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1170 *piniperda* Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1170 *platypoides* (Browne). Move to **Perolatypus**.

Page 1170 *podocarpi* Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:120.

Page 1171 *porosus* Blandford. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1171 ***porrectus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1171 ***pouteriae*** Wood. Move to **Platyphysus**.

Page 1171 ***prenexus*** Wood. Move to **Myoplatypus**.

Page 1172 ***pseudocupulatus*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1172 ***pseudodignatus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1172 ***pseudolongulus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1172 ***pseudoplicatus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1173 ***pseudosindorae*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:120.

Page 1173 ***pulicaris*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1174 ***pumilis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:122.

Page 1174 ***quadridentatus*** (Olivier). Move to **Oxoplatypus**.

Page 1174 *disciporus* Chapuis (synonym of ***quadridentatus*** (Olivier)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1175 ***quadrispinis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:122.

Page 1175 ***quaesitus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1175 ***querceus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (**Chiapas**) (see Appendix).

Page 1175 ***querci*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:124.

Page 1175 ***quercivorus*** Murayama. Add:
HOSTS: *Pasania edulis*, *Quercus mongolica* var. *grosseserrata*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Hijii et al. 1991. **(cn)** Ishiyama 1993; Kinuura, Gotoh, & Ito 1998; Matsumoto 1955; Mizobuchi et al. 1996; Mori et al. 1995; Nobuchi 1990, 1994; Nunokawa 1993; Oogita et al. 1997; Saito 1959; Sato, Arai, & Kinuura 1993; Soma et al. 1997; Soné et al. 1995a, 1995b; Sueyoshi 1990. **(ec)** Hijii et al. 1991; Ito et al. 1998; Masuya, Kaneko, & Yamaoka 1998; Soné et al. 1995a, 1995b. **(hb)** Soné, Mori, & Ide 1998; Soné et al. 1995a. **(ms)** Kinuura, Gotoh, & Ito 1998.

Page 1175 ***quinquecostatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1176 ***ramali*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1176 ***ratzeburgi*** Chapuis. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1176 ***raucus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1176	***reichei*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1176	***retusipennis*** Schedl. Move to **Peroplatypus**.
Page 1176	***roberti*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1177	***robustus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1177	***rufescens*** (Strohmeyer). Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:460.
Page 1177	***ochthocosmus*** Roberts (listed as a synonym of ***rufescens*** (Schaufuss)). Reinstate as distinct species.
Page 1177	***rugosifrons*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1177	***salvini*** Blandford. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1178	***santacruzensis*** Mutchler. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1178	***schenklingi*** (Strohmeyer). Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:460.
Page 1178	***schmidti*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1179	***secus*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.
Page 1179	***segnis*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.
Page 1179	***semiermis*** Schedl. Add: DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand. REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999c:33.
Page 1180	***semisulcatus*** Schedl. Move to **Peroplatypus**.
Page 1180	***senexus*** Wood. Move to **Myoplatypus**.
Page 1180	***setaceus*** Chapuis. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:63.
Page 1180	***severini*** Blandford. Add: FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996b:377 (habitus, apex of elytra); Nakashima 1999:13 (adult, larva, pupa), 35 (mycangia). REFERENCES: **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996b:376. **(ec)** Nakashima 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996b:376.
Page 1180	***sexcostatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.
Page 1181	***seydeli*** (Nunberg). Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:63.
Page 1181	***simpliciformis*** Wood. Add: NOTES: Moved to **Euplatypus** and **Megaplatypus** in Wood 1993:280 (error). Correct genus?
Page 1182	***sindorae*** Browne. Add: REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:124.

Page 1182 ***sinuosus*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1182 ***sobrinus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1182 ***solidulus*** Browne. Move to **Treptoplatypus**.

Page 1182 ***solidus*** Walker. Move to **Treptoplatypus**.

Page 1183 *solidus obtusus* Chapuis (synonym of ***solidus*** Walker). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:63.

Page 1184 ***solomonicus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:126.

Page 1184 ***solutus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1184 ***spectus*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1184 ***spinosus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:127.

Page 1184 ***spinulosus*** (Strohmeyer). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:460.

Page 1185 ***striatopennis*** Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1185 ***striatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1185 ***suavifer*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1185 ***subcuratus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:127.

Page 1186 ***subgranosus*** Schedl. Add:
FIGURES: Calder 1989:1261 (alimentary canal), 1265 (central nervous system), 1990:499 (reproductive system), 504 (reproductive system).
REFERENCES: **(an)** Calder 1989, 1990. **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(hb)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.

Page 1186 ***subgranulosa*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:128.

Page 1186 ***subitarius*** Schedl. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1186 ***subnitens*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:129.

Page 1186 ***suboblitaratus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1187 ***subsulcatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1187 ***subtrunctatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:130.

Page 1187 ***suffodiens*** Sampson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:460.

Page 1187 ***suzukii*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:131.

Page 1187 ***takeharai*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:132.

Page 1187 *lunatulus* Browne (synonym of ***tayabasi*** Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:108.

Page 1188 ***tenuis*** Murayama. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1188 ***tenuissimus*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1188 ***tetracerus*** Beeson. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1188 ***tiriosensis*** Reichardt. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1188 ***tragus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1188 ***transformis*** Schedl. Add:
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Ho & Maznah 1995.

Page 1189 ***tricuspidatus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1189 ***truncaticauda*** Schedl. Move to **Peroplatypus**.

Page 1189 ***truncatigranosus*** Schedl. Move to **Peroplatypus**.

Page 1189 ***truncatipennis*** Schedl. Move to **Peroplatypus**.

Page 1189 ***trilobipennis*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:132.

Page 1189 ***triplurus*** Browne. Move to **Dinoplatypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:133.

Page 1189 ***trispinatulus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1189 ***trispinatus*** Schedl. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1190 ***truncaturus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:134.

Page 1190 ***truncatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1190 ***tuberculatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1190 ***tuberculosus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**hb**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.

Page 1190 ***umbonatus*** Blandford. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1190 ***umbraticus*** Schedl. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1190 ***uncatus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:134.

Page 1190 ***uncinatus*** Blandford. Move to **Dinoplatypus**.

Page 1191 ***ursinus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1191 ***ursus*** Schedl. Move to **Megaplatypus**.

Page 1191 ***ustulatus*** Chapuis. Move to **Teloplatypus**.

Page 1192 ***vagus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:135.

Page 1192 ***vegestus*** Wood. Move to **Epiplatypus**.

Page 1193 ***vicinus*** Blandford. Move to **Euplatypus**.

Page 1193 ***vonfaberi*** Reichardt. Move to **Platyphysus**.

Page 1194 ***wilsoni*** Swaine. Move to **Treptoplatypus**.

Add species: ***ochthocosmus*** Roberts. Reinstate as distinct species. Add:
HOSTS: *Ochthocosmus africans*.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver & Löyttyniemi 1989:288.

quadrilobus Blandford. From **Neotrachyostus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:273.

sulcatulus (Browne). From **Cylindropalpus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

taxicornis Schedl. From **Treptoplatypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

Genus **Treptoplatypus** Schedl

Page 1194 **Treptoplatypus** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

Page 1195 ***taxicornis*** (Schedl). Move to **Platypus**.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

Add species: ***abietis*** (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

artesolidus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

australis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

biflexuosus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

canaliculatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

caviceps (Broun). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

franciai (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

hirtus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

micrurus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

oxyurus (Dufour). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

pasohensis (Schedl). From **Baiocis**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

sandakanensis (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

solidulus (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184; Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:125.

solidus (Walker). From **Platypus**. Add:
FIGURES: Chey 1996:52 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Chey 1996:52. **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

wilsoni (Swaine). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Shore & McLean 1995. **(tx)** Wood 1993:272.

Genus **Crossotarsus** Chapuis

Page 1195 **Crossotarsus** Chapuis. Add:
KEYS: Krivolutskaya 1996b:374 (to East Russian species).
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Nakashima 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996b:374; Wood 1993:273.

Page 1195 ***armipennis*** Lea. Add:
HOSTS: *Eucalyptus maculata*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(ec)** May 1997. **(hb)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:60.

Page 1196 ***barbatus*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Darling & Roberts 1999.

Page 1197 ***cliens*** (Schedl). Add:
FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Page 1198 ***externedentatus*** (Fairmaire). Add:
FIGURES: Paulin 1998:182 (habitus).
HOSTS: *Heritiera littoralis*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(ds)** Paulin 1998:180; Waterhouse 1997:42,47,52. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995.

Page 1199 *heritierae* Stebbing (synonym of ***externedentatus*** (Fairmaire)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.

Page 1199 *saundersi* Chapuis (synonym of ***externedentatus*** (Fairmaire)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997. **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1200 ***flavomaculatus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:458.

Page 1200 ***formosanus*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:458.

Page 1200 ***horni*** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.

Page 1201 ***inaequidens*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:86.

Page 1201 ***keyensis*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:459.

Page 1201 ***lecontei*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1202 ***majusculus*** Sampson. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:459.

Page 1202 ***minax*** (Walker). Add:
FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Page 1203 ***mniszechi*** Chapuis. Add:
FIGURES: Calder 1989:1261 (alimentary canal), 1265 (central nervous system).
REFERENCES: **(an)** Calder 1989.

Page 1203 ***niponicus*** Blandford. Add:
FIGURES: Krivolutskaya 1996b:376 (habitus); Nakashima 1999:13 (fungus, immature stages).
REFERENCES: **(an)** Lyal & King 1996. **(bv)** Lyal & King 1996. **(ds)** Krivolutskaya 1996b:376. **(ec)** Nakashima 1999. **(tx)** Krivolutskaya 1996b:376.

Page 1204 ***piceus*** Chapuis. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1205	***quadricaudatus*** (Strohmeyer). Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:458.
Page 1205	***schedli*** Browne. Add: DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Trang). REFERENCES: (**ds**) Beaver 1999c:30.
Page 1205	***simplex*** Murayama. Add: REFERENCES: (**ds**) Krivolutskaya 1996b:376. (**tx**) Krivolutskaya 1996b:376.
Page 1206	***squamulatus*** Chapuis. Add: REFERENCES: (**ec**) Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997.
Page 1209	***wilmoti*** (Stebbing). Add: REFERENCES: (**cn**) Thakur 1999.
Add species:	***minor*** (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:183; Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994: 111.

Genus **Carchesiopygus** Schedl

Page 1210	***multidentatus*** (strohmeyer). Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:459.

Genus **Trachyostus** Schedl

Page 1211	**Trachyostus** Schedl. Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:273.
Page 1211	***ater*** (Strohmeyer). Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.
Page 1211	***aterrimus*** (Schaufuss). Add: REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**hb**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.
Page 1211	*vastus* Strohmeyer (synonym of ***aterrimus*** (Schaufuss)). Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:461.
Page 1211	***ghanaensis*** Schedl. Add: REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**cn**) Foahom 1996. (**hb**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.
Page 1212	*punctatus* Strohmeyer (synonym of ***nobilis*** (Schaufuss)). Add: REFERENCES: (**tx**) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:459.
Page 1212	***schaufussi*** (Strohmeyer). Add: FIGURES: Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000:776 (habitus). REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**hb**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**tx**) Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Page 1212 ***ugandensis*** Nunberg (synonym of ***schaufussi*** (Strohmeyer)). Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:63.

Page 1212 ***similis*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:63.

Page 1212 ***tomentosus*** (Strohmeyer). Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Döbler & Gaedike 1995:461.

Genus **Neotrachyostus** Browne

Page 1213 **Neotrachyostus** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:273.

Page 1213 ***dohrni*** (Chapuis). Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62.

Page 1214 ***quadrilobus*** Blandford. Move to **Platypus**.

Genus **Platyscapulus** Schedl

Page 1214 **Platyscapulus** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:274.

Add species: ***clunalis*** (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:279.

cluniculus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:279.

clunis (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:279.

imitatrix (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:279.

occipitis (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:279.

Genus **Baiocis** Browne

Page 1216 **Baiocis** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:275.

Page 1216 ***angusticeps*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Specimen labeled as "Holotypus" by Schedl is a syntype.
REFERENCES: (tx) Beaver 1998c:188.

Page 1217 ***solomonicus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:85.

Genus **Cylindropalpus** Strohmeyer

Page 1217 **Cylindropalpus** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

Page 1217 ***affinis*** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:456.

Page 1218 *africanus* Strohmeyer (synonym of ***auricomans*** (Schaufuss)). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:456.

Page 1219 ***sulcatulus*** Browne. Move to **Platypus**.

Genus **Triozastus** Schedl

Page 1219 **Triozastus** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

Genus **Mesoplatypus** Strohmeyer

Page 1221 **Mesoplatypus** Strohmeyer. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

Page 1221 ***bilobatus*** Nunberg. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Genus **Doliopygus** Schedl

Page 1223 **Doliopygus** Schedl. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ec)** Nakashima 1999. **(tx)** Wood 1993:277.

Page 1224 ***bidentatus*** (Strohmeyer). Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457.

Page 1226 *bugiriensis* Nunberg (synonym of ***chapuisi*** (Duvivier)).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1227 ***conradti*** (Strohmeyer). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(hb)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457; Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:61.

Page 1228 ***dentiventris*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:88.

Page 1228 ***dubius*** (Sampson). Add:
HOSTS: *Terminalia superba*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(cn)** Foahom 1996. **(hb)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.

Page 1229 ***exilis*** (Chapuis). Add:
HOSTS: *Khaya nyasica.*
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(cn)** Madoffe & Bakke 1996. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995, 1996.

Page 1233 *unispinosus* Schedl 1936 (listed as synonym of ***mimicus*** (Schedl)). Remove from synonymy.

Page 1238 ***serratus*** (Strohmeyer). Add:
HOSTS: *Khaya nyasica, Milicia excelsa.*
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(cn)** Madoffe & Bakke 1996. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995, 1996. **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995: 460.

Page 1239 ***subserratus*** Browne. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kikata, Hijii, & Kajimura 1994:89.

Add species: ***unispinosus*** Schedl 1936. Remove from synonymy with ***mimicus*** (Schedl). Add:
NOTES: Recognized as distinct species by Roberts (1970:464) and Browne (1972:119).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:187; Browne 1972:119; Roberts 1970:464.

Genus **Dendroplatypus** Browne

Page 1240 ***impar*** (Schedl). Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(hb)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.

Genus **Austroplatypus** Browne

Add genus: **Austroplatypus** Browne. Remove from synonymy with **Platypus**. Add:
NOTES: Listed as a synonym of **Platypus** in 1992 catalog. Regarded as distinct genus by Beaver 1998a:65.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:272; Beaver 1998a:65.

Add species: ***incompertus*** Schedl. From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. **(hb)** Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997.
(Type species of **Austroplatypus**).

Genus **Peroplatypus** Wood

Add genus: **Peroplatypus** Wood 1993:272. Type species: *Platypus truncatipennis* Schedl, original designation.

Add species: ***abruptus*** (Sampson). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

capito (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

fallax (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

laosi (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

lawasensis (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

obliquecaudatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

platypoides (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:273.

retusipennis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

semisulcatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

truncatellus (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

truncaticauda (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:273.

truncatigranosus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:273.

truncatipennis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

Genus **Dinoplatypus** Wood

Add genus: **Dinoplatypus** Wood 1993:273. Type species: *Platypus cupulatus* Chapuis, original designation.

Add species: ***acutidentatus*** (Murayama). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

aduncus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

agathis (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

agnatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

algosus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

anthocephali (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

biuncus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

brevis (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

calamus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Hijii et al. 1991. **(cn)** Mizobuchi et al. 1996; Oogita et al. 1997; Soma et al. 1997. **(ec)** Hijii et al. 1991. **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

cavus (Strohmeyer). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Döbler & Gaedike 1995:457; Wood 1993:279.

chevrolati (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

cupulatulus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

cupulatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

decens (Sampson). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

falcatus (Strohymeyer). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

forficula (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

hamatus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

javanus (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Chiangmai).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Beaver 1999c:30. **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

lepidus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62; Wood 1993:279.

longicollis (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1998c:184.

luniger (Motschulsky). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

malaisei (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

maritimus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

noonadanae (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

omega (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

pallidus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

perbrevis (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:184.

piniperda (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

pseudocupulatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
FIGURES: Chey 1996:54 (♀ habitus).
REFERENCES: (**cn**) Chey 1996:54. (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

tenuis (Murayama). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

tenuissimus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

tetracerus (Beeson). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

triplurus (Browne). From **Platypus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Thailand (Chiangmai).
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Browne 1999c:31. (**tx**) Beaver 1998c:184.

umbraticus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

uncinatus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ec**) Veenakumari, Mohanraj, & Bandyopadhyay 1997. (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

Genus **Myoplatypus** Wood

Add genus: **Myoplatypus** Wood 1993:274. Type species: *Bostrichus flavicornis* Fabricius, original designation.

Add species: ***biporus*** (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:279.

brevicornis (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

connexus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

flavicornis (Fabricius). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Nation, Foltz, & Phillips 1996. **(cn)** Syme & Saucier 1995. **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161. **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

prenexus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

senexus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

Genus **Oxoplatypus** Wood

Add genus: **Oxoplatypus** Wood 1993:274. Type species: *Scolytus quadridentatus* Olivier, original designation.

Add species: ***quadridentatus*** (Olivier). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Peck & Thomas 1998:161. **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

Genus **Platyphysus** Wood

Add genus: **Platyphysus** Wood 1993:274. Type species: *Platypus obtusus* Chapuis, original designation.

Add species: ***convexus*** (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

laticollis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

obtusus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

pouteriae (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

vonfaberi (Reichardt). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

Genus **Megaplatypus** Wood

Add genus: **Megaplatypus** Wood 1993:275. Type species: *Platypus dentatus* Dalman, original designation.

Add species: ***artecarinatus*** (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

attentus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

auricularis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

auritus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

batesi (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

bicornis (Numberg). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

bidens (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

binodulus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

brevicaudatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

caravanis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

carinifer (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

chiriquensis (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:279.

conciliatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

consequens (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

contractus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

costipennis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

curvidens (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

darlingtoni (Reichardt). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

dentatus (Dalman). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

desultor (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

deyrollei (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

diductus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

discicollis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

discoidalis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

distinguendis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

dolobratus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

durus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

egreguis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

elongatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

equadorensis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

exaratus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

exitialis (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

exitiosus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

flexiosus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

fossulatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

fragosus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

fuscus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

godmani (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

granarius (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

gregalis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

holdhausi (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

ignotus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

imporcatus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

insidiosus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

insignatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

inviolatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

irregularis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

irrepertus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

irruptus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

jelskii (Nunberg). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

konincki (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

lafertei (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62; Wood 1993: 280.

latreillei (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

limbatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

liraticus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

liratus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

luridus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

malignus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

marginatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

mutatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
HOSTS: *Populus deltoides*, "citrus", "avocado", *Salix* spp.
REFERENCES: (**bv**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**hb**) Kirkendall, Kent, & Raffa 1997. (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

navarrodeandradei (Marelli). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

neglectus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

nitidicollis (Scjhedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

nudatus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

obliteratus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

occipitalis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

olivieri (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

perbinodulus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

permarginatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

permodestus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

peruanus (Nunberg). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

porrectus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

pseudodignatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

pseudoplicatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

quaesitus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

quinquecostatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

ramali (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

raucus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

reichei (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

robustus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

salvini (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

schmidt (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

sexcostatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

sobrinus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

suavifer (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

suboblitaratus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

subsulcatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

tiriosensis (Reichardt). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

tuberculatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

umbonatus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

ursinus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

ursus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

Genus **Euplatypus** Wood

Add genus: **Euplatypus** Wood 1993:275. Type species: *Bostrichus parallelus* Fabricius, original designation.

Add species: ***aequalicinctus*** (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

alienus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

alternans (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

angustatulus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

angustatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

angustioris (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

araucariae (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

areolatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

bellus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

bilobatus (Strohymeyer). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

compositus (Say). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**ds**) Peck & Thomas 1998:161. (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

contextus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

coronatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

costaricensis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

cribricollis (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

cuspidatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

decorus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (**tx**) Wood 1993:280.

dignatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

dimidiatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

dissimilis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

dissipabilis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

efferatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

haagi (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

hians (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

hintzi (Schaufuss). From **Platypus**. Add:
HOSTS: *Cedrela mexicana*, *Khaya nyasica*, *Milicia excelsa*.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995. **(cn)** Madoffe & Bakke 1996. **(hb)** Madoffe & Bakke 1995, 1996. **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

immunis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

laminatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

longior (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

longius (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

longulus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

madagascariensis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:62; Wood 1993: 280.

minusculus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

mulsanti (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

otiosus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

parallelus (Fabricius). From **Platypus**. Add:
FIGURES: Chey 1996:56 (♀ habitus).

DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Brunei, Thailand (Chiangmai, Trang).
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*, *Brosimum* spp., *Croton* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Gmelina arborea*, *Lonchocarpus rugosus*, *Metopium brownei*, *Qualea brevipedicellata*, *Quercus* spp.
REFERENCES: **(bv)** Burgos 1998. **(cn)** Chey 1996:56. **(ds)** Beaver 1999c:31; Cibrián et al. 1995:384; Ho & Maznah 1995; Mezzomo et al. 1998:84; Peck & Thomas 1998:161. **(ec)** Sanderson et al. 1996, 1997. **(hb)** Abreu & Bandeira 1992. **(tx)** Wood 1993:275,280.

patulus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

permimicus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

pertusus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

pini (Hopkins). From **Platypus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Michoacán, Morelos).
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:384. **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

porosus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

pseudolongulus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

pulicaris (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

roberti (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

rugosifrons (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

santacruzensis (Mutchler). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

segnis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Mexico (Campeche, San Luis Potosí, Tabasco).
HOSTS: *Carya illinoensis*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Cibrián et al. 1995:384. **(tx)** Wood 1993:280.

sinuosus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Węgrzynowicz & Mokrzycki 1996:63; Wood 1993: 280.

solutus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

striatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

tragus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

tricuspidatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

trispinatulus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

trispinatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

truncatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

vicinus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

Genus **Epiplatypus** Wood

Add genus: **Epiplatypus** Wood 1993:275. Type species: *Platypus desceptor* Wood, original designation.

Add species: ***adnexus*** (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

annexus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:276.

applanatus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:276.

brasiliensis (Nunberg). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

complanatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

deceptor (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

deplanatus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:276.

discolor (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: (tx) Wood 1993:281.

eugestus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

eximus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

filaris (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

guadeloupensis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

jamaicensis (Bright). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

nudus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

secus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

spectus Wood. From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

vegestus (Wood). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:276.

Genus **Teloplatypus** Wood

Add genus: **Teloplatypus** Wood 1993:275. Type species: *Platypus concinnus* Blandford, original designation.

Add species: ***brunneus*** (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

carinifrons (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

collatatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

concinnulus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

enxius (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

excisus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: **Dominican Republic** (see Appendix).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

humilis (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

inacessus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

marcidus (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

ornatus (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

pallidipennis (Blandford). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

percomis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

perdiligens (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

ratzeburgi (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

striatopennis (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

subitarius (Schedl). From **Platypus**. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Wood 1993:281.

ustulatus (Chapuis). From **Platypus**. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: NORTH AMERICA: Dominican Republic.
HOSTS: *Acacia mangium*.
REFERENCES: **(cn)** Haack 1998b. **(ds)** Haack 1998b.

Subfamily Carphodicticinae Wood

Page 437 Tribe Carphodicticini Wood. From Scolytidae.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Thompson 1992.

Genus **Carphodicticus** Wood

Page 437 ***cristatus*** Wood. Add:
DISTRIBUTION: SOUTH AMERICA: **Brazil, Peru** (see Appendix).

Genus **Craniodicticus** Blandford

Page 437 **Craniodicticus** Blandford. Add:
KEYS: Beaver 1999b.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Thompson 1992:884,886; Beaver 1999b.

Page 437 ***minor*** Eggers. Add:
FIGURES: Beaver 1999b:201 (elytral apex).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1999b.

Page 437 ***mucronatus*** Blandford. Add:
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1999b.

Add species: ***sabahensis*** Beaver 1999b:202. Holotype ♂; Malaysia: Sabah, Sipitang, Mendolong; ZMLU.
FIGURES: Beaver 1999b:201 (elytral apex).
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Malaysia (Sabah).
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Beaver 1999b:202.

Add tribe: **PHYLLOPLATYPODINI** Kato 1998.
NOTES: This tribe and included genus are almost certainly members of the tribe Cossonini in the Curculionidae.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kato 1998; Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Add genus: **Phylloplatypus** Kato 1998:72. Type species: *Phylloplatypus pandani* Kato, original designation.
REFERENCES: **(tx)** Kato 1998:72; Kuschel, Leschen, & Zimmerman 2000.

Add species: ***pandani*** Kato 1998:72. Holotype (♂); Halfway up Mt. Chibusa, Haha Island, Japan; Biological Laboratory, Yoshida College, Kyoto University, Kyoto.
FIGURES: Kato 1998.
DISTRIBUTION: ASIA: Bonin Islands (Chichi, Ani, and Haha Islands).
HOSTS: Leaves of *Pandanus boninensis*.
REFERENCES: **(ds)** Kato 1998. **(hb)** Kato 1998. **(tx)** Kato 1998.

Host List for Scolytidae

A

Abies webbiana.
Indocryphalus intermedius.

Acacia bonariensis.
Chramesus spinosus, Hylocurus intermedius.

Acacia cavenia.
Pseudochramesus vianai.

Acacia mangium.
Arixyleborus granulifer, A. rugosipes, A. suturalis, Coccotrypes carpophagus, C. longior, C. rhizophorae, C. vulgaris, Coptodryas perparva, Hypocryphalus perminimus, Hypothenemus eruditus, H. obscurus, H. setosus, Xyleborinus exiguus, Xyleborus affinis, X. apertus, X. perforans, Xylosandrus compactus, Xylosandrus crassiusculus.

Acalypha wilkesiana.
Hypothenemus seriatus.

Acer saccharum.
Dryoxylon onoharaensis.

Acer sp.
Indocryphalus majus.

Alnus acuminata.
Corthylus nudus.

Alternanthera philoxeroides var. **obtusifolia.**
Scolytodes bruchi.

Amelanchier denticulata.
Corthylus fuscus.

Araucaria angustifolia.
Ambrosiodmus catharinensis, Bothrosternus suturalis, Cnesinus dividuus, Corthylus papulans, C. schaufussi, Pagiocerus punctatus, Phloeotribus argentinensis, P. cylindricus, Xyleborus ferrugineus, X. neivai, X. squamulatus, X. volvulus, Xyleborinus linearicollis, X. sentosus, Xylechinosomus brasiliensis, X. hirsutus.

Araucaria araucana.
Hylurgonotus solidus.

Araujia angustifolia.
Araptus araujiae.

Araujia hortorum.
Araptus araujiae.

Arbutus xalapensis.
Corthylus detrimentosus.

Ardisia sp.
Tricolus inornatus.

Arecastrum romanzoffianum.
Phloeoborus rudis.

Artocarpus spp.
Coccotrypes marginatus.

Astronium graveolens.
Scolytodes punctifrons.

B

Balfourodendron reidelianum.
Scolytus thoracicus.

Bauhinia variegata.
Hypothenemus aulmanni.

Betula alba.
Scolytus intricatus, Taphrorychus villifrons.

Betula costata.
Scolytus dahuricus, S. ratzeburgi.

Betula platyphylla.
Scolytus dahuricus, S. ratzeburgi.

Bignonia unquiscati.
Hylocurus robustus.

Bruguiera parviflora.
Xyleborus cognatus.

Bruguiera sp.
Coccotrypes fallax, C. nitidus, Cryphalus walkeri, Hypothenemus birmanus.

C

Calophyllum inophyllum var. **takamaka.**
Cryphalus trypanus.

Campnosperma sp.
Coccotrypes marginatus.

Carapa guianensis.
Scolytodes triangulus.

Castanea sativa.
Scolytus intricatus.

Casuarina equisetifolia.
Corthylus nudus.

Cayaponia ficifolia.
Hypothenemus longipilis.

Cecropia candolleana.
Coccotrypes fallax.

Cecropia insignis.
Araptus laevigatus, Coccotrypes advena, C. cyperi, Scolytodes acares, S. atratus, S. acuminatus, S. blandfordi, S. caudatus, S. maurus, S. parvulus.

Cecropia mexicana (= C. obtusifolia).
Scolytodes cecropii.

Cecropia obtusifolia.
Coccotrypes cyperi, Hypothenemus crudiae, H. eruditus, Scolytodes acares, S. atratus, S. acuminatus, S. blandfordi, S. caudatus, S. cecropiavorus, S. glabrescens, S. obscurus, S. parvulus.

Cecropia peltata.
Coccotrypes advena, C. carpophagus, C. cyperi, Hypothenemus africanus, H. crudiae, H. eruditus, Scolytodes acares, S. acuminatus, S. atratus, S. borealis, S. caudatus, S. maurus.

Cecropia pittieri.
Scolytodes pacificus.

Cecropia polyphlebia.
Scolytodes atratus, S. acuminatus, S. cecropiavorus, S. maurus.

Cecropia schreberiana.
Scolytodes ovalis.

Cecropia sp.
Hypothenemus eruditus, Scolytodes borealis, S. hondurensis, S. pilifrons, S. suspectus, S. unipunctatus.

Cedrela mexicana.
Xyleborus alluaudi, X. elongatus.

Cedrela odorata.
Xylosandrus curtulus.

Cedrus atlantica.
Cryphalus piceae, Kissophagus novaki.

Cedrus deodara.
Pityogenes calcaratus.

Celtis spinosa.
Chramesus argentinensis, C. aspericollis, C. globosus.

Celtis sp.
Chramesus globosus.

Ceriops candolleana.
Coccotrypes fallax.

Coffea canephora.
Xyleborus conidens.

Coffea sp.
Ambrosiodmus lecontei, Hypothenemus eruditus, H. seriatus, Xyleborus ferrugineus, Xylosandrus compactus.

Crataegus monogyna.
Scolytus rugulosus.

Crataegus spp.
Corthylus fuscus.

Croton reflexus.
Cnesinus lecontei.

Cunninghamia lanceolata.
Phloeosinus sinensis.

Cupressus funebris.
Phloeosinus bicolor.

Cupressus lusitanica.
Phloeosinus bicolor.

Cupressus macrocarpa.
Chramesus spinosus.

Cupressus torulosa.
Phloeosinus bicolor.

Cydonia oblonga.
Scolytus amygdali.

Cynanchum tataricum.
Cynanchophagus cornutus.

E

Elaeis guineensis.
Xylosandrus crassiusculus.

Eleagnus angustifolia.
Scolytus jaroschewskii.

Enterolobium contortisiliquum.
Xyleborus neivai.

Eriobotrya japonica.
Scolytus amygdali, S. rugulosus.

Erythrina cristagalli.
Araptus sparsepunctatus.

Eschweilera odora.
Xyleborus affinis.

Eucalyptus tereticornis.
Hypothenemus elaphus, H. eruditus, Xyleborus ferrugineus.

Eucalyptus sp.
Xyleborinus saxesini.

Eugenia caryophyllata.
Hypothenemus birmanus.

Euterpe edulis.
Xyleborus ferrugineus.

Euterpe oleracea.
Xyleborus ferrugineus.

Excoecaria sp.
Xyleborus cognatus.

F

Fagara coco.
Phloeotribus jujuya.

Fagus crenata.
Indocryphalus aceris.

Ficus hispida.
Scolytodes concavus.

Ficus insipida.
Scolytodes amoenus, S. punctifrons.

Ficus sp.
Scolytodes circumsetosus.

Fraxinus mandshurica.
Hylesinus varius.

G

Geoffroea decorticans.
Acorthylus robustus.

Gleditsia triacanthos.
Araptus sparsepunctatus, Cnesinus dividuus, Cryptocarenus acaciae, Hylocurus vianai.

Gliricidia maculata.
Hypothenemus eruditus.

Guada angustifolia.
Hylocurus pilosus.

H

Hamamelis japonica.
Indocryphalus majus.

Heritiera fomes.
Coccotrypes litoralis, C. robustus.

Horsfieldia irya.
Coccotrypes myristicae.

J

Juglans cinerea.
Monarthrum mali, Xyleborus sayi.

Juglans regia.
Sphaerotrypes coimbatorensis.

Juniperus sabina.
Phloeosinus turkestanicus.

Juniperus sp.
Phloeosinus tacubayae.

K

Khaya nyasica.
Eccoptopterus spinosus, Xyleborus affinis, X. alluaudi, X. elongatus.

L

Larix gmelinii.
Ips subelongatus.

Laurus nobilis.
Liparthrum colchicum, L. genistae.

Ligustrum incidum.
Cnesinus dividuus.

Ligustrum lucidum.
Cnemonyx brevisetosus, Cryptocarenus punctifrons.

Lithocarpus edulis.
Coccotrypes graniceps.

Lomatia hirsuta.
Phloeotribus huapiae.

Luffa acutangula.
Dendrocranulus declivis.

M

Macadamia sp.
Cryptocarenus seriatus, Xyleborus spp.

Macaranga sp.
Coccotrypes gedeanus.

Malus pumila.
Scolytus japonicus, S. schevyrewi.

Malus sylverstis.
Scolytus amygdali.

Mansonia altissima.
Xylosandrus crassiusculus.

Marsdenia mexicana.
Araptus fossifrons.

Milicia excelsa.
Eccoptopterus spinosus, Xyleborus affinis, X. elongatus.

Morrenia brachystephana.
Araptus pubescens.

Morus alba.
Cryphalus exiguus.

Muehlenbeckia sagittifolia.
Hypothenemus hampei.

Myristica ?elliptica.
Coccotrypes myristicae.

Myrocarpus frondosus.
Cnemonyx errans, Camptocerus inoblitus.

N

Nectranda sp.
Acorthylus robustus, Chramesus aspericollis.

Nothofagus autartica.
Gnathotrupes cirratus, G. impressus.

Nypa fruticans.
Leptoxyleborus concisus.

O

Ochroma pyrimidale.
Hypothenemus eruditus.

P

Parkinsonia aculeata.
Xylechinus imperialis.

Persea edulis.
Indocryphalus intermedius.

Phorandendron velutinum.
Pseudothysanoes peniculus.

Picea crassifolia.
Dryocoetes hectographus, Ips nitidus, Polygraphus poligraphus, Scolytus sinopiceus.

Picea jezoensis.
Hylurgops glabratus, Pityogenes chalcographus, Polygraphus sachalinensis.

Picea koraiensis.
Dryocoetes hectographus, Hylurgops glabratus, Orthotomicus golovjankoi.

Picea wilsoni.
Scolytus sinopiceus.

Picea sp.
Ips mannsfeldi, I. typographus, Polygraphus rudis.

Pinus arizonica.
Conophthorus ponderosae, Dendroctonus adjunctus, D. frontalis, D. mexicanus, D. rhizophagus, D. valens, Ips acuminatus, I. grandicollis, I. integer, I. lecontei, I. pini.

Pinus arizonica stormiae.
Dendroctonus brevicomis.

Pinus armandi.
Cyrtogenius luteus, Ips acuminatus, I. sexdentatus, Orthotomicus erosus, Pityogenes japonicus, Polygraphus poligraphus, Tomicus piniperda, Trypodendron lineatum.

Pinus ayachuite.
Conophthorus ponderosae, Dendroctonus rhizophagus, D. valens, Ips bonanseai, I. lecontei, Pityophthorus aztecus.

Pinus caribaea.
Ips calligraphus.

Pinus cembroides.
Dendroctonus mexicanus, Ips bonanseai.

Pinus chihuahuana.
Dendroctonus adjunctus, D. mexicanus, D. rhizophagus, Ips bonanseai, I. integer.

Pinus cooperi.
Conophthorus ponderosae, Dendroctonus mexicanus, D. rhizophagus, Ips integer, I. lecontei, I. pini.

Pinus discolor.
Conophthorus edulis.

Pinus douglasiana.
Conophthorus conicolens, Dendroctonus mexicanus, D. valens.

Pinus durangensis.
Dendroctonus adjunctus, D. approximatus, D. brevicomis, D. frontalis, D. mexicanus, Gnathotrichus sulcatus, Ips bonanseai, I. grandicollis, I. integer, I. pini.

Pinus eldarcia.
Orthotomicus erosus.

Pinus engelmanni.
Dendroctonus mexicanus, D. valens, Ips bonanseai, I. integer, I. lecontei, I. pini.

Pinus estevezii.
Dendroctonus brevicomis.

Pinus flexilis.
Dendroctonus adjunctus, Ips bonanseai.

Pinus greggii.
Dendroctonus frontalis, D. mexicanus, D. valens.

Pinus halepensis.
Tomicus destruens.

Pinus hartwegii.
Conophthorus ponderosae, Gnathotrichus sulcatus, Hylurgops subcostulatus alternans, Dendroctonus mexicanus, D. parallelocollis,

D. valens, Ips bonanseai, I. integer, Pityophthorus aztecus.

Pinus herrerai.
Dendroctonus adjunctus, D. mexicanus, D. rhizophagus, D. valens.

Pinus jefferi.
Dendroctonus rhizophagus, D. valens.

Pinus koraiensis.
Dryocoetes hectographus, Ips acuminatus, I. duplicatus, I. typographus, Tomicus minor, T. pilifer, T. piniperda.

Pinus lagunae.
Conophthorus edulis.

Pinus lawsoni.
Dendroctonus adjunctus, D. valens.

Pinus leiophylla.
Dendroctonus rhizophagus, D. valens, Ips bonanseai, I. grandicollis, I. integer, I. lecontei.

Pinus lumholtzii.
Dendroctonus rhizophagus.

Pinus massoniana.
Cryphalus massonianus.

Pinus maximinoi.
Dendroctonus adjunctus, D, frontalis, D. mexicanus, D. valens, Ips calligraphus, I. integer.

Pinus michoacana.
Dendroctonus adjunctus, D. approximatus, D. mexicanus, D. rhizophagus, D. valens, Ips calligraphus, Pseudoips mexicanus.

Pinus montezumae.
Dendroctonus valens, Hylurgops subcostulatus alternans, Ips calligraphus, I. grandicollis, I. integer, Pityophthorus aztecus.

Pinus oocarpa.
Dendroctonus approximatus, D. valens, Gnathotrichus sulcatus, Ips bonanseai, I. calligraphus, I. grandicollis, Xyleborus intrusus.

Pinus patula.
Conophthorus mexicanus, Dendroctonus adjunctus, D. approximatus, D. mexicanus, Ips bonanseai, I. grandicollis, I. integer.

Pinus pinceana.
Dendroctonus adjunctus, D. mexicanus.

Pinus pinea.
Pityogenes trepanatus, Tomicus destruens.

Pinus ponderosae.
Dendroctonus rhizophagus.

Pinus pringlei.
Conophthorus ponderosae, Dendroctonus frontalis, D. parallelocollis.

Pinus pseudostrobus.
Conophthorus ponderosae, D. approximatus, D. valens, Hylurgops subcostulatus alternans, Ips calligraphus, I. grandicollis, I. integer.

Pinus quadrifolia.
Ips pini.

Pinus radiata.
Ips integer.

Pinus rudis.
Conophthorus ponderosae, Ips bonanseai, I. integer, Pityophthorus aztecus, Pseudoips mexicanus.

Pinus sylvestris.
Crypturgus mediterraneus, Dendroctonus rhizophagus, Ips acuminatus.

Pinus tabulaeformis.
Cryphalus tabulaeformis chienzhuangensis, Hylurgops longipilus, Ips acuminatus, I. sexdentatus, Tomicus minor.

Pinus tecumanni.
Dendroctonus frontalis.

Pinus teocote.
Dendroctonus frontalis, D. valens, I. grandicollis, I. integer, Pityophthorus aztecus.

Pinus uncinata.
Hylastes ater, Pityogenes bistridentatus.

Pinus yunnanensis.
Tomicus piniperda.

Pinus sp.
Hylocurus microcornis.

Pistacia vera.
Carphoborus kushkensis.

Platycladus orientalis.
Phloeosinus bicolor.

Populus angulata.
Xyleborinus linearicollis.

Populus balsamifera.
Corthylus nudus.

Populus deltoides.
Corthylus nudus.

Populus sp.
Scolytus multistriatus.

Pouteria salicifolia.
Cnesinus ampliatus.

Prunus amygdalus.
Scolytus japonicus, S. schevyrevi.

Prunus armeniaca.
Scolytus japonicus.

Prunus germeniaca.
Scolytus schevyrevi.

Prunus glandulosa.
Scolytus japonicus, S. schevyrevi.

Prunus persica.
Scolytus japonicus, S. schevyrevi.

Pseudotsuga flahaulti.
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, Gnathotrichus sulcatus, Pityophthorus orarius.

Pseudotsuga macrolepsis.
Pityophthorus orarius.

Pseudotsuga menziesii.
Ips sexdentatus, Pityogenes bidentatus, Pityophthorus pityographus, Scolytus aztecus.

Psidium sp.
Microcorthylus porrectus.

Pterocarya stenoptera.
Polygraphus amplifolius, P. pterocaryi.

Pyrus bretschneideri.
Scolytus japonicus, S. schevyrevi.

Pyrus communis.
Corthylus fuscus, Scolytus amygdali.

Pyrus domestica.
Scolytus amygdali.

Q

Quercus acutissima.
Polygraphus querci.

Quercus myrsinaefolia.
Coccotrypes graniceps.

Quercus petraea.
Taphrorychus villifrons.

Quercus rober.
Taphrorychus villifrons.

Quercus variabilis.
Coccotrypes carpophagus.

Quercus sp.
Hylocurus microcornis, Xyleborus dispar.

R

Rhizophora conjugata.
Coccotrypes fallax.

Rhizophora mucronata.
Coccotrypes fallax, C. litoralis, C. rhizophorae, Ernoporus inermis.

Rhizophora sp.
Coccotrypes fallax, C. nubilus.

Rhodiola rosea.
Dryocoetes krivolutzkajae.

Robinia pseudoacacia.
Cnesinus dividuus.

S

Sabina chinensis.
Phloeosinus bicolor.

Saccharum spontaneum.
Coccotrypes barbatus.

Salix babylonica.
Corthylus nudus.

Salix cinerea.
Taphrorychus villifrons.

Schinopsis balansae.
Spermophthorus apuleiae.

Schinopsis sp.
Araptus frenatus.

Sebastiania brasiliensis.
Cnemonyx flavicornis.

Sesbania grandiflora.
Hypothenemus aulmanni.

T

Terminalia australis.
Pityophthorus argentinensis.

Tetrapanax papyriferum.
Hypothenemus seriatus.

Tilia caucasica.
Ernoporicus caucasicus.

U

Ulex europaeus.
Phloeotribus rhododactylus.

Ulmus parvifolia.
Scolytus multistriatus.

Ulmus propinqua.
Scolytus butovitschi, S. schevyrevi.

Ulmus pumila.
Scolytus butovitschi, S. esuriens, S. japonicus, S. schevyrevi, S. semenovi.

Ulmus scabra.
Scolytus scolytus.

X

Xanthium pungens.
Hypothenemus seriatus.

Xylopia sp.
Scolytodes impressus.

Host List for Platypodidae

A

Acacia mangium.
Euplatypus parallelus, Platypus transformis, Teleplatypus ustulatus.

B

Brosimum spp.
Euplatypus parallelus.

C

Carya illinoensis.
Euplatypus segnis.

Cedrela mexicana.
Euplatypus hintzi.

Corynocarpus sp.
Platypus apicalis.

Croton spp.
Euplatypus parallelus.

D

Dryoblanops aromatica.
Platytarsulus biconicus, P. confusus.

E

Eucalyptus maculata.
Crossotarsus armipennis.

Eucalyptus sp.
Platypus cylindrus.

F

Ficus spp.
Euplatypus parallelus.

G

Gmelina arborea.
Euplatypus parallelus.

H

Heritiera littoralis.
Crossotarsus externedentatus.

K

Khaya nyasica.
Doliopygus exilis, D. serratus, Euplatypus hintzi.

L

Lonchocarpus rugosus.
Euplatypus parallelus.

M

Metopium brownei.
Euplatypus parallelus.

Milicia excelsa.
Doliopygus serratus, Euplatypus hintzi.

O

Ochthocosmus africans.
Platypus ochthocosmus.

P

Pandanus boninensis.
Phylloplatypus pandani.

Pasania edulis.
Platypus quercivorus.

Populus caspica.
Platypus cylindrus.

Populus deltoides.
Megaplatypus mutatus.

Q

Qualea brevipededicellata.
Euplatypus parallelus.

Quercus mongolica var. grosseserrata.
Platypus quercivorus.

Quercus spp.
Euplatypus parallelus.

S

Salix spp.
Megaplatypus mutatus.

Shorea lepidota.
Platytarsulus declivis.

T

Terminalia superba.
Doliopygus dubius.

Bibliography Supplement

A

*__Abdel Rahman, A.G.__ 1995. Seasonal abundance of some pests attacking olives and their control under El-Qasr conditions, Matrouh Governorate. Annals of Agricultural Science (Moshtohor) 33:1553–1564.

Abgrall, J.F. and B. Juvy. 1994. Incidence de la temperature sur le developpement du typographe, *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptere, Scolytidae) en zones montagneuses. [The effect of temperature on the development of *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in mountain spruce forests]. Etudes du Centre National du Machinisme Agricole, du Genie Rural, des Eaux et des Forets (Riom, France): Serie Gestion des Territoires No. 12: 137–148, 271.

*__Abreu, R.L.S de and A.G. Bandeira.__ 1992. Economically important wood boring beetles of the Balbina region, State of Amazonas. Revista Árvore 16:346–356.

Abreu, R.L.S., C.R.V. Fonseca, and E.N. Marques. 1997. Análise das principais espécies de Scolytidae coletadas em floresta primária no Estado do Amazonas. [Analysis of principle species of Scolytidae collected in the primary forest of the State of Amazonas]. Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil 26:527–535.

*__Agate, A.D. et al.__ 1991. Special study: mangrove timber-boring beetles. Pages 100–103 *In* Final report, UNDP/ UNESCO Regional Mangroves Project RAS/86/120. 183 pp.

Aksent'yev, S.I. 1995. Undescribed and little-known larvae of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) from Tajikistan. Entomological Review 74:1–6 (English translation of Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye 73:103–109,1994).

Alekseev, N.A. 1995. Biological features of Psilopterini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in the arid zone. Lesovedenie 6:43–48.

Alexander, K. 1997. Some records for scarcer Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Irish Naturalists' Journal 25:451–452.

Alonso, J., M. Cabrera, and J.F. Barrera. 1998. The importance of the parasitoid egg in host discrimination by *Cephalonomia stephanoderis*, an ectoparasitoid of the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei*. Biocontrol Science and Technology 8:153–162.

*__Alves, S.B., J.E.M. Almeida, and S. De Salvo.__ 1998. Associacao de produtos fitossanitarios com *Beauveria bassiana* no controle da broca e ferrugem do cafeeiro. [Utilization of pesticides with *Beauveria bassiana* to control coffee berry borer and coffee rust]. Manejo Integrado de Plagas 48:19–24.

Amezaga, I. 1996. Monterrey pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don) suitability for the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda* L.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Forest Ecology and Management 86:73–79.

——. 1997. Forest characteristics affecting the rate of shoot pruning by the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda* L.) in *Pinus radiata* D. Don and *P. sylvestris* L. plantations. Forestry (Oxford) 70:129–137.

Amezaga, I. and M.A. Rodriguez. 1998. Resource partitioning of four sympatric bark beetles depending on swarming dates and tree species. Forest Ecology and Management 10:127–135.

Amman, G.D. and B.S. Lindgren. 1995. Semiochemicals for management of mountain pine beetle: Status of research and application. Pages 14–22 *In* S.M. Salmon and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

Amman, G.D. and J.A. Logan. 1998. Silvicultural control of mountain pine beetle: Prescriptions and the influence of microclimate. American Entomologist 44:166–177.

Amman, G.D. and M.W. Stock. 1995. The effect of phloem thickness on heterozygosity in laboratory-reared mountain pine beetles. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), Research Note INT-RN-424. 5 pp.

Andreev, D., H. Breilid, L. Kirkendall, L.O. Brun, and R.H. Ffrench-Constant. 1998. Lack of nucleotide variability in a beetle pest with extreme inbreeding. Insect Molecular Biology 7:197–200.

Angulo, A.O. 1996. External characters for separating the sexes of the Golden Haired bark beetle, *Hylurgus ligniperda* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Gayana Zoologia 60:69–72.

Angwin, P.A. and T.J. Eager. 1998. Development of a multi-stage information system for analysis of pinyon pine (*Pinus edulis*) decline. (Abstract). Annual Meeting of the American Phytopathological Society, Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, November 8–12, 1998. Phytopathology 88(9, Supplement), Sept.:S4.

Anhold, J.A., M.J. Jenkins, and J.N. Long. 1996. Management of lodgepole pine stand density to reduce susceptibility to mountain pine beetle attack. Western Journal of Applied Forestry 11:50–53.

Annila, E., B. Langstrom, M. Varama, R. Hiukka, and P. Niemela. 1999. Susceptibility of defoliated Scots pine to spontaneous and induced attack by *Tomicus piniperda* and *Tomicus minor*. Silva Fennica 33:93–106.

Anonymous. 1992a. Scolytidae. Pages 632–639 *In* Iconography of Forest Insects in Hunan China. (In Chinese). Forestry Institute of Hunan Province, Changsha. 1473 pp.

——. 1992b. Part 301 — domestic quarantine notices, 301.50 subpart — pine shoot beetle. Federal Register 57, No. 224, Thursday, 19 November 1992, Rules and Regulations, pp. 54492–54499, Washington D.C.

——. 1994e. Summary of Plant Quarantine Pest and Disease Situations in Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Animal and Plant Health Directorate. 57 pp.

——. 1995a. Summary of Plant Quarantine Pest and Disease Situations in Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Animal and Plant Health Directorate. 56 pp.

——. 1995b. Integrated control of coffee berry borer — a joint coffee project of Ecuador and Colombia. Indian Coffee 59(11):11–15.

——. 1996a. Summary of Plant Quarantine Pest and Disease Situations in Canada. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Animal and Plant Health Directorate. 49 pp.

——. 1996b. Pine shoot beetle compliance management program. United States Department of Agriculture, APHIS, Plant Protection and Quarantine, Domestic and Emergency Programs, Riverdale, Maryland. 24 pp.

——. 1997a. 97/168 — *Ips typographus* found in United Kingdom. European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization, EPPO Reporting Service 1997, No. 09. 19 pp.

——. 1997b. European Spruce Bark Beetle — An Insect of Plant Quarantine Importance. Canadian Food Inspection Agency, Plant Health survey Unit, May 1997. 1 p.

Appleby, J.E. 1999. The pine shoot beetle and the Asian long-horned beetle, two new exotic pests. Phytoprotection 80:97–101.

Arango, P.E.V. 1997. Evolution de formulations en aceite y en agua el hongo *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin en campo. [Evaluation of oil and water formulations of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in the field]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 23:59–64.

***Arefjew, J.F.** 1999. Symptome der Klimaanderung — ein Beispiel aus Russland. [Symptoms of climatic change — an example from Russia]. Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 54:558–560.

***Aristizabal A., L.F., P.S. Baker, J. Orozco H., and B. Chaves C.** 1997. Parasitismo de *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* Betrem sobre una poblacion de *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari) con niveles bajos de infestacion en campo. [Parasitism of *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* Betrem on populations of *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari) at infestation low levels in the field]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 23:157–164.

*——. 1998. Efecto del parasitoide *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) sobre las poblaciones de *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) durante y despues de la cosecha. [Effect of the parasitoid *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) on *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) during and after harvest]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 24:149–155.

***Aristizabal A., L.F., P.S. Baker, J. Orozco H., and L. Orozco G.** 1996. Determinacion de las horas del dia convenientes para la liberacion del parasitoide *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* (Betrem) (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae). [Determination the best time of the day to release the parasitoid *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* (Betrem) (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae)]. Revista Colombia de Entomologia 22:99–104.

Arnold, D.C. and S.R. Jiracek. 1982. Beetles of Oklahoma pines. Oklahoma State University Agricultural Experiment Station MP-113. 16 pp.

Atkinson, P.R. 1997. Mortality of *Pinus patula* seedlings due to *Hylastes angustatus* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Institute for Commercial Forestry Research Bulletin Series (Scottsville, South Africa) 97/8. 18 pp.

Atkinson, P.R. and R.M. de Laborde. 1996. Estimates of the extent of infestation and potential losses caused by common forestry pests in South Africa. Pages 274–288 *In* K.S.S. Nair, J.K. Sharma, and R.V. Varma (eds.), Impact of diseases and insect pests in tropical forests. Proceedings of the IUFRO Symposium, 23–26 November 1993, Peechi, India. Kerala Forest Research Institute, Kerala, India.

B

Babuder, G. 1995. Biotehnicka zastita drna na skladistima drvnopreraddivacke industrije. [Biotechnical wood protection in timber storage yards of woodworking plants]. Drvna Industrija 46:153–159.

Babuder, G. and F. Pohleven. 1993. Simbiontske glive progastega lestvicarja *Xyloterus lineatus* (*Trypodendron lineatum*) Ol. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). [Symbiotic fungi of the striped bark beetle *Xyloterus lineatus* (*Trypodendron lineatum*)]. Zbornik Gozdarstva in Lesarstva, Ljubljana 41:99–110.

*——. 1995a. Evaluation of fungi isolated from the galleries of the striped ambrosia beetle *Xyloterus lineatus* (Ol.) (Co., Scolytidae). International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document No. IRG-WP-95-10092. 6 pp.

*——. 1995b. Sukcesivno pojavljanje gliv v rovih ambrozija hrozcev v hrastovem lesu (*Quercus* sp.). [Fungal succession in the tunnels of ambrosia beetles in oak wood (*Quercus* sp.)]. Zbornik Gozdarstva in Lesarstva, Ljubljana No. 47:241–254.

——. 1995c. Zmanjsevanje populacije podlubnikov (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) na lesnem skladiscu s sinteticnimi agregacijskimi feromoni. [Reduction of the population of scolytid bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in a timber storage yard with synthetic aggregation pheromones]. Zbornik Gozdarstva in Lesarstva, Ljubljana No. 46:117–130.

Babuder, G., F. Pohleven, and S. Brelih. 1996. Selectivity of synthetic aggregation pheromones Linoprax and Pheroprax in the control of the bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in a timber storage yard. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:131–136.

Beganich, M.I. 1997. Entomofauna of the basic forest tree species of the Ukrainian Carpathians and control methods used against insect pests. Pages 23–26 *In* M. Knížek, P. Zahradník, and K. Diviš (eds.), Proceedings — Workshop on forest insect and disease survey, Písek, Czech Republic, April 7–10, 1997. Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Jílovišt-Strnady, Czech Republic.

***Baier, P.** 1995. Abwehrreaktionstypen der Fichte (*Picea abies* Karst.) gegen *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) und deren Abhangigkeit von rindenanatomischen Eigenschaften. [Defence reactions of Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) against *Ips typographus* attack in relation to bark anatomy]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10:35–39.

——. 1996a. Auswirkungen von Vitalität und Brutbaum-Qualität der Europäischen Fichte, *Picea abies*, auf die Entwicklung der Borkenkäfer-Art *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). [Inference of vigour and host quality of Norway spruce, *Picea abies*, towards the development of *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)]. Entomologia Generalis 21:27–35.

——. 1996b. Defence reactions of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) to controlled attacks of *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in relation to tree parameters. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:587–593.

***Baier, P. and R. Bader.** 1997. Gehalt und Emission von Monoterpenen der Fichtenrinde und deren Bedeutung fur die Primarattraktion von Borkenkafern (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). [Monoterpene content and emission of spruce bark and their importance for the primary attraction of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 11:639–643.

***Baier, P., R. Bader, and S. Rosner.** 1999. Monoterpene content and monoterpene emission of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) bark in relation to primary attraction of bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae). Pages 249–259 *In* Physiology and genetics of tree–phytophage interactions: International Symposium. Proceedings of International Symposium on Physiology and Genetics of Tree–Phytophage

Interactions, Gulan, France, August 31 – September 4, 1997. Colloques de l'INRA 90.

***Baier, P., S. Kikuta, and H. Lick.** 1994. Heranziehung von Baummerkmalen zur Abschätzung der Befallsdisposition der Fichte für Rindenbrütende Borkenkäfer. Forstliche Schriftenreihe der Universität Bodenkultur, Wien 7:191–207.

Bain, A. 1998. A seventeenth-century beetle fauna from Colonial Boston. Pages 38–48 *In* Charles D. Cheek (ed.), Perspectives in the Archaeology of Colonial Boston: The Archaeology of the Central Artery/Tunnel Project, Boston, Massachusetts. Historical Archaeology 32(3).

——. 1999. Archaeoentomological and archaeoparasitological reconstructions at Îlot Hunt (CeEt-110): New perspectives in historical archaeology (1850–1900). Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Université Laval, Québec. 310 pp.

Bajwa, G.A., R. Kehr, and G. Zimmerman. 1994. Laboratory experiments on microbial control of *Pityogenes chalcographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae) with entomopathogenic fungi. Pakistan Journal of Forestry 44:169–173.

Baker, F.A. 1998. Pioneering spruce beetles attack Engelmann spruce in stand areas with more root disease. (Abstract). Annual Meeting of the American Phytopathological Society, Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, November 8–12, 1998. Phytopathology 88(9, Supplement), Sept.:S5.

Baker, P.S., A. Rivas, R. Balbuena, C. Ley, and J.F. Barrera. 1994. Abiotic mortality factors of the coffee berry borer (*Hypothenemus hampei*). Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 71:201–209.

Bakke, A. 1996. Virkningen av skogbrann på billefaunaen. [Influence of forest fire on the beetle fauna]. Rapport fra Skogforsk No. 3. 20 pp.

Bakke, A., L. Strand, and B. Tveite. 1995. Population fluctuations in *Ips typographus* during a 12 years period. Effects of temperature and control measures. Pages 59–66 *In* F.P. Hain, S.M. Salom, W.F. Ravlin, T.L. Payne, and K.F. Raffa (eds.), Behavior, population dynamics, and control of forest insects. Proceedings of the Joint IUFRO Conference for Working Parties S2.07-05 and S2.07-06, Maui, Hawaii, 6–11 February 1994. Ohio State University Press, Columbus.

Balakrishnan, M.M., V.A. Vijayan, K. Sreedharan, and P. Krishnamoorthy Bhat. 1995. New fungal associates of the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei*. Journal of Coffee Research 25:52–54.

Balasundaran, M. and K.V. Sankaran. 1991. *Fusarium solani* associated with stem canker and die-back of teak in southern India. Indian Forester 117:147–149.

Barclay, H.J., L. Safranyik, and D. Linton. 1998. Trapping mountain pine beetles *Dendroctonus ponderosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) using pheromone-baited traps: effects of trapping distance. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 95:25–31.

***Barrera, J.F.** 1996. Potencialidad del parasitoide *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* para ser usado en liberaciones inundativas contra la broca de cafe *Hypothenemus hampei*. [Potential of the parasitoid *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* for use in inundative releases against the coffee borer *Hypothenemus hampei*]. *In* E.L. Ibarra (ed.), XVII Simposio Sobre Caficultura Latinoamericana San Salvador, El Salvador, 23–27 Octubre, 1995. Volumen 2. 13 pp.

Barrera, J.F., J. Gomez, and C. Alauzet. 1995. Can the coffee berry borer (*Hypothenemus hampei*) reproduce by parthenogenesis? Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 77:351–354.

Bartos, D.L. and R.F. Schmitz. 1998. Characteristics of endemic-level mountain pine beetle populations in south-central Wyoming. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station (Fort Collins, CO), Research Paper RMRS-RP-13. 9 pp.

***Bas, R. and E. Selmi.** 1990(1992). Turkiye ormanlarinda zarar yapan *Scolytus* turleri. [*Scolytus* species that damage forest trees in Turkey]. Istanbul Universities Orman Faculties Dirges, Seri A 40:34–53.

Basically, M.E., R.A. Ximenez, A.E. Adenoid, and H. Toscana. 1996. Manage de la publican de *Platypus sulfates* Chap. durante Tres anos en la region Delta del Parana, mediante control quimico. [Management of the population of *Platypus sulfates* Chap. for three years in the Parana delta, with chemical control]. Investigacion Agraria, Sistemas y Recursos Forestales 5:129–140.

Batista Alves, S., J.E.M. Almeida, and S. de Salvo. 1998. Associação de producto fitossantários com *Beauveria bassiana* no controle de broca de ferrugem do cafeeiro. [Utilization of pesticides with *Beauveria bassiana* in the control of the coffee borer and coffee rust]. Manejo Integrado de Plagas 48:19–24.

Beaver, R.A. 1995. Additions and corrections to the bark and ambrosia beetle fauna of Fiji (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 14:11–26.

——. 1998a. The genus *Platytarsulus* Schedl (Coleoptera, Platypodidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 45:65–71.

——. 1998b. Three new *Spathidicerus* Chapuis (Col., Platypodidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 134:285–292.

——. 1998c. New synonymy, new combinations and taxonomic notes on Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 100B:179–192.

——. 1999a. *Hypothenemus aulmanni* (Hagedorn) (Col., Scolytidae) is a good species; a sexual mix-up. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 135:197–200.

——. 1999b. A new *Craniodicticus* Blandford from Borneo (Col., Scolytidae), with a key to species. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 135:201–204.

——. 1999c. New records of ambrosia beetles from Thailand (Coleoptera: Platypodidae). Serangga 4:29–34.

——. 1999d. New records of bark and ambrosia beetles from Thailand (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Serangga 4:175–183.

——. 2000. The ambrosia beetle genus *Indocryphalus* Eggers (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): A new species from peninsular Malaysia, new synonymy and a key to species. Serangga 5:165–179.

Beaver, R.A. and K. Löyttyniemi. 1989. Further observations on the bark and ambrosia beetles of Zambia (Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Revue Zoologie Africaine 103:285–290.

Behrendt, C.J., R.A. Blanchette, and R.L. Farrell. 1995. An integrated approach, using biological and chemical control, to prevent blue stain in pine logs. Canadian Journal of Botany 73:613–619.

Benassi, V.L.R.M. 1995. Survey of natural enemies of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferr.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae in northern Espirito Santo. (In Portuguese, with English summary). Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brazil 24:635–638.

Benazoun, A. and W. Oubrou. 1995. Biologie de *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) dans la Region de Taroudant. Actes de l'Institut Agronomique et Veterinaire Hassan II 15:11–21.

Benhalima, S., C. Villemant, F. Lieutier, and M. Mouna. 1999. Chronologie des attaques de xylophages (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) ravageurs du cedre, *Cedrus atlantica* (Pinaceae), dans le Moyen Atlas (Maroc). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 35 (Supplément): 206–212.

Bense, U. and C. Schott. 1998. 91. Familie: Scolytidae. Pages 326–327 *In* W. Lucht & B. Klausnitzer, Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Band 15, 4. Supplementband. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld. 398 pp.

Bentz, B.J. 1995. Ecological adaptions of the mountain pine beetle to cold temperatures. Pages 67–85 *In* F.P. Hain, S.M. Salom, W.F. Ravlin, T.L. Payne, and K.F. Raffa (eds.), Behavior, population dynamics, and control of forest insects. Proceedings of the Joint IUFRO Conference for Working Parties S2.07-05 and S2.07-06, Maui, Hawaii, 6–11 February 1994. Ohio State University Press, Columbus.

——. 1999. 11. Variation in two life history traits of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* from lodgepole and ponderosa pines in Idaho and Utah. Pages 28–29 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Bentz, B.J. and D.E. Mullins. 1999. Ecology of mountain pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) cold hardening in the intermountain west. Enviromental Entomology 28:577–587.

Bentz, B.J., J.A. Logan, and J.A. Powell. 1997. Spatial and temporal attack dynamics of the mountain pine beetle: Implications for management. Pages 153–162 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Bentz, B.J., J.A. Powell, and J.A. Logan. 1996. Localized spatial and temporal attack dynamics of the mountain pine beetle in lodgepole pine. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research

Station (Ogden, UT), Research Paper INT-RP-494.

Bentz, B.J., J. Vandygriff, and K. Johnson. 1996. Taxonomic characters for differentiating cohabitating larvae of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* and *Ips pini* (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 120:19–21.

Bentz, B., J. Powell, J. Logan, and P. White. 1996. Spatial self-focussing and self-dissipation: strategies for mountain pine beetle survival. Pages 82–83 *In* R.F. Billings and T.E. Nebeker (tech. eds.), Proceedings: North American Forest Insect Work Conference, 8–12 April 1996, San Antonio, TX. Texas Forest Service Publication 160.

***Ben Yehuda, S. and Z. Mendel.** 1997. Control of wood-boring beetles (*Capnodis* spp. and *Scolytus* spp.) in deciduous orchards in Israel. (In Hebrew, with English summary). Alon Hanotea 51:170–172.

Berens, U. and H.D. Scharf. 1995. The first stereoselective synthesis of racemic beta-multistriatin: a pheromone component of the European elm bark beetle *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsh.). Journal of Organic Chemistry 60:5127–5134.

Bernal U., M.G., A.E. Bustillo P., B. Chaves C., and P. Benavides M. 1999. Efecto de *Beauveria bassiana* y *Metarhizium anisopliae* sobre poblaciones de *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) que emergen de frutos en el suelo. [Effect of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae* on *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) populations emerging from fallen coffee fruits on the soil]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 25: 11–16.

***Berryman, A.A. and E. Christiansen.** 1995. Can we predict the resistance of Norway spruce to bark beetle-fungus infection? Page 33 *In* E. Christiansen (ed.), Bark beetles, blue stain fungi, and conifer defence systems. Proceedings, IUFRO Symposium, As, Norway.

Bheemaiah, M.M. and H.K. Dhruvakumar. 1997. Spread of coffee berry borer and consequential extension programmes. Indian Coffee 61(7):20–23.

Bheemaiah, M.M., K. Sreedharan, and H.K. Dhruvakumar. 1996. Coffee berry borer — the dreaded pest on coffee. Indian Coffee 60(11):3–5.

Billings, R.F., C.W. Berisford, S.M. Salom, and T.L. Payne. 1995. Applications of semiochemicals in the management of southern pine beetle infestations: Current status of research. Pages 30–38 *In* S.M. Salom and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

Birgersson, G., G.L. DeBarr, P. de Groot, M.J. Dalusky, H.D. Pierce, Jr., J.H. Borden, G. Meyer, W. Francke, K.E. Espelie, and C.W. Berisford. 1995. Pheromones in white pine cone beetle, *Conophthorus coniperda* (Schwarz) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Chemical Ecology 21:143–167.

Bobat, A. 1997. Pheromone trials for biochemical control of the striped ambrosia beetle, *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier). Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry 21: 599–603.

***Bockhorst, E.** 1997. Zuflug des Borkenkafers *Ips typographus* L. an stehende Fichten in einem hochmontanen Brutherd. [Flight activity of the bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. to standing spruce trees in a high montane breeding site]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 11:649–652.

Bogdanova, D.A. 1998. Foci of *Heterobasidion annosum* and xylophagous insects in Scots pine forests of the Upper Ob region. (In Russian). Lesovedenie 2:80–85.

Bohlander, F. 1995. Hungervermogen und energetischer Status von *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae). [Starvation and energy status of *Ips typographus* (Col., Scolytidae)]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10:55–58.

——. 1998a. Energetic status and survival of dispersing spruce beetles (*Ips typographus* L., Coleoptera) caught with pheromone and passive traps. Pages 655–656 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

——. 1998b. Cis-verbenol content of spruce bark beetles exposed to different concentrations of (–)-pinene. Pages 657–658 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

Böhme, J. 1998. 92. Familie: Platypodidae. Page 328 *In* W. Lucht & B. Klausnitzer, Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Band 15, 4. Supplementband. Goecke & Evers, Krefeld. 398 pp.

Bois, E. and F. Lieutier. 1997. Phenolic response of Scots pine clones to inoculation with *Leptographium wingfieldii*, a fungus associated with *Tomicus piniperda*. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris) 35:819–825.

***Bois, E., F. Lieutier, and A. Yart.** 1996. Reaction du pin sylvestre aux agressions par les scolytes et leurs champignons associes: action de composes phenoliques sur les agresseurs. [Reaction of Scots pine to attacks by scolytids and their associated fungi: the action of phenolic components on the aggressors]. Pages 63–64 *In* Interactions insectes plantes. Actes des 5e journees du groupe de travil relations insectes plantes, Montpellier, France, 26–27 Octobre 1995. Edition de l'ORSTOM, Paris, France.

——. 1999. Bioassays on *Leptographium wingfieldii*, a bark beetle associated fungus, with phenolic compounds of Scots pine phloem. European Journal of Plant Pathology 105:51–60.

Bois, E., F. Lieutier, D. Sauvard, and A. Yart. 1997. Phenolic and resistance of Scots pine to bark beetles. Pages 92–94 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Bolstad, P.V., B.J. Bentz, and J.A. Logan. 1997. Modelling micro-habitat temperature for *Dendroctonus ponderosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Ecological Modelling 94:287–297.

Borden, J.H. 1990. Use of semiochemicals to manage coniferous tree pests in western Canada. Pages 281–315 *In* R.L. Ridgway, R.M. Silverstein, and M.N. Iscoe (eds.), Behavior-modifying chemicals for insect management. M. Dekker, New York.

*——. 1993. Strategies and tactics for the use of semiochemicals against forest insect pests in North America. Pages 265–279 *In* R.D. Lumsden and J.L. Vaughn (eds.), Pest Management: Biologically based technologies. American Chemical Society Conference Proceedings Series.

——. 1995a. Management of bark and timber beetles with semiochemicals. (Abstract). *In* M.S. Strauss (ed.), Unity in diversity. 1995 AAAS Annual Meeting and Science Innovation Exposition: The 161st National Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Atlanta, GA, February 16–21, 1995. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C.

——. 1995b. From identifying semiochemicals to developing a suppression tactic: a historical review. Pages 3–10 *In* S.M. Salom and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

——. 1995c. Development and use of semiochemicals against bark and timber beetles. Pages 431–449 *In* J.A. Armstrong and W.G.H. Ives (eds.), Forest Insect Pests in Canada. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Science and Sustainable Development Directorate, Ottawa. 732 pp. (also in French under title: Insectes forestiers ravageurs au Canada).

——. 1997. Disruption of semiochemical-mediated aggregation in bark beetles. Pages 421–438 *In* R.T. Cardé and A. Minks (eds.), Insect Pheromone Research New Directions. Chapman & Hall, New York. 684 pp.

Borden, J.H., L.J. Chong, A. Savoie, and I.M. Wilson. 1997. Responses to green leaf volatiles in two biogeoclimatic zones by striped ambrosia beetle, *Trypodendron lineatum*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 23:2479–2491.

Borden, J.H., I.M. Wilson, R. Gries, L.J. Chong, H.D. Pierce, and G. Gries. 1998. Volatiles from the bark of trembling aspen, *Populus tremuloides* Michx. (Salicaceae) disrupt secondary attraction by the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins (Col., Scolytidae). Chemoecology 8:69–75.

Borden, J.H., G. Gries, L.J. Chong, R.A. Werner, E.H. Holsten, H. Wieser, E.A. Dixon, and H.F. Cerezke. 1996. Regionally-specific bioactivity of two new pheromones for *Dendroctonus rufipennis* (Kirby) (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 120:321–326.

***Bordoni, A.** 1995. I Coleotteri del Padule di Fucecchio (Coleotterofauna di una biocenosi palustre dell'Italia centrale, Toscana). Centro di Ricerca, Documentazione e Promozione del Padule di Fucecchio di Castelmartini (Pistoia).

Borges, J.D. 1990. Entomofauna do pinheiro-do-Paraná. Pesquia Agropecuária Brasileria 25:201–206.

***Borg-Karlson, A.K., M. Persson, A. Christiansson, J. Faldt, B. Langstrom, L. Li, H. Liu, N. Zhou, and F. Lieutier.** 1999. Relative amounts and enantiomeric compositions of monoterpene hydrocarbons in *Pinus yunnanensis* Fr. and *Pinus sylvestris* L. Pages 101–110 *In* Physiology and genetics of tree–phytophage interactions: International Symposium. Proceedings of International Symposium on Physiology and Genetics of Tree–Phytophage Interactions, Gulan, France, August 31 – September 4, 1997. Colloques de l'INRA 90.

Borsa, P. and C. Coustau. 1996. Single-stranded DNA conformation polymorphism at the Rdl locus in *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Heredity 76:124–129.

Borsa, P. and D.P. Gingerich. 1995. Allozyme variation and an estimate of the inbreeding coefficient in the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Bulletin of Entomological Research 85:21–28.

Borsa, P. and F. Kjellberg. 1996a. Experimental evidence for pseudo-arrhenotoky in *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Heredity 76:130–135.

——. 1996b. Secondary sex ratio adjustment in a pseudo-arrhenotokous insect, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences Serie III Sciences de la Vie 319(12):1159–1166.

Borumand, H. 1998. Insects of Iran: The List of Coleoptera in the Insect Collection of Plant Pests & Diseases Research Institute, Coleoptera (XXIV): Curculionoidea: Fam. 162, 166–171 (Anthribidae, Attelabidae, Brentidae, Apionidae, Curculionidae, Scolytidae, Platypodidae). Plant Pests & Diseases Research Institute, Insect Taxonomy Research Department Publication 2. 116 pp.

Bowers, W.W., J.H. Borden, and A.G. Raske. 1996a. Bionomics of the four-eyed spruce bark beetle, *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kirby) (Col., Scolytidae) in Newfoundland: Part I. Emergence and flight patterns. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:385–390.

——. 1996b. Bionomics of the four-eyed spruce bark beetle, *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kirby) (Col., Scolytidae) in Newfoundland: Part II. Host colonization sequence. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:449–461.

——. 1996c. Incidence and impact of *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Newfoundland. Forest Ecology and Management 89:173–187.

***Braasch, H., K. Metge, and W. Burgermeister.** 1999. *Bursaphelenchus*-Arten (Nematoda, Parasitaphelenchidae) in Nadelgeholzen in Deutschland und ihre ITS-RFLP-Muster. [*Bursaphelenchus* species (Nematoda, Parasitaphelenchidae) found in coniferous trees in Germany and their ITS-RFLP patterns]. Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes 51:312–320.

Brandstetter, C.M. and A. Knapp. 1998. *Scolytus triarmatus* (Eggers, 1912) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) — neu für die Schweiz. Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel 48:72–73.

Brandt, J.P. 1995. Forest insect- and disease-caused impacts to timber resources of west-central Canada: 1988–1992. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Northwest Region, Northern Forestry Centre (Edmonton, AB), Information Report NOR-X-341. 28 pp.

Brattli, J.G., J. Anderson, and A.C. Nilssen. 1998. Primary attraction and host tree selection in deciduous and conifer living Coleoptera: Scolytidae, Curculionidae, Cerambycidae and Lymexylidae. Journal of Applied Entomology 122:345–352.

***Braza, R.D.** 1995. Pinhole beetle infestation of *Acacia mangium* logs. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports 13:18.

***Breilid, H., L.O. Brun, D. Andreev, R.H. Ffrench-Constant, and L.R. Kirkendall.** 1997. Phylogeographic patterns of introduced populations of the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Pages 653–655 *In* Dix-septieme colloque scientifique international sur le cafe, Nairobi, Kenya, 20–25 juillet 1997. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC), Paris, France.

Bridges, J.R. 1995. Exotic pests: major threats to forest health. Pages 105–113 *In* Forest health through silviculture: Proceedings of the 1995 National Silviculture Workshop, Mescalero, New Mexico, May 8–11, 1995. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), General Technical Report RM-267.

Bright, D.E. 1996. Notes on native parasites and predators of the European Pine Shoot Beetle, *Tomicus piniperda* (Linnaeus) in Canada (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 127:57–62.

——. 1997a. *Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichhoff. Crop Protection Compendium for Southeast Asia, Data Sheet. CABI Electronic Database. 20 pp.

——. 1997b. *Xylosandrus compactus* Eichhoff. Crop Protection Compendium for Southeast Asia, Data Sheet. CABI Electronic Database. 20 pp.

——. 1997c. *Xyleborus* spp. and related genera (Southeast Asia). Crop Protection Compendium for Southeast Asia, Data Sheet. CABI Electronic Database. 13 pp.

——. 2000. Scolytidae (Coleoptera) of Gunung Mulu National Park, Sarawak, Malaysia, with ecological notes and descriptions of six new species. Sarangga 5:41–85.

Bright, D.E. and S.P. Peck. 1998. Scolytidae from the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador, with descriptions of four new species, new distribution records, and a key to species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 68:233–252.

Bright, D.E. and R.J. Rabaglia. 1999. *Dryoxylon*, a new genus for *Xyleborus onoharaensis* Murayama, recently established in the southeastern United States (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 53:303–309.

Brignolas, F., B. Lacroix, F. Lieutier, D. Sauvard, A. Drouet, A.C. Claudot, A. Yart, A.A. Berryman, and E. Christiansen. 1995. Induced responses in phenolic metabolism in two Norway spruce clones after wounding and inoculations with *Ophiostoma polonicum*, a bark beetle-associated fungus. Plant Physiology 109:821–827.

Brignolas, F., F. Lieutier, D. Sauvard, E. Christiansen, and A. Berryman. 1998. Phenolic predictors for Norway spruce resistance to the bark beetle *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and an associated fungus, *Ceratocystis polonica*. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 28:720–728.

***Briscoe, B.** 1997. Report on entomopathogenic nematode consultancy to Colombia, 24 November – 13 December 1996. International Institute of Biological Control (IIBC), Ascot, UK. 16 pp. + 23 pp. annex.

Broadway, R.M., C. Gongora, W.C. Kain, J.P. Sanderson, J.A. Monroy, K.C. Bennett, J.B. Warner, and M.P. Hoffman. 1998. Novel chitinolytic enzymes with biological activity against herbivorus insects. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24:985–998.

Browne, F.G. 1972. Some Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from tropical Africa and Madagascar. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 85:99–125.

Bruge, H. 1995. *Xylosandrus germanus* (Blandford, 1894) [Belg. sp. nov.] (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Bulletin & Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 131:249–264.

——. 1996. *Hylastes brunneus* Erichson, 1836: espèce nouvelle pour la Belgique (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) Note préliminaire. Bulletin & Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 132:149–150.

——. 1998. *Hylastes brunneus* Erichson, 1836, espèce méconnue et commune en Belgique, victime depuis longtemps d'une confusion avec *Hylastes ater* (Paykull, 1800) (Coleoptera Scolytidae). Bulletin & Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 134:33–45.

***Brun, L.O. and R.H. Ffrench-Constant.** 1997. Insecticide resistance in the coffee berry borer: state of current knowledge. Pages 665–671 *In* Dix-septieme colloque scientifique international sur le cafe, Nairobi, Kenya, 20–25 juillet 1997. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC), Paris, France.

***Brun, L.O. and F. Mathieu.** 1997. Utilisation d'un piege a attractif kairomonal pour le suivi des populations du scolyte du cafe en champ. [Use of an attractive kairomone trap to monitor the coffee scolytid in the field]. Pages 714–717 *In* Dix-septieme colloque scientifique international sur le cafe, Nairobi, Kenya, 20–25 juillet 1997. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC), Paris, France.

***Brun, L.O. and D.M. Suckling.** 1997. Resistencia de la broca del fruto del cafeto endosulfan. [Resistance of coffee borer to endosulfan]. Pages 65–79 *In* Memoirs of the XVIII Latin American Symposium of Coffee Production, Costa Rica. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. A1-SC-97-05.

Brun, L.O., D.M. Suckling, and A.J. Popay. 1995. Effect of laboratory selection for endosulfan resistance in the coffee berry borer. Pages 59–63 *In* Proceedings of the 48th New Zealand Plant Protection Conference, Angus

Inn, Hastings, New Zealand, August 8–10, 1995. New Zealand Plant Protection Society; Rotorua, New Zealand.

Brun, L.O., D.M. Suckling, R.T. Roush, V. Gaudichon, H. Preisler, and J.L. Robertson. 1995. Genetics of endosulfan resistance in *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): Implications for mode of sex determination. Journal of Economic Entomology 88:470–474.

***Brutovsky, D.** 1996. Vysledky overovania feromonovych pripravkov radu Ecolure na lykozruta smrekoveho (*Ips typographus* L.) a lykozruta leskleho (*Pityogenes chalcographus* L.). [Results of the testing of pheromone preparations of the Ecolure type for the eight-toothed spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus* L.) and the pine bark beetle (*Pityogenes chalcographus* L.)]. (In Slovakian, with English summary). Zpravy Lesnickeho Vyzkumu 41(2):27–30.

***Burgos C., W., J.F. Gonzales I., I. Hernandez V., J. Jimenez Z., and M.L. Manica R.** 1998. Evaluacion de *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuillemin (Moniliales: Moniliaceae), para el control de la broca del café *Hypothenemus hampei*, (Ferr.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). [Evaluation of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuillemin (Moniliales: Moniliaceae), for the control of *Hypothenemus hampei*, (Ferr.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)]. Pages 247–248 *In* Memoria, 21. Congreso Nacional de Control Biologico, 5–6 November 1998, Rio Bravo, Tamaulipas, Mexico.

Burgos S., A. 1998. Escarabajos barrenadores Platypodidae y Scolytidae (Coleoptera) atraídoc a trampas NTP-80 de la Cañada de los alrededores de San José de los Laureles, Tlayacapan, Morelos, México. [Boring beetles of the Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera) attracted to NTP-80 traps in the area around San Jose de los Laureles, Tlayacapan, Morelos, Mexico]. Dugesiana 5:29–34.

Bustillo P., A.E. and F.J. Posada. 1996. El uso de entomopatogenos en el control de la broca del cafe in Colombia. [Use of entomopathogens to control coffee berry borer in Columbia]. Manejo Integrado de Plagas No. 42:1–13.

***Bustillo P., A.E. and A. Villacorta.** 1996. Manejo de las principales plagas del café en plantaciones de altas densidades. [Management of the main coffee pests under high density planting]. Pages 183–196 *In* Simposia Internacional sobre Café Adensado, Londrina, Brasil, 28 a 31 de marco, 1994. Instituto Agronomico do Parana (IAPAR), Londrina, Brasil.

Bustillo P., A.E., M.G. Bernal U., P. Benavides M., and B. Chaves C. 1999. Dynamics of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae* infecting *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) populations emerging from fallen berries. Florida Entomologist 82: 491–498.

***Bustillo P., A.E., G. Villalba D., J. Orozco H., P. Benavides M., I.C. Reyes A., and B. Chaves C.** 1995. Integrated pest management to control the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei*, in Colombia. Seizieme Colloque Scientifique International sur le Cafe, Kyoto, Japan, 9–14 avril 1995. Volume 2. 1995, 671–680. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC), Paris, France.

Byers, J.A. 1996a. Random selection algorithms for spatial and temporal sampling. Computers in Biology and Medicine 26(1):41–52.

——. 1996b. An encounter rate model of bark beetle populations searching at random for susceptible host trees. Ecological Modelling 91(1–3):57–66.

——. 1996c. Temporal clumping of bark beetle arrival at pheromone traps: modeling anemotaxis in chaotic plumes. Journal of Chemical Ecology 22:2133–2155.

——. 1999. Effects of attraction radius and flight paths on catch of scolytid beetles dispersing outward through rings of pheromone traps. Journal of Chemical Ecology 25:985–1005.

Byers, J.A., Qing-He Zhang, and F. Schlyter. 1998. Volatiles from nonhost birch trees inhibit pheromone response in spruce bark beetles. Naturwissenschaften 85:557–561.

C

CAB International (Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau). 1997. Distribution maps of plant pests. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom. 21 pp.

Cabrera-Asencio, I. 1996. Nuevos reportes de barrenadores: *Apate monacha* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae), *Hypothenemus* sp. e *Hypocryphalus mangiferae* (H.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) del mangó (*Mangifera indica*) en Puerto Rico. [New records of borers: *Apate monacha* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae), *Hypothenemus* sp. and *Hypocryphalus mangiferae* (H.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) on mango

(*Mangifera indica*) in Puerto Rico]. (In Spanish). Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 80:87–88.

Calder, A.A. 1989. The alimentary canal and nervous system of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera): gross morphology and systematic significance. Journal of Natural History 23:1205–1265.

——. 1990. Gross morphology of the soft parts of the male and female reproductive systems of Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). Journal of Natural History 24:453–505.

Camacho, A., H.D. Pierce, Jr., and J.H. Borden. 1998. Host compounds as kairomones for the western balsam bark beetle *Dryocoetes confusus* Sw. (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 122:287–293.

***Camacho-Vera, A.D.** 1993. Semiochemical-based communication in three species of bark beetles in subalpine forests of British Columbia. Ph.D. dissertation, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia.

***Campos, A.O. and A. Garcia.** 1997. Control biologico de broca del café (*Hypothenemus hampei*). Aplicacion de manejo comercial en finca. [Biological control of the coffee borer (*Hypothenemus hampei*). Application of commercial management in the farm]. Boletin PROMECAFE 76–77:8–12.

——. 1998. Aplicacion comercial del manejo integrado de la broca del café *Hypothenemus hampei* F. [Commercial application of integrated management of the coffee borer *Hypothenemus hampei* F.]. Boletin PROMECAFE 79: 13–15.

Campos, M. and A. Pena. 1995. Response of *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to ethylene in an olfactometer. Experimentia (Basel) 51:77–79.

——. 1997. Efecto de los tratamientos con metoxicloro contra *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Col., Scolytidae) en lenas de poda de olivo. [Effect of methoxychlor treatments against *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Col., Scolytidae) in cut olive logs]. Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas 23:263–271.

***Canales Canales, A. and L. Valdivieso J.** 1999. Manual de control biologico para la conduccion del cultivo del olivo. [Handbook for biological control in olives]. Servicio Nacional de Sanidad Agraria, Jesus Maria, Peru. 37 pp.

Cane, J.H., H.E. Cox, and W.J. Moar. 1995. Susceptibility of *Ips calligraphus* (Germar) and *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmermann (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to coleopteran-active *Bacillus thuringiensis*, a *Bacillus* metabolite, and Avermectin B1. The Canadian Entomologist 127:831–837.

Carlson, C.E., S.F. Arno, J. Chew, and C.A. Stewart. 1995. Forest development leading to disturbances. Pages 26–36 *In* Forest health through silviculture: Proceedings of the 1995 National Silviculture Workshop, Mescalero, New Mexico, May 8–11, 1995. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), General Technical Report RM-267.

***Carrano M., A.F., E.N. Marques, and J.H. Pedrosa M.** 1994. Eficiencia de dois modelos de armadilhas de impacto e influencia da altura de instalacao na coleta de Scolytidae (Coleoptera). [Efficiency of two window-trap models in the collection of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) and the influence of height placement]. Revista Árvore 18:256–264.

Carter, G.A., M.R. Seal, and T. Haley. 1998. Airborne detection of southern pine beetle damage using key spectral bands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 28:1040–1045.

Carter, M.C. 1999. 4. Using RAPD-PCR to study intraspecific variation among bark beetles. Pages 9–11 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Carter, M.C.A., J.L. Robertson, R.A. Haack, R.K. Lawrence, and J.L. Hayes. 1996. Genetic relatedness of North American populations of *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 89:1345–1353.

Cassier, P., J. Levieux, M. Morelet, and D. Rougon. 1996. The mycangia of *Platypus cylindrus* Fab. and *P. oxyurus* Dufour (Coleoptera: Platypodidae): Structure and associated fungi. Journal of Insect Physiology 42:171–179.

Castellanos D., O.F. 1997. Importancia en la pathogenicidad de la accion enzimatica del hongo *Beauveria bassiana* sobre la broca del cafe. [Importance of the enzymatic action of *Beauveria bassiana* on its pathogenicity toward the coffee berry borer]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 23:65–71.

Castillo, A. and N. Marban-Mendoza. 1996. Laboratory evaluation of steinernematid and heterorhabditid nematodes for biological control of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. Nematropica 26:101–109.

Castro G., L., P. Benavides M., and A.E. Bustillo P. 1998. Dispersion y mortalidad de *Hypothenemus hampei*, durante la recoleccion y beneficio del café. [Dispersal and mortality of *Hypothenemus hampei* during the harvest and processing of coffee]. Manage Integrado de Plagas 50:19–28.

***Cech, M.** 1998. Narodni park Sumava — objekt ochrany prirody ve stredni Evrope. [Sumava National Park — an object of nature protection in central Europe]. Lesnictvi Forestry 44:85–88.

Cech, T. and C. Tomiczek. 1996. Zum Kiefernsterben in Niederosterreich. [Pine decline in Lower Austria]. Forstschutz Aktuell No. 17–18:12–13.

Cech, T.L. and H. Krehan. 1997. Important and new forest pests in Austria. Pages 27–36 *In* Knížek, M., P. Zahradník, and K. Diviš (eds.), Proceedings — Workshop on forest insect and disease survey, Písek, Czech Republic, April 7–10, 1997. Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Jíloviště-Strnady, Czech Republic.

Cerchiarini, F. and R. Tiberi. 1997. *Cryphalus piceae* and silver fir decline in Vallombrosa forest. Pages 217–219 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Cerezke, H.F. 1995. Egg gallery, brood production, and adult characteristics of mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), in three pine hosts. The Canadian Entomologist 127:955–965.

***Chandrika, M.** 1999. Know more about the occasional pests of coconut palm. Indian Coconut Journal Cochin 30:4–9.

Chapin, J.B. and A.D. Oliver. 1986. New records for *Xylosandrus* and *Xyleborus* species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 88: 680–683.

Chen, H., M. Ting, H. Ye, and F. Yuan. 1999. Niche of bark beetles within *Pinus armandi* ecosystem in inner Qinling Mountains. (In Chinese, with English summary). Scientia Silvae Sinicae 35:40–44.

Chen, Z.-L. and H.-F. Yin. 2001. A new species of the genus *Pseudohylesinus* from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). (In Chinese, with English summary). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 26:336–338.

Chevtchouk, T.A., V.E. Isakov, and O.G. Kulinkovich. 1999. Preparation of ketones from esters via substituted cyclopropanols. Application to the synthesis of (+–)-ipsenol, (+–)-ipsdienol and amitinol, the components of aggregation pheromones of the *Ips* bark beetles. Tetrahedron 55(46):13205–13210.

Chey, V.K. 1996. Forest pest insects in Sabah. Sabah Forest Record 15. 111 pp.

Christiansen, E. and A. Bakke. 1997. Does drought really enhance *Ips typographus* epidemics? — A Scandinavian perspective. Pages 163–171 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Christiansen, E. and P. Krokene. 1999. Can Norway spruce trees be "vaccinated" against attack by *Ips typographus*? Agricultural and Forest Entomology 1:185–187.

Christiansen, E. and B. Kucera. 1999. Resin pockets in Norway spruce wood are not caused by the bark beetle *Ips typographus*. Rapport fra Skogforskningen, Supplement 12. 9 pp.

***Christiansen, E., V.R. Franceshi, N.E. Nagy, T. Krekling, A.A. Berryman, P. Krokene, and H. Solheim.** 1999. Traumatic resin duct formation in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) after wounding or infection with a bark beetle-associated blue-stain fungus, *Ceratocystis polonica* Siem. Pages 79–89 *In* Physiology and genetics of tree–phytophage interactions: International Symposium. Proceedings of International Symposium on Physiology and Genetics of Tree–Phytophage Interactions, Gulan, France, August 31 – September 4, 1997. Colloques de l'INRA 90.

Chung, A.Y.C. 1995. Insect pests of rattans in Sabah. Planter 71:55–66.

Cibrián T., D. 1998. Biologia y manejo del descortezador de pinos, *Dendroctonus frontalis*. [Biology and control of pine bark beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis*]. Manage Integrado de Plagas 49, Supple. i–iv.

Cibrián T., D., J. Tulio Méndez Montiel, R. Campos B., H.O. Yates III, and J. Flores L. 1995. Insectos forestales de México/Forest insects of Mexico. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo. Chapingo, Mexico. 453 pp.

Clarke, S.R. 1995. Impacts of southern pine beetles in special management areas. Pages 93–98 *In* Forest health through silviculture: Proceedings of the 1995 National Silviculture Workshop, Miscolour, New Mexico, May 8–11, 1995. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), General Technical Report RM-267.

Clarke, S.R., R.F. Billings, S.M. Salem, and C.W. Beresford. 1997. Technology transfer of treatments using verbenone for the suppression of southern pine beetle infestation. Pages 95–100 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Clarke, S.R., S.M. Salom, R.F. Billings, C.W. Berisford, W.W. Upton, Q.C. McClellan, and M.J. Dalusky. 1999. A Scentsible approach to controlling southern pine beetles: two new tactics using verbenone. Journal of Forestry 97(7):26–31.

Clay, G.R. and S.E. Marsh. 1997. Spectral analysis for articulating scenic color changes in a coniferous landscape. Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing 63:1353–1362.

Cochran, P.H. 1998. Examples of mortality and reduced annual increments of white fir induced by drought, insects, and disease at different stand densities. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), Research Note PNW-RN 525. 19 pp.

Cochran, P.H. and J.W. Barrett. 1998. Thirty-five-year growth of thinned and unthinned ponderosa pine in the Methow Valley of northern Washington. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), Research Paper PNW-RP 502. 24 pp.

Cochran, P.H. and W.G. Dahms. 1998. Lodgepole pine development after early spacing in the Blue Mountains of Oregon. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), Research Paper PNW-RP 498. 24 pp.

Coelin, M., Y. Niu, and E. Führer. 1996. Entwicklung von Fichtenborkenkäfer in Abhängigkeit von thermischen Bedingungen verschiedener montaner Waldstufen (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). [Temperature-related development of spruce beetles in montane forest formations]. Entomologia Generalis 21:37–54.

Cognato, A.I. 2000. Phylogenetic analysis reveals new genus of Ipini bark beetle (Scolytidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 93:362–366.

Cognato, A.I. and D.E. Bright. 1996. New records of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Dominica, West Indies. The Coleopterists Bulletin 50:72.

Cognato, A.I. and F. Sperling. 1998. Phylogeny of *Ips* DeGeer species (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) inferred from mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase I and elongation factor-1 alpha sequences. Pages 330–331 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 432 pp.

——. 2000. Phylogeny of *Ips* DeGeer species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) inferred from miotochondrial cytochrome oxidase I DNA sequence.

Cognato, A.I., S.O. Rogers, and S.A. Teale. 1995. Species diagnosis and phylogeny of the *Ips grandicollis* group (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) using random amplified polymorphic DNA. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 88:397–405.

Cognato, A.I., S.J. Seybold, and F.A.H. Sperling. 1999a. Incomplete barriers to mitochondrial gene flow between pheromone races of the North American pine engraver, *Ips pini* (Say) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B 266:1843–1850.

——. 1999b. 1. Genetic structure of *Ips pini* (Say) populations. Pages 1–2 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Cognato, A.I., S.J. Seybold, D.L. Wood, and S.A. Teale. 1997. A cladistic analysis of pheromone evolution in *Ips* bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Evolution 51:313–318.

Cole, E.C., M. Newton, and A. Youngblood. 1999. Regenerating white spruce, paper birch, and willow in south-central Alaska. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 29:993–1001.

Conner, R.N. and D.C. Rudolph. 1995. Losses of Red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees to southern pine beetles. Wilson Bulletin 107:81–92.

Conner, R.N., D.C. Rudolph, D. Saenz, and R.N. Coulson. 1997. The red-cockaded woodpecker's role in the southern pine ecosystem, population trends and relationships with southern pine beetle. Texas Journal of Science 49:139–154.

Conner, R.N., D. Saenz, D.C. Rudolph, and R.N. Coulson. 1998. Southern pine beetle-induced mortality of pines with natural and artificial red-cockaded woodpecker cavities in Texas. Wilson Bulletin 110:100–109.

Coope, G.R. 1998. Insects. Pages 213–233 *In* R.C. Preece and D.R. Bridgeland (eds.), Late Quaternary environmental change in Northwest Europe: Excavations at Holywell Coombe, South-east England. Chapman and Hall, London.

Cornelius, J. and J. Masis. 1995. Los riesgos de traslado de semilla forestal: el caso de *Alnus acuminata*. [The dangers of moving forest seeds: the case of *Alnus acuminata*]. Boletin Mejoramiento Genetico y Semillas Forestales 10:13–15.

Cornelius, J., F. Mesen., E. Corea, and M. Henson. 1996. Variation in growth and form of *Alnus acuminata* Kuntz. grown in Costa Rica. Silva Generic 45:24–30.

Costilla, M.A. and N.B. Coronel. 1994. El tamarillo de la semilla del palto *Pagiocerus fiorii* Eggers, 1940 (*Bostrichus frontalis* Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera–Scolytidae). [The avocado fruit seed borer *Pagiocerus fiorii* Eggers, 1940 (*Bostrichus frontalis* Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera–Scolytidae)]. Revista Industrial y Agricola de Tucuman 71:63–68.

Costilla, M.A. and M.E. Venditti. 1992. Importancia y control del taladrillo *Platypus sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Platypodidae), plaga de los citrus y paltos. [Importance and control of *Platypus sulcatus* (Coleoptera: Platypodidae), a pest of citrus and avocado]. Revista Industrial y Agricola de Tucuman 69:163–166.

Coto, D. 1999. Insectos plaga de macadamia en la zona Atlantica de Costa Rica. [Insect pests of macadamia in the Atlantic zone of Costa Rica]. Manage Integrado de Plagas No. 52:74–79.

Coulson, R.N., B.A. McFadden, P.E. Pulley, C.N. Lovelady, J.W. Fitzgerald, and S.B. Jack. 1999. Heterogeneity of forest landscapes and the distribution and abundance of the southern pine beetle. Understanding change in managed and unmanaged forests: First Biennial North American Forest Ecology Workshop, Raleigh, N.C., USA, 24–26 June 1997. Forest Ecology and Management 114:471–485.

Coulson, R.N., M.D. Guzman, K. Skordinski, J.W. Fitzgerald, R.N. Conner, D.C. Rudolph, F.L. Oliveria, D.F. Wunneburger, and P.E. Pulley. 1999. Forest landscapes: their effect on the interaction of the southern pine beetle and red-cockaded woodpecker. Journal of Forestry 97(10):4–11.

Croise, L., E. Dreyer, and F. Lieutier. 1998. Effect of drought stress and severe pruning on the reaction zone induced by single inoculations with a bark beetle associated fungus (*Ophiostoma ips*) in the phloem of young Scots pines. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 28:1814–1824.

Croise, L., F. Lieutier, and E. Dreyer. 1998. Scots pine responses to number and density of inoculation points with *Leptographium wingfieldii* Morelet, a bark beetle-associated fungus. Annales des Sciences Forestieres (Paris) 55: 497–506.

Cronin, J.T., P. Turchin, J.L. Hayes, and C.A. Steiner. 1999. Area-wide efficacy of a localized forest pest management practice. Environmental Entomology 28:496–504.

Csoka, G. 1997. Increased insect damage in Hungarian forests under drought impact. Biologia (Bratislava) 52:159–162.

Cure, J.R., R.H.S. Santos, J.C. Moraes, E.F. Vilela, and A.P. Gutierrez. 1998. Phenology and population dynamics of the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferr.) in relation to the phenological stages of the berry. Anais da Sociedade entomologica do Brasil 27: 325–335.

Czokajlo, D. and S.A. Teale. 1999. Synergistic effect of ethanol to α-pinene in primary attraction of the larger pine shoot beetle, *Tomicus piniperda*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 25:1121–1130.

Czokajlo, D., R.A. Wink, J.C. Warren, and S.A. Teale. 1997. Growth reduction of Scots pine, *Pinus sylvestris*, caused by the larger pine shoot beetle, *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae), in New York State. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 27:1394–1397.

D

Dahlsten, D.L. and N.J. Mills. 1999. Biological control of forest insects. Pages 761–788 *In* T.S. Bellows and T.W. Fisher (eds.), Handbook of Biological Control. Academic Press, San Diego. 1046 pp.

Dahlsten, D.L., D.L. Rowney, and R.N. Kickert. 1997. Effects of oxidant air pollution on western pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) populations in southern California. Environmental Pollution 96:415–423.

Dahlsten, D.L., K.F. Raffa, D.L. Six, B.H. Aukema, and D.L. Rowney. 1999. 13. Applications of chemical ecology to conservation and augmentation of bark beetle predators, 1997 results for northern California and Wisconsin. Pages 33–34 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Dajoz, R. 1997. *Corticotomus testaceus*, new species (Coleoptera: Trogositidae) and notes on three other species from southwestern United States. (In French, with English summary). Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 66:40–44.

——. 1998. Les insectes et la forêt: Rôle et diversité des insectes dans le milieu forestier. Technique & Documentation: Londres, Paris. 594 pp.

***Dallara, P.L.** 1997. Studies on the distribution, interspecific relationships, host range, and chemical ecology of *Pityophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and selected insectan associates, and their associations with *Fusarium subglutinans* f. sp. *pini* in central coastal California. Unpublished dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.

***Dallara, P.L., S.J. Seybold, W. Francke, and D.L. Wood.** 1995. The chemical ecology of *Pityophthorus* Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in central coastal California. Pages 68–69 *In* D.H. Adams, J.E. Rios, and A.J. Storer (eds.), Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the California Forest Pest Council, November 16–17 1994, Rancho Cordova, California.

Dall'Oglio, O.T. and O.P. Filho. 1997. Levantamento e flutuação populacional de coleobrocas em plantios homogêneos de seringueira em Itiquia-MT. [Survey and populational dynamics of borers in homogeneous plantations of rubber trees in Itiquira-MT]. Scientia Forestalis 51:49–58.

Damon, A., H. Segura P., J. Valle M., and A. Santiestaban. 1999. Effect of *Euphorbia hirta* nectar and its component sugars, upon the survival of bethylid parasitoids of the coffee berry borer. Southwestern Entomologist 24:49–59.

Daniel, G., C.K. Vijayalakshmi, P.A. Railman, and C.B. Prakasan. 1997. Influence of plant biochemicals on the infestation of *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari). Insect Environment 3:73.

Darling, D.C. and H. Roberts. 1999. Life history and larval morphology of *Monacon* (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae), parasitoids of ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Platypodidae). Canadian Journal of Zoology 77:1768–1782.

de Beer, Z.W., X. Zhou, and M.J. Wingfield. 1999. Fungi, bark beetles and sapstain in South Africa. (Abstract). Page 29 *In* Proceedings of the Twelfth Entomological Congress organised by the Entomological Society of Southern Africa, Potchefstroom, 12–15 July 1999. Entomological Society of Southern Africa, Pretoria. 144 pp.

***Decazy, B.** 1996. Phenologie du fruit du cafeier en relation avec l'infestation de *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. [The phenology of coffee fruit in relation to infestation with *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.]. Pages 55–58 *In* Interactions insectes plantes. Actes des 5e journees du groupe de travil relations insectes plantes, Montpellier, France, 26–27 Octobre 1995. Edition de l'ORSTOM, Paris, France.

***Decazy, B., G. Huart, and A. Garcia.** 1995. La lutte biologique contre le scolyte des baies du cafeier, *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.; etude des parametres economiques determinants. [Biological control of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.: study of economic determinants]. Pages 663–670 *In* Seizieme Colloque Scientifique International sur le Café, Volume 2, Kyoto, Japan, 9–14 avril 1995.

Deglow, E.K. and J.H. Borden. 1998a. Green leaf volatiles disrupt and enhance response by the ambrosia beetle, *Gnathotrichus retusus*

(Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to pheromone-baited traps. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 95:9–15.

——. 1998b. Green leaf volatiles disrupt and enhance response to aggregation pheromones by the ambrosia beetle, *Gnathotrichus sulfates* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canadian Journal of Forest Research 28:1697–1705.

de Groot, P. and G.L. DeBarr. 1998. Factors affecting capture of the white pine cone beetle, *Conophthorus coniperda* (Schwarz) (Col., Scolytidae) in pheromone traps. Journal of Applied Entomology 122:281–286.

de Groot, P. and L.M. MacDonald. 1999. Green leaf volatiles inhibit response of red pine cone beetle, *Conophthorus resinosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to a sex pheromone. Naturwissenschaften 86:81–85.

de Groot, P. and B.F. Zylstra. 1995. Factors affecting capture of male red pine cone beetles, *Conophthorus resinosae* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), in pheromone traps. The Canadian Entomologist 127:851–858.

de Groot, P., G.L. DeBarr, and G. Birgersson. 1998. Field bioassays of synthetic pheromones and host monoterpenes for *Conophthorus coniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 27:382–387.

***de la Rosa-Reyes, W.** 1993. Manejo del hongo entomopatógeno *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. y su efecto sobre la broca del café *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferr.) y su parasitode *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* Betrem. Tesis de Maestría, Universidad Autónoma de Chapingo. 100 pp.

de la Rosa-Reyes, W., J.L. Godinez-Aguilar, and R. Alatorre-Rosas. 1995. Biological activity of five strains of *Metarhizium anisopliae*, upon the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* (Col., Scolytidae). Entomophaga 40:403–412.

de la Rosa-Reyes, W., R. Alatorre, J. Trujillo, J.F. Barrera, and W. de la Rosa. 1997. Virulence of *Beauveria bassiana* (Deuteromycetes) strains against the coffee berry borer (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 90:1534–1538.

Deledicque, R. 1998. Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune belge et captures intéressantes. [Coleoptera species new for the Belgian fauna and interesting captures]. Bulletin & Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 134:125–126.

del Tio, R., F.J. Soria, and M.E. Ocete. 1995. Micetangio y aparato estridulador de *Platypus cylindrus* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera: Platypodidae). [Mycangia and stridulatory apparatus of *Platypus cylindrus* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera: Platypodidae)]. La Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie 12:197–204.

Delwaide, M. 1998. Récoltes intéressantes de coléoptères dans la région de Torgny. Bulletin & Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie 134:261–269.

Diaz, E., R. Cisneros, G. Zuñigo, and E. Uria-Galicia. 1998. Comparative anatomical histological study of the alimentary canal of *Dendroctonus parallelocollis*, *D. rhizophagus*, and *D. valens* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 91: 479–487.

Dick, M. 1998. Pine pitch canker — the threat to New Zealand. New Zealand Forestry 42: 30–34.

Diminic, D., M. Glavas, and B. Hrasovec. 1995. Mikoze i stetni insekti u kulturamma crnog bora na Crikvenicko–Vinodolskom podrucju u 1993. [Fungal diseases and insect pests in Austrian pine plantations of Crikvenica–Vinodol area in 1993]. Sumarski List 119(7–8):245–252.

***Diminic, D., M. Glavas, B. Hrasovec, J. Margaletic, and S. Sever.** 1996. Stetni biotski cimbenici na obicnoj jeli i smreci u Gorskom kotaru. [Detrimental biotic agents on common fir and spruce of Gorski kotar]. Zastita suma i pridobivanje drva. Hrvatsko sumarsko drustvo. Skrb za hrvatske sume od 1846. do 1996: knjiga-2, 1–6. (Sveuciliste u Zagrebu, Sumarski Fakultet). (Faculty of Forestry, University of Zagreb, Zagreb, Croatia).

Dinnin, M. 1997. Holocene beetle assemblages from the Lower Trent floodplain at Bole Ings, Nottinghamshire, U.K. Pages 83–104 *In* A.C. Ashworth, P.C. Buckland, and J.P. Sadler (eds.), Studies in Quarternary Entomology, An Inordinate Fondness for Insects. Quaternary Proceedings 5.

Dippel, C. 1995. Zur Bionomie des Borkenkaferantagonisten *Nemosoma elongatum* L. (Col., Ostomidae). [Bionomics of the bark beetle predator, *Nemosoma elongatum* L. (Col., Ostomidae)]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10:67–70.

——. 1996. Investigations on the life history of *Nemosoma elongatum* L. (Col., Ostomidae), a bark beetle predator. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:391–395.

Dippel, C., C. Heidger, V. Nicolai, and M. Simon. 1997. The influence of four different predators on bark beetles in European forest ecosystems (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Entomologia Generalis 21:161–175.

Döbler, H. and H. Gaedike. 1995. Katalog der in den Sammlungen des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts aufbewahrten Typen — XXVII. Coleoptera: Anthribidae, Brenthidae, Platypodidae. Beiträge zur Entomologie 45:431–461.

Donaldson, S.D. and S.J. Seybold. 1998a. Bark beetles in the Lake Tahoe Basin. University of Nevada Cooperative Extension (Incline Village, NV), Fact Sheet FS-98-40. 4 pp.

——. 1998b. Thinning and sanitation: tools for the management of bark beetles in the Lake Tahoe Basin. University of Nevada Cooperative Extension (Incline Village, NV), Fact Sheet FS-98-42. 4 pp.

***Dong, CunYu.** 1997. Observations of the biological characteristics and control of *Phloeosinus aubei* Perris. (In Chinese, with English summary). Journal of Jiangsu Forestry Science and Technology 24:34–35.

Drumtra, D.E.W. and F.M. Stephen. 1999. Incidence of wildflower visitation by hymenopterous parasitoids of southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmermann. Journal of Entomological Science 34:484–488.

***Dubbel, V.** 1993. Uberlebensrate von Fichtenborkenkafern bei maschineller Entrindung. [Survival rate of spruce bark beetles with machine debarking]. (In German). Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 48:359–360.

Dubbel, V. and O. Vaupel. 1996. Optimierung des Falleneinsatzes bei Buchdrucker und Kupferstecher. [Optimization of the use of traps for *Ips typographus* and *Pityogenes chalcographus*]. (In German). Forsttechnische Informationen No. 8:77–80.

Dubbel, V., L. Dimitri, H. Niemeyer, and O. Vaupel. 1995. Borkenkaferfallen — sinnlos bei Massenvermehrungen? [Bark beetle traps — pointless in outbreaks?] (In German). Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 50:258.

***Ducauze, C., C. Chararas, D.N. Rutledge, C. Revolon, and P. Arpino.** 1986. Adaptation de cinq coleopteres Scolytidae a des essences autres que leurs essences d'origine. [Adaption of five Coleoptera Scolytidae to tree-species other than those of their origin]. Comptes Rendus l'Academie des Sciences Ser. III Sci. Vie. Paris 303(8):335–340.

Duelli, P., P. Zahradnik, M. Knížek, and B. Kalinova. 1997. Migration in spruce bark beetles (*Ips typographus* L.) and the efficiency of pheromone traps. Journal of Applied Entomology 121:297–303.

***Dufour, B. and B. Decazy.** 1997. Mise en place d'une lutte integree contre le scolyte des fruits du cafeier en Amerique Centrale. [Integrated pest control against the coffee berry borer in Central America]. Pages 601–606 *In* Tome 2, Quatrieme Conference Internationale sur les Ravageurs en Agriculture, 6–8 janvier 1997, le Corum, Montpellier, France.

***Dufour, B., M.O. Gonzalez, and B. Frerot.** 1999. Piegeage de masse du scolyte du café *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. (Col., Scolytidae en conditions reelles: premiers resultats. [Mass trapping of coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. (Col., Scolytidae) under field conditions: first results]. Pages 480–491 *In* Dix-huitieme Colloque Scientifique International sur le Café, Helsinki, Finland, 2–8 aout 1999. Association Scientifique Internationale du Café (ASIC), Paris, France.

***Dufour, B., S. Calderon, L. Bernadette, and F. Aragon.** 1996. Control biologico de la broca del cafeto con *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* Betrem. 3. Eficacia en periodo de post-cosecha en funcion de la cantidad relativa liberada. [Biological control of coffee borer with *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* Betrem. 3. Efficacy in the post-harvest period as a function of the relative quantity released]. *In* E.L. Ibarra (ed.), XVII Simposio Sobre Caficultura Latinoamericana San Salvador, El Salvador, 23–27 Octubre, 1995. Volumen 2. 13 pp.

——. 1997. Lutte biologique contre le scolyte des baies du cafeier en periode de post recolte: methodes d'evaluation. [Biological control of the coffee berry borer during the post-harvest period: evaluation methods]. Plantations, Recherche, Developpement 4:115–125.

Duncan, R.W. 1996. Common insects damaging junipers, cedars and cypresses in British Columbia. Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre (Victoria, British Columbia), Forest Pest Leaflet 70. 8 pp.

Dunn, G.A. 1996. Insects of the Great Lakes Region. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor. 324 pp.

Duque, B.E.V. and P.E.V. Arango. 1998. Caracterizacion bioquimica cualitativa de aislamientos de *Beauveria bassiana* de una coleccion de hongos entomopatogenos de Cenicafe. [Qualitative biochemical characterisation of isolates of *Beauveria bassiana* in a collection of entomogenous fungi held at Cenicafe]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 24: 61–66.

Duthie-Holt, M.A. and J.H. Borden. 1999. Treatment of lodgepole pine bark with neem demonstrates lack of repellency or feeding deterrency to the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 96:21–24.

Duthie-Holt, M.A., J.H. Borden, and L.J. Rankin. 1999. Translocation and efficacy of a neem-based insecticide in lodgepole pine using *Ips pini* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) as an indicator species. Journal of Economic Entomology 92:180–186.

E

Edwards, M.B., T.B. Harrington, and Minqquang Xu. 1998. Characteristics of southern pine beetle gaps in central Georgia, USA. (Abstract). First International Forest Canopy Conference, Sarsota, Florida, USA, November 1994. Selbyana 19:275.

Ehnström, B., B. Långström, and C. Hellqvist. 1995. Insects in burned forests — Forest protection and faunal conservation (preliminary results). Entomologica Fennica 6:109–117.

Eichler, R., J. Esser, and A. Pütz. 1999. Über neue und verschollene Käferarten aus Brandenberg (Col.). Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 43:207–216.

***Elsner, G.** 1997. Zusammenhange zwischen dem Zeitpunkt der Winterfallung und der Bruttauglichkeit von Larchenbast fur *Ips cembrae* Heer (Col., Scolytidae). [Relationships between cutting time in winter and breeding success of *Ips cembrae* (Col., Scolytidae) in larch timber]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 11: 653–657.

Emberson, R.M. 1998. The beetle (Coleoptera) fauna of the Chatham Islands. New Zealand Entomologist 21:25–64.

EPPO/CABI. 1992. Quarantine pests for Europe. Data sheets on quarantine pests for the European communities and for the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization. CAB International, London, UK. 1032 pp.

——. 1997. Quarantine pests for Europe — 2nd Edition. Data sheets on quarantine pests for the European Union and for the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization. CAB International, London, UK. 1425 pp.

Eronen, M., H. Hyvarinen, and P. Zetterberg. 1999. Holocene humidity changes in northern Finnish Lapland inferred from lake sediments and submerged Scots pines dated by tree-rings. Holocene 9:569–580.

Eskew, L.G., comp. 1995. Forest health through silviculture. Proceedings of the 1995 National Silviculture Workshop, May 8–11, 1995, Miscolour, New Mexico. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), General Technical Report RM-GTR-267. 246 pp.

Evans, H.F. and N.J. Fielding. 1996. Restoring the natural balance: Biological control of *Dendroctonus micans* in Great Britain. Pages 45–57 *In* Biological control introductions — opportunities for improved crop protection. Proceedings of an International Symposium Brighton, UK, November 1996. British Crop Protection Council; Farnham, UK.

Everitt, J.H., J.V. Richerson, J.P. Karges, and M.R. Davis. 1997a. Using remote sensing to detect and monitor a western pine beetle infestation in west Texas. Southwestern Entomologist 22:285–292.

Everitt, J.H., J.V. Richerson, J. Karges, M.A. Alaniz, M.R. Davis, and A. Gomez. 1997b. Detecting and mapping western pine beetle infestations with airborne videography, global positioning system and geographic information system technologies. Southwestern Entomologist 22:293–300.

F

Faccoli, M. 1998. The North American *Gnathotrichus materiarius* (Fitch) (Coleoptera Scolytidae): An ambrosia beetle new to Italy. Redia 81:151–154.

Faccoli, M. and A. Battisti. 1997. Observations on the transmission of *Ophiostoma ulmi* by the smaller elm bark beetles (*Scolytus* spp.). Pages 172–176 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.). Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of

Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Faccoli, M. and F. Stergulc. 1999. Monitoring of *Ips typographus* (L.) by pheromone traps and trap-trees in southern Italian Alps. Pages 242–243 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Faccoli, M., D. Zanocco, A. Battisti, and L. Masutti. 1998. Chiave semplificata per la determinazione degli *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Coleoptera Scolytidae) Italiani viventi sugli olmi. [Brief illustrated key to the identification of Elm Bark Beetles (*Scolytus* spp.) (Coleoptera Scolytidae) in Italy]. Redia 81:183–197.

Faiman, Z. 1996. Monitoring kurovce prostredky dalkoveho pruzkumu Zeme. [Monitoring of bark beetles using remote sensing]. Lesnicka Prace 75:11–13,34.

Falder, A.B., G.W. Rothwell, G. Mapes, R.H. Mapes, and L.A. Doguzhaeva. 1998. *Pityostrobus milleri* sp. nov., a pinaceous cone from the Lower Cretaceous (Aptian) of southwestern Russia. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 103:253–261.

Fayt, P. 1999. Available insect prey in bark patches selected by the Three-toed Woodpecker *Picoides tridactylus* prior to reproduction. Ornis Fennica 76:135–140.

Fedorov, N.I., V.V. Sarnatskii, I.E. Rikhter, E.S. Raptunovich, N.P. Kovbasa, A.P. Rogovoi, and A.V. Puchilo. 1998. Specific features of the mass dying of spruce trees in forests of Belarus. [In Russian, with English summary]. Lesovedenie 6:12–23.

***Felger, G., B. Forster, and C. Hoffmann.** 1996. Ringelen von entkronten Fichtenstümpfen als Forstschutzmassnahme? Schweiz. Z. Forstwes. 147(2):71–82.

Fernández F., M.M. and J.M. Salgado C. 1999. Susceptibility of fire-damaged pine trees (*Pinus pinaster* and *Pinus nigra*) to attacks by *Ips sexdentatus* and *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Entomologia Generalis 24:105–114.

Fernández F., M.M., J.A. Pajares A., and J.M. Salgado C. 1999a. Shoot feeding and overwintering in the lesser pine shoot beetle *Tomicus minor* (Col., Scolytidae) in north-west Spain. Journal of Applied Entomology 123:321–327.

——. 1999b. Oviposition and development of the immature stages of *Tomicus minor* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Agricultural and Forest Entomology 1:97–102.

Fernández F., M.M., J.M. Salgado C., and J.A. Pajares A. 1999. The seasonal development of the gonads and fat content of *Tomicus minor* (Coleoptera Scolytidae). Belgian Journal of Entomology 1:311–324.

Ferraz, F.C., A.G. de Carvalho, C.L. Coutinho, and N.J. de Souza. 1999. Eficiencia de armadilhas etanolicas para levantamento de coleopteros do reflorestamento de *Eucalyptus citriodora* em Pinheiral, RJ. [Efficacy from ethanol traps for controlling coleopteran pests in *Eucalyptus citriodora* reforestation in Pinheiral, RJ.]. Floresta e Ambiente 6: 159–162.

Ffrench-Constant, R.H. 1999. 2. Insecticide resistance and nucleotide variability in the coffee berry borer. Pages 3–5 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Ffrench-Constant, R.H., N.M. Anthony, D. Andreev, K. Aronstein, and T.M. Brown. 1996. Single versus multiple origins of insecticide resistance: inferences from cyclodiene resistance gene Rdl. Pages 106–116 *In* Molecular genetics and evolution of pesticide resistance. American Chemical Society Symposium Series 645.

Fielding, N.J. and H.F. Evans. 1997. Biological control of *Dendroctonus micans* (Scolytidae) in Great Britain. Biocontrol News and Information 18(2):51N–60N.

Flanagan, P. 1996. Survival of fire-injured conifers. Fire Management Notes 56: (2):13–16.

Flechtmann, C.A.H. and C.L. Gaspareto. 1997a. A new trap for capturing Scolytidae (Coleoptera), based on primary attraction. Journal of Applied Entomology 121:357–359.

——. 1997b. Scolytidae em pátio de serraria da fábrica Paula Souza (Botucatu/SP) e fazenda Rio Claro (Lençóis Paulista/SP). [Scolytidae infestation in the Paula Souza sawmill (Botucatu, São Paulo State, Brazil) log deposits]. Scientia Forestalis 51:61–75.

Flechtmann, C.A.H. and A.L.T. Ottati. 1996. Scolytidae em área de Mata Nativa de Cerrado em Selvíria, MS, Brazil. [Scolytidae in native 'Cerrado' vegetation in Selviria, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil]. Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil 25:365–368.

Flechtmann, C.A.H., M.J. Dalusky, and C.W. Berisford. 1999. Bark and ambrosia beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) responses to volatiles from aging loblolly pine billets. Environmental Entomology 28:638–648.

Flechtmann, C.A.H., A.L.T. Ottati, and C.W. Beresford. 1999. Attraction of ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to different pine species in Brazil. Environmental Entomology 28:649–658.

***Flechtmann, C.A.H., H.T.Z. do Couto, C.L. Gaspareto, and E. Berti Filho.** 1995. Manual de pragas em florestas, volume 4: Scolytidae em reflorestamento com pinheiros tropicais. [Manual of forest pests, Volume 4: Scolytidae in plantations of tropical pines]. Instituto de Pesquisas e Estudos Florestais (IPEF), Piracicaba, Brazil. 201 pp.

Foahom. 1996. Insect pests of forest plantation trees in Cameroon: A list of the principal species. Pages 486–494 *In* K.S.S. Nair, J.K. Sharma, and R.V. Varma (eds.), Impact of diseases and insect pests in tropical forests. Proceedings of the IUFRO Symposium, 23–26 November 1993, Peechi, India. Kerala Forest Research Institute, Kerala, India.

Forster, B. 1997. Girdling of crownless Norway spruce snags: a measure against *Ips typographus*? Pages 101–104 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

——. 1998. Storm damages and bark beetle management: how to set priorities. Pages 161–165 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Forster, B., M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.). 1999. Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland. 300 pp.

Francke, W., J. Bartels, H. Meyer, F. Schroder, U. Kohnle, E. Baader, and J. Vite 1995. Semiochemicals from bark beetles: New results, remarks, and reflections. Journal of Chemical Ecology 21:1043–1063.

Francke, W., F. Schroeder, U. Kohnle, and M. Simon. 1996. Synthesis of (1*S*,2*R*,5*R*)-2-ethyl-1.5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, the aggregation pheromone of male beech bark beetles, *Taphrorychus bicolor* (Col., Scol.). Liebigs Annalen 0(10):1523–1527.

Frankel, S.J. (technical coordinator). 1998. User's guide to the Western Root Disease Model, version 3.0. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station (Albany, CA), General Technical Report PSW-GTR-165. 164 pp.

Franklin, A. and J.-C. Grégoire. 1999. Flight behaviour of *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae) in an environment without pheromones. Annals of Forest Science 56:591–598.

Franklin, A., L. Raty, C. Ciornei, V. Mihalciuc, and J.-C. Grégoire. 1999. Monitoring *Ips typographus* populations using logging and trapping data: two complementary approaches. Pages 108–113 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Fredericksen, T.S., R.L. Hedden, and S.A. Williams. 1995. Susceptibility of loblolly pine to bark beetle attack following simulated wind stress. Forest Ecology and Management 76:95–107.

Freer-Smith, P.H. 1996. Forest growth and decline: What is the role of air pollutants? Pages 437–447 *In* M. Yunus and M. Iqbal (eds.), Plant response to air pollution. John Wiley and Sons: Chichester, England, UK.

Frey, W., B. Forster, W. Gerber, F. Graf, U. Heinger, N. Kuhn, and P. Thee. 1995. Risiken und Naturgefahren auf Windwurfflächen.

[Risks and natural hazards on windthrow areas]. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen 146:863–872.

***Frigimelica, G., M. Faccoli, and G. Salesses.** 1998. Preliminary report on the occurrence of *Cryphonectria parasitica* (Murrill) Barr on different tree species in Friuli Venezia (Italy). Pages 467–472 *In* Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on chestnut, Bordeaux, France, 19–23 October 1998. Acta Horticulturae 494:467–472.

Frigimelica, G., F. Stergulc, P. Zandigiacomo, M. Faccoli, and A. Battisti. 1999. *Xylosandrus germanus* and walnut disease: An association new to Europe. Pages 98–101 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Führer, E. 1996. Entomologische Aspekte der Umwandlung montaner Fichtenforste in Mitteleuropa. [Entomological aspects regarding the conversion of montane spruce forests in central Europe]. Entomologia Generalis 21:1–15.

***Führer, E., J. Lindenthal, and P. Baier.** 1997. Baummortalitat bei Fichte: Zusammenhange zwischen pramortaler Vitalitatsdynamik und dem Befall durch Rindenbrutende Insekten. [Tree mortality in spruce: relationships between the premortal tree vigour dynamics and attack by bark-breeding insects]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 11: 645–648.

Fukumoto, H. and H. Kajimura. 1999. Seed-insect fauna of pre-dispersal acorns and acorn seasonal fall patterns of *Quercus variabilis* and *Q. serrata* in central Japan. Entomological Science 2:197–203.

Furniss, M.M. 1995. Biology of *Dendroctonus punctatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 88: 173–182.

——. 1996. Taxonomic status of *Dendroctonus punctatus* and *D. micans* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 89:328–333.

——. 1997a. American forest entomology comes on stage: bark beetle depredations in the Black Hills Forest Reserve, 1897–1907. American Entomologist 43:40–47.

——. 1997b. *Conophthorus ponderosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infesting lodgepole pine cones in Idaho. Environmental Entomology 26:855–858.

Furniss, M.M. and J.B. Johnson. 1995. New records of Scolytidae from Washington state. Great Basin Naturalist 55:335–341.

Furniss, M.M., A.E. Harvey, and H. Solheim. 1995. Transmission of *Ophiostoma ips* (Ophiostomatales: Ophiostomataceae) by *Ips pini* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to ponderosa pine in Idaho. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 88:653–660.

Fursov, V.N. 1997. *Euderus lindemani* sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae): Parasite of *Scolytus kirschi* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) larvae. [In Russian]. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 76:766–768.

Furuta, K., K. Iguchi, and S. Lawson. 1996. Seasonal difference in the abundance of the spruce beetle (*Ips typographus japonicus* Niijima) (Col., Scolytidae) within and outside forest in a bivoltine area. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:125–129.

G

Galián, J. and D. Gallego. 2000. Investigation of the validity of species status of *Tomicus destruens* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) using ribosomal DNA. Page 950 *In* Abstract Book I, XXI International Congress of Entomology, August 20–26, 2000, Brazil.

***Galvez, R.J., J. Barrera, K.C. Nelson, and A. Martinez Quezada.** 1999. Metodos no quimicos contra la broca del cafe y su transferencia tecnologica en los altos de Chiapas, Mexico. [Non-chemical methods for coffee berry borer control and the transfer of this technology in the highlands of Chiapas, Mexico]. Agrociencia 33:431–438.

Gao Changqi, Ren Xiaoguang, Wang Dongsheng, Zhang Hongyan, Sun Shouhui, Sun Jiabao, and Niu Yanzhang. 1998. Occurrence regulation and forecasting technique of *Ips subelongatus* Motschulsky. (In Chinese, with English summary). Journal of Northeast Forestry University 26:24–28.

Gara, R.I., D.R. Millegan, and K.E. Gibson. 1999. Integrated pest management of *Ips pini* (Col., Scolytidae) populations in south-central

Montana. Journal of Applied Entomology 123:529–534.

Gara, R.I., R.A. Werner, M.C. Whitmore, and E.H. Holsten. 1995. Arthropod associates of the spruce beetle *Dendroctonus rufipennis* (Kirby) (Col., Scolytidae) in spruce stands of south- central and interior Alaska. Journal of Applied Entomology 119:585–590.

Garbutt, R. 1992. Western balsam bark beetle. Forestry Canada, Forest Pest Leaflet 64. 4 pp.

——. 1996. Spruce beetle in the boreal cordillera and taige plain ecozones of the Yukon Territory. Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre (Victoria, BC), Pest Report 96-3. 3 pp.

Garcia, G.A. and L. Barrios. 1996. Efectividad del parasitoide *C. stephanoderis* en el control de la broca del cafe. [Effectivity of the parasitoid *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* for the control of the coffee borer]. Boletin de Promecafe No. 69–70:15–16.

***Garcia, G.A. and A.O. Campos.** 1997. Evaluacion de clorpirifos para el control de broca del café (*Hypothenemus hampei*). [Evaluation of chlorpyrifos for the control of coffee borer (*Hypothenemus hampei*)]. Pages 345–348 *In* Memoirs of the XVIII Latin American Symposium of Coffee Production. Costa Rica. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. A1-SC-97-05.

Garrido, J. and V.A.J. Briceno. 1997. Nuevo reporte, *Xyleborus biseriatus* Schedl (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), como plaga en plantulas de cedro en Venezuela. [First report of *Xyleborus biseriatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) damaging seedlings of cedar in Venezuela]. Revista Forestal Venezolana 31:169–172.

***Gaviria, A.M.R., R.M. Cardenas, E.C.R. Montoya, and A.C. Madrigal.** 1995. Incremento poblacional de la broca del cafe, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari), relacionado con el desarrollo del fruto del cafeto. [Population increase of the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* related to the development of the coffee fruit]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 21:145–151.

Gavrilovic, D. and M. Korpic. 1992. Primjena agregacionih fermomona za kontrolu i suzbijanje potkornjaka i drvenara u Bosni i Hercegovini. [Application of aggregation pheromones in the control of bark beetles and ambrosia beetles in Bosnia and Herzegovina]. Glasnik Sumarskog Fakulteta, Univerzitet u Beogradu No. 74:1,89–95.

Gehrken, U. 1995. Correlative influence of gut appearance, water content and thermal hysteresis on whole body supercooling of adult bark beetles, *Ips acuminatus* Gyll. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A 112:207–214.

Geils, B.W., J.E. Lindquist, J.F. Negron, and J.S. Beatty. 1995. Disturbance regimes and their relationships to forest health. Pages 67–73 *In* Forest health through silviculture: Proceedings of the 1995 National Silviculture Workshop, Miscolour, New Mexico, May 8–11, 1995. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), General Technical Report RM-267.

Gibson, K., E. Lieser and B. Ping. 1999. Bark beetle outbreaks following the Little Wolf fire. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region (Missoula, MT), Forest Health Protection Report 99-7. 14 pp.

Gingerich, D.P., P. Borsa, D.M. Suckling, and L.-O. Brun. 1996. Inbreeding in the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) estimated from endosulfan resistance phenotype frequencies. Bulletin of Entomological Research 86:667–674.

***Gogola, E., M. Holecovà, P. Zach, D. Brutovsky, and J. Patocka.** 1999. Käfer (Coleoptera) als Eichenschadlinge. [Beetles (Coleoptera) as oak-damaging pests]. Pages 115–151 *In* Die Eichenschadlinge und ihre Feinde. Institur für Waldokologie der Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Zvolen, Slovakia.

***Goheen, D.J. and B.M. Tkacz.** 1995. Pest risks associated with importation of unprocessed larch logs from Siberia and the Russian Far East to the United States. Pages 162–165 *In* Ecology and management of Larix forests: a look ahead. Proceedings of an international symposium, Whitefish, Montana, 5–9 October 1992. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT).

***Gonzáles G., C.O., R. Munoz, and A.R.T. Sosa.** 1997. Determinacion del potencial depredador y parasitario del controlador biologico *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* Betrem (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) para suprimir a la broca del café, *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. a diferentes densidades. [Determination of the predatory and parasitic potential of the biological control agent *Cephalonomia*

stephanoderis Betrem (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) for the control of coffee borer *Hypothenemus hampei* Fear. at differente densities]. Pages 297–301 *In* Memoirs of the XVIII Latin American Symposium of Coffee Production, Costa Rica. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. A1-SC-97-05.

González, R. and M. Campos. 1995. A preliminary study on the use of trap-trees baited with ethylene for the integrated management of the olive beetle, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Bern.) (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 119:601–605.

——. 1996. The influence of ethylene on primary attraction of the olive beetle, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Bern.) (Col., Scolytidae). Experimentia (Basel) 52:723–726.

***González, R., P. Gazquez, and J.A. Pajares.** 1998. Consideraciones sobre la situacion actual y evolucion de la grafiosis del olmo, *Ophiostoma novo-elmi*, en la Alhambra y el Generalife (Granada, 1997). [Considerations on the actual situation and the development of Dutch elm disease, *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*, in the Alhamba and Generalife forest (Grenada, 1997)]. Ecologia Madrid 12:307–318.

González, R., J.-C. Gregoire, A. Drumont, and N. DeWindt. 1996. A sampling technique to estimate within-tree populations of pre-emergent *Ips typographus* (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 120: 569–576.

Goto, H. 1998. A new type of mycangia found in the genus *Euwallacea* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Page 340 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 432 pp.

Goyer, R.A. and J.P. Jones. 1997. New insights in forest pest management. Louisiana Agriculture 40(2):12–14.

Goyer, R.A., M.R. Wagner, and T.D. Schowalter. 1998. Current and proposed technologies for bark beetle management. Journal of Forestry 96(12):29–33.

***Graf, E. and P. Manser.** 1996. Der Schwarze Nutzholzborkenkafer *Xylosandrus germanus* in der Schweiz. [The black timber bark beetle *Xylosandrus germanus* in Switzerland]. Holz Zentralblatt 122:29,454,456.

Graser, K. 1997. Eine Schwärmbeobachtung bei *Platypus cylindrus* Fabricius (Col., Platypodidae). [A swarming observation of *Platypus cylindrus* Fabricius (Col., Platypodidae)]. Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte 41:102.

Gravena, S and P.T. Yamamoto. 1994. Manejo de pragas do cafeeiro com endosulfan na regiao de Espirito Santo do Pinhal, SP. [Management of coffee pests with endosulfan in the region of Espirito Santo do Pinhal, SP]. Cientifica Jaboticabal 22:123–131.

***Greco, F. and S. Nucifora.** 1999. I fitofagi del pistacchio. [The pests of pistachio]. Informatore Agrario 55:26,65–71.

Grégoire, J.-C. and M. De Proft. 1996. Fiche technique n6. Protection des forêts contre l'*Ips typographus*. Ministère de la Région Wallonne. Division de la Nature et des Forêts. 16 pp.

Grégoire, J.-C., L. Raty, A. Drumont, and N. De Windt. 1997. Pheromone mass trapping: does it protect windfalls from attack by *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)? Pages 1–8 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Grégoire, J.-C., A.M. Liebhold, F.M. Stephen, K.R. Day, and S.M. Salem (eds.). 1997. Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236. 243 pp.

Gries, G. 1995. Prospects of new semiochemicals and technologies. Pages 44–47 *In* S.M. Salem and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

***Grodzki, W.** 1995a. Ecological consequences of mass trapping of *Ips typographus* L. with Pheroprax in mountain Norway spruce stands in Poland. Pages 131–142 *In* H. Malinowski and G. Tsankov (eds.), Biological and integrated forest protection in Poland. Inst. Bad. Len., Warszawa.

——. 1995b. Zastosowanie pulapek feromonowych w monitoringu zagrozen swierczyn gorskich. [Application of pheromone traps to the monitoring of threats to mountain spruce stands]. Sylwan 139(7):61–68.

——. 1997a. *Pityogenes chalcographus* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) — an indicator of man-made changes in Norway spruce stands. Biologia (Bratislava) 52:217–220.

——. 1997b. Moliwoci kontroli liczebnoci populacji kornika zrosozbnego *Ips duplicatus* C.R. Sahlb. na poudniu Polski. [Possibilities of the control of double-spined bark beetle *Ips duplicatus* C.R. Sahlb. populations in southern Poland]. Sylwan 141(11):25–36.

*——. 1997c. Parzytoidy, drapiezce i komensale kambiofagow swierka w warunkach zubozenia roznorodnosci biologicznej ekosystemow lesnych Sudetow. [Parasidoids, predators and commensals of cambiophagous insects on Norway spruce in the conditions of reduced biodiversity of forest ecosystems in the Sudety Mountains]. Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa No. 836–842:193–213; Prace No. 841.

——. 1997d. Changes in the occurrence of bark beetles on Norway spruce in a forest decline area in the Sudety Mountains in Poland. Pages 105–111 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

——. 1997e. Problematika výskytu lýkorouta severského *Ips duplicatus* C.R. Sahlb. (Col.: Scolytidae) na území Polska. [In Czech]. Zpravodaj ochrany lesa 4:10–11.

——. 1998a. Threats to mountain forests in Poland by bark beetles. An outline. Pages 167–172 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

*——. 1998b. Proba zastosowania pulapek feromonowych do sledzenia liczebnosci populacji kornika zroslozebnego *Ips duplicatus* C.R. Sahlb. (Col.: Scolytidae). [Field trial on the use of pheromone traps in the monitoring of the double-spined bark beetle *Ips duplicatus* C.R. Sahlb. (Col.: Scolytidae) populations]. Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa No. 843–851:95–109; Prace No. 846.

——. 1999a. Phytosanitary situation in Polish mountain forests in 1998 and forecast for 1999. Pages 30–35 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

——. 1999b. Problematika výskytu lýkorouta severského *Ips duplicatus* (Sahlberg) (Coleoptera:Scolytidae) na území Polska. [In Czech]. Zpravodaj ochrany lesa 5:13–15.

Grodzki, W., M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.). 1998. Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland. 201 pp.

Grodzki, W., A. Kolk, and J. Stocki. 1997. Threats to Polish forests from the insect pest, with the special regard to the situation in 1996. Pages 13–22 *In* M. Knížek, P. Zahradník, and K. Diviš (eds.), Proceedings — Workshop on forest insect and disease survey, Písek, Czech Republic, April 7–10, 1997. Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Jílovišt-Strnady, Czech Republic.

Grosman, D.M., S.C. Salom, F.W. Ravlin, and R.W. Young. 1997. Geographic and gender differences in semiochemicals in emerging adult southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 90:438–446.

***Gruppe, A.** 1997. Isoenzymatische Variation beim Buchdrucker *Ips typographus*. [Isoenzymatic variation in the bark beetle *Ips typographus*]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 11:659–662.

Guadalupe Rojas, M., J.A. Morales-Ramos, and T.C. Harrington. 1999. Association between *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and *Fusarium solani* (Moniliales: Tuberculariaceae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 92:98–100.

Guerrero, A., J. Feixas, J. Pajares, L.J. Wadhams, J.A. Pickett, and C.M. Woodcock. 1997. Semiochemically induced inhibition of behaviour of *Tomicus destruens*

(Woll.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Naturwissenschaften 84:155–157.

Guharay, F. and J. Monterrey. 1997. Manejo ecologico de la broca del cafeto (*Hypothenemus hampei*) en America Central. [Ecological management of coffee berry borer (*Hypothenemus hampei*) in Central America]. Manejo Integrado de Plagas No. 45, i–vii.

Guharay, F., J. Monterrey, C.M. Jimenez, and M. Barrios. 1999. Manejo ecologico de la broca de cafe en Nicaragua. [Ecological management of the coffee berry borer in Nicaragua]. Boletin PROMECAFE No. 82–83:14–22.

***Guharay, F., J. Monterrey, C.M. Jimenez, M. Barrios, R. Morales, S. Morales, and N. Quintero.** 1997. Manejo ecologico de la broca de café en Nicaragua. [Ecological management of the coffee borer in Nicaragua]. Pages 353–367 *In* Memoirs of the XVIII Latin American Symposium of Coffee Production, Costa Rica. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. A1-SC-97-05.

Gutierrez, A.P., A. Villacorta, J.R. Cure, and C.K. Ellis. 1998. Tritrophic analysis of the coffee (*Coffee arabica*): Coffee berry borer (*Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari)): Parasitoid system. Anais da Sociedade Entomologica do Brasil 27: 357–385.

Gutierrez Martinez, A. and R.N. Ondarza. 1996. Kairomone effect of extracts from *Coffea canephora* over *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera:Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 25:96–100.

***Gutowski, J.M. and L. Kryzysztofiak.** 1995. Wstepna ocena wynikow monitoringu ekologicznego z wykorzystaniem bezkregowcow na terenie polnocno-wschodniej Polski. [An introductory appraisal of the results of ecological monitoring with the use of invertebrates in the area of north-eastern Poland]. [Special issue: Ecological Monitoring in north-eastern Poland]. Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa No. 790–800:193–207.

Gutowski, J.M. and D. Kubisz. 1995. Entomofauna drzewostanów pohuraganowych w Puszczy Biaowieskiej. [Entomofauna of windfall stands in the Bialowieza Primeval Forest]. Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lenictwa, seria A, No. 783:91–129.

***Guzman, R., M. Castillo, and L. Lopez.** 1997. Fluctuacion poblacional de la broca del grano del cafeto (*Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.) en dos zonas cafetaleras de la Republica Dominicana. [Population fluctuations of the coffee seed borer (*Hypothenemus hampei* Fear.) in two coffee-growing areas of the Dominican Republic]. Pages 303–316 *In* Memoirs of the XVIII Latin American Symposium of Coffee Production, Costa Rica. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. A1-SC-97-05.

H

Haack, R.A. 1996. *Tomicus piniperda* continues to spread. Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society 41(1):8.

——. 1997. Early history and spread of *Tomicus piniperda* in North America. Pages 142–149 *In* Proceedings: 1997 Japanese beetle and pine shoot beetle regulatory review. Louisville, KY, 24–26 February 1997. United States Department of Agriculture, APHIS, Riverdale, Maryland.

——. 1998a. An exotic bark beetle and wood borer update: old friends and new finds. Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society 43(1):11–12.

——. 1998b. Pine bark beetles on the heels of Hurricane Georges. Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society 43(4): 18–19.

Haack, R.A. and J.F. Cavey. 1997. Insects intercepted on wood articles at ports-of-entry in the United States: 1985–1996. Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society 42:1–6.

Haack, R.A. and R.K. Lawrence. 1994. Geographic distribution of *Tomicus piniperda* in North America: 1992–1994. Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society 39:14–15.

——. 1995a. Attack densities of *Tomicus piniperda* and *Ips pini* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) on Scotch pine logs in Michigan in relation to felling date. Journal of Entomological Science 30:18–28.

——. 1995b. Spring flight of *Tomicus piniperda* in relation to native Michigan bark beetles and their associated predators. Pages 524–535 *In* F.P. Hain, S.M. Salem, W.F. Ravlin, T.L. Payne, and K.F. Raffa (eds.), Behavior, population dynamics, and control of forest insects. Proceedings of the Joint IUFRO Conference for Working Parties S2.07-05 and S2.07-06, Maui, Hawaii, 6–11 February 1994. Ohio State University Press, Columbus.

——. 1997a. *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) reproduction and behavior on

Scotch pine Christmas trees taken indoors. The Great Lakes Entomologist 30:19–31.

——. 1997b. Highlights of Forest Service research on *Tomicus piniperda*. Pages 111–118 *In* Proceedings: 1997 Japanese beetle and pine shoot beetle regulatory review. Louisville, KY, 24–26 February 1997. United States Department of Agriculture, APHIS, Riverdale, Maryland.

Haack, R.A. and G. Paiz-Schwartz. 1997. Bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) outbreak in pine forests of the Sierra de las Minas Biosphere Reserve, Guatemala. Entomological News 108:67–76.

Haack, R.A., T. Poland, and T. Petrice. 1999. Trapping Bark Beetles: Are all traps equal? Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society 44(2):7.

Haack, R.A., R.K. Lawrence, D.G. McCullough, and C.S. Sadof. 1997. *Tomicus piniperda* in North America: An integrated response to a new exotic scolytid. Pages 62–72 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Haack, R.A., T.M. Poland, Jian Wu, and Ye Hui. 1999. 17. *Tomicus* and *Anoplophora* genetics: Important research needs. Pages 44–46 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research. July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Haase, V., W. Topp, and P. Zach. 1998. Eichen-Totholz im Wirschaftswald als Lebensraum für xylobionte Insekten. [Dead oak wood in a commercial forest as a habitat for xylobiont insects]. Zeitschrift für Ökologie und Naturschutz 7:137–153.

***Habermann, M. and G. Hartmann.** 1997. Waldschutzsituation 1996/97 in Nordwestdeutschland. [Report on forest health in northwest Germany 1996–97]. Forst und Holz 52:208–210,212.

Hager, B.J. and S.A. Teale. 1996. The genetic control of pheromone production and response in the pine engraver beetle *Ips pini*. Heredity 77:100–107.

Haidler, B., R. Wegensteiner, and J. Weiser. 1998. Pathogen occurrence in associated spruce bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Page 668 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

Haidler, B., R. Wegensteiner, K. Sänger, and J. Wieser. 1998. Pathogen occurrence in bark beetles (Col., Scolytidae) living associated on Norway spruce (*Picea abies*). Insect Pathogens and Insect Parasitic Nematodes. Proceedings of the meeting at Copenhagen, Denmark, 10–15 August, 1997. IOBC Bulletin 21:263–264.

***Halambek, M., M. Harapin, A.S. Novak, B. Liovic, and S. Sever.** 1996. Utjecaj biotskih cimbenika na zdravstveno stanje sumskih vrsta drveca. [Influence of biotic factors on health of forest tree species]. Zastita suma i pridobivanje drva. Hrvatsko sumarsko drustvo. Skrb za hrvatske sume od 1846. do 1996: knjiga-2, 19–28. (Sveuciliste u Zagrebu, Sumarski Fakultet (Faculty of Forestry, University of Zagreb); Zagreb, Croatia).

Hall, W.E., C.A. Olsen, and T.R. Van Devender. 1989. Late quaternary and modern arthropods from the Ajo Mountains of southwestern Arizona. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 63: 322–347.

Hallet, S., J.C. Gregoire, and J. Coremans-Pelseneer. 1994. Prospects in the use of the entomopathogenous fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. (Deuteromycetes: Hyphomycetes) to control the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen Universiteit Gent 59(2A):379–383.

Händel, U., R. Wegensteiner, J. Weiser, and Z. ika. 1998. Pathogens and parasitoids in *Polygraphus poligraphus* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Page 669 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

Hansen, E.M. 1996. Western balsam bark beetle, *Dryocoetes confusus* Swaine, flight periodicity in northern Utah. Great Basin Naturalist 56: 348–359.

Hansen, L.O., S. Ligaard, and B. Sagvolden. 1998. Notes on Norwegian Coleoptera. 4. Fauna Norvegica. Series B, Norwegian Journal of Entomology 45:77–82.

Hansen, M. 1996. Katalog over Danmarks biller. [Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Denmark]. Entomologiske Meddelelser 64:1–231.

Hansen, M., J. Pedersen, and G. Pritzl. 1999. Fund af biller i Danmark, 1998 (Coleoptera). [Records of beetles from Denmark, 1998 (Coleoptera)]. Entomologiske Meddelelser 67:71–102.

Hansen, M., P. Jørum, E. Palm, and J. Pedersen. 1997. Fund af biller i Danmark, 1996 (Coleoptera). [Records of beetles from Denmark, 1996 (Coleoptera)]. Entomologiske Meddelelser 65:119–148.

Hansen, M., H. Liljehult, V. Mahler, and J. Pedersen. 1995. 14. tillaeg til Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller (Coleoptera). [14th Supplement to the list of Danish Coleoptera]. Entomologiske Meddelelser 63:21–50.

Hansen, M., V. Mahler, E. Palm, and J. Pedersen. 1996. 15. tillaeg til Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller (Coleoptera). [15th Supplement to the list of Danish Coleoptera]. Entomologiske Meddelelser 64:233–272.

Hansen, M., E. Palm, J. Pedersen, and J.B. Runge. 1998. Fund af biller i Danmark, 1997 (Coleoptera). [Records of beetles from Denmark, 1997 (Coleoptera)]. Entomologiske Meddelelser 66:65–93.

***Hardi, T.T.W.** 1997. Serangan hama mangrove dan tingkat kerusakannya di hutan mangrove DKI Jakarta. [Pest attack and damage level of mangrove forest in DKI Jakarta]. Buletin Penelitian Hutan 608:37–49.

Harrington, T.C., J.P. Steimel, M.J. Wingfield, and G.A. Kile. 1996. Isozyme variation and species delimitation in the *Ceratocystis coerulescens* complex. Mycologia 88:104–113.

Hartmann, G. and R. Blank. 1998. Beech decline on periodically wet soils associated the *Phytophthora* root-rot. (In German, with English summary). Forst-und-Holz 53(7): 187–190, 192–193.

Harz, B. and W. Topp. 1999. Totholz im Wirtschaftswald: eine Gefahrenquelle zur Massenvermehrung von Schadlinsekten? [Dead wood in commercial forests: a source of danger for the outbreak of insect pests?]. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 118:302– 313.

Hastings, C. 1998. Les scolytes dans les bois importés: Premiers résultats de surveillance rassurants. [Scolytidae in imported wood: early results of monitoring are encouraging]. Phytoma 509:50–52.

*——. 1999. Surveillance des coleopteres Scolytidae dans les bois importes resulats 1998. Pages 135–139 *In* Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Pests in Agriculture, Part 1, Montpellier, France, 7–9 December 1999.

Haverty, M.I., P.J. Shea, and J.M. Wenz. 1997. Metasystox-R, applied in Mauget injectors, ineffective in protecting individual ponderosa pines from western pine beetle. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station (Albany, CA), Research Note PSW-RN-420. 7 pp.

Haverty, M.I., P.J. Shea, J.T. Hoffman, J.M. Wenz, and K.E. Gibson. 1998. Effectiveness of esfenvalerate, cyfluthrin, and carbaryl in protecting individual lodgepole pines and ponderosa pines from attack by *Dendroctonus* spp. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station (Albany, CA), Research Paper PSW-RP-237. 12 pp.

Hayes, J.L. 1999. 3. Genetic variation in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, within and between populations. Pages 6–8 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Hayes, J.L. and J. Meeker. 1996. New patents for protecting pines from bark beetle infestations in urban and rural areas. Technical Bulletin, Urban and Community Forestry Assistance Program, Forestry Report R8-FR-55.

Hayes, J.L., J.R. Meeker, J. Foltz, and B.L. Strom. 1996a. Suppression of bark beetles and protection of pines in the urban environment: a case study. Journal of Arboriculture 22:67–74.

Hayes, J.L., B.L. Strom, L.M. Roton, and L.L. Ingram, Jr. 1996b. 4-Allylanisole analog scolytid repellents. United States Department of Agriculture patents. May 21, 1996. 1 p.

Hayes, J.L., L.L. Ingram Jr., B.L. Strom, L.M. Roton, M.W. Boyette, M.T. Walsh, and J.A. Vozzo. 1994. Identification of a host compound and its practical applications: 4-allylanisole as a bark beetle repellent. Research and applications of chemical sciences in forestry. Proceedings of the 4th Southern Station Chemical Sciences Meeting, February 1–2, 1994, Starville, MS. United States

Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station (New Orleans, LA), General Technical Report SO-104:69–79. (Included in Supplement 1 (1997) but with an incomplete citation).

Hedqvist, K.-L. 1998. Bark beetle enemies in Sweden II. Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Entomologica scandinavica Supplement 52. 87 pp. (Note: Name spelled **Heqvist** in previous Bibliographies (1987, 1992)).

Heidger, C. 1995. Die Bedeutung des Ameisenbuntkafers (*Thanasimus formicarius*, Cleridae) als Antagonist des grossen Buchdruckers (*Ips typographus*, Scolytidae). [The importance of *Thanasimus formicarius* as an antagonist of *Ips typographus*]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10:79–82.

Heinrich, H. 1997. Mit "K-Max" und "Hannibal" gegen Borkenkäfer. [Using "K-Max" and "Hannibal" against bark beetles]. AFZ Der Wald, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 52:22, 1185–1186.

***Hellqvist, M.** 1999. Urban and rural environments from Iron Age to medieval times in northern Europe. Evidence from insect remains from South-Eastern Sweden and Novgorod, Russia. Acta Universitatias Upsaliensis. Uppsala.

Hellqvist, M. and G. Lemdahl. 1996. Insect assemblages and local environment in the Mediaeval Town of Uppsala, Sweden. Journal of Archaeological Science 23:873–881.

Herard, D. and G. Mercadier. 1996. Natural enemies of *Tomicus piniperda* and *Ips acuminatus* (Col.; Scolytidae) on *Pinus sylvestris* near Orleans, France: Temporal occurrence and relative abundance, and notes on eight predatory species. Entomophaga 41:183–210.

Heritage, S. 1996. Protecting plants from damage by the large pine weevil and black pine beetles. UK Forestry Commission, Forestry Authority Research Division, Research Information Note No. 268. 8 pp.

——. 1997. Protecting plants from weevil damage by dipping or spraying before planting using aqueous insecticides. Forestry Commission, Forest Research Station (Farnham, UK), Research Information Note 270. 4 pp.

Heritage, S., D. Johnson, and T. Jennings. 1997a. The use of permethrin 12ED through the electrodyn sprayer conveyor to protect forest plants from *Hylobius* damage. Forestry Commission, Forest Research Station (Farnham, UK), Research Information Note 271. 4 pp.

——. 1997b. The use of Marshal/Suscon granules to protect plants from *Hylobius* damage. Forestry Commission, Forest Research Station (Farnham, UK), Research Information Note 269. 4 pp.

***Hernandez J., P. and G. Cordova G.** 1998. Evaluacion de (*Beauveria bassiana* Bals.) Vuill. sobre broca del fruto del cafeto (*Hypothenemus hampei*, Ferr.) en laboratorio y campo. [Evaluation of (*Beauveria bassiana* Bals.) Vuill. against coffee berry borer (*Hypothenemus hampei*, Fear.) in the laboratory and field]. Page 189 *In* Resumenes, 9. Congreso Nacional de Investigacion y Desarrollo Tecnologico Agropecuaria, 23–26 Novenber 1998, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.

Hewavitharanage, P., S. Karunaratne, and N.S. Kumar. 1999. Effect of caffeine on shot-hole borer beetle (*Xyleborus fornicatus*) of tea (*Camellia sinensis*). Phytochemistry (Oxford) 51:35–41.

Hijii, N., H. Kajimura, T. Urano, H. Kinuura, and H. Itami. 1991. The mass mortality of oak trees induced by *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) and *Platypus calamus* Blandford (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) — Density and spatial distribution of attack by the beetles. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society 73:471–476.

Hilszczanski, J. 1998. Strategy for bark beetle control in North America, using the Douglas fir beetle *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (Col. Scolytidae) as an example. Sylwan 142:61–66.

Hiratsuka, Y., D.W. Langor, and P.E. Crane. 1995. A field guide to forest insects and diseases of the prairie provinces. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Northwest Region, Northern Forestry Centre (Edmonton, Alberta), Special Report 3. 297 pp.

Ho, Y.F. 1997. A note on the susceptibility of some Malaysian timbers to wood-boring beetles. Journal of Tropical Forest Products 3:211–212.

Ho, Y.F. and O. Maznah. 1995. Insect pests of *Acacia mangium* sawn timber. Journal of Tropical Forest Products 1:113–116.

Hobson, K.R. 1995. Host compounds as semiochemicals for bark beetles. Pages 48–51 *In* S.M. Salem and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations —

Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

Hösle, P. and C. Stauffer. 1998. Molecular and ethological analysis of *Ips typographus* populations. Page 341 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Hoffmann, M.P. 1998. Novel chitinolytic enzymes with biological activity against herbivorous insects. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24:985–998.

Holecovà, M. and P. Zach. 1998. Beetles (Coleoptera) associated with oaks in Slovakia — a survey. Page 379 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Holsten, E.H., R.A. Werner, and R.L. Develice. 1995. Effects of a spruce beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) outbreak and fire on Lutz spruce in Alaska. Environmental Entomology 24:1539–1547.

Holuša, J. and M. Knížek. 1999. Zajímavý výskyt drtníka ovocného *Xyleborus dispar* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). [In Czech]. Zpravodaj ochrany lesa 5:31.

Holzschuh, C. 1989. Werde *Ips duplicatus* Sahlberg durch importholz nach Österreich verschleppt? Forstschutz Aktuell 2:4.

——. 1990a. Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen über die Einschleppung von Borkenkäfern an Holzlager- und Umschlagplätzen. Forstschutz Aktuell 5(12):7–8.

——. 1990b. Ein neuer, gefährlicher Nutzholzborkenkäfer in Österreich! Forstschutz Aktuell 3(1):2.

——. 1991. Die Arten der *Scolytus scolytus*-Gruppe in Mitteleuropa. Forstschutz Aktuell 8(12): 5–6.

——. 1994. *Pityophthorus traegardhi*, ein neuer Borkenkäfer für Österreich und Mitteleuropa (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Forstschutz Aktuell 15:4.

——. 1995. Forstschädlinge, die in den letzten fünfzig Jahren in Österreich eingewandert sind oder eingeschleppt wurden. Stapfia 37, zugleich Kataloge des OÖ. Landesmuseums N. F. 84:129–141.

Holzschuh, C. and B. Perny. 1996. Borkenkäfer in Hochlagen. [Bark beetles at higher altitudes]. Forstschutz Aktuell 17–18:5–7.

Hood, I.A. and M. Ramsden. 1997. Sapstain and decay following fire in stands of *Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii* near Beerburrum, south east Queensland. Australian Forestry 60:7–15.

Hoover, K., D.L. Wood, J.W. Fox, and W.E. Bros. 1995. Quantitative and seasonal association of the pitch canker fungus, *Fusarium subglutinans* f.sp. *pini* with *Conophthorus radiatae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and *Ernobius punctulatus* (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) which infest *Pinus radiata*. The Canadian Entomologist 127:79–91.

Hoover, K., D.L. Wood, A.J. Storer, J.W. Fox, and W.E. Bros. 1996. Transmission of the pitch canker fungus, *Fusarium subglutinans* f. sp. *pini*, to Monterey pine, *Pinus radiata*, by cone- and twig-infesting beetles. The Canadian Entomologist 128:981–994.

Howard, R.W. and F. Infante. 1996. Cuticular hydrocarbons of the host-specific ectoparasitoid *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) and its host the coffee berry borer (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 89:700–709.

Hrašovec, B. 1995. Pheromone traps — modern biotechnical method in integrated bark beetle management. (In Croation, with English captions). Sumarski List. 119 (1–2):27–31.

——. 1998. Ambrosia beetle pheromone trap monitoring trials in lowland hardwood forests of Croatia. Page 670 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

Hrašovec, B. and M. Harapin. 1999. Recent pest outbreaks and survey methodology practised in Croatian forestry. Pages 17–23 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Hsiau, P.T. and T.C. Harrington. 1997. *Ceratocystiopsis brevicomi* sp. nov., a mycangial fungus from *Dendroctonus brevicomis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Mycologia 89:661–669.

Hubbs, M. 1999. The American elm and Dutch elm disease. Forestry Chronicle 75:265–273.

Huber, D.P.W., R. Gries, J.H. Borden, and H.D. Pierce, Jr. 1999. Two pheromones of coniferophagous bark beetles found in the bark of nonhost angiosperms. Journal of Chemical Ecology 25:805–816.

Humphreys, N. and E. Allen. 1999a. The pine shoot beetle. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre (Victoria, B.C.), Exotic Forest Pest Advisory 2. 4 pp. [French: LeGrand Hylésine des pins....].

——. 1999b. Eight-spined spruce bark beetle — *Ips typographus*. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre (Victoria, B.C.), Exotic Forest Pest Advisory 3. 4 pp. [French: Typographe européen de l'épinette....].

***Hutacharen, C. and N. Tubtim.** 1995. Checklist of forest insects of Thailand. OEPP Diversity Series, volume 1. Office of Environmental Policy and Planning, Bangkok. 392 pp.

I

Iguchi, K., H. Yamamoto, and K. Furuta. 1999. Age of yezo spruce killed by beetles and their growth before and after selection cuttings. (In Japanese, with English summary). Bulletin of the Tokyo University Forests 101:1–9.

Ilse, L.M. and E.C. Hellgren. 1998. Porcupines, pinon pines and pine engraver beetles. American Zoologist 38(5):171A.

Intachat, J. and L.G. Kirton. 1997. Observations on insects associated with *Acacia mangium* in Peninsular Malaysia. Journal of Tropical Forest Science 9:561–564.

Ishiyama, S. 1993. Mass mortality of *Quercus* trees in Asahi Village, Yamagata Prefecture. (In Japanese). Forest Pests 42:236–242.

Ito, S., T. Kubono, N. Sahashi, and T. Yamada. 1998. Fungi associated with mass mortality of oak trees. Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society 80:170–175.

Iturre, M. and E. Darchuck. 1996. Registro de escolítidos relacionados al género *Eucalyptus* en Santiago del Estero. [Record of Scolytidae species associated with *Eucalyptus* in Santiago del Estero]. Quebracho 4:11–16.

***Ivarsson, P.** 1995. The pheromone systems of the spruce bark beetles, *Ips duplicatus* and *I. typographus*: biosynthesis and regulation. Disseration, Göteborg University, Göteborg, Sweden.

Ivarsson, P. and G. Birgersson. 1995. Regulation and biosynthesis of pheromone components in the double spined bark beetle *Ips duplicatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Insect Physiology 41:843–849.

Ivarsson, P., G.J. Blomquist, and S.J. Seybold. 1997. In vitro production of the pheromone intermediates ipsdienone and ipsenone by the bark beetles *Ips pini* (Say) and *I. paraconfusus* Lanier (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Naturwissenschaften 84:454–457.

Ivarsson, P., C. Tittiger, C. Blomquist, C. Borgeson, S.J. Seybold, G.J. Blomquist, and H.-E. Högberg. 1998. Pheromone precursor synthesis is localized in the metathorax of *Ips paraconfusus* Lanier (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Naturwissenschaften 85:507–511.

J

Jaaskela, M., M. Peltonen, H. Saarenmaa, and K. Heliövaara. 1997. Comparison of protection methods of pine stacks against *Tomicus piniperda*. Silva Fennica 31:143–152.

***Jacobsen, K., L.O. Brun, and L. Kirkendall.** 1997. Morphological and physiological differences between resistant and susceptible strains of *Hypothenemus hampei*. Pages 810–814 *In* Dix-septieme colloque scientifique international sur le cafe, Nairobi, Kenya, 20–25 juillet 1997. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC), Paris, France.

Jactel, H. 1996. Flight capacities and behavior of *Ips sexdentatus* Boern. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Scotch pine forests (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). (In French). Bulletin de la Societe Zoologique de France Evolution et Zoologie 121: 283–287.

Jakuš, R. 1995a. Podkôrnikovité (Scolytidae) a ekologická stabilita horských smreín ovplyvovaných imisiami a inou antropickou innostou. [Bark beetle (Col., Scolytidae) communities and host and site factors on tree level in Norway spruce primeval natural forest]. Journal of Applied Entomology 119:643–651.

——. 1995b. Podkôrnikovité (Scolytidae) a ekologická stabilita horských smreín ovplyvovaných imisiami a inou antropickou innostou. [Bark beetles (Scolytidae) and factors damaging ecological stability of mountainous spruce forests in the regions affected by air pollution]. Lesnicky Casopis 41:421–426.

——. 1998a. Patch level variation on bark beetle attack (Col., Scolytidae) on snapped and uprooted trees in Norway spruce primeval natural forest in endemic conditions: Species

distribution. Journal of Applied Entomology 122: 65–70.

——. 1998b. Patch level variation on bark beetle attack (Col., Scolytidae) on snapped and uprooted trees in Norway spruce primeval natural forest in endemic conditions: Effects of host and isolation. Journal of Applied Entomology 122:409–421.

——. 1998c. Patch level variation on bark beetle attack (Col., Scolytidae) on snapped and uprooted trees in Norway spruce primeval natural forest in endemic conditions: Proportions of colonized surface and variability of ecological conditions. Journal of Applied Entomology 122:543–546.

——. 1998d. Types of bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) infestation in spruce forest stands affected by air pollution, bark beetle outbreak and honey fungus (*Armillaria mellea*). Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 71(3):41–49.

——. 1998e. A method for the protection of spruce stands against *Ips typographus* by the use of barriers of pheromone traps in north-eastern Slovakia. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 71(8):152–158.

——. 1998f. A method for protection of spruce stands against *Ips typographus* by the use of barriers of pheromone traps in north-eastern Slovakia. Pages 671–672 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

***Jakuš, R. and A. Dudova.** 1999. Pokusne pouzitie agregacnych a antiagregacnych feromonov proti lykozrutovi smrekovemu (*Ips typographus*) v rozpadavajucich sa smrekovych porastoch so znizenym zakmenenim. [Experimental use of aggregation and anti-aggregation pheromones against the spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus*) in decaying spruce stands with a lower level of canopy closure]. Journal of Forest Science 45:525–531.

***Jarquin G., R. and J.F. Barrera G.** 1998. Evalucion del impacto de *Beauveria bassiana* sobre la broca del café *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) con participacion de productores. [Impact evaluation of *Beauveria bassiana* on coffee borer *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) with farmers participation]. Pages 269–271 *In* Memoria, 21. Congreso Nacional de Control Biologico, 5–6 November 1998, Rio Bravo, Tamaulipas, Mexico.

Jarzembowski, E.A. 1990. A boring beetle from the Wealden of the Weald. Pages 373–379 *In* A.J. Boucot (ed.), Evolutionary Paleobiology of Behavior and Coevolution. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Jin, H. and G.R.B. Webster. 1998a. Persistence, penetration, and surface availability of cypermethrin and its major degradation products in elm bark. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 46:2851–2857.

——. 1998b. Dissipation of cypermethrin and its major metabolites in litter and elm forest soil. Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agriculture 33:319–345.

Jin, H., G.R.B. Webster, N.J. Holliday, P.A. Pines, and A.R. Westwood. 1996. An elm bark beetle bioassay for residual efficacy of chlorpyrifos and cypermethrin used for the control of Dutch elm disease in Manitoba. Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B Pesticides, Food Contaminants and Agricultural Wastes 31:751–761.

Johnson, J.E. 1995. Technology transfer: Crossing the barrier from research to operational use of tactics by nonentomologists. Pages 52–54 *In* S.M. Salem and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

Johnson, L., L.A.D. Williams, and E.V. Roberts. 1997. An insecticidal and acaricidal polysulfide metabolite from the roots of *Petiveria alliacea*. Pesticide Science 50:228–232.

***Jones, V.P., N.N. Finson, and M.S. Richardson.** 1998. Tropical nut borer natural enemies and koa seedworm management update. Pages 5–9 *In* Proceedings of the Hawaii Macadamia Nut Association 38th Annual Conference, May 1–2, 1998, Waikoloa, Hawaii. Hawaii Macadamia Nut Association; Kealakekua, Hawaii.

***Jones, V.P., P.A. Follett, D. Westcot, and C. Campora.** 1996. Developing management alternatives for the tropical nut borer, *Hypothenemus obscurus*. Pages 23–33 *In* Proceedings of the Hawaii Macadamia Nut Association 36th Annual Conference, May 3–4, 1996, University of Hawaii, Hilo. Hawaii Macadamia Nut Association; Kealakekua, Hawaii.

Jordal, B.H. 1998a. A review of *Scolytodes* Ferrari (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) associated with *Cecropia* (Cecropiaceae) in the northern Neotropics. Journal of Natural History 32:31–84.

——. 1998b. New species of *Scolytodes* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Costa Rica and Panama. Revista de Biologia Tropical 46: 407–419.

Jordal, B.H. and L.R. Kirkendall. 1998. Ecological relationships of a guild of tropical beetles breeding in *Cecropia* petioles in Costa Rica. Journal of Tropical Ecology 14:153–176.

***Junianto, Y.D. and S. Sri.** 1995. Pengaruh suhu dan kelembaban relatif terhadap perkecambahan, pertumbuhan dan sporulasi beberapa isolat *Beauveria bassiana*. [The effect of temperature and relative humidity on germination, growth and sporulation of several isolates of *Beauveria bassiana*]. Pelita Perkebunan 11: 64–75.

K

Kajimura, H. 1998. Coevolutionary interactions between ambrosia beetles and their symbiotic fungi — potential food utilization of the Xyleborini. Pages 338–339 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Kato, M. 1998. Unique leafmining habit in the bark beetle clade: A new tribe, genus, and species of Platypodidae (Coleoptera) found in the Bonin Islands. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 91:71–80.

Katovich, S.A. and M.E. Ostry. 1998. Insects associated with butternut and butternut canker in Minnesota and Wisconsin. The Great Lakes Entomologist 31:97–108.

Kauffman, W.C., R.D. Waltz, and R.B. Cummings. 1998. Shoot feeding and overwintering behavior of *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): implications for management and regulation. Journal of Economic Entomology 91:182–190.

Kegley, S.J. 1998. Using pheromone traps to protect pine stands from pine engraver (*Ips pini* (Say)) infestation. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region (Missoula, MT), Forest Health Protection Report No.98-3. 3 pp.

Kegley, S.J., M.M. Furniss, and J.-C. Grégoire. 1997. Electrophoretic comparison of *Dendroctonus punctatus* LeConte and *D. micans* (Kugelann) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Pan-Pacific Entomologist 73:40–45.

Kegley, S.J., C. Randall, D. Jewett, and D. Wulff. 1999. Douglas-fir beetle population surveys. Idaho Panhandle National Forests, 1998. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region (Missoula, MT), Forest Health Protection Report 99-5. 5 pp.

Keimer, C. 1990. Decline of apple trees in the Geneva region, relationships between soil and plant. Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture 22:365–369.

Kelley, S.T. and B.D. Farrell. 1998. Is specialization a dead end? The phylogeny of host use in *Dendroctonus* bark beetles (Scolytidae). Evolution 52:1731–1743.

——. 1999. 18. Phylogenetic analysis of resource use and specialization in *Dendroctonus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Pages 47–49 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Kelley, S.T., J.B. Mitton, and T.D. Paine. 1999. Strong differentiation in mitochondrial DNA of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) on different subspecies of Ponderosa pine. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 92:193–197.

Kelsey, R.G. and G. Joseph. 1997. Ambrosia beetle host selection among logs of Douglas fir, western hemlock, and western red cedar with different ethanol and alpha-pinene concentrations. Journal of Chemical Ecology 23: 1035–1051.

——. 1998. Ethanol in Douglas-fir with black-stain root disease (*Leptographium wageneri*). Canadian Journal of Forest Research 28: 1207–1212.

——. 1999. Ethanol and ambrosia beetles in Douglas fir logs exposed or protected from rain. Journal of Chemical Ecology 25: 2793–2809.

Kenis, M. 1998. Prospects for the classical biological control of xylophagous beetles. Pages 653–654 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

Kenward, H.K. and A.R. Hall. 1995. Biological evidence from Anglo-Scandinavian deposits at 16–22 Coppergate. Archaeology of York 14/7. Council for British Archaeology for York Archaeological Trust, York.

***Keskinalemdar, E.** 1995. *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)'un biyolojisi ve mucadelesi uzerine arastirmalar. [Biological characteristics of *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and its control]. Teknik Bulten Serisi Ormancilik Arastirma Enstitusu Yayinlari No. 246. 40 pp.

Khaustov, A.A. 1997. Two new species of mites of the genus *Proctotydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) from the Crimea and the Kharkov district (Ukraine). (In Russian, with English summary). Vestnik Zoologii 31:90–93.

——. 1998a. Mites of the genus *Pyemotes* (Acariformes, Pyemotidae), associated with bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Crimea. Entomological Review 78:1138–1143. (Translated from Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 77, 1998).

——. 1998b. A review of mites of the genus *Pseudotarsonemoides* (Acari: Heterostigmata: Tarsonemidae) of Crimea, with description of two new species. Acarina 6:25–30.

——. 1998c. A new species of *Pyemotes* (Acari: Heterostigmata: Pyemotidae) associated with bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Crimea. Acarina 6:37–39.

——. 1999. Redescription of "*Pediculoides*" *ipidarius* Redikortzev, 1947, and a description of a new species from the genus *Paracarophenax* (Acari: Heterostigmata: Acarophenacidae). Acarina 7:57–59.

***Khous, M.G. and M. Gachi.** 1996. Les problemnes entomologiques de nos forets. La foret al.gerienne. (In French). Magazine d'Information sur la protection et la conservation de la foret 1 (Fev–Mar):11–13.

Kido, Y. and Y. Azuma. 1995. Notes on species of Scolytidae found on coniferous logs from Siberia. (In Japanese). Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 31: 137–139.

Kikata, Y., N. Hijii, and H. Kajimura. 1994. Monograph of the new species of bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae) from some tropical countries, intercepted at Japanese ports — Shizuo Ohno collection —. Bulletin of the Nagoya University, Furukawa Museum, Special Report 3. 188 pp.

Kim, M.J., G.B. Choi, J.Y. Kim, and H.J. Kim. 1995. Lipase-catalyzed transesterification as a practical route to homochiral acyclic anti-1,2,-diols: A new synthesis of (+)- and (–)-endo-Brevicomin. Tetrahedron Letters 36:6253–6256.

Kinuura, H. 1995. Symbiotic fungi associated with ambrosia beetles. Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly 29:57–63.

Kinuura, H., T. Gotoh, and S. Ito. 1998. Inoculation of the ambrosia beetle, *Platypus quercivorus* (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) to Japanese oak trees. (Abstract). Pages 334–335 *In* Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic, Jihoceska Univerzita. 423 pp.

Kinuura, H., E. Ohya, H. Makihara, A. Nagaki, and H. Fujioka. 1999. Infection rate of *Monochamus alternatus* Hope (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) by an entomogenous fungus through mass-release of vector beetles *Cryphalus fulvus* Niijima (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) using an improved application device. (In Japanese, with English summary). Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society 81: 17–21.

Kirisits, T. 1998. Pathogenicity of three blue-stain fungi associated with the bark beetle *Ips typographus* to Norway spruce in Austria. Osterreicische Zeitschrift für Pilzkunde 7:191–201.

Kirisits, T. and H. Anglberger. 1999. Report on a strain of the pathogenic blue-stain fungus *Ceratocystis polonica* with low virulence. Osterreicische Zeitschrift für Pilzkunde 8:157–167.

Kirisits, T., M.J. Wingfield, and E. Führer. 1998. Comparative studies on the association of the bark beetles *Ips typographus*, *Ips cembrae* and *Ips amitinus* with blue-stain fungi in Central Europe. Page 322 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Kirkendall, L.R. and S.L. Wood. 2000. The bark and ambrosia beetles (Scolytidae and Platypodidae) of Costa Rican cloud forests. Pages 117–118 *In* N.M. Nadkarni and N.T. Wheelwright (eds.), Monteverde: ecology and conservation of a tropical cloud forest. Oxford University Press, Inc., New York. 573 pp.

Kirkendall, L.R., D.S. Kent, and K.F. Raffa. 1997. Interactions among males, females and offspring in bark and ambrosia beetles: The significance of living in tunnels for the evolution of social behavior. Pages 181–215 *In* J.C. Choe and B.J. Crespi (eds.), The evolution of social behavior in insects and arachnids. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England, New York. 541 pp.

Kirschner, R. and F. Oberwinkler. 1998. *Phialocephala trigonospora*, a new hyphomycete species associated with conifericolous bark beetles. Sydowia 50:205–212.

——. 1999a. A new *Ophiostoma* species associated with bark beetles infesting Norway spruce. Canadian Journal of Botany 77:247–252.

——. 1999b. *Cylindrocarpostylus*, a new genus based on a hyphomycete rediscovered from bark beetle galleries. Mycological Research 103:1152–1156.

Kirschner, R., R. Bauer, and F. Oberwinkler. 1999. *Atractocolax*, a new hererobasidiomycetous genus based on a species vectored by conifericolus bark beetles. Mycologia 91:538–543.

Kleinevoss, K., W. Topp, and J. Bohac. 1996. Buchen-Totholz im Wirtschaftswald als lebensraum für xylobionte Insekten. [Dead wood: an essential habitat for xylobiont insects in a commercial forest]. Zeitschrift für Okologie und Naturschutz 5:85–95.

Klepzig, K.D. 1998. Competition between a biological control fungus, *Ophiostoma piliferum*, and symbionts of the southern pine beetle. Mycologia 90:69–75.

Klepzig, K.D. and R.T. Wilkins. 1997. Competitive interactions among symbiotic fungi of the southern pine beetle. applied and environmental Microbiology 63:621–627.

Klepzig, K.D., E.B. Smalley, and K.F. Raffa. 1995. *Dendroctonus valens* and *Hylastes porculus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): vectors of pathogenic fungi (Ophiostomatales) associated with red pine decline disease. The Great Lakes Entomologist 28:81–87.

——. 1996. Combined chemical defences against an insect-fungal complex. Journal of Chemical Ecology 22:1367–1388.

Klimaszewski, J. and J.C. Watt. 1997. Coleoptera: Family-group review and keys to identification. Fauna of New Zealand 37. 199 pp.

***Klimetzek, D.** 1994. CO2-Belastung und Waldgärtner-Befall. Der Wald (Berlin) 44(8): 274–275.

Klimetzek, D. and L. Schlenstedt. 1991. Pheromone oder Insektizidensatz? Waldschutz gegen Borkenkäfer. Allgemeine Forstliche Zeitschrift 46:1118–1120.

Klimetzek, D. and C. Yue. 1997. Climate and forest insect outbreaks. Biologia (Bratislava) 52:153–157.

Knížek, M. 1998a. Lýkohub sosnový *Tomicus piniperda* (L.). Lýkohub menší *Tomicus minor* (Hartig). (In Czech). Lesnická Práce 4/98: I–IV.

——. 1998b. A new species of *Pityokteines* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Turkey. (Nový druh rodu *Pityokteines* (Coleoptera: Scolyidae) z Turecka). Klapalekiana 34:189–193.

Knížek, M. and P. Zahradník. 1998. To distribution of *Ips duplicatus* (Sahlberg) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Czech Republic. Pages 332–333 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

——. 1999. Bark and wood boring beetles in the pine stands. Pages 54–59 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Knížek, M., P. Zahradník, and K. Diviš. 1997. Proceedings — Workshop on forest insect and disease survey, Písek, Czech Republic, April 7–10, 1997. Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Jílovišt-Strnady, Czech Republic. 160 pp.

Knížek, M., P. Zahradník, and J. Liška. 1998. Outbreaks of bark beetles in mountain conditions. Pages 173–176 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Koch, P. 1996. Lodgepole pine commercial forests: an essay comparing the natural cycle of insect kill and subsequent wildfire with management for utilization and wildlife. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-342. 24 pp.

Kolk, A. and A. Sierpiski. 1998. The infestation of Polish forest by insect pests in 1997 and the forecast for 1998. Pages 125–132 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

——. 1999. The infestation of Polish forests by insect pests in 1998 and the forecast for 1999. Pages 89–93 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Kolomiets, N.G. and D.A. Bogdanova. 1998. Xylophagous insects of northern taiga forest in West Siberian regions of oil extraction. (In Russian, with English summary). Lesovedenie 4:34–42.

Koltay, A. 1998. Health condition of Hungarian forests. Pages 133–137 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Konca, B. 1995. Zmiany w wystepowaniu wybranych gatunkow owadow na Dolnym Slasku. [Changes in the distribution of some insect species in Lower Silesia]. Sylwan 139(7):69–73.

Krausse-Opatz, B., U. Koehler, and R. Schopf. 1995. The energetic state of *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae) during the life cycle. (In German). Journal of Applied Entomology 119:185–194.

Krehan, H. 1996. Borkenkäferschaden in Osterreich — die Befallssituation im Jahr 1995. [Bark beetle infestation in Austria in 1995]. Forstschutz Aktuell, No. 17–18:3–4.

Krehan, H. and C. Holzschuh. 1999. *Trypodendron laeve* — Vorkommen in Ostösterreich. [Occurrence of *Trypodendron laeve* in Eastern Austria]. Forstschutz Aktuell No. 23.

Kreutz, J., G. Zimmermann, O. Vaupel, and G. Mosbacher. 1998. Preliminary investigations on the use of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. and other control methods against the bark beetle, *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Page 666 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

Krishnasamy, N., M.C. Muthaiyan, R. Murali, M. Ramarasamy, and S.R. Ahamed. 1991. Note on coleopteran pests intercepted during 1990 at Madras port, India. Quarterly Newsletter Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission 34:1–4.

Krivolutskaya, G.O. 1996a. 113. Cem. Scolytidae (pages 312–373). *In* Key to the insects of the Russian Far East. Vol. III, Coleoptera, Part 3. (In Russian). Vladivostok: Dal'nauka. 556 pp.

——. 1996b. 114. Cem. Platypodidae (pages 374–377). *In* Key to the insects of the Russian Far East. Vol. III, Coleoptera, Part 3. (In Russian). Vladivostok: Dal'nauka. 556 pp.

***Krokene, P.** 1996. The role of blue-stain fungi in tree-killing by bark-beetles. Dr. Scient. Thesis, Division of Zoology, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.

Krokene, P. and H. Solheim. 1996. Fungal associates of five bark beetle species colonizing Norway spruce. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 26:2115–2122.

——. 1998a. Pathogenicity of four blue-stain fungi associated with aggressive and nonaggressive bark beetles. Phytopathology 88:39–44.

——. 1998b. Assessing the virulence of four bark beetle-associated bluestain fungi using Norway spruce seedlings. Plant Pathology (Oxford) 47:537–540.

***Kula, E. and W. Zbecki.** 1997a. Vliv socialniho postaveni stromu na faunu kambioxylofagu smrku. [Impacts of tree social position on the cambioxylophagous fauna of spruce trees]. Lesnictvi (Prague) 43:269–278.

——. 1997b. Pogromiska przyczyn powstawania gniazd kornikowych w drzewostanach wierkowych. [Lightning-struck areas as the centres of bark-beetle-infested patches within spruce stands]. Sylwan 141(8):89–97.

——. 1998. The effect of fungous pathogens on the incidence and food niche of some spruce cambioxylophages. Pages 664–665 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

——. 1999a. Nika kambiofág na smrcích stresovaných koenovými houbovými pathogeny. [Cambioxylophagous niche on spruce trees affected by the stress of root fungal pathogens]. Journal of Forest Science 45: 348–357.

——. 1999b. Kambioxylofágní fauna smrk stresovaných václavkou a koenovníkem vrstevnatým. [Cambioxylophagus fauna of spruce-trees under stress of honey fungus and wood decay]. Journal of Forest Science 45:457–466.

Kulinich, O.A. and P.D. Orlinskii. 1998. Distribution of conifer beetles (Scolytidae, Curculionidae, Cerambycidae) and wood nematodes (*Bursaphelenchus* spp.) in European and Asian Russia. Bulletin OEPP 28:39–52.

——. 1999. Nika kambiofagu na smrcich stresovanych korenovymi houbovymi patogeny. [Cambioxylophagous niche on spruce-trees affected by the stress of root fungal pathogens]. Journal of Forest Science (Prague) 45: 348–357.

Kumar, N.S., P. Hewavitharanage, and N.K.B. Adikaram. 1998. Histology and fungal flora of shot-hole borer beetle (*Xyleborus fornicatus*) galleries in tea (*Camelia sinensis*). Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka 26:195–207.

Kumar, N.S., H. Priyadarshine, N.K.B. Adikaram, K.N. Savitri, and P. Hewavitharanage. 1995. Attack on tea by *Xyleborus fornicatus*: inhibition of the symbiote, *Monacrosporium ambrosium*, by caffeine. Phytochemistry 40:1113–1116.

Kurtzman, C.P. and C.J. Robnett. 1998. Three new insect-associated species of the yeast genus *Candida*. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 44:965–973.

Kuschel, G. 1972. The foreign Curculionoidea established in New Zealand (Insecta: Coleoptera). New Zealand Journal of Science 15:273–289.

——. 1995. A phylogenetic classification of Curculionoidea to families and subfamilies. Memoir of the Entomological Society of Washington 14:5–33.

Kuschel, G., R.A.B. Leschen, and E.C. Zimmerman. 2000. Platypodidae under scrutiny. Invertebrate Taxonomy 14:771– 805.

Kytö, M., P. Niemelä, and E. Annila. 1996. Vitality and bark beetle resistance of fertilized Norway spruce. Forest Ecology and Management 84:149–157.

L

***Lababidi, M.S.** 1998. Biological and ecological studies on the pistachio bark beetle *Hylesinus vestitus* M. & R. Arab Journal of Plant Protection 16:74–80.

——. 1999. Mechanical control studies of the pistachio bark beetle *Hylesinus vestitus* M. & R. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Syria. Arab Journal of Plant Protection 17:9–16.

LaGasa, E., M.M. Furniss, and H. Kamping. 1997. 1996 Washington state port area exotic bark beetle survey — a Lindgren trap, multiple lure detection survey for *Tomicus piniperda*, *Ips typographus*, *Hylastes opacus*, and other exotic species. Washington State Department of Agriculture, Laboratory Services division, 1996 Entomology Project Report. 6 pp.

Lagowska, B. and W. Winiarska. 1997. Rozwiertek nieparek — szkodnik drzew owocowych. [The shot hole borer — a pest of fruit trees]. Ochrona Roslin 41:16.

Lakatos, F. 1997. Feromonos szucsapdak alkalmazhatosaga az erdeszeti gyakorlatban. [Applicability of pheromone baited traps in forest practice]. Novenyvedelem 33:165–172.

——. 1999a. 5. Genetic variation of *Ips typographus* L. populations from within and outside of the native range of its host *Picea abies* (L.) Karsten. Pages 12–14 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

——. 1999b. Szubogar feromonok osszehasonlito vizsgalata. [Test of different bark beetle pheromones]. Novenyvedelem 35:253–256.

——. 1999c. Bark beetles on pine in Hungary. Pages 248–249 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

***Långström, B., C. Hellqvist, and B. Ehnstrom.** 1999. Susceptibility of fire-damaged Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) trees to attack by

Tomicus piniperda L. Pages 299–311 *In* Physiology and genetics of tree–phytophage interactions: International Symposium. Proceedings of International Symposium on Physiology and Genetics of Tree–Phytophage Interactions, Gulan, France, August 31 – September 4, 1997. Colloques de l'INRA 90.

Långström, B., F. Lieutier, C. Hellqvist, and G. Vouland. 1995. North American pines as hosts for *Tomicus piniperda* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in France and Sweden. Pages 547–557 *In* F.P. Hain, S.M. Salem, W.F. Ravlin, T.L. Payne, and K.F. Raffa (eds.), Behavior, population dynamics, and control of forest insects. Proceedings of the Joint IUFRO Conference for Working Parties S2.07-05 and S2.07-06, Maui, Hawaii, 6–11 February 1994. Ohio State University Press, Columbus.

***Lapis, E.B.** 1999. Pest to watch: the ambrosia beetle. Canopy (Philippines) 25(2):10.

Larsson, S. 1999. Naturvård och skogsskydd — forskning och forskningsbehov. [In Swedish]. Skog & Forskning 4:8–11.

LaSalle, J. 1995. A new species of *Phymastichus* (Hymenoptera: Eulo phidae) parasitic on adult *Xyleborus perforans* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) on macadamia trees in Hawaii. Proceedings of the Hawaii Entomological Society 32:95–101.

***Laucius, S. and P. Zolubas.** 1998. Zievegrauzio tipografo (*Ips typographus* L.) zidiņiu dinamika dubravos rezervate 1995–96 M. [Spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus* L.) dynamics in reserved forests in 1995–1996]. Miskininkyste 1(39):84–92.

Lauziere, I., G. Pérez-Lachaud, and J. Brodeur. 1999. Influence of host density on the reproductive strategy of *Cephalonomia stephanoderis*, a parasitoid of the coffee berry borer. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 92: 21–28.

Lavoie, C., S.A. Elias, and L. Filion. 1997. A 7000-year record of insect communities from a peatland environment, southern Quebéc. Écoscience 4:394–403.

Lawrence, J.F., A.M Hastings, M.J. Dallwitz, T.A. Paine, and E.J. Zurcher. 2000. Beetles of the World. Compact disk, CSIRO Publishing.

Lawrence, R.K. and R.A. Haack. 1995. Susceptibility of selected species of North American pines to shoot-feeding by an Old World scolytid: *Tomicus piniperda*. Pages 536–546 *In* F.P. Hain, S.M. Salem, W.F. Ravlin, T.L. Payne, and K.F. Raffa (eds.), Behavior, population dynamics, and control of forest insects. Proceedings of the Joint IUFRO Conference for Working Parties S2.07-05 and S2.07-06, Maui, Hawaii, 6–11 February 1994. Ohio State University Press, Columbus.

Lawson, S.A., K. Furuta, and K. Katagiri. 1995. Effect of tree host and beetle density on reproduction and survival of *Ips typographus japonicus* Niijima (Col., Scolytidae) in Hokkaido. Journal of Applied Entomology 119:383–390.

——. 1996. The effect of host tree on the natural enemy complex of *Ips typographus japonicus* Niijima (col., Scolytidae) in Hokkaido, Japan. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:77–86.

——. 1997. Effect of natural enemy exclusion on mortality of *Ips typographus japonicus* Niijima (Col., Scolytidae) in Hokkaido, Japan. Journal of Applied Entomology 121:89–98.

Leach, A.W., J.M. Stonehouse, and P.S. Baker. 1999. A population and management model of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei*, to evaluate the returns of intergrated management strategies in Colombian coffee. Aspects of Applied Biology 53:173–180.

Legrand, P. 1995(1996). Distribution and spread of *Dendroctonus micans* Kug. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Midi-Pyrenees region (south west of France). (In French). Revue des Sciences Naturelles d'Auvergne 59:11–14.

Leiler, T.-E. 1998. Einige bemerkenswerte Käferfunde im Mittelmeerraum und in Schweden (Elat., Mordell., Curcul.). [Some remarkable beetle finds in the Mediterranean region and Sweden]. Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer 94:56.

Lemdahl, G. 1997. Late Weichselian and early Holocene colonisation of beetle faunas in S. Sweden. Pages 153–164 *In* A.C. Ashworth, P.C. Buckland, and J.P. Sadler (eds.), Studies in Quarternary Entomology, An Inordinate Fondness for Insects. Quaternary Proceedings 5.

Leontovy, R., M. Turani, and M. Zúbrik. 1999. The pests of pine stands in Slovakia. Pages 84–88 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

***Lewis, K.L. and B.S. Lindgren.** 1998. Relationship between spruce beetle and

Inonotus tomentosus in sub-boreal forests of British Columbia. Pages 223–234 *In* Root and butt rots of forest trees: 9th International Conference on Root and Butt Roots, Carcans-Maubuisson, France, 1–7 September 1997. Les Colloques de l'INRA 89.

Li, JiangLin, T. Zhang, X. Li, D. Yang-Dao, W. Wang, D. Wang, J. Li, T. Zhang, X. Li, D. Yang, W. Wang, and D. Wang. 1995. Study on the bionomics of *Scolytus seulensis* Murayama on fruit trees in Xinjiang and its control. (In Chinense). Plant Protection 1:8–10.

Lieutier, F., G. Vouland, and M. Pettinetti. 1997. Testing the preference of Scolytidae and other xylophagous insects as between various Mediterranean pines under natural conditions. (In French, with English summary). Revue Forestiere Francaise (Nancy) 49:215–224.

Lieutier, F., J. Garcia, A. Yart, and P. Romary. 1995. Wound reactions of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) to attacks by *Tomicus piniperda* L. and *Ips sexdentatus* Boern. (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 119: 591–600.

Lieutier, F., F. Brignolas, D. Sauvard, C. Galet, A. Yart, M. Brunet, E. Christiansen, H. Solheim, and A. Berryman. 1997. Phenolic compounds as predictors of Norway spruce resistance to bark beetles. Pages 215–216 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Lih, M.P. and F.M. Stephen. 1996. Relationship of host tree diameter to within-tree southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) population dynamics. Environmental Entomology 25:736–742.

***Lindelöw, Å.** 1998a. Insect damage to Swedish forests during 1997: An overview. Vaxtskyddsnotiser 62:14–16.

——. 1998b. Recent changes in the distribution of some bark beetles species in Sweden. Page 321 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Lindelöw, Å. and L.M. Schroeder. 1998. Spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus*) attack within and outside protected areas after a stormfelling in November 1995. Pages 177–180 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Lindeman, G.V. 1999. Biology of *Euderus lindemani* (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), a parasite of *Scolytus kirschi* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). (In Russian, with English summary). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 78:1129–1131. (Translated in Entomological Review 79: 1052–1054).

Lindgren, B.S. 1997. Optimal release rate of the host monoterpene alpha-pinene for trapping the European pine shoot beetle, *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 128:109–111.

Lindgren, B.S. and K. Lewis. 1997. The natural role of spruce beetle and root pathogens in a sub-boreal spruce forest in central British Columbia: A retrospective study. Pages 122–130 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Lindgren, B.S., K. Lewis, and J.-C. Grégoire. 1999. Notes on the incidence and host preference of *Dendroctonus punctatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in spruce forests near Prince George, BC. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 96:69–72.

Lipscomb, D.J. and M.B. Edwards. 1995. Use of Lindgren trap data in annual forest management planning on individual forests. Proceedings of the Eighth Biennial Southern Silvicultural Research Conference, Auburn, Alabama, 1–3 November, 1994. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Research Station (Asheville, NC), General Technical Report SRS-1:132–136.

Lissemore, F.M. 1997. Frass clearing by male pine engraver beetles (*Ips pini*; Scolytidae): Paternal care or paternity assurance? Behavioral Ecology 8:318–325.

Liu, M.P. and F.M. Stephen. 1996. Relationship of host tree diameter to within-tree southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) population dynamics. Environmental Entomology 25: 736–742.

Lobinger, G. 1995. Einsatzmöglichkeiten von Borkenkäferfallen. [Possibilities of using bark beetle traps]. Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 50(4): 198–201.

——. 1996. Variations in sex ratio during an outbreak of *Ips typographus* (Col., Scolytidae) in Southern Bavaria. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 69: 51–53.

Lobinger, G. and E. Feicht. 1999. Swarming behaviour and abundance dynamics of the pteromalid wasp *Karpinskiella pityophthori* (Boucek), a parasitoid of the bark beetle *Pityogenes chalcographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae). Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 72:65–71.

Lobinger, G. and U. Skatulla. 1996. Untersuchungen zum Einfluss von Sonnenlicht auf das Schwärmverhalten von Borkenkäfern. [Influencing the flight behaviour of bark beetles by light conditions]. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 69:183–185.

Logan, J.A. and B.J. Bentz. 1999. Model analysis of mountain pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) seasonality. Environmental Entomology 28:924–934.

Logan, J.A., B.J. Bentz, J.C. Vandygriff, and D.L. Turner. 1998a. General program for determining instar distributions from headcapsule widths: example analysis of mountain pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) data. Environmental Entomology 27:555–563.

Logan, J.A., P. White, B.J. Bentz, and J.A. Powell. 1998b. Model analysis of spatial patterns in mountain pine beetle outbreaks. Theoretical Population Biology 53:236–255.

Lombardero, M.J. 1995. Plantas huésped y escolítidos (Col.: Scolytidae) en Galicia (Noroeste de la Península Ibérica). [Host plants and scolytids (Col.: Scolytidae) in Galicia (northwest Iberian Peninsula)]. Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas 21:357–370.

——. 1996. Representantes de la tribu Xyleborini LeConte, 1876 (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) en la Península Ibérica. [The species of Xyleborini (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in the Iberian Peninsula]. Boletin de la Asociacion Espanola de Entomologia 20:173–191.

——. 1998. Further contributions regarding the Iberian species of the genus *Pityogenes* Bedel, 1888 (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Elytron 12: 55–60.

Lombardero, M.J. and F.J. Fernández de Ana Magán. 1997. Nuevos insectos perforadores asociados al eucalipto en Galicia (Coleoptera: Scolytidae y Platypodidae). [New pinhole borers on Eucalyptus in Galicia (Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae)]. Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal Plagas 23:177–188.

Lopez-Vaamonde, C. and D. Moore. 1998. Developing methods for testing host specificity of *Phymastichus coffea* LaSalle (Hym.: Tetrastichinae), a potential biological control agent of *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari) (Col.: Scolytidae) in Colombia. Biocontrol Science and Technology 8:397–411.

Lorio, P.L., Jr. 1996. Approaches to studying environmental effects on resistance of *Pinus taeda* L. to *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmerman. Pages 200–210 *In* W.J. Mattson, P. Niemelaand, and M. Rousi (eds.), Dynamics of forestry herbivory: quest for pattern and principle. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station (St. Paul, MN), General Technical Report NC-183.

Lorio, P.L., F.M. Stephen, and T.D. Paine. 1995. Environment and ontogeny modify loblolly pine response to induced acute water deficits and bark beetle attack. Forest Ecology and Management 73:97–110.

Loso, M.G. 1998. Productivity, population structure, and subsistence use of a white spruce forest in the Kennicott Valley, Alaska. Mountain Research and Development 18:285–308.

Lowell, E.C. and S.A. Willits. 1998. Lumber recovery from beetle-killed spruce trees, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Western Journal of Applied Forestry 13:54–59.

Loyning, M.K. and L.R. Kirkendall. 1996. Mate discrimination in a pseudogamous bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): male *Ips acuminatus* prefer sexual to clonal females. Oikos 77:336–344.

——. 1999. Notes on the mating system of *Hylesinus varius* (F.) (Col., Scolytidae), a putatively bigynous bark beetle. Journal of Applied Entomology 123:77–82.

Lozano, C. and M. Campos. 1996. Life-cycle of the bark-beetle species *Leperisinus varius* on the European olive-tree (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Entomologia Generalis 20:291–298.

Lozano, C., O.A. Guerra, and M. Campos. 1999. Host-finding and oviposition behaviour of *Cheiropachus quadrum* (F.) (Hym.: Pteromalidae), a parasite of olive bark beetles (Col.:

Scolytidae). Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 72:89–93.

Lozano, C., N.A.C. Kidd, and M. Campos. 1996. The population dynamics of the bark beetle *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Col., Scolytidae) on European olives (*Olea europea*). Journal of Applied Entomology 120:193–197.

Lozano, C., A. Peña, and M. Campos. 1999. Effect of cypermethrin on olive bark beetle, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Acta Horticulturae 474:559–561.

Lozano, C., A. Benazoun, N. Kidd, and M. Campos. 1999. Population dynamics of the bark beetle *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* Bernard (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), a pest of African olive orchards in Morocco. Africian Entomology 7:271–275.

Lozano, C., M. Campos, A. Benazoun, and N.A.C. Kidd. 1998. Primeros estudion sobre la dinamica de poblaciones de *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Bernard, 1788) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) en Marruecos. [First studies on the population dynamics of *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Morocco]. Boletin de la Asociacion Espanola de Entomologia 22:149–157.

Lozano, C., M. Campos, N.A.C. Kidd, and M.A. Jervis. 1996. The role of parasitism in the population dynamics of the bark beetle *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Col., Scolytidae) on European olives (*Olea europaea*). Journal of Applied Entomology 120:347–351.

Lozano, C., N.A.C. Kidd, M.A. Jervis, and M. Campos. 1997. Effects of parasitoid spatial heterogeneity, sex ratio and mutual interference on the interaction between the olive bark beetle *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Col., Scolytidae) and the pteromalid parasitoid *Cheiropachus quadrum* (Hym., Pteromalidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 121:521–528.

Lozzia, G.C. 1995. Monitoring and control of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner using synthetic pheromones. Bollettino di Zoologia Agararia e di Bachicoltura 27:71–84.

Lundberg, S. and R. Petersson. 1997. Något om skalbaggsfaunan i ryskt virke vid en såg i Västerbotten. [Observations of the beetle fauna in Russian timber at a saw mill in Västerbotten, northern Sweden]. Entomol`ogisk Tidskrift 118:49–51.

***Lunderstaedt, J.** 1999. Induced resistance against insects in European forest ecosystems. Pages 363–368 *In* Physiology and genetics of tree–phytophage interactions: International Symposium. Proceedings of International Symposium on Physiology and Genetics of Tree–Phytophage Interactions, Gulan, France, August 31 – September 4, 1997. Colloques de l'INRA 90.

Lunev, A.G. 1998. *Dendroctonus micans* as a highly aggressive xylophage. (In Russian, with English summary). Lesovedenie 0(4):72–76.

***Luterek, R.** 1996. Podstawowe szkodniki owadzie drzewostanow popozarowych Puszczy Noteckiej. [Primary insect invaders of post-fire stands in the virgin Notecka Forest]. Prace z Zakresu Nauk Lesnych 82:103–110.

Lyal, C.H.C. and T. King. 1996. Elytro-tergal stridulation in weevils (Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). Journal of Natural History 30:703–773.

M

Mabbett, T. 1998. Controlled coffee protection. African Farming and Food Processing No. 14:25.

Macías-Sámano, J.E., J.H. Borden, R. Gries, H.D. Pierce, Jr., and G. Gries. 1998a. Lack of evidence for pheromone-mediated secondary attraction in the fir engraver, *Scolytus ventralis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 95:117–125.

Macías-Sámano, J.E., J.H. Borden, R. Gries, H.D. Pierce, Jr., G. Gries, and G.G.S. King. 1998b. Primary attraction of the fir engraver, *Scolytus ventralis*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24:1049–1075.

Macías-Sámano, J.E., J.H. Borden, H.D. Pierce, Jr., R. Gries, and G. Gries. 1997. Aggregation pheromone of *Pityokteines elegans*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 23: 1333–1347.

Madappa, M.A. 1995. Management of coffee berry borer. Indian Coffee 59(9):17–19.

Madoffe, S.S. and A. Bakke. 1995. Seasonal fluctuations and diversity of bark and wood-boring beetles in lowland forest: implications for management practices. South African Forestry Journal 173:9–15.

——. 1996. Seasonal infestation and damage to green logs by ambrosia beetles in a lowland forest in Tanzania. Pages 336–342 *In* K.S.S. Nair, J.K. Sharma, and R.V. Varma (eds.), Impact of diseases and insect pests in tropical forests. Proceedings of the IUFRO Symposium, 23–26 November 1993, Peechi, India. Kerala Forest Research Institute, Kerala, India.

Maeto, K., K. Fukuyama, and L.G. Kirton. 1999. Edge effects on ambrosia beetle assemblages in a lowland rain forest, bordering oil palm plantations, in Peninsular Malaysia. Journal of Tropical Forest Science 11:537–547.

Magowski, W.L. and A.A. Khaustov. 1999. *Tarsonemus spathulaphorus*, a new species of the tarsonemid mite (Acari: Tarsonemidae) from Ukraine. International Journal of Acarology 25:243–253.

Magowski, W.L., A. De Palma, and A.A. Khaustov. 1998. *Ununguitarsonemus rarus* (Acari: Tarsonemidae), a new species of mite associated with bark beetle from Crimea, Ukraine. Entomologica (Bari) 32:139–151.

Majunke, C., C. Walter, and P. Heydeck. 1997. Zur Waldschutzsituation 1996/97 in Brandenburg und Berlin. [Forest protection situation in Brandenburg and Berlin during 1996/97]. Forst und Holz 52:213–215.

Malphettes, C.B. and F.X. Saintonge. 1995. A propos du piegeage du typographe dans les pessieres de basse altitude. [*Ips typographus* trapping in low altitude Norway spruce stands]. Bulletin Technique. Office National des Forets 30:55–64.

Mandelshtam, M.J. 1999. Current status of *Ips amitinus* Eichh. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in north-west Russia. Entomologica Fennica 10:29–34.

——. 2001a. New synonymy and new records in Palaearctic Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Zoosystematica Rossica 9:203–204.

——. 2001b. A new species of bark-beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Russian Far East. Far Eastern Entomologist 105:11–12.

Manojlovic, B. and I. Sivcev. 1995a. Uticaj debljine kore bresta na razvice velikog brestovog potkornjaka, *Scolytus scolytus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) u laboratorijskim uslovima. [The effect of elm bark thickness on *Scolytus scolytus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) growth in laboratory conditions]. Zastita Bilja 46:35–42.

——. 1995b. The influence of the diet of *Coeloides scolyticida* Wesm (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) on the parasity of Big Elm Bark Beetles, *Scolytus scolytus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). (In Serbo-Croatian, with English summary). Zastita Bilja 46:155–162.

Marchetti, F., C. Salvadori, and P. Ambrosi. 1999. Monitoring of bark beetles outbreaks in the spruce stands (Province of Trento) and investigations on predisposing factors. Pages 102–107 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Marcu, O. and C. Stoica. 1996. *Ernoporus* sau *Cryphalops tiliae* Panz.? [*Ernoporus* or *Cryphalops tiliae* Panz.?]. Revista de Silvicultura No. 4:24–26.

Markalas, S. 1997. Frequency and distribution of insect species on trunks in burnt pine forests of Greece. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 70:57–61.

Markalas, S. and M. Kalapanida. 1997. Flight patterns of some Scolytidae attracted to flight barrier traps baited with ethanol in an oak forest in Greece. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 70:55–57.

***Markovic, C. and A. Stojanovic.** 1996. Parazitoidni kompleks *Scolytus intricatus* Ratz. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) na podrucju Srbije. [Parasitoid complex of *Scolytus intricatus* Ratz. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the region of Serbia]. Zastita Bilja 47:255–266.

*——. 1997. Prvi nalaz sipca *Phloeophthorus rhododactylus* Marsh. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) u Jugoslaviji. [The first finding of *Phloeophthorus rhododactylus* Marsh. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Yugoslavia]. Page 31 *In* M. Brajkovic (ed.), Simpozijum entomologa Srbije '97, 2–4 October 1997, Beograd, Yugoslavia.

Martikainen, P., J. Siitonen, L. Kaila, and P. Punttila. 1996. Intensity of forest management and bark beetles in non-epidemic conditions: a comparison between Finnish and Russian Karelia. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:257–264.

Martikainen, P., J. Siitonen, L. Kaila, P. Punttila, and J. Rauh. 1999. Bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) and associated beetles species in mature managed and old-growth boreal forests in southern Finland. Forest Ecology and Management 116:233–245.

Marvaldi, A.E. 1997. Higher level phylogeny of Curculionidae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) based mainly on larval characters, with special reference to broad-nosed weevils. Cladistics 13:285–312.

Masuya, H., S. Kaneko, and Y. Yamaoka. 1998. A new *Ophiostoma* species isolated from Japanese oak infested by *Platypus quercivorus*. Mycoscience 39:347–350.

Mathews, P.L. and F.M. Stephen. 1997. Effect of artificial diet on longevity of adult parasitoids of *Dendroctonus frontalis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 26: 961–965.

——. 1999. Effects of an artificial diet and varied environmental conditions on longevity of *Coeloides pissodis* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasitoid of *Dendroctonus frontalis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 28:729–734.

Mathieu, F., L.O. Brun, and B. Frerot. 1997. Factors related to native host abandonment by the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* (Fear.) (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 121:175–180.

Mathieu, F., C. Malosse, and B. Frerot. 1998. Identification of the volatile components released by fresh coffee berries at different stages of ripeness. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 46:1106–1110.

Mathieu, F., L.O. Brun, C. Marchillaud, and B. Frerot. 1997. Trapping of the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* Fear. (Col., Scolytidae) within a mesh-enclosed environment: Interaction of olfactory and visual stimuli. Journal of Applied Entomology 121: 181–186.

Mathieu, F., L.O Brun, B. Ferrot, D.M. Suckling, and C. Frampton. 1999. Progression in field infestation is linked with trapping of coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 123:535–540.

Matsuda, M., S. Nakamura, and M. Itao. 1997. Influence of low temperature on development of *Phloeosinus perlatus* eggs. (In Japanese, with English summary). Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 33:87–89.

Matsumoto, K. 1955. Infestation by *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae). (In Japanese). Forest Pests News 4:74–75.

Mattanovich, J., M. Ehrenhöfer, C. Vavra, and E. Führer. 1999. Further development of a semiartificial diet for *Ips typographus* L. (In German, with English summary). Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 72:49–51.

Mattson, W.J., P. Niemela, I. Millers, and Y. Inguanzo. 1994. Immigrant phytophagous insects on woody plants in the United States and Canada: an annotated list. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station (Saint Paul, MN), General Technical Report NC-169. 27 pp.

May, B.M. 1997. Larvae of two weevil genera (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) associated with *Crossotarsus armipennis* Lea (Platypodidae) from New South Wales. New Zealand Entomologist 20:7–13.

McCullough, D.G. 1996. Pine shoot beetle compliance program-taking the bah-hum bug out of Christmas. Newsletter of the Michigan Entomological Society 41:10–12.

McCullough, D.G. and C. Sadof. 1996. Pine shoot beetle compliance program for Christmas trees: A manual for Christmas tree growers. Extension Bulletin E-2615, Michigan State University, East Lansing.

——. 1998. Evaluation of an intergrated management and compliance program for *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in pine Christmas tree fields. Journal of Economic Entomology 91:785–795.

McCullough, D.G. and D.R. Smitley. 1995. Evaluation of insecticides to reduce maturation feeding by *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Scotch pine. Journal of Economic Entomology 88: 693–699.

McCullough, D.G., R.A. Haack, and W.H. McLane. 1998. Control of *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in pine stumps and logs. Journal of Economic Entomology 91:492–499.

McCullough, D.G., R.A. Werner, and D. Neumann. 1998. Fire and insects in northern and boreal forest ecosystems of North America. Annual Review of Entomology 43:107–127.

McIntosh, R.L. and J.A. McLean. 1997. Developmental threshold for the striped ambrosia beetle *Trypodendron lineatum*: a first estimate. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 94:19–26.

McNulty, S.G., P.L. Lorio, Jr., M.P. Ayres, and J.D. Reeve. 1998. Predictions of southern pine beetle populations using a forest ecosystem model. Pages 617–634 *In* R.A. Mickler and S. Fox (eds.), The productivity and sustainability of southern forest ecosystems in a changing

environment. Ecological Studies, 128. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc: New York, New York. 892 pp.

McPheron, L.J., S.J. Seybold, A.J. Storer, D.L. Wood, T. Ohtsuka, and I. Kubo. 1997. Effects of enantiomeric blend of verbenone on response of *Ips paraconfusus* to naturally produced aggregation pheromone in the laboratory. Journal of Chemical Ecology 23: 2825–2839.

Meadows, J.S. and J.D. Hodges. 1996. Biotic agents of stress in the South. Pages 244–280 *In* S. Fox and R.A. Mickler (eds.), Impact of air pollutants of southern pine forests. Ecological Studies 118 (Springer-Verlag, New York). 513 pp.

Meeker, J.R., W.N. Dixon, and J.L. Foltz. 1995. The Southern Pine Beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmermann (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Service, Division of Plant Industry, Entomology Circular 369. 4 pp.

Mendel, Z., S. Ben-Yehuda, R. Marcus, and D. Nestor. 1997. Distribution and extent of damage by *Scolytus* spp. to stone and pome fruit orchards in Israel. Insect Science and its Application 17:175–181.

Méndez-Montiel, J.T. and A. Equihua M. 1999. Presencia e importancia de *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsham), descortezador del olmo en Aguascalientes, Aguascalientes, Mexico. [The presence and importance of *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsham), a defoliator of elm in Aguascalientes, Aguascalientes, Mexico]. Acta Zoologica Mexicana (nueva serie) 76:1–15.

Mendoza H., M.E., C.E. Gómez M., and D. Baena G. 1997. Evaluación del daño producido por la broca del café *Hypothenemus hampei*, en los primeros estados de desarrollo del fruto del cafeto. [Evaluation of the damage by the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* in the first stages of development of the coffee fruit]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 23:89–95.

Metzger, J. 1998. Buchdrucker: Insektizide manchmal letzter Ausweg. [Engraver beetle: insecticides are sometimes the last resort]. Österreichische Forstzeitung 109(4):17–18.

Mezzomo, J.A., J.C. Zanuncio, J.A.V. Barcelos, and R.C.N. Guedes. 1998. Influência de faixas de vegetação nativa sobre Coleoptera em *Eucalyptus cloeziana*. [Influence of native vegetation strips on the Coleoptera entomofauna associated with *Eucalyptus cloeziana* plantations]. Revista Árvore 22:77–87.

Michalski, J. 1996. Organ strydulacyjny u gatunków z rodzaju *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). [The stridulating organs in *Scolytus* species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)]. Poznaskie Towarzystwo Przyjació Nauk Wydzia Nauk Rolniczych i Lenych 82: 111–115.

Mihajlovic, L.J., R. Spasic, R. Petanovic, and N. Mihajlovic. 1998. Entomofauna and acarofauna of *Clematis vitalba* L. in Yugoslavia. Acta Entomologica Serbica 3:139–147.

Mihalache, G., V. Mihalciuc, and C. Ciornei. 1997. Phytosanitary state of Romanian forests. Aspects concerning the survey and prognosis of forest pests. Pages 86–92 *In* M. Knížek, P. Zahradník, and K. Diviš (eds.), Proceedings — Workshop on forest insect and disease survey, Písek, Czech Republic, April 7–10, 1997. Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Jíloviště-Strnady, Czech Republic.

***Mihalciuc, V.** 1990. Eficacitatea capturarii scolitidului *Trypodendron lineatum* Oliv., la curse-le feromonale cu fenomen sintetic agregativ. [Effectiveness of pheromone traps with synthetic aggregate pheromone for the capture of the bark beetle *Trypodendron lineatum*]. Metode si tehnologii moderne in cultura si exploatarea padurilor: comunicari prezentate la sesiunea stiintifica din 3 4 iunie, 1988. Special issue, 225–228.

——. 1997. Effect of the snowbreaks produced in resinous stands from Bucovina on the infestation with bark- and wood-boring insects. Pages 110–118 *In* M. Knížek, P. Zahradník, and K. Diviš (eds.), Proceedings — Workshop on forest insect and disease survey, Písek, Czech Republic, April 7–10, 1997. Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Jíloviště- Strnady, Czech Republic.

Mihalciuc, V., L. Mircioiu, and M. Bujila. 1998. Regarding to infestation of the standing spruce trees with bark- and wood-boring insects. Pages 181–186 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Miller, D.R., J.H. Borden, and B.S. Lindgren. 1995. Verbenone: Dose-dependent interruption of pheromone-based attraction of three sympatric species of pine bark beetles (Coleoptera:

Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 24: 692–696.

Miller, D.R., J.H. Borden, and K.N. Slessor. 1996. Enantiospecific pheromone production and response profiles for populations of pine engraver, *Ips pini* (Say) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), in British Columbia. Journal of Chemical Ecology 22:2157–2172.

Miller, D.R., K.E. Gibson, K.F. Raffa, S.J. Seybold, S.A. Teale, and D.L. Wood. 1997. Geographic variation in response of pine engraver, *Ips pini*, and associated species to pheromone, lanierone. Journal of Chemical Ecology 23:2013–2031.

Miller, G.E., J.J. Turgeon, and P. de Groot. 1995. Cone and seed insects. Pages 293–311 *In* J.A. Armstrong and W.G.H. Ives (eds.), Forest Insect Pests in Canada. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Science and Sustainable Development Directorate, Ottawa. 732 pp. (also in French under title: Insectes forestiers ravageurs au Canada).

Miller, M.C., D.N. Kinn, and B.R. Parresol. 1995. Effect of sodium *N*-methyldithiocarbamate with dimethyl-sulfoxide on southern pine beetle (Col., Scolytidae) development: results of initial field tests. Journal of Applied Entomology 119:55–61.

Miller, R.F. 1997. Late-glacial Coleoptera in Maritime Canada and the transition to the Younger Dryas chronozone. Pages 177–184 *In* A.C. Ashworth, P.C. Buckland, and J.P. Sadler (eds.), Studies in Quarternary Entomology, An Inordinate Fondness for Insects. Quaternary Proceedings 5.

Mitchell, R.G. and H.K. Preisler. 1998. Fall rate of lodgepole pine killed by the mountain pine beetle in central Oregon. Western Journal of Applied Forestry 13:23–26.

Mizobuchi, M., I. Matsuoka, Y. Soma, H. Kishino, S. Yabuta, M. Imamura, T. Mizuno, Y. Hirose, and F. Kawakami. 1996. Susceptibility of forest insect pests to sulfuryl fluoride. 2. Ambrosia beetles. Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 32:77–82.

Mizuno, T., S. Fujiwara, and M. Matsuda. 1997. Rearing of ambrosia beetle, *Xyleborus pfeili* (Ratzeburg) on artificial diet. (In Japanese, with English summary). Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 33:81–85.

Moffett, L. and D. Smith. 1997. Insects and plants from a late medieval and early post-medieval tenements in Stone, Staffordshire, U.K. Circaea, The Journal of the Association for Environmental Archaeology 12:157–175.

Mokrzycki, T. 1995a. Effect of pine forest stand age on bark beetle communities (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Puszcza Bialowieska. Fragmenta Faunistica 38(21):411–417.

*——. 1995b. Zminay fauny kornikow (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): jako element monitoringu ekologicznego na terenie polnocnowschodniej Polski. [Changes in bark beetles fauna (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): An example of the ecological monitoring on the area of northeastern Poland]. (Special issue: Ecological monitoring in north-eastern Poland). Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa, No. 790–800:149–160. (With English tables and figures).

Moller, A.P. 1999. Elm, *Ulmus glabra*, leaf asymmetry and Dutch elm disease. Oikos 85: 109–116.

Monleón, A., M. Blas, and J.M. Riba. 1996. Biología de *Tomicus destruens* (Wollaston, 1865) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) en los bosques Mediterráneos. [Biology of *Tomicus destruens* (Wollaston, 1865) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in the Mediterranean forest]. Elytron 10: 161–167.

Moraal, L.G. 1996a. 50 jaar monitoring van insectenplagen op bomen en struiken. [50 years of monitoring insect pests on trees and shrubs]. Nederlands Bosbouwtijdschrift 68: 194–203.

——. 1996b. Aantastingen door insekten en mijten in 1995: in bossen, natuurgebieden en wegbeplantingen. [Infestations by insects and mites in 1995: in forests, nature reserves and roadside plantings]. Nederlands Bosbouwtijdschrift 68:111–120.

Morales, N.E., J.C. Zanuncio, E.N. Marques, D. Pratissoli, and L. Couto. 1999. Índices populacionais de besouros Scolytidae em reflorestamento de *Eucalyptus grandis* W. Hill ex Maiden no município de Antônio Dias, Minas Gerais. [Population indexes of Scolytidae in an *Eucalyptus grandis* W. Hill ex Maiden plantation in Antonio Dias, Minas Gerais, Brazil]. Revista Árvore 23:359–363.

Mordkovich, Y.B. and A.S. Kulyapin. 1997. Disinfection of export timber in the Perm region. [In Russian]. Zashchita i Karantin Rastenii No. 9:30.

Morgan, A.V. and J.E. Motz. 1995. *Carphoborus andersoni* Swaine: Fossil occurrences in North America and comments on its modern distribution (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 49:127–131.

Mori, K., K. Soné, M. Ide, and H. Umata. 1995. Infestation on standing oak trees by the oak borer, *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in the Takakuma Experimental Forest, Kagoshima University. Bulletin of the Kagoshima University Forest 23:23–32.

Morone, C. and M. Scortichini. 1998. Danni da *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* in meleti piemontesi. [Damage by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* in apple orchards in Piedmont]. Informatore Agrario 54:89–91.

Morrone, J.J. 1996. Clave ilustrada para la identificacion de las familias Sudamericanas de gorgojos (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). [Illustrated key for the identification of the South American families of weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea)]. Revista Chilena de Entomologia 23:59–63.

——. 1997. Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) that feed on *Araucaria araucana* (Araucariaceae) in southern chile and Argentina, with an annotated checklist. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 100:1–14.

Moser, J.C., T.J. Perry, and K. Furuta. 1997a. Phoretic mites and their hyperphoretic fungi associated with flying *Ips typographus japonicus* Niijima (Col., Scolytidae) in Japan. Journal of Applied Entomology 121:425–428.

——. 1997b. Japanese phoretic mites and their hyperphoretic fungi associated with flying adults of the spruce beetle (*Ips typographus japonicus* Niijima) (Col., Scolytidae). Pages 220–221 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Moser, J.C., T. Perry, J. Bridges, and H. Yin. 1995. Ascospore dispersal of *Ceratosystiopsis ranaculosus*, a mycangial fungus of the southern pine beetle. Mycologia 87:84–86.

Mourikis, P.A., A. Tsourgianni, and A. Chitzanidis. 1998. Pistachio nut insect pests and means of control in Greece. Pages 604–611 *In* L. Ferguson and D. Kester (eds.), Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Pistachios and Almonds, Davis, California, USA, 24–29 August 1997. Acta Horticulturae No. 470. 611 pp.

Mracek, Z. 1995a. Lykozrout vrcholkovy — aktualni skudce na borovici. [Six-toothed bark beetle — a pest of pines]. Lesnicka Prace 74(6):13–14,31.

*——. 1995b. Moznosti kontroly a obrany proti lykozroutu vrcholkovemu (*Ips acuminatus*) v oblasti LS Znojmo. [Potential for control and protection against *Ips acuminatus* in the Znojmo Forest Enterprise]. Zpravy Lesnickeho Vyzkumu 40:22–26.

***Mrkva, R.** 1998. Management agresivnich druhu kurovcu na zvlaste chranenych uzemich. [Management of aggressive bark beetle species in specially protected areas]. Lesnicka Prace 77(1):20–23.

***Mugo, H.M., G.O. Omondi, and S.M. Ndugo.** 1997. Biological control of coffee insect pests in Kenya. Pages 646–652 *In* Dix-septieme colloque scientifique international sur le cafe, Nairobi, Kenya, 20–25 juillet 1997. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC), Paris, France.

Muraleedharan, N. and D. Radhakrishnan. 1989. Recent studies on tea pest management in south India. Bulletin of the United Planters' Association of Southern India 43:16–29.

Muraleedharan, N. and R. Selvasundaram. 1996. Cost benefit in tea pest control. Bulletin of the United Planters' Association of Southern India 49:35–46.

Muraleedharan, N. and R. Varatharajan. 1988. Pattern of insecticide usage in the tea plantations of Anamallais (Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu). Journal of Entomological Research 12:113–116.

***Murillo, L.A. and C.R.D. Landinez.** 1997. Resultados comerciales del manejo integrado de la broca del cafeto *Hypothenemus hampei* con conidia WG, una formulacion DE. [Results of commercial integrated control of coffee borer *Hypothenemus hampei* with conidia WG, an EC formulation]. Pages 317–325 *In* Memoirs of the XVIII Latin American Symposium of Coffee Production, Costa Rica. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. A1-SC-97-05.

***Murphy, D.H. and W. Meepol.** 1990. Timber beetles of the Ranong mangrove forests. Mangrove Ecosystem Occasional Papers 7:5–8.

***Mustafa, T. and M. El-Mazraawi.** 1996. Attractiveness of different olive branches to the olive bark beetle *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* Bern (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Arab Journal of Plant Protection 14:22–26.

N

***Nachtigall, G.** 1993. Secondary damage to trees. Gartenamt. 42:101–102.

Nakashima, T. 1999. Photographic explanation of the habits of several ambrosia beetles (Scolytidae and Platypodidae: Coleoptera). (In Japanese, with English summary). Tokyo. 90 pp.

Nanni, C. and R. Tiberi. 1997. *Tomicus destruens* (Wollaston): biology and behaviour in Central Italy. Pages 131–134 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Narendran, T.C., S. Tezcan, and H.S. Civelek. 1995. A new species of *Eurytoma* Illiger (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae) parasitic on *Scolytus rugulosus* Ratzeburg (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Turkey and some notes about it. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi 19:81–86.

Narváez G.,. M.P. del, M.T. González G., A.E. Bustillo P., B. Chaves C., and E.C. Montoya R. 1997. Producción de esporas de aislamientos de *Beauveria bassiana* y *Metarhizium anisopliae* en diferentes sustratos. [Spore production of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae* isolates in different substrates]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 23:125–131.

Nation, J.L., J.L. Foltz, and T.W. Phillips. 1996. Chemical ecology of bark beetles in the Florida slash pine ecosystem. Pages 209–222 *In* D. Rosen, F.D. Bennett, and J.L. Capinera (eds.), Pest Management on the Subtropics. Integrated Pest Management — a Florida Perspective. Intercept Limited, Andover, UK. 578 pp.

Naumann, K. and L.J. Rankin. 1999. Pre-attack systemic applications of a neem-based insecticide for control of the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 96:13–19.

Naumann-Etienne, K. 1978. Morphological, zoogeographical and biological aspects of the Scolytidae from *Nothofagus dombeyi* in Argentina. Studies on Neotropical Fauna and environment 13:51–62.

Neal, T.A. and D.W. Ross. 1999. Pathogenicity to western larch (*Larix occidentalis*) of two fungi, *Ophiostoma pseudosugae* and *Leptographium abietinum*, associated with the Douglas fir beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Agricultural and Forest Entomology 1:203–207.

Nebeker, T.E., R.F. Schmitz, R.A. Tisdale, and K.R. Hobson. 1995. Chemical and nutritional status of dwarf mistletoe, Armillaria root rot, and Comandra blister rust infected trees which may influence tree susceptibility to bark beetle attack. Canadian Journal of Botany 73:360–369.

Negron, J.F. 1997. Estimating probabilities of infestation and extent of damage by the roundheaded pine beetle in ponderosa pine in the Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 27:1936–1945.

——. 1998. Probability of infestation and extent of mortality associated with the Douglas-fir beetle in the Colorado Front Range. Forest Ecology and Management 107:71–85.

Negron, J.F., W.C. Schaupp, Jr., K.E. Gibson, J. Anhold, D. Hansen, R. Thier, and P. Mocetiini. 1999. Estimating extent of mortality associated with the Douglas-fir beetle in the central and northern Rockies. Western Journal of Applied Forestry 14:121–127.

Nevill, R.J. and L. Safranyik. 1996a. Interaction between the bluestain fungal associates of mountain pine, and pine engraver beetles, (*Dendroctonus ponderosae* and *Ips pini*, Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and their effects on the beetles. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 93:39–47.

——. 1996b. Effects of neem seed extract on the growth of fungal associates of the mountain pine beetle. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 93:129–130.

Nevill, R.J., W.D. Kelly, N.J. Hess, and T.J. Perry. 1995. Pathogenicity to loblolly pines of fungi recovered from trees attacked by southern pine beetles. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 19:78–83.

Nguyen Cong Hao, Nguyen Cuu Thi, Huong Giang, Nguyen Cuu Khoa, and Nguyen Thanh Son. 1996. Synthesis and application of insect attractants in Vietnam. Resources, Conservation and Recycling 18:59–68.

Nicolai, V. 1995a. The impact of *Medetera dendrobaena* Kowarz (Dipt., Dolichopodidae) on bark beetles. Journal of Applied Entomology 119:161–166.

*——. 1995b. Vierjahrige Untersuchungen zur Fauna von Buchen- und Fichtentotholz — ein

Vergleich. [The fauna of decaying wood of beech and spruce — comparisons of a four year study]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10:151–155.

——. 1996 (1997). Bark beetles and their natural enemies at lowland stands of beech forests and of spruce forests in central Europe. Zoologische Beitraege 37:135–156.

——. 1997. The production of arthropods on dead wood of spruce and beech in typical central European forests during the first five years after the breakdown of the trunks. Spixiana 20:183–190.

Niemeyer, H. 1996. Zur Borkenkäfersituation in Niedersachsen und Schleswig-Holstein. [The bark beetle situation in Lower Saxony and Schleswig-Holstein]. Forst und Holz 51(6):183–185.

——. 1997. Integrated bark beetle control: experiences and problems in Northern Germany. Pages 80–86 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Niemeyer, H. and G. Watzek. 1996. Experiments on monoterpenes in combination with Pheroprax and Chalcoprax in pheromone traps for catching the bark beetles *Ips typographus* L. and *Pityogenes chalcographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae). (In German, with English summary). Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 69:109–110.

Niemeyer, H., J. Ackermann, and G. Watzek. 1995. Eine ungestörte Massenvermehrung des Buchdruckers (*Ips typographus*) im Hochharz. (In German). Forst und Holz 50(8):239–243.

Niemeyer, H., M. Lenarduzzi, and G. Watzek. 1995. Zur Wirkung von Verbenon auf den Buchdrucker, *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae). [Effects of verbenone on the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae)]. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 68:182–186.

Niemeyer, H., G. Watzek, Nan Lu, and J. Niu. 1996. Freilandtest zur Attraktivatat von Monoterpenen und Ethanol für den Borkenkäfer *Tomicus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae). [Field investigations into the attraction of *Tomicus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) to monoterpenes and ethanol]. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:265–267.

Nierhaus-Wunderwald, D. 1995a. Der Grosse Lärchenborkenkäfer-Biologie, Überwachung und forstliche Massnahmen. (In German). Wald und Holz 76 (11):8–12.

——. 1995b. Le Grand scolyte du mélèze-Biologie, surveillance et interventions sylvicoles. (In French). La Forêt 48(9):9–13.

Nobuchi, A. 1990. *Platypus quercivorus* Murayama (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) attacks to living trees in Japan and infestation of Platypodidae (1). Forest Pests 42:85–89 (In Japanese).

——. 1994. *Platypus quercivorus* Murayama. Oak Platypodid. Page 209 *In* F. Kobayashi and A. Taketani (eds.), Shinrin Konchu. Yoken-Do, Tokyo.

Normark, B.B., B.H. Jordal, and B.D. Farrell. 1999. Origin of a haplodiploid beetle lineage. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Biological Sciences Series B 266(1435): 2253–2259.

Nunokawa, K. 1993. Incidence and distribution of the infestation by *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in Niigata Prefecture. Forest Pests 42:210–213 (In Japanese).

Nyambo, B.T., D.M. Masaba, and G.J. Hakiza. 1996. Integrated pest management of coffee for small-scale farmers in East Africa. Integrated Pest Management Reviews 1:125– 132.

O

Obedzinski, R.A., J.M. Schmid, S.A. Mata, W.K. Olsen, and R.R. Kessler. 1999. Growth of ponderosa pine stands in relation to mountain pine beetle susceptibility. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station (Fort Collins, CO), General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-28. 13 pp.

Oke, C. 1934. On some Australian Curculionoidea. Part 2. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 46 (New Series) (2):250–263.

Okello, S., C. Reichmuth, and F.A. Schulz. 1996a. Observations on the biology and host specificity of *Pagiocerus frontalis* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) at 20 degrees C and 25 degrees C and 75 percent r.h. (In German, with English summary). Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz 103:377– 382.

——. 1996b. Laboratory investigations on the developmental rate at low relative humidity and the developmental temperature limit of *Pagiocerus frontalis* (Fab.) (Col., Scolytidae) at high and low temperatures. (In German, with English summary). Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 69(8):180–182.

Oliver, W.W. 1995. Is self-thinning in ponderosa pine ruled by *Dendroctonus* bark beetles? Pages 213–218 *In* Forest health through silviculture: Proceedings of the 1995 National Silviculture Workshop, Mescalero, New Mexico, May 8–11, 1995. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), General Technical Report RM-267.

——. 1997. Twenty-five-year growth and mortality of planted ponderosa pine repeatedly thinned to different stand densities in northern California. Western Journal of Applied Forestry 12:122–130.

Olsen, W.K., J.M. Schmid, and S.A. Mata, Jr. 1996. Stand characteristics associated with mountain pine beetle infestation in ponderosa pine. Forest Science 42:310–327.

O'Neill, M. and H.F. Evans. 1999. Cost-effectiveness analysis of options within an Integrated Crop Management regime against great spruce bark beetle, *Dendroctonus micans* Kug. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Agricultural and Forest Entomology 1:151–156.

Oogita, T., H. Naito, Y. Soma, and F. Kawakami. 1998. Effect of low dose methyl bromide on forest insect pests . (In Japanese, with English summary). Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 34:37–39.

Oogita, T., Y. Soma, M. Mizobuchi, Y. Oda, I. Matsuoka, and F. Kawakami. 1997. Mortality tests for forest insect pests by phosphine fumigation. (In Japanese). Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 33:17–20.

***Ortiz C., G., E. Herrera M., A. Cordoba H., and J. Baez M.** 1998. Riesgo de infestacion por broca del café en la franja cafetalera delimitada por los Municipios de Coatepec, Teocelo y Xico del estado de Veracruz. [Infestation risk by *Hypothenemus hampei* in the coffee production areas of Coatepec, Teocelo and Xico in Veracruz State]. Memorias, 11. Reunion Cientifica Tecnologica Forestal y Agropecuaria 1998, Cotaxtla, Veracruz, Mexico.

Osborne, P.J. 1996. An insect fauna of Roman date from Stourport, Worcestershire, U. K., and its environmental implications. Circaea, The Journal of the Association for Environmental Archaeology 12:183–189.

——. 1997. Insects, man and climate in the British Holocene. Pages 193–198 *In* A.C. Ashworth, P.C. Buckland, and J.P. Sadler (eds.), Studies in Quarternary Entomology, An Inordinate Fondness for Insects. Quaternary Proceedings 5.

Otrosina, W.J. and G.T. Ferrell. 1995. Root disease: primary agents and secondary consequences of disturbance. Pages 87–92 *In* Forest health through silviculture: Proceedings of the 1995 National Silviculture Workshop, Mescalero, New Mexico, May 8–11, 1995. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), General Technical Report RM-267.

Otrosina, W.J., N.J. Hess, S.J. Zarnoch, T.J. Perry, and J.P. Jones. 1997. Blue-stain fungi associated with roots of southern pine trees attacked by the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis*. Plant Disease 81:942–945.

Otsamo, A., T.S. Hadi, L. Kurniati, and R. Vuokko. 1999. Early performance of 12 *Acacia crassicarpa* provenances on an *Imperata cylindrica* dominated grassland in South Kalimantan, Indonesia. Journal of Tropical Forest Science 11:36–46.

Otto, L.-F. 1999. Some results of the long term monitoring of bark beetles in the Ore Mountains. Pages 118–123 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

***Õunap, H.** 1992a. On the species composition of the predatory Diptera established in the boreholes of bark beetles inhabiting conifers in Estonia. [In Russian]. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 24:143–151.

*——. 1992b. Urasklaste entomofaagide uurimisest eestis. [Investigations into entomophagous insects feeding on bark beetles in Estonia]. Pages 66–73 *In* Eesti Metsade Kaitse ja Kasutamine, Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Looduskaitse Komisjon, Tallinn.

——. 1996. Saareuraskitest (*Hylesinus*) ja kaabusuraskitest (*Crypturgus*) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) eestis. [*Hylesinus* and *Crypturgus* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Estonia]. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 27:133–139.

——. 1997. Two new species of the genus *Medetera* (Diptera, Dolichopodidae) from Estonia and Sweden. Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Biology, Ecology 46:123–128.

——. 1999. *Medetera*-flies (Diptera, Dolichopodidae) as enemies of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Estonia. Pages 133–144 *In* K.J. Elberg, (ed.), Proceedings of the XXIV Nordic Congress of Entomology, August 8–11, 1997, Tatru, Estonia. University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia.

Owen, J.A. 1999. Beetles occurring underground at the roots of old trees on Ashtead Common, Surrey, Great Britain. Entomologist's Gazette 50:59–67.

Öymen, T. 1992. The forest Scolytidae of Turkey. Yayn Komisyonuna Sunuiduu Tarih 28,12: 77–83. (Same paper in Turkish, pp. 84–91). (Alternate citation — Istanbul Universitesi Orman Fakultesi Dergisi, Seri-A. 1992, publ. 1995, 42:1,77–91).

***Ozkazanc, O.** 1985. Akdeniz ve ege bolgelerinde *Orthotomicus erosus* (Woll.)'un biyolojisi ve mucadelesi uzerine arastirmalar. [Studies on biology and control of *Orthotomicus erosus* (Woll.) in Mediterranean and Aegean regions]. Teknik bulten serisi, Ormancilik Arastirma Enstitusu Yayinlari 152. 56 pp.

P

***Padi, B.** 1999. Insects associated with coffee berries in Ghana. Pages 524–528 *In* Dixhuitieme Colloque Scientifique International sur le Café, Helsinki, Finland, 2–8 aout 1999. Association Scientifique Internationale du Café (ASIC), Paris, France.

Page, M. and S.J. Seybold. 1998. Cuticular hydrocarbons as characters for taxonomic and phylogenetic analysis of bark beetles. Pages 323–324 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Page, M., L.J. Nelson, G.J. Blomquist, and S.J. Seybold. 1997. Cuticular hydrocarbons as chemotaxonomic characters of pine engraver beetles (*Ips* spp.) in the *grandicollis* subgeneric group. Journal of Chemical Ecology 23:1053–1099.

Paine, T.D. and S.L. Bertram. 1995. Management potential of semiochemicals for the protection of trees from western pine beetle. Pages 11–13 *In* S.M. Salom and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

Paine, T.D., K.F. Raffa, and T.C. Harrington. 1997. Interactions among scolytid bark beetles, their associated fungi, and live host conifers. Annual Review of Entomology 42:179–206.

Paine, T.D., J.G. Millar, C.C. Hanlon, and J.S. Hwang. 1999. Identification of semiochemicals associated with Jeffrey pine beetle, *Dendroctonus jeffreyi*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 25:433–453.

***Pan Yongzhi and Cao Kuiguang.** 1996. Forest insect pests in Yunnan Province, China and methods for their management. Pages 384–388 *In* K.S.S. Nair, J.K. Sharma, and R.V. Varma (eds.), Impact of diseases and insect pests in tropical forests. Proceedings of the IUFRO Symposium, 23–26 November 1993, Peechi, India. Kerala Forest Research Institute, Kerala, India.

Parish, R., J.A. Antos, and M.-J. Fortin. 1999. Stand development in an old-growth subalpine forest in southern interior British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 29: 1347–1356.

Pasek, J.E. and T.M. Juntti. 1997. Comparison of risk/hazard rating systems for mountain pine beetle in Black Hills ponderosa pine forests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Pest Management (Denver, CO), Technical Report R2-58. 36 pp.

***Pashenova, N.V., V.P. Vetrova, R.M. Matrenina, and E.N. Sorokina.** 1995. Ophiostomataceae fungi in larch bark beetle galleries. (In Russian, with English summary). Lesovedenie 0(6):62–68.

***Patocka, J., E. Gogola, J. Hesko, and J. Novotny.** 1999. Eichensterben und Insekten. [Oak decline and insects]. Pages 25–32 *In* Die Eichenschadlinge und ihre Feinde. Institur für Waldokologie der Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Zvolen, Slovakia.

Paulin, R. 1998. Les Insectes de Tahiti. (In French). Société Nouvelle des Éditions Boubée, Paris. 331 pp. (Scolytidae & Platypodidae, pp 179–182).

Paulson, L.C. 1995. Monitoring and dynamics of a Douglas-fir beetle outbreak in Jasper National Park, Alberta. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 92:17–23.

Pavlíek, T., M. Žurovcová, and P. Starý. 1997. Geographic population-genetic divergence of the Norway spruce bark beetle, *Ips typographus* in the Czeck Republic. Biologia (Bratislava) 52:273–279.

***Pavlin, R.** 1991. Problem selektivnosti sinteticnih feromonov za obvladovanje podlubnikov. [Selectivity of synthetic pheromones used for controlling bark beetles]. Zbornik Gozdarstva in Lesarstva, Ljubljana No. 38:125–160.

*——. 1992. Obvladovanje knaverja (*Ips typographus*) in sesterozobega smrekovega lubadarja (*Pityogenes chalcographus*) s pastmi in sintetic nimi feromoni. [Control of *Ips typographus* and *Pityogenes chalcographus* with traps baited with synthetic pheromones]. Gozdarski Vestnik 50(9):394–408.

*——. 1997. Nova nahajalisca velikega macesnovega lubadarja (*Ips cembrae* Heer) v Sloveniji. [New locations of the larch bark beetle (*Ips cembrae*) in Slovenia]. Gozdarski Vestnik 55(7–8):336–342.

Peck, R.W., A. Equihua M., and D.W. Ross. 1997. Seasonal flight patterns of bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in northeastern Oregon. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 73: 204–212.

Peck, S.B. and M.C. Thomas. 1998. A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas 16. 180 pp.

Peltonen, M. 1999. Windthrows and dead-standing trees as bark beetle breeding material at forest-clearcut edge. Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research 14:505–511.

Peltonen, M. and K. Heliövaara. 1998. Incidence of *Xylechinus pilosus* and *Cryphalus saltuarius* (Scolytidae) in forest-clearcut edges. Forest Ecology and Management 103:141–147.

——. 1999. Attack density and breeding success of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) at different distances from forest-clearcut edge. Agricultural and Forest Entomology 1:237–242.

Peltonen, M., K. Heliövaara, and R. Väisänen. 1997. Forest insects and environmental variation in stand edges. Silva Fennica 31:129–141.

Peltonen, M., K. Heliövaara, R. Väisänen, and J. Keronen. 1998. Bark beetle diversity at different spatial scales. Ecography 21:510–517.

Pena, A., M. Campos, and A.J. Sanchez-Raya. 1998. New device for ethylene release in pest management. Journal of Agricultural Entomology 15:9–21.

Pena, A., C. Lozano, A.J. Sanchez-Raya, and M. Campos. 1998. Ethylene release under field conditions for the management of the olive bark beetle, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*. Journal of Agricultural Entomology 15: 23–32.

Peña, J.E., R.M. Baranowski, and H. Nadel. 1996. Pest management of tropical fruit trees in Florida. Pages 349–370 *In* D. Rosen, F.D. Bennett, and J.L. Capinera (eds.), Pest Management on the Subtropics. Integrated Pest Management — a Florida Perspective. Intercept Limited, Andover, UK. 578 pp.

***Pena, M.P., de.** 1996. La transformacion genetica com alternativa para la obtencion de plantas resistentes a la broca del café. [Genetic transformation as a alternative for obtaining plants resistant to the coffee borer]. Pages 57–62 *In* Mecanismos de resistencia de plantas al ataque de insectos y pathogenos. Memorias del Seminario Internacional, Manizales, Colombia, 10–12 Julio 1996. Universidad de Caldas, Caldas, Colombia.

Pérez L., E.J., A.E. Bustillo P., M.T. González G., and F.J. Posada F. 1995. Comparación de dos dietas merídicas para la cría de la broca del café, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari). [Comparison of two meridic diets for rearing the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari)]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 21:177–181.

Pérez-Lachaud, G. 1998. A new Bethylid attacking the coffee berry borer in Chiapas (Mexico) and some notes on its biology. Southwestern Entomologist 23:287–288.

Pérez-Lachaud, G. and I.C.W. Hardy. 1999. Reproductive biology of *Caphalonomia hyalinipennis* (Hymonoptera: Bethylidae), a native parasitoid of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), in Chiapas, Mexico. Biological Control 14:152–158.

Perkins, D.L. and T.W. Swetnam. 1996. A dendroecological assessment of whitebark pine in the Sawtooth – Salmon River region, Idaho. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 26: 2123–2133.

***Perkons, Yu. Ya. and V.I. Kontrolevich.** 1998. Sudden death of trees in peach orchards. [In Russian]. Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo No. 3:11–12.

***Perny, B.** 1997. Lockstoffpraparate fur den Grossen Waldgartner, *Tomicus piniperda*. [Pheromones against *Tomicus piniperda* and their effectiveness]. Forstschultz Aktuell 19–20:12.

——. 1998. Bermerkenswerte Schadauftreten on Österreich 1997. [Notable insect pests in Austria in 1997]. Forstschultz Aktuell 22:6–8.

***Pfeffer, A. and M. Knížek.** 1993. Check-list of Czechoslovak insects IV. Scolytidae. Folia Heyrovskyana Supplement 1:153–158.

——. 1995. Expanze lýkorouta *Ips duplicatus* (Sahlb.) ze severské tajgy. [In Czech]. Zpravodaj ochrany lesa 2:8–11.

Pfeffer, A. and V. Skuhravy. 1995a. *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae) in the Czech Republic. (In German). Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 68(7):152.

*——. 1995b. Lykozrout smrkovy a jeho problematika II. [The eight-toothed spruce bark beetle and associated problems]. Lesnicka Prace 74(5):8–10,30.

***Pfister, A.** 1997. Borkenkäferpheromontests 1996. [Bark beetle pheromone tests, 1996]. Forstschutz Aktuell 19–20:8–9.

——. 1998. Borkenkäferpheromontests 1997. [Bark beetle pheromone tests, 1997]. Forstschutz Aktuell 22:26–29.

——. 1999a. Verursachen Borkenkäferbekämpfungsmasnahmen Stehendbefall? [Do measures against bark beetles cause infestation of new trees?]. Forstschutz Aktuell 23:21–23.

——. 1999b. Borkenkäferpheromontests 1998. [New pheromones for mass trapping of bark beetles]. Forstschutz Aktuell 23:25–28.

Phillips, M.A. and R.B. Croteau. 1999. Resin-based defences in conifers. Trends in Plant Science 5:184–190.

Pierce, Jr., H.D., P. de Groot, J.H. Borden, S. Ramaswamy, and A.C. Oehlschlager. 1995. Pheromones in red pine cone beetle, *Conophthorus resinosae* Hopkins, and its synonym, *C. banksianae* McPherson (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Chemical Ecology 21:169–185.

Pines, I.L. and A.R. Westwood. 1995. Investigations into the dispersal of native elm bark beetles in Manitoba. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba 51:24.

——. 1996. Evaluation of monosodium methane arsenate for the suppression of native elm bark beetles, *Hylurgopinus rufipes* (Eichhoff) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Canadian Entomologist 128:435–441.

Platt, I. and J. Wardle. 1995. Winter desiccation of seedlings in a managed NZ black beech (*Nothofagus solandri*) forest — and its potential solution. New Zealand Forestry 39:38.

Podlaski, R. 1998. Liczebno owadów kambio- i ksylofagicznych w pniakach jodowych w zalenoci od stopnia okorowania pniaka. [Numbers of cambio- and xylophagous insects in silver fir stumps depending on the degree of stump debarking]. Sylwan 142:63–68.

Podlaski, R., D. Wojdan, A. Borkowski, and J. Wypiorkiewicz. 1999. Wplyw stopnia insolacji na gestosc zasiedlania drzew pulapkowych rezez wgryzonia jodlowca *Cryphalis piceae* (Ratz.) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) w Swietokrzyskim Parku Narodowym. [The impact of insolation intensity on the density of colonization of trap trees by *Cryphalus piceae* (Ratz.) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Swietokrzyski National Park]. Sylwan 143(12): 59–64.

Podlussány, A. 1998. A Duna-Dráva Nemzeti Park Dráva-mente Curculionoidea faunájának alapvetése (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). [The curculionid fauna collected from vegetation in the Danube–Drava National Park (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea)]. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 59:274–305.

***Poland, T.M.** 1997. Competitive interactions between the spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus rufipennis* Kirby, and two secondary species, *Ips tridens* Mannerheim and *Dryocoetes affaber* Mannerheim (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Ph.D. dissertation, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia.

Poland, T.M. and J.H. Borden. 1997. Attraction of a bark beetle predator, *Thanasimus undulatus* (Coleoptera: Cleridae), to pheromones of the spruce beetle and two secondary bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 94: 35–41.

——. 1998a. Disruption of secondary attraction of the spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, by pheromones of two sympatric species. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24:151–166.

——. 1998b. Semiochemical-induced competition between *Dendroctonus rufipennis* and two secondary species, *Ips tridens* and *Dryocoetes* *affaber* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 91:1142–1149.

——. 1998c. Competitive exclusion of *Dendroctonus rufipennis* induced by pheromones of *Ips tridens* and *Dryocoetes affaber* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 91:1150–1161.

Poland, T.M. and R.A. Haack. 1998. Reading the lines under bark. Entomology Notes 25. Michigan Entomological Society.

——. 1999. 16. Genetic perspectives on the ecology and management of *Tomicus piniperda* in North America. Pages 41–43 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Poland, T.M., J.H. Borden, A.J. Stock, and L.J. Chong. 1998. Green leaf volatiles disrupt responses by the spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, and the western pine beetle, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to attractant-baited traps. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 95:17–24.

Ponel, P. 1995. Rissian, Eemian and Würmian Coleoptera assemblages from La Grande Pile (Vosges, France). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimitalogy, Palaeoecology 114:1–41.

——. 1997. Late Pleistocene coleopteran fossil assemblages in high altitude sites: a case study from Prato Spilla (Northern Italy). Pages 207–218 *In* A.C. Ashworth, P.C. Buckland, and J.P. Sadler (eds.), Studies in Quarternary Entomology, An Inordinate Fondness for Insects. Quaternary Proceedings 5.

Portilla R., M. 1999. Mass rearing technique for *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) on *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) developed using Cenibroca artificial diet. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 25:57–66.

Portilla R., M. and A.E. Bustillo P. 1995. Nuevas investigaciones en la cría masiva de *Hypothenemus hampei* y de sus parasitoides *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* y *Prorops nasuta*. [New investigations of the mass production of *Hypothenemus hampei* and its parasitoids *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* and *Prorops nasuta*]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 21:25–33.

Posada F., F.J. and P.E. Vélez A. 1997. Registro de hospedantes y aislamientos de *Beauveria bassiana* en la coleccion de hongos entomopatogenos de Cenicafe, Colombia. [List of insect hosts and isolates of *Beauveria bassiana* fungus in the entomopathogen collection of Cenicafe, Colombia]. Manejo Integrado de Plagas 46:50–64.

Powell, J.A. 1996. Temporal evolution of spatial patterns in mountain pine beetle outbreaks. Pages 148–149 *In* R.F. Billings and T.E. Nebeker (tech. eds.), Proceedings: North American Forest Insect Work Conference, 8–12 April 1996, San Antonio, TX. Texas Forest Service Publication 160.

Powell, J.A. and J.D. Rose. 1997. Local consequences of a global model for mountain pine beetle mass attacks. Dynamics and Stability of systems 12:3–24.

Powell, J.A., J.A. Logan, and B.J. Bentz. 1996. Local projections for a global model of mountain pine beetle attacks. Journal of Theoretical Biology 179:243–260.

Powers, J.S. 1995. Spatial and temporal dynamics of the Douglas-fir beetle (*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopk.) in the Detroit Ranger District, Oregon: a landscape ecology perspective. Unpublished thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 107 pp.

Powers, J.S., P. Sollins, M.E. Harmon, and J.A. Jones. 1999. Plant–pest interactions in time and space: A Douglas-fir bark beetle outbreak as a case study. Landscape Ecology 14: 105–120.

Prazak, R.A. 1997. Laboratory evaluation of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes) against *Trypodendron lineatum* Oliv. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz 104:459–465.

Preisler, H.K. and R.P. Akers. 1995. Autoregressive-type models for the analysis of bark beetle tracks. Biometrics 51:259–267.

Preisler, H.K., N.G. Rappaport, and D.L. Wood. 1997. Regression methods for spatially correlated data: an example using beetle attacks in a seed orchard. Forest Science 43:71–77.

Prenzel, B.G., W.G. Laidlaw, and H. Wieser. 1999. Within-tree dynamics of mass attack by *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) on its host. The Canadian Entomologist 131:635–643.

Price, K.P. and M.E. Jakubauskas. 1998. Spectral retogression and insect damage in lodgepole pine secessional forests. International Journal of Remote Sensing 19:1627–1632.

Prien, S., F. Stähr, F. Kost, and T. Wittig. 1996. Befallsdisposition von Fichtenbeständen für Borkenkäfer bei Vorliegen neuartiger Waldschäden im Thüringer Wald (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). [Disposition for bark beetle infestations of spruce stands with new-type forest damage symptoms in the Thuringian forest]. Entomologica Generalis 21:17–25.

Q

Quicke, D.L.J. and P.M. Marsh. 1992. Two new species of Neotropical parasitic wasps with highly modified ovipositors (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Braconinae and Doryctinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 94:559–567.

Quintero H., C., A.E. Bustillo P., P. Benavides M., and B. Chaves C. 1998. Evidencias del establecimiento de *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* y *Prorops nasuta* (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) en cafetales del departamento de Nariño, Colombia. [Evidences of the establishment of *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* and *Prorops nasuta* (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) in coffee plantations in the department of Nariño, Colombia]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 24:141–147.

R

Raffa, K.F. and D.H. Dahlsten. 1995. Differential response among natural enemies and prey to bark beetle pheromones. Oecologia (Berlin) 102:17–23.

Raffa, K.F. and K. Hobson. 1999. 10. Semiochemical disparities among bark beetles and natural enemies responding to bark beetle pheromones. Pages 26–27 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research. July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR). General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Raffa, K.F. and E.B. Smalley. 1995. Interactions of pre-attack and induced monoterpene concentrations in host conifer defence against bark beetle-fungal complexes. Oecologia (Berlin) 102:285–295.

Raffa, K.F., S.C. Krause, and P.B. Reich. 1998. Long-term effects of defoliation on red pine suitability to insects feeding on diverse plant tissues. Ecology 79:2352–2364.

***Ragazzi, A. and R. Tiberi.** 1998. Ruolo degli insetti fitofagi e dei patogeni fungini nel deperimento delle querce in Italia. [The role of phytophagous insects and pathogenic fungi in oak decline in Italy]. Monti e Boschi 6:25–28.

***Rahiman, P.A. and C.K. Vijayalakshmi.** 1998a. Effect of hot and cold water treatment on the mortality of coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari). Planters' Chronicle 93:87.

*——. 1998b. Efficacy of varying dosages of insecticides against coffee berry borer. Insect Environment 4:79.

——. 1999a. Kerosene as a synergist of endosulfan. Insect Environment 4:141.

——. 1999b. Impact of rain on the mortality of coffee berry borer. Insect Environment 4:141.

——. 1999c. Evaluation of low volume and high volume application of endosulfan for the control of coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari) in India. Insect Environment 5:120–121.

Randall, C. and G. Tensmeyer. 1999. Douglas-fir beetle hazard rating system using the oracle database and the Forest Service IBM platform. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region (Missoula, MT), Forest Health Protection Report 99-6. 5 pp.

Rasmussen, L.A., G.D. Ammon, J.C. Vandygriff, R.D. Oakes, A.S. Munson, and K.E. Gibson. 1996. Bark beetle and wood borer infestation in the Greater Yellowstone area during four postfire years. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), Research Paper INT-RP-487. 10 pp.

Ratsirarson, J. and J.A. Silander, Jr. 1997. Factors affecting the distribution of a threatened Madagascar palm species *Dypsis decaryi*. Principes 41(2):100–111.

Raty, L., C. Ciornei, and V. Mihalciuc. 1997. Spatio-temporal geostatistical analysis of *Ips typographus* monitoring catches in two Romanian forest districts. Pages 191–203 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station

(Radnor, PA). General Technical Report NE-236.

Raty, L., A. Drumont, N. De Windt, and J.-C. Grégoire. 1995. Mass trapping of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L.: traps or trap trees. Forest Ecology and Management 78:191–205.

***Rau, M.T. and D.H. Murphy.** 1990. Herbivore attack on mangrove plants at Ranong. Mangrove Ecosystem Occasional Papers 7:25–36.

Reddemann, J. and R. Schopf. 1996. Zur Bedeutung von Monoterpenen bei der Aggregation des Buchdruckers *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae: Ipinae). [The importance of monoterpenes in the aggregation of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae: Ipinae)]. Entomologica Generalis 21:69–80.

Reddy, A.G.S.M. and L.V.A. Rao. 1999. Incidence of coffee berry borer in non-conventional coffee area of Karnataka. Indian Coffee 63:15–16.

Reeve, J.D. 1997. Predation and bark beetle dynamics. Oecologia (Berlin) 112:48–54.

Reeve, J.D., M.P. Ayres, and P.L. Lorio, Jr. 1995. Host suitability, predation and bark beetle population dynamics. Pages 339–357 *In* N. Cappuccino and P.W. Price [eds.]. Population Dynamics: New Approaches and Synthesis. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

Reeve, J.D., D.J. Rhodes, and P. Turchin. 1998. Scramble competition in the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis*. Ecological Entomology 23:433–443.

Reeve, J.D., J.A. Simpson, and J.S. Fryar. 1996. Extended development in *Thanasimus dubius* (F.) (Coleoptera: Cleridae), a predator of the southern pine beetle. Journal of Entomological Science 31:123–131.

Régnière, J. and J.A. Logan. 1996. Use of models in the study of insect population dynamics. Pages 147–148 *In* R.F. Billings and T.E. Nebeker (tech. eds.). Proceedings: North American Forest Insect Work Conference, 8–12 April 1996, San Antonio, TX. Texas Forest Service Publication 160.

***Reid, M.L.** 1997. Aggregation formation in bark beetles: Effects of body size. Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America 78(4 suppl.): 168.

——. 1999. Monogamy in the bark beetle *Ips latidens*: ecological correlates of an unusual mating system. Ecological Entomology 24:89–94.

Reid, M.L. and T. Robb. 1999. Death of vigorous trees benefits bark beetles. Oecologia (Berlin) 120:555–562.

Reid, M.L. and B.D. Roitberg. 1995. Effects of body size on investment in individual broods by male pine engravers (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canadian Journal of Zoology 73:1396–1401.

Reid, M.L. and J.A. Stamps. 1997. Female mate choice tactics in a resource-based mating system. Field tests of alternate models. American Naturalist 150:98–121.

***Remond, F. and C. Cilas.** 1997. L'echantillonnage des degats causes par le scolyte du fruit du cafeier (*Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.): definition de procedures de sondage sur le terrain. [The sampling methods for damage caused by the coffee berry scolytid (*Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.): definition of procedures of investigations on the ground]. Pages 656–663 *In* Dix-septieme colloque scientifique international sur le cafe, Nairobi, Kenya, 20–25 juillet 1997. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC). Paris, France.

***Remond, F., C. Cilas, B. Dufour, L. Bernadette, and B. Decazy.** 1995. Comparasions de methodes d'echantillonnage du scolyte du fruit du cafeier (*Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.). [Comparisons of sampling techniques for the coffee berry borer (*Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.)]. Pages 645–654 *In* Seizieme Colloque Scientifique International sur le Cafe, Kyoto, Japan, 9–14 avril 1995, Volume 2. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC). Paris, France.

***Reyes, R., M.I.V. Rosales, J.A. Oviedo, and R.A. De Leon.** 1996. Proyecto control biologico de la broca del fruto del cafeto *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. en El Salvador. [Biological control project for the coffee fruit borer *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. in El Salvador]. *In* E.L. Ibarra (ed.). XVII Simposio Sobre Caficultura Latinoamericana San Salvador, El Salvador, 23–27 Octubre, 1995. Volumen 2. 24 pp.

Reynolds, K.M. and E.H. Holsten. 1996. Classification of spruce beetle hazard in Lutz and Sitka spruce stands on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Forest Ecology and Management 84:251–262.

——. 1997. SPB expert users guide (version 2.0): a knowledge-based decision-support system for spruce beetle management. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-401. 62 pp.

Rhodes, D.J., J.L. Hayes, and C. Steiner. 1998. Retention of external and internal markers by southern pine beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) during gallery construction. Journal of Entomological Science 33:221–232.

Riba, J.M. 1996. Inventario de los Scolytidae (Coleoptera) del NE España. [Inventory of the Scolytidae (Coleoptera) in the NE of Spain]. Boletin de la Asociacion Espanola de Entomologia 20:63–74.

Riba, J.M. and M. Blas. 1995. Entomofauna asociada a *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier, 1795) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). [Insects associated with *Trypodendron lineatum* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)]. Orsis 10:105–122.

——. 1998. Utilization of baited units sprayed with insecticides to monitor bark beetle populations (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Page 343 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Riegler, M., C. Stauffer, and M. van Meer. 1998. No further signs of *Wolbachia* in European *Ips* species? Page 342 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

***Rigling, A. and P. Cherubini.** 1999. Wieso sterben die Waldfohren im 'Telwald' bei Visp? Eine Zusammenfassung bisheriger Studien und eine dendrookologische Untersuchung. [What is the cause of the high mortality rates of the Scots pines in the 'Telwald' near Visp (Switzerland)? A summary of previous studies and a dendroecological study]. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen 150:113–131.

Rio Mora, A.A. del. and P. Mayo J. 1988. Biologia, habitos y distribucion de *Conophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) en la Sierra Purepecha, Michoacan. [Biology, habits, and distribution of *Conophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in the Sierra Purepecha, Michoacan]. Revista Ciencia Forestal Num. 64, Vol. 13:48–74.

***Rivera, M.A. and A.E. Bustillo P.** 1996. Revision del efecto de agroquimicos sobre *Beauveria bassiana* y *Metarhizium anisopliae* patogenos de la broca del cafe (primera entrega). [Review of the effect of agrochemicals on *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogens of the coffee berry borer (first part)]. Entomologo 24:5–6.

***Rivera, M.A., P.D. Bridges, and A.E. Bustillo P.** 1997. Caracterizacion bioquimica y molecular de aislamientos de *Beauveria bassiana* procedentes de la broca del café, *Hypothenemus hampei*. [Biological and molecular characterization of isolates of *Beauveria bassiana* isolated from coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei*]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 23:51–57.

Roberts, H. 1970. Platypodidae (Col.) from Sierra Leone (with biological notes and descriptions of five new species). Bulletin de l'Institute Francais d'Afrique Noire, Ser. A, 32:449–490.

Robertson, I.C. 1998a. Paternal care enhances male reproductive success in pine engraver beetles. Animal Behaviour 56:595–602.

——. 1998b. Flight muscle changes in male pine engraver beetles during reproduction: the effects of body size, mating status and breeding failure. Physiological Entomology 23:75–80.

Robertson, I.C. and B.D. Roitberg. 1998. Duration of paternal care in pine engraver beetles: Why do larger males care less? Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 43:379–386.

Robertson, I.C., B.D. Roitberg, I. Williamson, and S.E. Senger. 1995. Contextual chemical ecology: An evolutionary approach to the chemical ecology of insects. American Entomologist 41:237–239.

Robins, G.L. and M.L. Reid. 1997. Effects of density on the reproduction success of pine engravers: is aggregation in dead trees beneficial? Ecological Entomology 22:329–334.

Robinson, M. 1996. Plant and invertebrate remains. Pages 41–49 *In* A. Mudd, The excavation of a Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age site at Eight Acre Field, Radley. Oxoniensia 60:41–49.

***Rodriguez L., D.A.** 1998. Adaptabilidad del arbol de margosa (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) en la zona centro de Veracruz y su utilidad en el combate de la broca del cafeto (*Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.). [Adaptability of *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss in central of Veracruz State and its possibilities to control the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr.)]. Memorias, 11. Reunion Cientifica Tecnologica Forestal y Agropecuaria 1998, Cotaxtla, Veracruz, Mexico.

Rodriguez L., D.A., A. Lagunes T., D. Riestra D., C. Rodriguez M., J. Velazquez M., E. Becerril R., and E. Pacheco V. 1998. Extractos acuosos de nim para el combate de la broga de café. [Aqueous extracts of neem for the control of coffee berry borer]. Manejo Integrado de Plagas 49:73–77.

Rohde, M., R. Waldmann, and J. Lunderstadt. 1996. Induced defence reaction in the phloem of spruce (*Picea abies*) and larch (*Larix decidua*) after attack by *Ips typographus* and *Ips cembrae*. Forest Ecology and Management 86:51–59.

Romero Nápoles, J., S. Anaya R., A. Equihua M., and H. Mejia G. 1997. Lista de Scolytidae y Platypodidae de Mexico (Insecta: Coleoptera). [List of Scolytidae and Platypodidae of Mexico (Insecta: Coleoptera)]. Acta Zoologica Mexicana Nueva Serie 70:35–53.

Roper, T. 1996. Fossil insect evidence for the development of raised mire at Thorne Moors, near Doncaster. Biodiversity and Conservation 5:505–521.

Roper, T. and N. Whitehouse. 1997. Beetle remains. Pages 238–245 *In* M. Parker Pearson and R.E. Sydes (eds.), Iron Age enclosures and prehistory landscape of Sutton Common, South Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 63.

***Rosales, M.I.V. and C.M. Gonzalez.** 1996. Evaluacion de la eficacia de *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* sobre la broca. [Evaluation of the efficacy of *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* against the borer]. *In* E.L. Ibarra (ed.), XVII Simposio Sobre Caficultura Latinoamericana San Salvador, El Salvador, 23–27 Octubre, 1995. Volumen 2. 6 pp.

Ross, D.W. and G.E. Daterman. 1995a. Response of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and *Thanasimus undulatus* (Coleoptera: Cleridae) to traps with different semiochemicals. Journal of Economic Entomology 88:106–111.

——. 1995b. Efficacy of an antiaggregation pheromone for reducing Douglas-fir beetle, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), infestation in high risk stands. The Canadian Entomologist 127: 805–811.

——. 1997a. Using pheromone-baited traps to control the amount and distribution of tree mortality during outbreaks of the Douglas-fir beetle. Forest Science 43:65–70.

——. 1997b. Integrating pheromone and silvicultural methods for managing the Douglas-fir beetle. Pages 135–145 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

——. 1998. Pheromone-baited traps for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): influence of selected release rates and trap designs. Journal of Economic Entomology 91:500–506.

Ross, D.W. and C.G. Niwa. 1997. Using aggregation and antiaggregation pheromones of the Douglas-Fir beetle to produce snags for wildlife habitat. Western Journal of Applied Forestry 12:52–54.

Ross, D.W. and H. Solheim. 1997. Pathogenicity to Douglas-fir of *Ophiostoma pseudotsugae* and *Leptographium abietinum*, fungi associated with the Douglas-fir beetle. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 27:39–43.

Ross, D.W., K.E. Gibson, R.W. Thier, and A.S. Munson. 1996. Optimal dose of an antiaggregation pheromone (3-methylclohex-2-en-1-one) for protecting live Douglas-fir from attack by *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 89:1204–1207.

Roversi, P.F., C. Baccetti, T. Fabbricatore, M. Covassi, and S. Nocentini. 1995. Entomofauna fitofaga della *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *menziesii* in aree appenniniche. [Insects associated with Douglas fir in the Apennines]. Progetto finalizzato MAF 'Arboricoltura da legno', sottoprogetto 'Conifere'. Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per la Selvicoltura 24:49–62.

Ruel, J.J., P.M. Ayres, and P.L. Lorio, Jr. 1998. Loblolly pine responds to mechanical wounding with increased resin flow. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 28:596–602.

Ryall, K.L. and S.M. Smith. 1997. Interspecific larval competition and brood production in *Tomicus piniperda* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae, Scolytinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 128:19–26.

***Ryan, K.C. and G.D. Amman.** 1996. Bark beetle activity and delayed tree mortality in the Greater Yellowstone area following the 1988 fires. Pages 151–158 *In* J.M. Greenlee (ed.), The ecological implications of fire in Greater

Yellowstone. Proceedings of the Second Biennial Conference on the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, USA, 19–21 September, 1993. International Association of Wildland Fire, Fairfield, Washington (USA). 235 pp.

Rykken, J.J. and T. Hanson. 1999. A guide to common bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) endemic to the northeastern United States. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Health Technology Enterprise Team (Morgantown, WV), FHTET-98-15. 36 pp.

S

Sadof, C.S., R.D. Waltz, and C.D. Kellam. 1995. Differential shoot feeding by adult *Tomicus piniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in mixed stands of native and introduced pines in Indiana. Great Lakes Entomologist 27:223–228.

Safranyik, L. 1995. Bark Beetles. Pages 155–163 *In* J.A. Armstrong and W.G.H. Ives (eds.), Forest Insect Pests in Canada. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Science and Sustainable Development Directorate, Ottawa. 732 pp. (also in French under title: Insectes forestiers ravageurs au Canada).

Safranyik, L. and D.A. Linton. 1998. Mortality of mountain pine beetle larvae, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in logs of lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia*) at constant temperatures. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 95:81–87.

——. 1999. Spruce beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) survival in stumps and windfalls. The Canadian Entomologist 131:107–113.

Safranyik, L., D.A. Linton, and T.L. Shore. 1999. Emergence of *Ips pini* and *Hylurgops porosus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from duff at the base of lodgepole pines (Pinaceae) killed by mountain pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Canadian Entomologist 131:825–827.

Safranyik, L., T.L. Shore, and D.A. Linton. 1996. Ipsdienol and lanierone increase *Ips pini* Say (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) attack and brood density in lodgepole pine infested by mountain pine beetle. The Canadian Entomologist 128: 199–207.

——. 1998. Effects of baiting lodgepole pines naturally attacked by the mountain pine beetle with *Ips pini* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) pheromone on mountain pine beetle brood production. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 95:95–98.

——. 1999. Attack by bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) following spacing of mature lodgepole pine (Pinaceae) stands. The Canadian Entomologist 131:671–685.

Safranyik, L., H. Barclay, A. Thomson, and W.G. Riel. 1999. A population dynamics model for the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopk. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forestry Centre (Victoria, British Columbia), Information Report BC-X-386. 35 pp.

Safranyik, L., T.L. Shore, D.A. Linton, and L. Rankin. 1999. Effects of induced competitive interactions with secondary bark beetle species on the establishment and survival of mountain pine beetle broods in lodgepole pine. Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forestry Centre (Victoria, British Columbia), Information Report BC-X-384. 33 pp.

Safranyik, L., T.L. Shore, D.A. Linton, and S.P. Taylor. 1995. Dispersal of the spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus rufipennis* Kirby (Col., Scolytidae) from an experimental log deck. Journal of Applied Entomology 119: 335–340.

Sahara, K., F. Marec, and W. Traut. 1999. TTAGG telomeric repeats in chromosomes of some insects and other arthropods. Chromosome Research 7:449–460.

Saito, K. 1959. An outbreak of *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in Yamagata Prefecture. (In Japanese). Forest Pests News 8:101–102.

Salom, S.M. and K.R. Hobson. 1995. Introductory remarks: Informal conference on application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations. Pages 1–2 *In* S.M. Salom and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

Salom, S.M., D.M. Grosman, Q.C. McClellan, and T.L. Payne. 1995. Effect of an inhibitor-based suppression tactic on abundance and distribution of the southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and its natural enemies. Journal of Economic Entomology 88: 1703–1716.

Salom, S.M., R.F. Billings, C.W. Berisford, S.R. Clarke, Q.C. McClellan, W.W. Upton, and M.J. Dalusky. 1997. Integrating tree felling with application of an inhibitor pheromone for suppressing southern pine beetle infestations. Pages 39–53 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

Salom, S.M., R.F. Billings, C.W. Berisford, S.R. Clarke, Q.C. McClellan, M.J. Dalusky, T.J. Robinson, and J.E. Johnson. 1998. Basis for technology transfer of inhibitor-based suppression tactics for the southern pine beetle. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 22: 24–34.

Sampson, W. 1914. No. XVIII. — Coleoptera; Platypodidae and Ipidae from the Seychelles Islands. The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, Second Series 16:379–391.

Sanderson, F.R., Fong Yok King, S. Anuar, Yik Choi Pheng, and Ong Keng Ho. 1996. A fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum*) of angsana (*Pterocarpus indicus*) in Singapore. Gardens' Bulletin (Singapore) 48:1–2,89–127.

Sanderson, F.R., Fong Yok King, Yik Choi Pheng, Ong Keng Ho, and S. Anuar. 1997. A fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum*) of Angsana (*Pterocarpus indicus*) in Singapore. I. Epidemiology and identification of the causal organism. Arboricultural Journal 21: 187–204.

Santiago-Blay, J.A. and T.L. Young. 1995. Reliable sexing of adult *Conophthorus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) beetles. The Canadian Entomologist 127:605–607.

Sargent-Risa, D. and M.L. Reid. 1999. Unexpected offspring sex ratios in response to habitat quality in a size-dimorphic bark beetle. Canadian Journal of Zoology 77:524–529.

Sato, C., M. Arai, and H. Kinuura. 1993. Mass mortality of oak trees in Yamagata Prefecture — Appearance and density of *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae). Transactions of the 104th Meeting of the Japanese Forestry Society, pp.647–648 (In Japanese).

Savoie, A., J.H. Borden, H.D. Pierce, Jr., R. Gries, and G. Gries. 1998. Aggregation pheromone of *Pityogenes knechteli* and semiochemical-based interactions with three other bark beetles. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24:321–337.

Schedl, K.E. 1950. Fauna Argentinensis VI. 115 Beitrag. Acta Zoologica Lilloana 9:283–292.

——. 1958. Fauna Argentinensis VII. 136 Beitrag. Acta Zoologica Lilloana 16:33–46.

——. 1969. Zur Synonymie der Borkenkafer. XVIII. 253 Beitrag. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 20:79–105.

——. 1970. Zur Synonymie der Borkenkafer. XX. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 74:221–231.

——. 1972. Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrody-Younga. 8. Zur Scolytoidea Fauna von Ghana (Coleoptera). 284 Beitrag. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 64:277–294.

Schlyter, F. and Q.H. Zhang. 1996. Testing avian polygyny hypotheses in insects: Harem size distribution and female egg gallery spacing in three *Ips* bark beetles. Oikos 76:57–69.

Schmid, J.M. and S.A. Mata. 1996. Natural variability of specific forest insect populations and their associated effects in Colorado. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), General Technical Report RM-GTR-275. 14 pp.

Schmid, J.M., S.A. Mata, and W.K. Olsen. 1995. Microclimate and mountain pine beetles in two Ponderosa pine stands in the Black Hills. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station (Ft. Collins, CO), Research Note RM-RN-532. 12 pp.

Schmidt, G.H., L. Schmidt, and H. Fisher. 1997. Comparison of the captivity of singly and combined baited bark beetle pheromone traps set up of in a heterogenous forest area near Hannover, Germany. (In German). Braunschweiger Naturkundliche Schriften 5:393–423.

Schmidt, G.H., L. Schmidt, and H. Mucha. 1999. Fängigkeit von differenziert bestückten Borkenkäferpheromonfallen in einem niedersächsischen Forstgebiet bei Hannover während der Jahre 1992 und 1993. [Effectiveness of differently baited bark beetle pheromone traps in a forested area near Hannover during the years 1992 and 1993]. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde 72:137–152.

Schmidt, O. 1997. Influence of biotic diseases on crown conditions in Bavaria 1997. (In German, with English summary). Forst-und-Holz 52(24):720–721.

***Scholz, D. and A. Wulf.** 1998. Ansatze zur selektiven Bekampfung von Baumschadlingen im Offentlichen Grun und im Forst mittels Stammapplikation systemischer Pflanzenschutzmittel. [Ideas for selective combatting strategies of insect pests of amenity and forest trees by stem application of systemic pesticides]. Gesunde Pflanzen 50:1–6.

***Schopf, R., O.B. Krausse, and U. Kohler.** 1995. Saisonale Veranderungen von Lipiden und Aminosauren beim Buchdrucker *Ips typographus* (Col., Scolytidae). [Seasonal variation of lipids and amino acids among the European spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus*]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10:47–50.

Schott, C. 2000. *Pityophthorus carniolicus* Wichmann 1910, Coléoptère *Scolytidae* nouveau pour la France. Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique de Mulhouse Octobre-Décembre 2000:54–55.

Schroeder, L.M. 1996. Interactions between the predators *Thanasimus formicarius* (Col.: Cleridae) and *Rhizophagus depressus* (Col.: Rhizophagidae), and the bark beetle *Tomicus piniperda* (Col.: Scolytidae). Entomophaga 41:63–75.

——. 1997a. Oviposition behavior and reproductive success of the cerambycid *Acathocinus aedilis* in the presence and absence of the bark beetle *Tomicus piniperda*. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 82:9–17.

——. 1997b. Impact of natural enemies on *Tomicus piniperda* offspring production. Pages 204–214 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

——. 1999a. Population levels and flight phenology of bark beetle predators in stands with and without previous infestations of the bark beetle *Tomicus pinipeda*. Forest Ecology and Management 123:31–40.

——. 1999b. Prolonged development time of the bark beetle predator *Thanasimus formicarius* (Col.: Cleridae) in relation to its prey species *Tomicus piniperda* (L.) and *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col.: Scolytidae). Agricultural and Forest Entomology 1:127–135.

Schroeder, L.M., J. Weslien, A. Lindelöw, and A. Lindhe. 1999. Attacks by bark- and wood-boring Coleoptera on mechanically created high stumps of Norway spruce in the two years following cutting. Forest Ecology and Management 123:21–30.

Schroeder, M. and Å. Lindelöw. 1999. Reservat och risk för skador av granbarkborre. [In Swedish]. Skog & Forskning 4:18–22.

Schutz, S., B. Weissbecker, H.E. Hummel, K.H. Apel, and H. Schmitz. 1999. Insect antenna as a smoke detector. Nature (London) 398: 298–299,6725.

Schwenke, W. 1996. Grundzuge des Massenwechsels und der Bekampfung des Grossen Fichtenborkenkafers, *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae). [Principles of population dynamics and control of the Great Spruce Bark Beetle, *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae)]. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 69:11–15.

Scortichini, M. 1998. *Pseudomonas avellanae* su nocciolo nei colli Cimini. [*Pseudomonas avellanae* on hazelnut trees in the Cimini hills]. Informatore Agrario 54:44,71–75.

Scott, G.M., D.W. Bormett, N.R. Sutherland, S. Abubakr, and E. Lowell. 1996. Pulpability of beetle-killed spruce. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station (Madison, WI), Forest Products Laboratory, Research Paper FPL-RP-557. 8 pp.

Seetharama, H.G., M.G. Venkatesha, and M.M. Balakrishnan. 1996. First record of *Xyleborus conidens* Eggers (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) on Robusta coffee, *Coffea canephora* Pierre ex Froehner. Journal of Coffee Research 26:85–87.

***Selmi, E.** 1985. Türkiye *Scolytus* türleri. [The *Scolytus* species of Turkey]. Istanbul Universitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, Ser. A, 35: 94–105.

***Seneviratne, D.** 1995. Shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus*) and tea . . . a 100 years. Journal of the National Institute of Plantation Management 11:34–48.

***Serna, L.R., J.C. Lopez, A.E. Bustillo P.** 1995. Efecto de inhibidores comerciales de proteinases sobre el ciclo de vida de la broca del cafe, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari), en dieta artificial. [Effect of commercial proteinase inhibitors on the life cycle of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari), on artificial diet]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 21:123–128.

Setter, R.R. and J.H. Borden. 1999. Bioactivity and efficacy of MCOL and Seudenol as potential attractive bait components for *Dendroctonus rufipennis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Canadian Entomologist 131:251–257.

Seybold, S.J., A.I. Cognato, and M. Page. 1998. Biochemical basis for the application of aggregation pheromones and cuticular hydrocarbons to taxonomic and phylogenetic analysis of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Pages 328–329 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Seybold, S.J., T. Ohysuka, D.L. Wood and I. Kubo. 1995a. Enantiomeric composition of ipsdienil: a chemotaxonomic character for North American populations of *Ips* spp. in the *pini* subgeneric group (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Chemical Ecology 21: 995–1016.

Seybold, S.J., D.R. Caleche, J.A. Tollman, D. Vandermey, D.L. Wood, and G.J. Blomquist. 1995b. *De novo* biosynthesis of the aggregation pheromone components ipsenol and ipsdienol by the pine bark beetles *Ips paraconfusus* Lanier and *Ips pini* (Say) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 92:8393–8397.

Shaw, M.R. 1999. Rearing records of two species of *Cenocoelius* Haliday from Britain (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Cenocoeliinae). Entomologist's Gazette 50:283–286.

Shea, P.J. 1995. Use of insect pheromones to manage forest insects: present and future. Pages 272–283 *In* Biorational pest control agents formulation and delivery. American Chemical Society Symposium Series 0097-6156. 595 pp.

Shea, P.J. and M. Neustein. 1995. Protection of a rare stand of Torrey pine from *Ips paraconfusus*. Pages 39–43 *In* S.M. Salom and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

Shehata, W.A. 1999. Biological study on the shothole borer, *Stephanoderes vulgaris* Schauf. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) on fig trees. Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research 44:295–308.

Shinneman, D.J. and W.L. Baker. 1997. Nonequilbrium dynamics between catastrophic disturbances and old-growth forests in ponderosa pine landscapes of the Black Hills. Conservation Biology 11:1276–1288.

Shore, T.L. 1998. Ambrosia beetles. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre (Victoria, B.C.), Forest Pest Leaflet 72.

Shore, T.L. and B.S. Lindgren. 1996. Effect of ethanol and alpha-pinene on response of ambrosia beetle, *Trypodendron lineatum*, to lineatin-baited funnel and drainpipe traps. Journal of Chemical Ecology 22:2187–2196.

Shore, T.L. and J.A. McLean. 1995. Ambrosia Beetles. Pages 165–170 *In* J.A. Armstrong and W.G.H. Ives (eds.), Forest Insect Pests in Canada. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Science and Sustainable Development Directorate, Ottawa. 732 pp. (also in French under title: Insectes forestiers ravageurs au Canada).

Shore, T.L., L. Safranyik, W.G. Riel, M. Ferguson, and J. Castonguay. 1999. Evaluation of factors affecting tree and stand susceptibility to the Douglas-fir beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Canadian Entomologist 131:831–839.

Shumate, A.M. and M.P. Ayres. 1999. 12. Selection on pheromone production and preference in *Ips pini*. Pages 30–32 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Siitonen, J., P. Martikainen, L. Kaila, I. Mannerkoski, P. Rassi, and I. Rutanen. 1996. New faunistic records of threatened saproxylic Coleoptera, Diptera, Heteroptera, Homoptera and Lepidoptera from the Republic of Karelia, Russia. Entomologica Fennica 7:69–76.

Simionescu, A. 1995. Protectia rasinoaselor din nordul Carpatilor Orientali calamitate de vint si zapada. [Protection of softwoods in the northern part of the East Carpathians damaged by wind and snow]. (In Romanian). Revista Padurilor 110:16–25.

Simionescu, A., A. Negura, and V. Cucos. 1999. Contributii la prevenirea si combaterea ipidelor in rasinoasele din nord-estul Carpatilor

Orientali (Suceava-Neamt) in anul 1997. [Prevention and control of Scolytidae in coniferous forests of the northeastern Eastern Carpathians (Suceava-Neamt) in 1997]. (In Romanian). Revista Padurilor 114:35–41.

***Simon, M.** 1995. Untersuchungen zu an Buche (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) lebenden Borkenkafern (Col., Scolytidae). [Investigations into bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) living on beech (*Fagus sylvatica*)]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10:161–165.

Simpson, R. and D. Coy. 1999. An ecological atlas of forest insect defoliation in Canada 1980–1996. Canadian Forestry Service, Atlantic Forestry Centre (Fredericton, New Brunswick), Information Report M-X-206E. 15 pp.

***Simsek, Z.** 1995. Zur Substituierbarkeit von Fichtenbast in einem artifiziellen Brutmedium für Borkenkäfer (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). [Substitution of phloem in an artificial diet for bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10: 41–45.

Singh, A.P. and R.S. Bhandari. 1997. Colonization, succession and preference for tree portion by insects on felled west Himalayan spruce, *Picea smithing*. Indian Forester 123: 656–663.

Sippola, A.-L., J. Siitonen, and R. Kallio. 1995. Faunistics of Coleoptera in subarctic pine forests in Finnish Lapland. Entomologica Fennica 6:201–210.

Six, D.L. and T.D. Paine. 1996a. A technique for the introduction of fungi to bark beetle mycangia. Journal of Entomological Science 31: 466–468.

——. 1996b. *Leptographium pyrinum* is a mycangial fungus of *Dendroctonus adjunctus*. Mycologia 88:739–744.

——. 1997. *Ophiostoma clavigerum* is the mycangial fungus of the Jeffrey pine beetle, *Dendroctonus jefferyi*. Mycologia 89:858– 866.

——. 1998. Effects of mycangial fungi and host tree species on progeny survival and emergence of *Dendroctonus jeffreyi* and *Dendroctonus ponderosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 27: 1393–1401.

——. 1999a. Phylogenetic comparison of ascomycete mycangial fungi and *Dendroctonus* bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 92:159–166.

——. 1999b. Allozyme diversity and gene flow in *Ophiostoma clavigerum* (Ophiostomatales: Ophiostomataceae), the mycangial fungus of the Jeffrey pine beetle, *Dendroctonus jeffreyi* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canadian Journal of Forest Research 29:324–331.

Six, D.L., T.D. Paine, and J.D. Hare. 1999a. Allozyme diversity and gene flow in the bark beetle, *Dendroctonus jeffreyi* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canadian Journal of Forest Research 29:315–323.

——. 1999b. 9. Allozyme diversity, gene flow, and evidence for non-random mating in the Jeffrey pine beetle, *Dendroctonus jeffreyi*. Pages 24–25 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Skarmoutsos, G., H. Braasch, and H. Michalopoulou. 1998. *Bursaphelenchus hellenicus* sp. n. (Nematoda, Aphelenchoididae) from Greek pine wood. Nematologica 44:623–629.

Skiba, N.S. and I.F. Parii. 1989. Pests and diseases of cherry. Zashchita Rastenii Moskva 8:48–51.

Skillen, E.L., C.W. Berisford, M.A. Camann, and R.C. Reardon. 1997. Semiochemicals of forest and shade trees insects in North America and management applications. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Health Technology Enterprise Team (Morgantown, W. Virginia) FHTET-96-15. 182 pp.

Slobodyan, Y. 1998. Conditions of *Ips typographus* population in the Carpathians — its methodological study. Pages 187–188 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

——. 1999. Conditions of *Ips typographus* population in the Carpathians in 1998. Pages 124–128 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss

Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Smith, D. 1998. Beyond the barn beetles: Difficulties in using some Coleoptera as indicators of stored fodder. Environmental Archaeology 1:63–70.

Smith, I.M. and A.S. Roy (eds.). 1996. Illustrations of quarantine pests for Europe. Organisation Européenne et Méditerranéenne pour la Protection des Plantes (OEPP/EPPO). Paris, France. 241 pp.

***Sobreiro, J.B.** 1993. Guia para a proteccao fitossanitaria da oliveira. [Guide for the phytosanitary protection of olives]. Instituto de Proteccao da Producao Agro-Alimentar, Guias e Catalogos No. 4. 55 pp.

Solheim, H. and P. Krokene. 1998a. Growth and virulence of mountain pine beetle associated with blue stain fungi, *Ophiostoma clavigerum* and *Ophiostoma montium*. Canadian Journal of Botany 76:561–566.

——. 1998b. Growth and virulence of *Ceratocystis rufipenni* and three blue-stain fungi isolated from the Douglas-fir beetle. Canadian Journal of Botany 76:1763–1769.

Solheim, H. and L. Safranyik. 1997. Pathogenicity to Sitka spruce of *Ceratocystis rufipenni* and *Leptographium abietinum*, blue-stain fungi associated with the spruce beetle. Canadian Journal of Forest Science 27: 1336–1341.

Soltes, R. 1996. Insect outbreak in relation to heavy metal deposition in the moss species. Oecologia Montana 5:93–96.

Soma, Y., T. Oogita, T. Misumi, and F. Kawakami. 1998. Effect of gas mixtures of sulfuryl fluoride and phosphine on forest insect pests (In Japanese, with English summary). Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 34:11–14.

Soma, Y., M. Mizobuchi, T. Oogita, T. Misumi, H. Kishino, T. Akagawa, and F. Kawakami. 1997. Susceptibility of forest insect pests to sulfuryl fluoride. 3. Susceptibility to sulfuryl fluoride at 25C. [In Japanese]. Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 33:25–30.

Soma, Y., S. Yabuta, M. Mizobuchi, H. Kishino, I. Matsuoka, M. Goto, T. Akagawa, T. Ikeda, and F. Kawakami. 1996. Susceptibility of forest insect pests to sulfury fluoride. I. Wood borers and bark beetles. Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service Japan 32:69–76.

Soné, K., T. Mori, and M. Ide. 1998. Life history of the oak borer, *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae). Applied Entomology and Zoology 33:67–75.

Soné, K., T. Mori, M. Ide, M. Setoguchi, and K. Yamanouchi. 1995a. Application of computer tomography to surveys of the galleries of the oak borer, *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae). Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 39: 341–344.

Soné, K., T. Ushijima, T. Mori, M. Ide, and H. Umata. 1995b. Incidence and spatial distribution of trees infested by the oak borer, *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae), in a stand. (In Japanese). Bulletin of the Kagoshima University Forest 23:11–22.

Soria, F.J., M. Villagrán, R. del Rio, and M.E. Ocete. 1994. Estudios prospectivos de los principales perforadores del acornoque en la Sierra Norte de Sevilla. [Evaluation of the principal perforators of cork oak in the Sierra Norte of Seville]. Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal Plagas 20:643–651.

Sosa-Gómez, D.R. and A.A. Lanteri. 1999. Estado actual del control biológico de plagas agrícolas con hongos entomopatógenos. [Current status of the microbial control of agricultural pests with entomopathogenic fungi]. Revista de la sociedad Entomologica Argentina 58:295–300.

***Sousa, E.M.R. and M.E.M. Guedes.** 1999. Some fungi associated with *Platypus cylindrus* F. (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) on *Quercus suber* L.: Toxicity bioassays. Pages 275–278 *In* Physiology and genetics of tree–phytophage interactions: International Symposium. Proceedings of International Symposium on Physiology and Genetics of Tree–Phytophage Interactions, Gulan, France, August 31 – September 4, 1997. Colloques de l'INRA 90.

***Sousa, E.M.R. and P. Luciano.** 1995. Les principaux ravageurs du chene liege au Portugal. Leurs relations avec le declin des peuplements. [Principal pests of cork oak in Portugal. Their relation with population decline]. Proceedings of the meeting Integrated Protection in cork-oak forests, at Tempio Pausania (Italy), 15–17 September 1994. Bulletin OILB SROP 18:18–23.

***Sousa, E.M.R., D. Debouzie, H. Pereira, and P. Luciano.** 1995. Le role de l'insecte *Platypus cylindrus* F. (Coleoptera, Platypodidae) dans le processus de deperissement des peuplements de chene-liege au Portugal. [The role of the insect *Platypus cylindrus* F. (Coleoptera, Platypodidae) in the decline process of stands of cork oak in Portugal]. Proceedings of the meeting Integrated Protection in cork-oak forests, at Tempio Pausania (Italy), 15–17 September 1994. Bulletin OILB SROP 18:24–37.

***Sousa, N.J., E.N. Marques, Correa, R. de M., G.M. Otto.** 1997. Evaluation of the degree of infestation in stocked timber, in the municipality of Sao Mateus do Sul, Parana State. (In Portuguese, with English summary). Revista do Setor de Ciencias Agrarias 16:63–68.

***Spaeth, I., S. Haselbarth, and H. Balder.** 1996. Nutzlingsschonung bei reduzierter Insektizidkonzentration. [Sparing useful insects with reduced concentrations of insecticide]. Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 51(19):1056–1057.

Sreedharan, K. 1995. Integrated management of coffee berry borer. Indian Coffee 59 (10):9–10.

Šrtka, P. 1996. Transmission of fungus spores by bark beetles of the genus *Scolytus* with respect to the oak bark beetle (*Scolytus intricatus* Ratz.). (In Czech, with English summary). Lesnictvi (Prague) 42:510–517.

Šrtka, P., J. Liška, and P. Kapitola. 1998. Sort report on occurrence of harmful factors in Czechia in 1997. Pages 157–160 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Starzyk, J.R. 1996. Wykorzystanie feromonów do prognozowania i zwalczania szkodników wtórnych w lasach górskich. [Utilization of pheromones for the prognosis and control of secondary insect pests in mountain forests]. Sylwan 140 (1):23–36.

Stauffer, C. 1997a. A molecular method to determine sibling species within the genus *Ips*. Pages 87–91 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

——. 1997b. Genetic and physiological investigations on an *Ips typographus* (Col., Scolytidae) population. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 11:663–668.

——. 1999. 6. Ecological genetics of European *Ips* species. Pages 15–19 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Stauffer, C. and B.D. Hammock. 1996. Die Bedentung der physiologischen Funktion der Esterase für die Interpretation von Allozymdaten bei *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). [The importance of the physiological function of the esterase for the interpretation of allozyme data in *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)]. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10: 143–146.

Stauffer, C. and M. Zuber. 1998. *Ips amitinus* var. *montana* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) is synonymous to *Ips amitinus*: a morphological, behavioural and genetic re-examination. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology 26:171–183.

Stauffer, C., F. Lakatos, and R.M. Blecha. 1996. Hat *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae) nach der latzten Eiszeit parallel zu *Picea abies* L. Europa wiederbesiedelt? [Did *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) re-colonize Europe parallel to *Picea abies* after the last ice age]? Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 10: 31–34.

Stauffer, C., F. Lakatos, and G.M. Hewitt. 1997. The phylogenetic relationships of seven European *Ips* (Scolytidae, Ipinae) species. Insect Molecular Biology 6:233–240.

——. 1999. Phylogeography and postglacial colonization routes of *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). Molecular Ecology 8:763–773.

Stauffer, C., M.M.M. van Meer, and M. Riegler. 1997. The presence of *Wolbachia* in European *Ips typographus* (Col., Scolytidae) populations and the consequences for genetic data. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie 11: 709–711.

Stauffer, C., T. Shiotsuki, W. Chan, and B. Hammock. 1997. Characterization of the esterase isozymes of *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology 34:203–221.

Stauffer, C., T. Kirisits, C. Nussbaumer, R. Pavlin, and M. Wingfield. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships between the European and Asian eight spined larch bark beetle populations (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) inferred from DNA sequences and fungal associates. European Journal of Entomology 98:99–105.

Steele, C.L., E. Lewinsohn, and R. Croteau. 1995. Induced oleoresin biosynthesis in grand fir as a defence against bark beetles. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 92:4164–4168.

Steele, R., R.E. Williams, J.C. Weatherby, E.D. Reinhardt, J.T. Hoffman, and R.W. Thier. 1996. Stand hazard rating for Central Idaho forests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT), General Technical Report INT-GTR-332. 29 pp.

Steiner, J.J. and S.C. Alderman. 1999. Red clover seed production: V. Root health and crop productivity. Crop Science 39:1407–1415.

***Stephen, F.M.** 1995. Potential for suppressing southern pine beetle populations by enhancing effectiveness of their hymenopteran parasitoids. Pages 226–240 *In* F.P. Hain et al. (eds.), Behavior, population dynamics and control of forest insects. Ohio State University Press: Columbus.

Stephen, F.M., M.P. Lih, and L.E. Browne. 1997. Augmentation of *Dendroctonus frontalis* parasitoid effectiveness by artificial diet. Pages 15–22 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

***Stergulc, F., G. Frigimelica, P. Zandigiacomo, and A. Battisti.** 1999. Gravi deperimenti del noce comune in giovani impianti da legno in friuli-Venezia Giulia. [Severe forest decline of young walnut plantations in Friuli-Venezia Giulia, NE Italy]. Sherwood Foreste ed Alberi Oggi 5(4):27–31.

Stevanovic, M. 1998. The first finding of *Hypothenemus aspericollis* Wollaston (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Montenegro. Acta Entomologica Serbica 3:159–161.

***Stewart, K.J.** 1995. Alaska 95: Oxford University Forest Pathology Expedition. University of Oxford Forest Pathology Expedition; Oxford, UK. 47 pp.

Stock, A.L., J.H. Borden, T.L. Pratt, H.D. Pierce Jr., and B.D. Johnston. 1995. Enantiomeric composition and release rates of exo-Brevicomin influence aggregation of the western balsam bark beetle, *Dryocoetes confusus* Swaine (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Canadian Entomologist 127:449–456.

Stone, W.E. and M.L. Wolfe. 1996. Response of understory vegetation to variable tree mortality following a mountain pine beetle epidemic in lodgepole pine stands in northern Utah. Vegetatio 122:1–12.

Storer, A.J. and M.R. Speight. 1996. Relationships between *Dendroctonus micans* Kug. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) survival and development and biochemical changes in Norway spruce, *Picea abies* (L.) Karst., phloem caused by mechanical wounding. Journal of Chemical Ecology 22:559–573.

Storer, A.J., D. Wainhouse, and M.R. Speight. 1997. The effect of larval aggregation behaviour on larval growth of the spruce bark beetle *Dendroctonus micans*. Ecological Entomology 22:109–115.

Storer, A.J., D.L. Wood, and T.R. Gordon. 1999. Modification of coevolved insect–plant interactions by an exotic plant pathogen. Ecological Entomology 24:238–243.

Storer, A.J., P. Bonello, D.L. Wood, and T.R. Gordon. 1999. Bark beetle genetics research in the bark beetle/pitch canker/pine system. Pages 37–40 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Strom, B.L., R.A. Goyer, and J.L. Hayes. 1995. Naturally occurring compound can protect pines from the southern pine beetle. Louisiana Agriculture 38:5–7.

Strom, B.L., L.M. Roton, R.A. Goyer, and J.R. Meeker. 1999. Visual and semiochemical disruption of host finding in the southern pine beetle. Ecological Applications 9:1028–1038.

Süda, I. 1996. Haavaüraskitest (*Trypophloeus* Fairmaire) eestis ja lähiriikides. [*Trypophloeus* Fairmaine in Estonia and neighbouring countries]. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 27: 149–154.

——. 1999. Harilik haavaürask (*Trypophloeus asperatus* (Gyll.) Eestis. [*Trypophloeus asperatus* (Gyll.) in Estonia]. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 31:181–183.

Sueyoshi, M. 1990. Infestation of broad-leaved trees by *Platypus quercivorus* (Murayama) (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in Kagoshima Prefecture. (In Japanese). Forest Pests 39: 242–245.

***Sukartana, P.** 1992. Effect of infestation by the ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus* sp. on wood quality of the tusam (*Pinus merkusii*). Jurnal Penelitian Hasil Hutan 10:217–221.

*——. 1994. Antagonism between ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus* sp. and blue stain fungi attacking tusam logs (*Pinus merkusii*). Jurnal Penelitian Hasil Hutan 12:117–120.

*——. 1995. Kerentanan dolok segar tusam (*Pinus merkusii*) dan ramin (*Gonystylus bancanus*) terhadap kumbang penggerek dan penggunaan insektisida untuk pencegahannya. [Susceptibility of fresh cut logs of tusam (*Pinus merkusii*) and ramin (*Gonystylus bancanus*) to wood-boring beetles and insecticidal applications for prevention of their attacks]. Duta Rimba 20:47–51,179–180.

*——. 1996a. Suatu monograf hasil penelitain 1978–1994: kerentanan dolok ramin (*Gonystylus bancanus* Kurz.) terhadap kumbang ambrosia. [Forest products monograph 1978–1994: damage to ramin (*Gonystylus bancanus* Kurz.) by ambrosia beetles]. Info Hasil Hutan 3(2):1–11.

*——. 1996b. Laju serangan kumbang penggerek lubang jarum pada enam jenis kayu Hutan Tanaman Industri. [Infestation rate of pinhole borers on some timber species of the Industrial Forest Estate]. Duta Rimba 20:44–48,193–194.

*——. 1997. Keusakan kayu Pinus/tusam (*Pinus merkusii*) karena serangan organisme perusak dan cara pencegahannya. [Damage to *Pinus merkusii* wood due to attack by wood destroying organisms and methods of control]. Duta Rimba 23:31–36,207–208.

Sullivan, B.T., C.W. Berisford, and M.J. Dalusky. 1997. Field response of southern pine beetle parasitoids to some natural attractants. Journal of Chemical Ecology 23:837–856.

Sullivan, B.T., K.C. Seltmann, and C.W. Berisford. 1999. A simple continuous-rearing technique for the bark beetle parasitoid, *Roptrocerus xylophagorum* (Ratzeburg). Journal of Entomological Science 34:260–264.

Svestka, M. 1995. Efektivni vyuziti feromonovych lapacu. [Effective use of pheromone trapping]. Lesnicka Prace 74:10–11,30.

——. 1996. Efektivni vyuziti feromonovych lapacu proti lykozroutu smrkovemu. [Use of pheromone traps for the control of eight-toothed spruce bark beetle]. Lesnicka Prace 75:48– 49,70.

***Svestka, M. and C.J. Wiesner.** 1997. Vyvol a vyuziti feromonoveho odparniku v ochrane lesa pred lykozroutem vrcholkovym-*Ips acuminatus*. [Development and use of pheromone dispenser in forest protection against *Ips acuminatus*]. Zpravy Lesnickeho Vyzkumu 41:23–25.

Svihra, P. 1998. An unusual attack pattern of *Scolytus multistriatus* beetles in Chinese elm. Journal of Arboriculture 24:322–332.

Swart, A. and J. Heyns. 1997. Nematodes from *Pinus radiata* in South Africa (Nematoda: Cephalobinae, Rhabditinae, Aphelenchoidinae and Ektaphelenchidae). Journal of African Zoology 111 381–395.

Syme, J.H. and J.R. Saucier. 1995. Effects of long-term storage of southern pine sawlogs under water sprinklers. Forest Products Journal 45:47–50.

Szauman-Szumski, K.J., A. Peña, D.R. Kelly, and M. Campos. 1998. Identification of chemicals attractive to the olive bark beetle, *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, in laboratory bioassays. BioControl 43:345–355.

Szmidt, A. and R. Luterek. 1999. Wplyw wilgotnosci drewna sosnowego na zasiedlenie przez drwalnika paskowanego (*Trypodendron lineatum* Ol.). [The effect of pine wood freshness on settlement by the lineate bark-beetle (*Trypodendron lineatum* Ol.)]. Sylwan 143:77–82.

T

***Tabakovic T., M. and D. Minic.** 1998. Fisioloski stetni insekti kultura borovca (*Pinus strobus* L.) u Kolubarskom basenu (Sebija, Yugoslavia). [Physiologically harmful insects of Weymouth pine (*Pinus strobus* L.) plantations in the Kolubarski basin (Serbia, Yugoslavia)]. Zbornik radova Institut za sumarstvo 42–43: 109–115.

Takikawa, H., S. Sano, and K. Mori. 1997. Synthesis of (1*S*,2*R*,5*R*)-bicolorin, the aggregation of male beech bark beetles (*Taphrorychus bicolor*) and its (1*R*,2*R*,5*S*) isomer. Liebigs Annalen-Recueil 12:2495–2498.

Takikawa, H., K. Shimbo, and K. Mori. 1997. Synthesis of (1*R*,2*R*,5*S*,7*R*)- and (1*R*,2*S*, 5*S*,7*R*)-2-hydroxy-exo-brevicomin, the components of the male-produced volatiles of the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. Liebigs Annalen-Recueil 5:821–824.

***Tang, M. and H. Chen.** 1999. Effect of symbiotic fungi of *Dendroctonus armandi* on host trees. (In Chinese, with English summary). Scientia Silvae Sinicae 35:63–66.

Taylor, S.P., I.M. Wilson, and K.J. White. 1997. Topical application of carbon dioxide and liquid nitrogen against the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 94:63–66.

Teale, S.A. 1999. 8. Behavioral and genetic basis of pheromone evolution in *Ips pini*. Pages 22–23 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

***Teguh Hardi T.W.** 1997. Pest attack and damage level of mangrove forest in DKI Jakarta. (In Indonesian, with English summary). Buletin Penelitian Hutan 0(608):37–49.

Telnov, D., A. Barsevskis, F. Savich, F. Kovalevsky, S. Berdnikov, M. Doronin, R. Cibulskis, and D. Ratniece. 1997. Checklist of Latvian beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins e. V. Frankfurt a M., Supplement V. 141 pp. (Scolytidae & Platypodidae, pp. 133–136, 138).

Thakur, M.L. 1999. Insect pest status of poplars in India. Indian Forester 125:866–872.

Thiel, J. 1999. The development of bark beetles in logging residues in spruce stands. Pages 236–237 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Thier, R.W. and S. Patterson. 1997. Mortality of Douglas-fir after operational semiochemical baiting for Douglas-fir beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Western Journal of Applied Forestry 12:16–20.

Thierry, N., M. Jean-Pierre, and J.-L. Fiol. 1995. Notes on *Platypus oxyurus* Dufour, 1843 (Coleoptera, Platypodidae). (In French). Entomologiste (Paris) 51:295–296.

***Thistle, H.W., P. Shea, E. Holsten, and D. Caleche.** 1998. Pheromone dispersion in the canopy trunk space. Pages 669–674 *In* Brighton Crop Protection Conference: Pests & Diseases — 1998: Volume 2: Proceedings of an International Conference, Brighton, UK, November 16–19, 1998. British Crop Protection Council; Farnham, UK.

*——. 1999. Pheromone dispersal in a canopy trunk space-analysis of plume data. ASAE-CSAE-SCGR Annual International Meeting, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 18–21 July 1999. ASAE Paper No. 991013. American Society of Agricultural Engineers (ASAE), St. Joseph, USA.

Tiberi, R. 1997. The main insect pests of the Vallombrosa forest [In Italian]. Italia Forestale e Montana 52:274–283.

Tiberi, R. and A. Ragazzi. 1998. Association between fungi and xylophagous insects of declining oaks in Italy. Redia 81:83–91.

Tittiger, C., G.J. Blomquist, P. Ivarsson, C.E. Borgeson, and S.J. Seybold. 1999. Juvenile hormone regulation of HMG-R gene expression in the bark beetle *Ips paraconfusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): implications for male aggregation pheromone biosynthesis. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences 55: 121–127.

Tkacz, B.M., H.H. Burdsall, Jr., G.A. DeNitto, A. Eglitis, J.B. Hanson, J.T. Kliejunas, W.E. Wallner, J.G. O'Brien, and E.L. Smith. 1998. Pest risk assessment of the importation into the United States of unprocessed *Pinus* and *Abies* logs from Mexico. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station (Madison, WI), Forest Products Laboratory, General Technical Report FPL-GTR-104. 116 pp.

***Tochtermann, E.** 1996. Bodenflora irritiert Bauminsekten. [Ground flora irritates tree insects]. Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 51: 319–320.

Tollman, J.A., S.J. Seybold, R.A. Jurenka, and G.J. Blomquist. 1999. Insect phermones — An overview of biosynthesis and endocrine regulation. Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 29:481–514.

Tollman, J.A., C. Tilliger, F. Lu, S. Dwinell, G.J. Blomquist, and S.J. Seybold. 1998a. A comparative biochemical and molecular study of *Ips pini* (Pini subgeneric group) and *Ips paraconfusus* (Grandicollis subgeneric group) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): Regulation and activity of a key enzyme involved in de novo aggregation pheromone biosynthesis. Pages 326–327 *In* Book of Abstracts 1. Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

Tollman, J.A., G.L. Holbrook, P.L. Dallara, C. Schal, D.L. Wood, G.J. Blomquist, and S.J. Seybold. 1998b. Endocrine regulation of de novo aggregation pheromone biosynthesis in the pine engraver, *Ips pini* (Say) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Insect biochemistry and Molecular Biology 28:705–715.

Tomiczek, C. and H. Krehan. 1999. Käfergefahr bei Weiskiefer. [Bark beetle damage to Scots pine]. Forstschutz Aktuell 23.

***Tsankov, G., P. Mirchev, and H. Tomovsky.** 1999. A study on wood eaters and bark beetles in Scots pine ecosystems in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian, with English summary). Nauka za Gorata (3–4):71–83.

Turani, M. 1998. Bark beetles in forests of the Slovak Republic during the period from 1984–97. Pages 195–196 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Turani, M. and J. Novatný. 1998. Bark beetles as injurious factor in protected areas of the Slovak Republic. Pages 187–194 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Turani, M. and M. Zúbrik. 1999. *Ips duplicatus* (Sahlberg) — present occurrence in Slovakia. Pages 244–245 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Turchin, P. and F.J. Odendaal. 1996. Measuring the effective sampling area of a pheromone trap for monitoring population density of southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 25:582–588.

Turchin, P. and G. Simmons. 1997. Movements of animals in congregations: An eulerian analysis of bark beetle swarming. Pages 113–125 *In* Animal groups in three dimensions. Cambridge University Press; Cambridge, England.

Turchin, P., J. Davidson, and J.L. Hayes. 1999. Effects of thinning on development of southern pine beetle infestations in old growth stands. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 23:193–196.

Turchin, P., A.D. Taylor, and J.D. Reeve. 1999. Dynamical role of predators in population cycles of a forest insect: an experimental test. Science 285:1068–1070.

U

Ueda, A. 1997. Brood development of an inbreeding spermatophagous scolytid beetle, *Coccotrypes graniceps* (Eichhoff) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Japanese Journal of Entomology 65:677–687.

Ungerer, M.J., M.P. Ayres, and M.J. Lombardero. 1999. Climate and the northern distribution limits of *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmermann (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Biogeography 26:1133–1145.

USDA APHIS (US Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service). 1992. 7 CFR Part 301 — Pine shoot beetle. Federal Register, 19 November 1992. 57(224):54492–54499.

——. 1995a. 7 CFR Part 300 and 319 — Importation of logs, lumber, and other manufactured wood articles. Federal Register, 25 May 1995, 60(101):27665–27682.

——. 1995b. 7 CFR Part 319 — Importation of logs, lumber, and other manufactured wood articles. Federal Register, 7 June 1995, 60 (101):30157.

——. 1996. Pine shoot beetle compliance management program. USDA APHIS, Plant Protection and Quarantine, Domestic and Emergency Programs, Riverdale, Maryland. 24 pp.

V

***Väisänen, R. and K. Heliövaara.** 1994. Assessment of insect occurrence in boreal forests based on satellite imagery and field measurements. Acta Forestalia Fennica 243. 39 pp.

Valkama, H., P. Martikainen, and M. Räty. 1997. First record of North American ambrosia beetle *Gnathotrichus materiarius* (Fitch) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Finland — a new potential forest pest? Entomologica Fennica 8:193–195.

Valkama, H., M. Räty, and P. Niemela. 1997. Catches of *Ips duplicatus* and other non-target Coleoptera by *Ips typographus* pheromone trapping. Entomologica Fennica 8:153–159.

Vandenberg, N.J., R.J. Rabaglia, and D.E. Bright. 2000. New records of two *Xyleborus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in North America. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 102:62–68.

***Varaprasad, K.S., S. Balasubramanian, B.J. Diwakar, and C.V.R. Rao.** 1994. First report of an entomogenous nematode, *Panagrolaimus* sp. from coffee-berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari) from Karnataka, India. Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad) 46:34.

Varela R., A. 1997. Selección de aislamientos de *Beauveria bassiana* para el control de la broca del café *Hypothenemus hampei*. [Selection criteria of *Beauveria bassiana* isolates for the control of the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei*]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 23:73–81.

Varela R., A. and E. Morales. 1996. Characterization of some *Beauveria bassiana* isolates and their virulence toward the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei*. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 67:147–152.

Vasiliauskas, R., J. Stenlid, and M. Johansson. 1996. Fungi in bark peeling wounds of *Picea abies* in central Sweden. European Journal of Forest Pathology 26:285–296.

Vaupel, O. and G. Zimmermann. 1996. Orientierende Versuche zur Kombination von Pheromonfallen mit dem insektenpathogenen Pilz *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. gegen die Borkenkaferart *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae). [Preliminary trials on the combination of pheromone traps with the entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. against the bark beetle species *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae)]. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 69(8):175–179.

Vázquez, L.L. and G.A. Martínez. 1999. Nivel de ataque y caracteristicas de los daños ocasionados por *Xylosandrus compactus* (Eichhoff) en el cafeto. [Level of attack and characteristics of the damage caused by *Xylosandrus compactus* (Eichhoff) to coffee crops]. Revista de Protección Vegetal 14:27–32.

Vàzquez, L.L., N. Tur, and S. Monteagudo. 1996. Insectos de la familia Scolytidae (Coleoptera) que atacan al cafeto en Cuba. [Insects of the family Scolytidae (Coleoptera) attacking coffee trees in Cuba]. Revista de Protección Vegetal 11:5–7.

Veenakumari, K., P. Mohanraj, and A.K. Bandyopadhyay. 1997. Insect herbivores and their natural enemies in the mangals of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Journal of Natural History 31:1105–1126.

Vega, F.E. and G. Mercadier. 1998. Insects, coffee and ochratoxin A. Florida Entomologist 81: 543–544.

***Vega, F.E., G. Mercadier, and P.F. Dowd.** 1999. Fungi associated with the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Pages 229–238 *In* Dix-huitieme Colloque Scientifique International sur le Café, Helsinki, Finland, 2–8 aout 1999. Association Scientifique Internationale du Café (ASIC), Paris, France.

Vega, F.E., G. Mercadier, A. Damon, and A. Kirk. 1999. Natural enemies of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Togo and Côte d'Ivoire, and other insects associated with coffee beans. African Entomology 7:243–248.

***Velasco P., H., B. Berstain R., and S. Diaz C.** 1998. Integracion de metodos para el control de la broca del fruto del cafeto en las zonas Cordoba-Huatusco, Veracruz, Mexico. [Integration of control methods of the coffee berry borer in the Cordiba-Huatusco area, Veracruz, Mexico]. Memorias, 11. Reunion Cientifica Tecnologica Forestal y Agropecuaria 1998, Cotaxtla, Veracruz, Mexico.

***Velasco P., H., J.M. Llaven G., and A.F. Velazquez V.** 1997. Respuesta a extractos de cerezas de café utilizados como atrayente para hembras intercosecha de la broca del fruto *Hypothenemus hampei*). [Response to extracts of coffee berries used as an attractant for interharvest females of the fruit borer *Hypothenemus hampei*)]. Pages 349–352 *In* Memoirs of the XVIII Latin American Symposium of Coffee Production, Costa Rica. IICA Miscellaneous Publication No. A1-SC-97-05.

Vélez A., P.E. 1997. Evaluación de formulaciones en aceite y en agua del hongo *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Yuillemin en campo. [Evaluation of oil and water formulations of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in the field]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 23:59–64.

Vélez A., P.E., M.T. González G., A. Rivera M., A.E. Bustillo P., M.N. Estrada V., and E.C. Montoya R. 1999. Caracterización de aislamientos de *Beauveria bassiana* y *Metarhizium anisopliae* de la colección de Cenicafé. [Characterization of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae* isolates from Cenicafe's collection]. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia 25:191–207.

Viana, M.J. 1964. Datos ecologicos de Scolytidae Argentinos (Coleoptera). Revista Sociedad Entomologica Argentina 27:119–130.

Viiri, H. 1997. Fungal associates of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae) in relation to different trapping methods. Journal of Applied Entomology 121:529–533.

***Vijayalakshmi, C.K., P.A. Rahiman, and V.A. Vijayan.** 1997. Cultural methods — an effective component in the management of coffee berry borer. Insect Environment 3:69–70.

Vijayalakshmi, C.K., V.A. Vijayan, and P.A. Rehman. 1999. Trapping of *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari), by retaining coffee crop near drying yard. Insect Environment 5:134–135.

Vijayalakshmi, C.K., V.A. Vijayan, P.A. Rehman, C.B. Prakasan, and K. Sreedharan. 1999. Record of new species of *Hypothenemus* on *Gliricidia maculata*. Insect Environment 3:132.

Vijayan, V.A., P.A. Rehman, C.K. Vijayalakshmi. 1999. Influence of shade on coffee berry borer. Insect Environment 5:132.

Villa C., J. and J. Villa C. 1996. La ubicación de trampas y factores climáticos afectan el monitoreo de descortezadores en el sur del estado de Jalisco. [Position of traps and climatic factors affect the monitoring of bark beetles in the south of Jalisco state]. Ciencia Forestal en Mexico 21:87–100.

Villa C., J. and M.R. Wagner. 1996a. Effect of overstory density of *Ips pini* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) performance in ponderosa pine slash. Journal of Economic Entomology 89: 1537–1545.

——. 1996b. Efecto de la densidad residual en el desarrollo de *Ips pini* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) en residuos de pino. [Effect of log density in the development of *Ips pini* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in pine logs]. Ciencia Forestal en Mexico 21:113–130.

Villacorta, A. and J.F. Barrera. 1996. Techniques for mass rearing of the parasitoid *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) on *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) using an artificial diet. Vedalia 3:45–48.

***Virscek, M.M. and F. Stampar.** 1999. Varstvo jablan pred boleznimi in skodljivci v bioloski pridelavi. [Protection of apple trees against diseases and pests under organic farming conditions]. SAD, Revija za Sadjarstvo, Vinogradnistvo in Vinarstvo 10(6):2–13.

Visser, C., M.J. Wingfield, B.D. Wingfield, and Y. Yamaoka. 1995. *Ophiostoma polonicum* is a species of *Ceratocystis* sensu stricto. Systematic and Applied Microbiology 18:403–409.

Voisin, P. 1999. *Dendroctonus micans* Kugelman, 1794, in the Rhone department (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). (In French). Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon 68:102.

Voolma, K. 1994. The occurrence of the great European spruce bark beetle, *Dendroctonus micans* Kug. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae), as a pest of Scots pine, *Pinus sylvestris* L. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 26:113–124.

——. 1996. Puitu kahjustavate üraskilaste (*Trypodendron, Xyleborus*) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) esinemisest eestis. [Distribution of xylomycetophagous scolytids (*Trypodendron* and *Xyleborus*) in Estonia]. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 27:140–148.

Voolma, K. and A. Luik. 1999. *Dendroctonus micans* (Kug.) as a pest of Scots pine, *Pinus sylvestris* L. Pages 246–247 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Voolma, K. and M. Mandelshtam. 1998. A comparison of the checklists of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) in two adjacent regions: Estonia and St. Petersburg district of Russia. Pages 336–337 *In* Book of Abstracts 1, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 423 pp.

***Voolma, K. and H. Õunap.** 1994. Additions to the list of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Estonia. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 26: 110–112.

Voolma, K. and I. Süda. 1999. Rare species of Cerambycidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera) in Estonia. Pages 187–192 *In* K.J. Elberg, (ed.), Proceedings of the XXIV Nordic Congress of Entomology, August 8–11, 1997, Tartu, Estonia. University of Tartu, Tartu, Estonia.

Voolma, K., H. Õunap, and I. Süda. 1996. Ürasklased (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) eesti entomoloogilistes kollektsioonides. [Bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the insect collections of Estonia]. Metsanduslikud Uurimused 27:125–132.

——. 1997a. Bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) of Estonia: results of the examination of insect collections. Baltic Forestry 3:19–23.

*——. 1997b. Eesti ürasklaste (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) määraja. [Estonian bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)]. Eesti Põllumajandusülikool Metsandusteaduskond, Tartu. 43 pp.

——. 2000. Eesti putukate levikuatlas, kd. 2, kaardid 98–165: Ürasklased (Scolytidae). [Distribution maps of Estonian insects, vol. 2, maps 98–165: Scolytidae]. Eesti Looduseuurijate Selts, Tartu.

Voolma, K., I. Süda, and H. Õunap. 1998. New records of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) from Estonia. Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Biology, Ecology 47:73–78.

W

Wainhouse, D., R. Ashburner, E. Ward, and R. Boswell. 1998. The effect of lignin and bark wounding in susceptibility of spruce trees to *Dendroctonus micans*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 24:1551–1561.

Wainhouse, D., S. Murphy, B. Greig, J. Webber, and M. Vielle. 1998. The role of the bark beetle *Cryphalus trypanus* in the transmission of the vascular wilt pathogen of takamaka (*Calaphyllum inophyllum*) in the Seychelles. Forest Ecology and Management 108:193–199.

Wallin, K.F. and K.F. Raffa. 1999a. 14. Environmental and genetic influences on host selection behavior of bark beetles: Roles of population phase and geographic origin. Pages 35–36 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

——. 1999b. Altered constitutive and inducible phloem monoterpenes following natural defoliation of jack pine: implications to host mediated interguild interactions and plant defence theories. Journal of Chemical Ecology 25: 861–880.

Waltz, R.D. 1996. European spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus* (L.)) interceptions in Indiana 1995. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 105:3–4.

Wang, ShiQi, Ao XianBin, Yu LiChen, Li Li, Cai ShiShu, and Gao JiPing. 1998. The biological characteristics and control of *Scolytus seulensis* M. China Fruits 2:11–13.

Warren, C.E., D.L. Wood, S.J. Seybold, A.J. Storer, and W.E. Bros. 1996. Olfactory responses of *Ips plastographus maritimus* Lanier (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to insect and host- associated volatiles in the laboratory. Journal of Chemical Ecology 22:2299–2316.

Warren, J.M., H.L. Allen, and F.L. Booker. 1999. Mineral nutrition, resin flow and phloem phytochemistry in loblolly pine. Tree Physiology 19:655–663.

Waterhouse, D.F. 1997. The major invertebrate pests and weeds of agriculture and plantation forestry in the southern and western Pacific. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra (ACIAR) Monograph 44. 99 pp.

*——. 1998. Biological control of insect pests: Southeast Asian prospects. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra (ACIAR). 548 pp.

***Watzek, G. and H. Niemeyer.** 1996. Verminderung der Borkenkafergefahr durch Harvestertechnik und Arbeitsorganisation. [Reduction of bark beetle damage by using harvesters and by work organization]. Forst und Holz 51(8):247–250.

***Wegbe, K., B. Decazy, C. Cilas, and E.K. Djiekpor.** 1997. Le scolyte des fruits du cafeier *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) au Togo. Methode d'estimation du niveau d'infestation, des pertes et due seuil de degat economique. [The coffee berry scolytid *Hypothenemus hampei* Ferr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Togo]. Pages 639–645 *In* Dix-septieme colloque scientifique international sur le cafe, Nairobi, Kenya, 20–25 juillet 1997. Association Scientifique Internationale du Cafe (ASIC), Paris, France.

***Wegensteiner, R.** 1996. Laboratory evaluation of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. against the bark beetle, *Ips typographus* (L.) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). *In* Insect pathogens and insect parasitic nematodes: Proceedings of the first joint meeting of the working groups, Poznan, Poland, August 27 – September 1, 1995. Bulletin OILB SROP 19:186–189.

Wegensteiner, R. and J. Weiser. 1995. A new entomopoxvirus in the bark beetle *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 65:203–205.

——. 1996a. Occurrence of *Chytridiopsis typographi* (Microspora, Chytridiopsida) in *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae) field populations and in a laboratory stock. Journal of Applied Entomology 120:595–602.

——. 1996b. Untersuchungen zum Auftreten von Pathogenen bei *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) aus einem Naturschutzgebiet im Schwarzwald (Baden-Wurttemberg). [Investigations on the appearance of pathogens of *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) from a nature reserve in the Black Forest (Baden-Wurttemberg)]. Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzen- und Umweltschutz 69 (7):162–167.

——. 1998a. Observations on the pathogen occurrence in *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Page 663 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

——. 1998b. Infection of *Ips typographus* from Finland with the ascomycete *Metschnikowia* cf. *bicuspidata*. Page 667 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

——. 1998c. Pathogens of *Ips typographus* in the Šumava outbreak area. Page 673 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

Wegensteiner, R., J. Weiser, and E. Führer. 1996. Observations on the occurrence of pathogens in the bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 120:199–204.

Wegrzynowicz, P. and T. Mokrzycki. 1996. The type material of families Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) in the Museum and Institute of Zoology PAS, Warsaw. Bulletin of the Museum and Institute of Zoology PAS, Supplement to Annales Zoologici No. 1:53–65.

Weiser, J., R. Wegensteiner, and Z. Zizka. 1995. *Canningia spinidentis* gen. et sp. n. (Protista: Microspora, a new pathogen of the fir bark beetle, *Pityokteines spinidens*. Folia Parasitologica 42:1–10.

——. 1997. Ultrastructure of *Nosema typographi* Weiser 1955 (Microspora: Nosematidae) of the bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 70:156–160.

——. 1998. *Unikaryon montanum* sp. n. (Protista: Microspora), a new pathogen of the spruce bark beetle, *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Folia Parasitologica (eské Budjovice) 45:191–195.

***Wenz, J.M.** 1996. Evaluation of insect-related conifer mortality and red turpentine beetle, *Dendroctonus valens* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), activity following a prescribed burn in the Indiana Summit Research Natural Area, Mono Lake District, Inyo National Forest. Report (Stanislaus National Forest (Calif.), South Sierra Shared Service Area) no. C96-9.

Wermelinger, B. and M. Seifert. 1998. Analysis of the temperature dependent development of the spruce bark beetle *Ips* typographus (L.) (Col., Scolytidae). Journal of Applied Entomology 122:185–191.

——. 1999. Temperature-dependent reproduction of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus*, and analysis of the potential population growth. Ecological Entomology 24:103–110.

Wermelinger, B. and J. von Hirschheydt. 1996. Die Entwicklung von Insekten in Fichten-Holzlagern oberhalb der Baumgrenze. [The development of insect pest infestations in Norway spruce logs stored above the treeline]. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen 147:597–613.

Wermelinger, B., B. Fecker, and D. Schneider-Mathis. 1998. Scolytids and pteromalid

parasitoids in bark beetle killed spruce trees. Pages 659–660 *In* Book of Abstracts 2. Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

*__Wermelinger, B., B. Forster, and P. Duelli.__ 1998. Borkenkäfer: Ziele der Forschungsprojekte an der WSL. Schweizer Wald 134(2):23–24.

Wermelinger, B., M.K. Obrist, P. Duelli, and B. Forster. 1999. Development of the bark beetle (Scolytidae) fauna in windthrow areas in Switzerland. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 72: 209–220.

Wermelinger, B., P. Duelli, M. Obrist, O. Odermatt, and M. Seifert. 1995. Die Entwicklung der Fauna auf Windwaffläumung mit und ohne Holzäumung. [Faunistic development of windthrow areas with and without timber harvest]. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen 146:913–928.

Werner, R.A. 1995. Toxicity and repellency of 4-allylanisole and monoterpenes from white spruce and tamarack to the spruce and eastern larch beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Environmental Entomology 24:372–379.

——. 1999. Population levels of bark beetles and associated insects in managed and unmanaged spruce stands. Forest Ecology and Management 115:267–275.

Werner, R.A. and E.H. Holsten. 1995. Current status of research with the spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*. Pages 23–29 *In* S.M. Salom and K.R. Hobson (tech. eds.), Application of semiochemicals for management of bark beetle infestations — Proceedings of an informal conference. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Ogden, UT). General Technical Report INT-GTR-318. 54 pp.

——. 1997. Dispersal of the spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, and the engraver beetle, *Ips perturbatus*, in Alaska. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR). Research Paper PNW-RP-501. 8 pp.

*__Weslien, J. and L.M. Schroeder.__ 1996. Naturliche Dynamik des Borkenkaferbefalls nach Windwurf. [Natural dynamics of bark beetle attack after windthrow]. Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge 51 (19):1052–1055.

——. 1999. Population levels of bark beetles and associated insects in managed and unmanaged spruce stands. Forest Ecology and Management 115:267–275.

White, P. and J. Powell. 1998. Phase transition from environmental to dynamic determinism in mountain pine beetle attack. Bulletin of Mathematical Biology 59:609–643.

Whitehead, P.F. 1997. The Coleoptera of Zakynthos, Greece. Pages 277–291 *In* A.C. Ashworth, P.C. Buckland, and J.P. Sadler (eds.), Studies in Quarternary Entomology. An Inordinate Fondness for Insects. Quaternary Proceedings 5.

*——. 1999. New records of Coleoptera (Byrrhidae, Lathridiidae, Scolytidae) from Slovakia. Biologia (Bratislava) 54:552.

Whitehouse, N.J. 1997a. Insect faunas associated with *Pinus sylvestris* L. from the mid-Holocene of the Humberhead Levels, Yorkshire, U. K. Pages 293–303 *In* A.C. Ashworth, P.C. Buckland and J.P. Sadler (eds.), Studies in Quarternary Entomology. An Inordinate Fondness for Insects. Quaternary Proceedings 5.

*——. 1997b. Silent Witness: an 'Urwald' fossil insect assemblage from Thorne Moors. Thorne & Hatfield Moors Papers 4:19–54.

Wigger, H. 1996. Populationsdynamik und Räuber-Beute-Beziehung zwischen dem Borkenkäfer-Räuber *Nemosoma elongatum* und dem Kupferstecher *Pityogenes chalcographus* (Coleoptera: Ostomidae, Scolytidae). [Population-dynamics and predator–prey-interaction between the predator *Nemosoma elongatum* and the bark beetle species *Pityogenes chalcographus* (Coleoptera: Ostomidae, Scolytidae)]. Entomologia Generalis 21:55–67.

Wilkens, R.T., M.P. Ayres, P.L. Lorio, Jr., and J.D. Hodges. 1998. Environmental effects on pine tree carbon budgets and resistance to bark beetles. Pages 519–616 *In* R.A. Mickler and S. Fox (eds.), The productivity and sustainability of southern forest ecosystems in a changing environment. Ecological Studies, 128. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc: New York, New York. 892 pp.

Wilson, I.M., J.H. Borden, R. Gries, and G. Gries. 1996. Green leaf volatiles as antoaggregants for the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Chemical Ecology 22:1861–1875.

Wilson, J.S., E.S. Isaac, and R.I. Gara. 1998. Impacts of mountain pine beetle (*Dendroctonus ponderosae*) (Col., Scolytidae) infestation on future landscape susceptibility to the western spruce budworm (*Choristoneura occidentalis*) (Lep., Torticidae) in north central Washington. Journal of Applied Entomology 122:239–245.

Wingfield, M.J., T.C. Harrington, and H. Solheim. 1997. Two species in the *Ceratocystis coerulescens* complex from conifers in western North America. Canadian Journal of Botany 75:827–834.

Winter, T.G. 1992. *Liparthrum mandibulare* Wollaston (Scolytidae) in Guernsey. Coleopterists 1:28.

——. 1992b. From rarity to pest. Coleopterists 1:29–31.

Witrylak, M. 1995. Biologia, ekologia i znaczenie gospodarcze wgryzonia jodlowca *Cryphalus piceae* (Ratz.) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) w gorskich drzewostanach Lesnego Zakladu Doswiadczalnego w Krynicy. [Biology, ecology and economic importance of *Cryphalus piceae* (Ratz.) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the mountain stands of the Forest Experimental Station in Krynica]. Sylwan 139(8):51–66.

Wood, S.L. 1984. New generic synonymy and new genera of Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Great Basin Naturalist 44:223–230.

——. 1993. Revision of the genera of Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Great Basin Naturalist 53:259–281.

***Wulf, A.** 1998. Integrated control of bark beetles. (In German, with English summary). Pages 31–46 *In* Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land-und Forstwirtschaft Berlin- Dahlem, Heft 349: 100 Jahre Pflanzenschutzforschung: Aktuelle Forschungsschwerpunkte im Forst- und Rebschutz (Communications from the Federal Biological Institute for Agriculture and forestry Berlin-Dahlem, No. 349: 100 years research in plant protection: Aspects of current research on forest and grapevine protection). Parey Buchverlag Berlin: Berlin. 117 pp.

X

Xudong, Z., Y. Hui, and F. Lieutier. 1999. Fungi associated with *Tomicus piniperda* on *Pinus yunnanesis* in China. (Abstract). Page 142 *In* Proceedings of the Twelfth Entomological Congress organised by the Entomological Society of Southern Africa, Potchefstroom, 12–15 July 1999. Entomological Society of Southern Africa, Pretoria. 144 pp.

Y

Yamada, Y. 1995. Analysis of changes of insect–plant ratio — improvement of key-factor analysis for evaluating bottom-up effects in insect population dynamics. Researches on Population Ecology 37:9–21.

***Yamaoka, Y.** 1999. Pathogenicity of ophiostomatoid fungi associated with bark beetles to conifers. (In Japanese). Nippon Kingakukai Kaiho 40:25–28.

Yamaoka, Y., M.J. Wingfield, M. Ohsawa, and Y. Kuroda. 1998. Ophiostomatoid fungi associated with *Ips cembrae* in Japan and their pathogenicity to Japanese larch. Mycoscience 39:367–378.

Yamaoka, Y., M.J. Wingfield, I. Takahashi, and H. Solheim. 1997. Ophiostomatoid fungi associated with the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* f. *japonicus* in Japan. Mycological Research 101:1215–1227.

Yang, Zhong-qi. 1996. Parasitic wasps on bark beetles in China (Hymenoptera). (In Chinese, with English summary). Science Press, Beijing. 363 pp.

Yanovskii, V.M. 1999. Annotated list of scolytids (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) of North Asia. (In Russian). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 78:327–362. (Translated in Entomological Review 79:493–522). [Contains 104 references to Russian literature].

Ye Hui. 1996. Studies on the biology of *Tomicus piniperda* (Col., Scolytidae) in the shoot-feeding period. (In Chinese, with English summary). Acta Entomologica Sinica 39:58–62.

——. 1997. Mass attack by *Tomicus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) on *Pinus yunnanensis* tree in the Kunming Region, southwestern China. Pages 225–227 *In* J.-C. Grégoire et al. (eds.), Proceedings: Integrating cultural tactics into the management of bark beetles and reforestation pests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station (Radnor, PA), General Technical Report NE-236.

——. 1999. Studies on attacks by *Tomicus piniperda* (Col., Scolytidae) on Yunnan pine trees (*Pinus yunnanensis*). (In Chinese, with English summary). Acta Entomologica Sinica 42: 394–400.

Ye Hui and A. Bakke. 1997. Development and reproduction of *Thanasimus formicarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Cleridae) at three constant temperatures. The Canadian Entomologist 129: 579–583.

Ye Hui and F. Lieutier. 1997. Shoot aggregation by *Tomicus piniperda* L. (Col: Scolytidae) in Yunnan, southwestern China. Annales des Sciences Forestieres (Paris) 54:635–641.

Ye Hui and Li LongShu. 1995. Preliminary observations on the trunk attacks by *Tomicus piniperda* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) on Yunnan pine in Kunming, China. Journal of Applied Entomology 119:331–333.

Ye Hui and D. Xue-Song. 1999. Impacts of *Tomicus minor* on distribution and reproduction of *Tomicus piniperda* (Col., Scolytidae) on the trunk of the living *Pinus yunnaensis* trees. Journal of Applied Entomology 123:329–333.

Ye Hui and Z. Zhimo. 1995. Life table of *Tomicus piniperda* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) and its analysis. Journal of Applied Entomology 119:145–148.

Yin, H. 2001. The Chinese *Scolytogenes* Eichhoff with descriptions of seven new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Oriental Insects 35:321–334.

Yin, H. and Huang Fu-sheng. 1996. A taxonomic study on Chinese *Polygraphus* Erichson with descriptions of three new species and a new subspecies (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 21:345–351 (Chinese) and 21:352–354 (English).

Yokoyama, Y. and K. Mori. 1997. Synthesis of (1*R*,1*R*,5*R*,7*R*)- and (1*S*,1*R*,5*R*,7*R*)-1-hydroxy-exo-brevicomin, the components of the male-produced volatiles of the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. Liebigs Annalen-Recueil 5:845–849.

Yu LiChen, Liang LaiRong, Yu LC, and Liang LR. 1996. A new species of *Pyemotes* (Acari: Pyemotidae) parasitic on bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Hebei, China. Systematic and Applied Acarology 1:167–171.

Z

Zahn, C. 1999. Forest protection in Switzerland. Pages 13–16 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Zahradník, P. 1996. Zimování lýkorouta smrkového (*Ips typographus* L.) v hrabance. (In Czech). Zpravodaj ochrany lesa 3:9–11.

——. 1997. Výskyt lesních škodlivých initel v eské rebublice v roce 1996 a jejich oekávaný stav v roce 1997. [Occurrence of forest damaging agents in the Czech Republic in 1996 and forecast for 1997]. Zpravodaj ochrany lesa (Supplememtum). 48 pp.

——. 1998a. Výskyt lesních škodlivých initel v eské rebublice v roce 1997 a jejich oekávaný stav v roce 1998. [Occurrence of forest damaging agents in the Czech Republic in 1997 and forecast for 1998]. Zpravodaj ochrany lesa (Supplememtum). 48 pp.

*——. 1998b. Lýkorout lesklý *Pityogenes chalcographus* L. [In Czech]. Lesnická Práce:I–IV.

Zahradník, P. and M. Knížek. 1999. Podkorní hmyz. Pages 13–21 *In* Výskyt lesních škodlivých initel v eské rebublice v roce 1998 a jejich oekávaný stav v roce 1999. [Occurrence of forest damaging agents in the Czech Republic in 1998 and forecast for 1999]. Zpravodaj ochrany lesa (Supplememtum). 40 pp.

Zahradník, P. and P. Šrtka. 1997. Occurrence of forest damaging agents in the Czech Republic in 1996. Pages 78–85 *In* M. Knížek, P. Zahradník, and K. Diviš (eds.), Proceedings — Workshop on forest insect and disease survey, Písek, Czech Republic, April 7–10, 1997. Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Jílovišt-Strnady, Czech Republic.

Zahradník, P., M. Knížek, and P. Kapitola. 1993. Recapture of marked spruce bark beetles (*Ips typographus* L.) in pheromone traps in conditions of spruce and oak stands. [In Czech]. Zpravý Lesnicke Výzkumu 38:28–34.

***Zahradník, P., M. Knížek, and P. Kapitola.** 1994. Recaptures of marked spruce beetles (*Ips typographus* L.) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Pages 95–102 *In* Proceedings of the International Symposium on Biological and Integrated Forest Protection, 12–16 September 1994, Sekocin, Poland.

Zahradník, P., M. Knížek, and J. Vrkoc. 1998. *Ips acuminatus* and its pheromones in forest protection. Pages 651–652 *In* Book of Abstracts 2, Proceedings of the 6th European Congress of Entomology, 23–29 August 1998, eské Budjovice, Czech Republic. 332 pp.

Zahradník, P., P. Šrtka, J. Liška, M. Knížek, P. Kapitola, and D. Karel. 1995. Pehled výskytu lesních kodlivých initel v roce 1994 a jejich oekávaný stav v roce 1995. (In Czech). Zpravodaj ochrany lesa, Supplementum duben. 18 pp, maps & tables.

***Zandigiacomo, P., F. Stergulc, G. Frigimelica, and A. Battisti.** 1998. Casi di improvviso e grave deperimento del noce comune in Friuli-Venezia Giulia. Notiziario ERSA 6:11–13.

***Zhang Min, Zhang RongFeng, Hu GuoLiang, Yu CaiZhu, Li WenBiao, and Ma LiangJin.** 1999. Reasons for swellings on rinds [bark] of *Castanea mollissima*. (In Chinese, with English summary). Journal of Zhejiang Forestry College 16:311–314.

Zhang Qing-He, R.I. Alfaro, and R.J. Hebda. 1999. Dendroecological studies of tree growth, climate and spruce beetle outbreaks in central British Columbia, Canada. Forest Ecology and Management 121:215–225.

Zhang Qing-He, F. Schlyter, and P. Anderson. 1999. Green leaf volatiles interrupt pheromone response of spruce bark beetle, *Ips typographus*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 25: 2847–2861.

Zhang Qing-He, G. Birgersson, J. Zhu, C. Lofstedt, J. Lofqvist, and F. Schlyter. 1999. Leaf volatiles from nonhost deciduous trees: Variation by tree species, season and temperature, and electrophysiological activity in *Ips typographus*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 25: 1923–1943.

Zhang, YuJia and B. Zeide. 1999. Which trees and stands are attacked by the southern pine beetle? Southern Journal of Applied Forestry 23: 217–223.

Zhong, H., F.L. Hastings, F.P. Hain, and W.C. Dauterman. 1995. Comparison of the metabolic fate of carbaryl-naphthyl-1-14C in two bark beetle species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 88:551–557.

Zhong, H., F.L. Hastings, F.P. Hain, E.H. Holsten, and R.A. Warner. 1995. Rate of penetration and residual toxicokinetics of carbaryl on southern pine beetle and spruce beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of Economic Entomology 88:543–550.

Zhou Xudong, Ye Hui, and Ding Huasun. 1999. On the fungal flora inside egg galleries of *Tomicus piniperda* attacking *Pinus yunnanensis*. (In Chinese, with English summary). Forest Research (Beijing) 12:556–560.

Zolubas, P. 1999. Pest status and recent insect outbreaks in pine forests of Lithuania. Pages 80–83 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Zolubas, P. and J.A. Byers. 1995. Recapture of dispersing bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. (Col., Scolytidae) in pheromone-baited traps: Regression models. Journal of Applied Entomology 119:285–289.

Zolubas, P. and A. Žiogas. 1998. Recent outbreak of *Ips typographus* in Lithuania. Pages 197–198 *In* W. Grodzki, M. Knížek, and D. Forster (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the First Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 21–24, 1998, Ustron-Jaszowiec, Poland. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa (Forest Research Institute), Warsaw, Poland.

Zorzenon, F.J. and E.C. Bergmann. 1995. Occurrence of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* (Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in fruits and seeds of two species of the genus *Euterpe*. Revista de Agricultura Piracicaba 70:17–20.

Zúbrik, M., J. Novotný, M. Turani, and R. Leontovy. 1999. The dominant pest and injurious agents in Slovakia. Pages 36–41 *In* B. Forster, M. Knížek, and W. Grodzki (eds.), Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe. Proceedings of the Second Workshop of the IUFRO Working Party 7.03.10, April 20–23, 1999, Sion-Châteauneuf, Switzerland. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland.

Zumr, V. and J. Šebek. 1997. Výsledky srovnávacích zkoušek úinnosti feromonových odparník na lýkorouta smrkového, *Ips typographus* (L.) a na lýkorouta lesklého, *Pityogenes chalcographus* (L.). (In Czech). Zpravodaj ochrany lesa 4:1–3.

Zúñiga, G., R. Cisneros, and J. Macías S. 1999. 7. Karyology, geographic distribution and origin of the genus *Dendroctonus* Erichson (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Pages 20–21 *In* J.L. Hayes and K.F. Raffa (tech. coords.), Proceedings of a workshop on bark beetle genetics: Current status of research, July 17–18, 1998, Madison, Wisconsin. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, OR), General Technical Report PNW-GTR-466. 63 pp.

Zúñiga, G., R. Cisneros, and Y. Salinas M. 1995. Coexistencia de *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmerman y *D. mexicanus* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) sobre un mismo hospedero. [Coexistence of *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmerman and *Dendroctonus mexicanus* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) on the same host]. Acta Zoologica Mexicana Nueva Serie 64:59–62.

——. 1998. Chromosome numbers of *Dendroctonus parallelocollis* and *D. rhizophagus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and new reports of *Dendroctonus* populations from Mexico and Guatemala. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 91:392–394.

Zúñiga, G., G. Mendoza C., R. Cisneros, and Y. Salinas M. 1999. Zonas de sobreposicion en las areas de distribucion geografica de las especies mexicanas de *Dendroctonus* Erichson (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) y sus implicaciones ecologico-evolutivas. [Overlapping zones in the geographical distribution of Mexican species of *Dendroctonus* Erichson (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and its ecolocal–evolutionary implications]. Acta Zoologica Mexicana (nueva serie) 77:1–22.

Zylstra, B.F., P. de Groot, and B.V. Helson. 1995. Evaluation of insecticides for control of the red pine cone beetle, *Conophthorus resinosae* Hopkins and the white pine cone beetle, *C. coniperda* (Schwarz). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 126:85–90.

Family Scolytidae Index

(For 1992 catalog, Supplement 1, and Supplement 2)

The following index is a complete list of every generic name presently recognized as valid and every species (and their synonyms) of Scolytidae referred to in the original 1992 catalog, the first supplement, and in the present supplement. Fossil species are indicated by an "*". A closed circle "•" indicates taxons that were either recognized as **valid** in the 1992 catalog, but are now recognized as *synonyms or* taxons that were regarded as *synonyms* in the 1992 catalog, but are now recognized as **valid**. Generic synonyms are not included unless they were validated after 1992. All generic synonyms are listed in the index at the end of the 1992 catalog.

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
A			
Acacacis Lea	193	36	32
abundans Lea	193	36	32
bicornis Wood	193		
borneensis Browne	193		
carphoboroides (Nunberg)	193		
globosus (Eggers)	193		
granulicollis (Schedl)	193	36	
kivuensis (Nunberg)	193		
malayanus Browne	193	36	
minor Schedl	193		
squamosus (Eggers)	193		
syrutschcki (Wickmann)	194		
trahax (Sampson)	194	36	
zeylanicus Wood	194		
Acanthotomicus Blandford	478	107	72
acuminatus (Schedl)	478		
africanus (Browne)	478		
alternans (Schedl)	478	107	
amatus Schedl	478		
analogus (Wood)	478		
angolensis (Schedl)	478		
angulatus (Schedl)	478		
angylocalyx (Schedl)	478		
apicalis (Schedl)	478		
artocarpi (Browne)	478		
ashantius (Schedl)	478		
atratus Browe	480		
(= **euphorbiae** (Schedl))			
australis (Schedl)	479		
bicaudatus (Eggers)	479		
biconicus (Schedl)	479		
bidens (Schedl)	479		
bidens Wood	479		
(= **bidentis** Wood)			
bidentatus (Schedl)	479		
bidentis Wood	479		
bispinosus (Eggers)	479		
bolivianus (Eggers)	479		
borneensis Schedl	479		
brasiliensis (Schedl)	479		
caelatus (Schedl)	479		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
camerunus (Eggers)	479		
caudatulus (Schedl)	479	107	
caudatus (Browne)	479		
cavifrons Nunberg (= **biconicus** (Schedl))	479		
celtis (Schedl)	480		
chiriquensis (Blandford)	480	107	
ciliatus (Hagedorn)	480		
congonus (Eggers)	480		
congruens (Schedl)	480		
confusus Eggers (= **biconicus** (Schedl))	479		
conjunctus (Schedl)	480		
craterigerus (Nunberg)	480		
curvidens (Schedl)	480		
dentatus Schedl	480	106	
•*denticulus* (Eggers) (= **perexiguus** (Blandford))	480		72
duplicatus (Schedl)	480		
elongatus (Schedl)	480		
emarginatus Browne	480		72
euphorbiae (Schedl)	480		
excavatus (Schedl)	480		
eximius (Schedl)	480		
explanatus Bright		108	
fallaciosus (Schedl)	480		
fallax Eggers (= **quadrituberculatus** (Schedl))	483		
fici Browne	481		72
fortis (Wood)	481	107	
gracilis (Schedl)	481		
grandis Browne	481		72
granulatus (Ferrari)	481		
harongae (Schedl)	481		
immunitis (Browne)	481		
inclinans (Schedl)	481		
insularis (Eggers)	481		
ipsiformus Wood	481	107	
katangensis (Eggers)	481		
kelantanensis (Browne)	481	107	
kepongi (Schedl)	481		
kivuensis (Schedl)	481		
latedeclivis Schedl (= **sumatranus** Strohmeyer)	484		
lefevrei (Browne)	481		
lepidus (Wichmann)	482		
major (Schedl)	482		
medius (Eggers)	482		
mimicus (Schedl)	482	107	
octodentatus Browne	482	107	73
octospinosus (Schedl)	482		
ocularis (Wood)	482		
onerosus (Schedl)	482		
pachylobius (Schedl)	482		
parcius (Schedl)	482		
peregrinus (Schedl)	482	107	
perexiguus (Blandford)	482	107	73

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
philippinensis Eggers (= **perexiguus** (Blandford))	482		73
pilosellus (Browne)	482		
pilosus (Eggers)	483		
quadridens (Schedl)	483		
quadrispinosus (Eggers)	483		
quadrituberculatus (Schedl)	483		
robertsi (Browne)	483		
sexdentatus (Eggers)	483		
sexpinosus (Schedl)	483		
seydeli (Schedl)	483		
similis Bright			73
simplex (Schedl)	483		
sindorae Browne	483		73
spinidens (Schedl)	483		
spinosus Blandford	483		
subimmunitus (Schedl)	484		
sumatranus Strohmeyer	484		
suspectus (Schedl)	484		
sutirifer (Schedl)	484	107	
tanganyikaensis (Schedl)	484		
tenuis (Schedl)	484		
tridens (Schedl)	484		
tridentatus (Schedl)	484		
tropicus (Schedl)	484	107	
tuberculatus (Eggers)	484		
tuberculatus Schedl (= **tuberculifer** Wood)	484		
tuberculifer Wood	484		
uncinatus Wood (= **granulatus** (Ferrari))	481		
uncus (Schedl)	484		
uniformis (Schedl)	484		
variabilis (Browne)	484		
Acorthylus Brethes	852	182	130
asperatus Brethes	853		
bosqui (Schedl)	853	182	
gracilis (Schedl)	853	182	
pruni (Wood)	853		
robustus (Schedl)	853		130
squamulosus Eggers (= **bosqui** (Schedl))	853		
Allernoporus Kurenzov	852	182	130
euonymi Kurenzov	852	182	130
Alniphagus Swaine	73	17	15
alni (Niisima)	73		15
aspericollis (LeConte)	73	17	
hirsutus Schedl	73		
Amasa Lea	681	148	105
abruptus Eggers (= **resectus** (Eggers))	684		105
aglaiae (Browne)		149	
amputatus (Blandford)	682	148	105
anomalus (Schedl)	682		
aspersus (Sampson)	682		
banksiae (Schedl)	682		
batoerradensis (Schedl)	682		
beesoni (Eggers)	682		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
bicostatus (Sampson)	682		
brevipennis Schedl (= **schlichi** (Stebbing))	684		
calamoides (Murayama)	682		
circulicauda Browne (= **cylindriformis** (Schedl))	682		
circumcisulus (Schedl)	682		
concitatus (Schedl)	682		
consularis (Schedl)	682		
cylindriformis (Shedl)	682		
darwini Schedl	723		106, 111
dasyurus (Browne)	683		
doliaris (Schedl)	683		
eugeniae (Eggers)	683		
exactus (Schedl)	683		
foveicollis (Browne)	683		
fulgens (Schedl)	683		
fuscipilosus (Eggers)	683		
geminatus (Hagedorn)	683		
glaber Eggers (= **schlichi** (Stebbing))	684		
glaucus (Sampson)	683		
kenchingtoni Beaver			508
latetruncatus (Schedl)	683		
laticaudatus (Eggers)	683		
mixtus (Schedl)	683		
nakazawai (Browne)		149	
neotruncatus (Schedl)	683		
nitidior (Eggers)	683		
nobilis (Eggers)	683		
opacicauda Eggers (= **resectus** (Eggers))	684		
opalescens (Schedl)	683		
orbicaudatus (Eggers)	684		
resecans (Eggers)	684		
resectus (Eggers)	684		
schlichi (Stebbing)	684		
sirambeanus (Eggers)	684	148	
striatotruncatus (Schedl)	684		
tereticollis (Schedl)	685		
thoracius Lea (= **truncatus** (Erichson))	685		
truncatiferus (Schedl)	685		
truncatiformis (Eggers)	685		
truncatus (Erichson)	685	149	
truncatus Stebbing (= **schlichi** (Stebbing))	684		
umbratulus (Schedl)	685		
uniseriatus Eggers (= **schlichi** (Stebbing))	684		
verax Schedl (= **schlichi** (Stebbing))	684		
versicolor (Sampson)	685		
Ambrosiodmus Hopkins	670	146	104
addendus (Schedl)	670		
adustus (Eggers)	670	146	
aegir (Eggers)	670		
albizzianus (Schedl)	670	146	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
alsapanicus (Schedl)	670		
anepotulus (Eggers)	670		
anisandrus Schedl	674	147	
(= **hagedorni** (Iglesias))			
apicalis (Blandford)	670	146	104
artegranulatus (Schedl)	671		
asperatus (Blandford)	671	146	
bispinosulus (Schedl)	671		
bostrichoides (Schedl)	671		
brasiliensis Eggers			
(= **obliquus** (LeConte))	678		
brunneipes (Eggers)	671	146	
camphorae (Hagedorn)	672		
carinipennis Eichhoff	677		
(= **obliquecaudata** Motschulsky)			
catharinensis (Eggers)	672	146	104
citri Beeson	671		
(= **asperatus** (Blandford))			
coffeiceus (Schedl)	672	146	
colossus (Blandford)	672		
compressus (Lea)	672	146	
congonus Hagedorn	673		
(= **eichhoffi** (Schreiner))			
consimilis (Eggers)	672		
conspectus (Schedl)	672		104
crassus Hagedorn	676		
(= **minor** (Stebbing))			
cristatuloides Schedl	671		
(= **asperatus** (Blandford))			
cristatulus (Schedl)	672		
cristatus Hagedorn	671		
(= **apicalis** (Blandford))			
declivispinatus (Schedl)	672		
desectus (Eggers)	672		
desectus arduus Schedl	673		
(= **desectus** (Eggers))			
devexulus (Wood)	673	146	104
devexus (Schedl)	673		
devexus Wood	673		
(= **devexulus** (Wood)			
dihingensis (Eggers)	673		
diversipennis (Schedl)	673		
eichhoffi (Schreiner)	673		
fabricii Schedl	671		
(= **apicalis** (Blandford))			
facetus (Schedl)	673		
ferus (Wood)	673	146	
fraterculus (Schaufuss)	674		
funebris (Schedl)	674		
funereus (Lea)	674	146	
funestus (Schedl)	674		
gilvipes Blandford	677		
(= **obliquus** (LeConte))			
guatemalensis Hopkins	674		
(= **hagedorni** (Iglesias))	147		
gundlachi Eggers	675		
(= **lecontei** Hopkins)			
hagedorni (Iglesias)	674	147	104

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
holtzi Eggers	670		
(= **aegir** (Eggers))			
illepidus Schedl	678		
(= **obliquus** (LeConte))			
incertus (Schedl)	674		
inferior (Schedl)	675		
innominatus (Schedl)	675		
inoblitus (Schedl)	675		
inopinatus (Schedl)	675		
katangensis (Eggers)	746	160	105, 114
klapperichi Bright	675		
lantanae (Eggers)	675		
latecompressus (Schedl)	675		
latisulcatus (Eggers)	675		
lecontei Hopkins	675	147	
lewekianus Eggers	676		
(= **lewisi** (Blandford))			
lewisi (Blandford)	675	147	105
linderae Hopkins	677		
(= **obliquus** (LeConte))			
loebli (Schedl)	676		
•*luteus* Schedl	748		105, 114
(= **katangensis** (Eggers))			
mahafali (Schedl)	676		
mamibillae (Browne)	676		
melanarius Schedl	678		
(= **obliquus** (LeConte))			
mexicanus Eggers	678		
(= **obliquus** (LeConte))			
minor (Stebbing)	676	147	
natalensis (Schaufuss)	676	147	
neglectus (Schedl)	677		
nepocranus (Schedl)	677		
nepos Eggers	674		
(= **funereus** (Lea))			
nepos robustus Schedl	674		
(= **funereus** (Lea))			
nepotulomorphus Eggers	671		
(= **asperatus** (Blandford))			
nepotulus Eggers	671		
(= **asperatus** (Blandford))			
nigripennis (Schedl)	677		
nodulosus (Eggers)	677	147	
obliquecaudata Motschulsky	677	147	
obliquus (LeConte)	677	147	105
ocellatus (Wood)	678		
opacithorax (Schedl)	678		
opimus (Wood)	678		105
optatus (Schedl)	678		
ovatus (Eggers)	678		
paucus Wood	678		
permarginatus (Schedl)	678		
pernodulus Schedl	677		
(= **nodulosus** (Eggers))			
pertortuosus (Schedl)	678		
pithecolobius (Schedl)	679		
pseudobrasiliensis Eggers	678		
(= **obliquus** (LeConte))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
pseudocitri (Schedl)	679		
pseudocolossus (Schedl)	679		
raucus (Schedl)	679		
restrictus (Schedl)	679		
•*rhodesianus* (Eggers) (= **katangensis** (Eggers))	679		105
rubricollis (Eichhoff)	679	148	105
rugicollis (Blandford)	680	148	
rusticus (Wood)	680	148	105, 509
sakoae (Schedl)	680	148	
sandragotoensis (Schedl)	680		
sarawakensis (Eggers)	680	148	
scabridus Schedl (= **aegir** (Eggers))	670		
scabrior Schedl (= **neglectus** (Schedl))	677		
scalaris (Schedl)	680	148	
semicarinatus (Schedl)	680		
semirufus Schedl (= **obliquecaudata** Motschulsky)	677		
sexdentatus (Eggers)	680		
signatus Schedl (= **funereus** (Lea))	674		
signiceps (Schedl)	680		
signifer (Schedl)	680		
strohmeyeri Schedl (= **rubricollis** (Eichhoff))	679		
subnepotulus (Eggers)	680		
sulcatus (Eggers)	680		
szentivanyi Schedl (= **colossus** (Blandford))	672		
taboensis Schedl (= **rubricollis** (Eichhoff))	679		
tachygraphus (Zimmermann)	680	148	105
tectus Schedl (= **declivispinatus** (Schedl))	672		
tegalensis Eggers (= **lewisi** (Blandford))	676		
tenebrosus (Schedl)	681		
tomicoides (Eggers)	681		
tortuosus (Schedl)	681		
triton (Schaufuss)	681	148	
troiaki (Schedl)	681		
tropicus (Hagedorn)	681	148	
trux (Schedl)	681		
turgidus (Schedl)	681		
upoluensis (Schedl)	681	148	
wilderi (Beeson)	681	148	
woodi Schedl (= **devexulus** (Wood))	673		
Amphicranus Erichson	1045	217	157
acus Wood	1045		
argutus Wood	1045	217	
armatus Schedl (= **propugnatus** Blandford)	1048		
balteatus Blandford	1046		
belti Blandford	1046	217	509
bipunctatus Eichhoff	1046		
brasiliensis Eggers	1046		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
brevipennis Blandford	1046	217	510
brownei Schedl	1046		
callosus Schedl	1046	217	
caudatus Eggers (= **dohrni** (Eichhoff))	1046		
collaris Blandford	1046	218	
cordatus (Bright)	1046		
dohrni (Eichhoff)	1046		158
eichhoffi Eggers	1046		
electus Wood (= **brownei** Schedl)	1046		
elegans Eichhoff	1047	218	
elegantulus Schedl	1047		
elegantulus Schedl (= **brownei** Schedl)	1046		
fastigiatus Blandford	1047	218	
filiformis Blandford	1047	218	
fryi Blandford	1047		
fulgidus Wood	1047		
galeatus (Eggers) (= **eichhoffi** Eggers)	1047		
gracilis Eggers	1047		
grouvellei Blandford	1047		
hybridus Blandford	1047		
lesnei Hagedorn	1047		
macellus Wood	1047	218	
melanura (Blandford)	1047	218	
micans Wood	1048	218	
minor (Eggers)	1048		
mirandus Wood	1048	218	
mucronatus Wood	1048	218	
nitidulus Guerin-Meneville (= **thoracicus** Erichson)	1049		
opacifrons Schedl (= **melanura** (Blandford))	1047		
parilis Wood	1048		
plaumanni Schedl	1048		
politus Eichhoff	1048		
propugnatus Blandford	1048	218	
quadrimaculatus Schedl	1048		
rameus Wood	1048		
rasilis Schedl	1048	218	158
retusus Eichhoff	1048		
schaufussi Blandford	1048		
speciosus (Schedl)	1049	218	
spectabilis (Wood)	1049	218	
spectus Wood	1049		
spinachius (Schedl)	1049		
spinescens Wood	1049	219	
spinosus Wood	1049	219	
splendens Wood	1049		
stenodermus (Schedl)	1049	219	
tenuis Blandford	1049	219	510
terebella Blandford	1049	219	
theobroma Sampson	1049		
thoracicus Erichson	1049	219	510
tornatilis Wood	1049	219	
torneutes Blandford	1050		
truncatorus Schedl	1050	219	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
ursus Schedl	1050	219	
vagabundus (Schedl)	1050	219	158
Aphanarthrum Wollaston	616	134	95
aeonii Lindberg	616		95
affine Wollaston	616	134	
armatum Wollaston	616		
bicinctum Wollaston	616	134	
bicinctum obsitum Wollaston (= **bicinctum** Wollaston)	617		
bicinctum vestitum (= **bicinctum** Wollaston)	617		
bicolor Wollaston	617		
canariense Wollaston	617		
canariense longipes Israelson (= **canariense** Wollaston)	617		
canescens Wollaston	617		
canescens polyspiniger Israelson (= **canescens** Wollaston)	617		
canescens simplex (= **canescens** Wollaston)	617		
duongi Villiers	618		
euphorbiae Wollaston	618		
glabrum Wollaston	618		
glabrum nudum Israelson (= **glabrum** Wollaston)	618		
goniomma Enderlein (= **mairei** Peyerimhoff)	619		
hesperidum Wollaston	618		
indicum Wood	618		
jubae Wollaston	618		
jubae tuberculatum Wollaston (= **jubae** Wollaston)	618		
mairei Peyerimhoff	619	134	
monodi Paulian & Villiers	619		
neglectum Schedl	619		
orientalis Schedl	619		
piscatorium Wollaston	619		
pygmaeum Wollaston	619		
pygmaeum laticollis (= **pygmaeum** Wollaston)	619		
reticulatum Wood	619		
royaleanum Wood	619		
saturatum Peyerimhoff	619		
subglabrum Israelson	620		
wollastoni Israelson	620		
Araptus Eichhoff	952	198	147
accinctus Wood	953		
amazonicus (Eggers)	953		
araucariae (Schedl)	953		
araujiae Brethes	953		147
argentiniae (Schedl)	953		
attenuatus Wood	953		
aztecus (Wood)	953	198	510
blanditus Wood	953	198	
bolivianus (Schedl)	953		
brasiliensis (Schedl)	953		
buscki Blackman (= **eruditus** (Schedl))	956		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
caribaeus Blackman (= **hymenaeae** (Eggers))	957		
carinifrons (Blandford)	953		
chilensis (Schedl)	954		
columbianus (Schedl)	954		
concentralis (Schedl)	954		
concentralis Schedl (= **confluens** (Schedl))	954		
conditus Wood	954	199	
confinis (Blandford)	954	199	
confluens (Schedl)	954		
consobrinus Wood	954		
corpulentus (Schedl)	954		
costaricensis (Schedl)	954	199	147
crassulus Wood	954		
crassus (Schedl)	954	199	
crassus Wood (= **crassulus** Wood)	954		
cribricollis (Schedl)	955		
cribripennis (Schedl)	955		
cubensis (Blackman)	955		
cuspidus Wood (= **tenellus** (Schedl))	962		
decorulus Wood	955	199	
decorus (Bright)	955		
decorus Wood (= **decorulus** Wood)	955		
delicatus Wood	955		
denticulatus Eggers (= **eggersianus** (Schedl))	956		
dentifrons Wood	955	199	147
devius Schedl (= **pallidus** (Blackman))	960		
deyrollei (Blandford)	955	199	
dubiosus (Schedl)	955		
dubius (Schedl)	955		
eggersi (Schedl)	955		
eggersianus (Schedl)	955		
elongatus (Schedl)	956		
eruditus (Schedl)	956	199	
exigialis Wood	956	199	
facetus Wood	956	199	
fossifrons Wood	956	199	147, 510
foveifrons (Schedl)	956		
franzi Bright & Peck			148
frenatus (Schedl)	956		147
frontalis Wood	956		
frontalis Wood (= **frontis** Wood)	956		
frontis Wood	956		
frugalis Wood	956	199	
furvescens Wood	957		
furvus Wood	957	199	
genealis Wood	957		
glabricollis Schedl (= **confinis** (Blandford))	954		
gracilens Wood	957		
gracilentus (Schedl)	957		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
gracilis (Schedl)	957		
grandis (Schedl)	957	200	
granulatus Schedl	962		
(= **tenellus** (Schedl))			
granulipennis (Schedl)	957		147
guadeloupensis Nunberg	956		
(= **eggersianus** (Schedl))			
guadeloupensis Schedl	957		
(= **guadeloupanus** Wood)			
guadeloupensis Schedl	958		
(= **laevigatus** (Eggers))			
guadeloupanus Wood	957		
guianae Blackman	958		
(= **hymenaeae** (Eggers))			
hoodi Blackman	958		
(= **hymenaeae** (Eggers))			
hostilis (Blackman)	957		
hubbardi Blackman	961		
(= **politus** (Blandford))			
humilis Blackman	958		
(= **hymenaeae** (Eggers))			
hymenaeae (Eggers)	957	200	147, 510
imitatrix (Schedl)	958		
impensus (Wood)	958		
incommodus (Blandford)	958		
incompositus (Blandford)	958		
insinuatus Wood	955		
(= **deyrollei** (Blandford))			
insularis Eggers	957		
(= **hymenaeae** (Eggers))			
insularis Eggers	958		
(= **laevigatus** (Eggers))			
interjectus Wood	956		
(= **foveifrons** (Schedl))			
laevigatus (Eggers)	958	200	147
laevis (Schedl)	958		
laudatus Wood	958	200	510
lenis Blackman	961		
(= **schedli** (Blackman))			
lepidus Wood	958	200	
leptus (Bright)	958	200	510
limax (Schedl)	959		
linearis (Schedl)	959		
longicollis Schedl	953		
(= **araujiae** Brethes)			
macer (Bright)	959	200	
medialis Wood	959	200	
mendicus Wood	959	200	
mexicanus Schedl	955		
(= **dentifrons** Wood)			
mexicanus Schedl	962		
(= **tenellus** (Schedl))			
mexicanus Eggers	961		
(= **politus** (Blandford))			
micaceus Wood	959		
micropilosus Wood	959		
minutissimus (Schedl)	959	200	
montanus (Bright)	959		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
morigerus Wood	959		
mucunae (Blackman)	959		
nanulus Wood	959		
niger (Bright)	959		
nigrellus Wood	959	200	
nitidipennis (Schedl)	960		
nitidulus (Schedl)	960		
novateutonicus (Schedl)	960	200	147
nudus (Schedl)	960		
obesus Wood	960		
obscurus (Eggers)	960	200	
obsoletus (Blandford)	960		
oleanderi (Schedl)	960	200	147
pallidus (Blackman)	960		
paranae (Schedl)	960	200	
placatus Wood (= **tenuis** (Blackman))	962		
placetulus Wood	960		
plaumanni (Schedl)	960		
politus (Blandford)	960	201	
poricollis (Blandford)	961		
portoricensis Schedl (= **pallidus** (Blackman))	960		
pubescens (Schedl)	961		147
punctatissimus (Schedl)	961	201	147
refertus Wood	961		
robustus (Schedl)	961		
rufopalliatus Eichhoff	961		
schedli (Blackman)	961		
schwarzi (Blackman)	961	201	
sobrinus Wood	961		
sparsepunctatus (Schedl)	961		148
speciosus Wood	962		
splendidulus (Schedl)	962		
sulcatus (Nunberg)	962		
sulcatus Schedl (= **cribricollis** (Schedl))	955	199	
tabogae (Blackman)	962	201	
tenellus (Schedl)	962	201	
tenuis (Blackman)	962		
teres (Blackman)	962	201	
trepidus Wood	962		
tuberculatus Bright (= **macer** (Bright))	959		
umbraticus (Schedl)	962		
vesculus Wood	962	201	
vinealis Bright (= **tabogae** (Blackman))	962		
vinnulus Wood	963	201	
volastos (Schedl)	963		
xylotrupes (Eichhoff)	963		
Aricerus Blandford	217	45	
analis Schedl	217		
chapuisi Blandford	217		
eichhoffi Blandford	217	45	
fici Lea (= **eichhoffi** Blandford)	217		
Arixyleborus Hopkins	665	144	103
abruptus Schedl	665		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
angulatus Schedl (= **mediosectus** (Eggers))	668		
aralidii Nunberg (= **leprosulus** Schedl)	667		
camphorae (Eggers)	665		
canaliculatus (Eggers)	665	144	
cariniceps Schedl	666		
castaneae Schedl	666		
confinis (Eggers)	666		
deceptus Schedl	666		
dipterocarpi Browne	666	144	103
dissimilis (Eggers)	666		
fuliginosus (Eggers)	666		
gedeanus (Schedl)	666		
grandis (Schedl)	666	144	
granifer (Eichhoff)	666	145	103
granifer borneesis Schedl (= **granifer** (Eichhoff))	666		
granistriatus Eggers (= **imitator** (Eggers))	667		
granulicauda Schedl	666		
granulifer (Eggers)	666	145	103
guttifer (Schedl)	667		
hirsutulus Schedl	667	145	
hirtipennis (Eggers)	667		
imitator (Eggers)	667	145	
iriani Browne	667	145	103
leprosulus Schedl	667		
magnus Browne	667	145	104
malayensis (Schedl)	667		
mediosectus (Eggers)	667	145	
medius (Eggers)	668		104
minor (Eggers)	668	145	
moestus (Eggers)	668		
morio (Eggers)	668		
okadai Browne	668	145	104
orbiculatus (Eggers)	668		
pilosus (Eggers)	668		
puberulus (Blandford)	668	145	
pusillus (Eggers)	668		
rugosipes Hopkins	668	145	104
scabripennis (Blandford)	669	145	
seminitens (Blandford)	669		
sublaevis (Eggers)	669		
subsimilis Schedl (= **canaliculatus** (Eggers))	665	144	
sus (Schedl)	669		
suturalis (Eggers)	669	145	104
trux Schedl	669		
tuberculatus (Eggers)	669		
varicus Schedl (= **sus** (Schedl))	669		
yakushimanus (Murayama)	669		

B

Bothinodroctonus Schedl	310	71	
bicinctus Schedl	310	71	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
indicus Wood	310		
setosus Wood	310		
Bothrosternini Blandford	205	41	33
Bothrosternoides Schedl	194	37	
malayensis Schedl	194	37	
Bothrosternus Eichhoff	215	44	34
affinis Eggers	215		
artestrigosus Schedl	215	44	
brevis Eggers	215	44	
definitus Wood	215	45	
foveatus (Blackman)	215	45	
hirsutus Wood	215		
isolatus Bright	215	45	34
lucidus Wood	215	45	
striatus Eggers	215		
subopacus Schedl	215		
suturalis Eggers	215	45	34
truncatus Eichhoff	215		
Brachyspartus Ferrari	1068		
moritzi Ferrari	1068		
obtusus Schedl (= **moritzi** Ferrari)	1068		
Bufonus Eggers	1082		
obscurus Eggers	1082		

C

Cactopinini Schwarz	435		65
Cactopinus Schwarz	435		65
atkinsoni Wood	435		
burjosi Wood	435		
cactophthorus Wood	435		
carinatus Wood	435		
depressus Bright	435		
desertus Bright	435		
granulatus Wood	435		
granulifer Wood	435		
hubbardi Scharwz	435		65
koebelei Blackman	436		
mexicanus Wood	436		
microcornis Wood	436		
nasutus Wood	436		
niger Wood	436		
pini Blackman	436		
rhois Blackman	436		
setosus Wood	436		
spinatus Wood	436		
Camptocerus Latreille	318	73	47
aeneipennis (Fabricius)	318	73	
angustior Eggers	318		
aterrimus Eggers	318	74	
aquilus Wood (= **opacicollis** (Eggers))	320		
auricomus Blandford	319	74	
charpentierae Schedl	319		
cinctus Chapui (= **suturalis** (Fabricius))	320		
costatus Chapuis	319		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
fasciatus Fabricius (= **suturalis** (Fabricius))	320		
gibbus Fabricius (= **aeneipennis** (Fabricius))	318		
hirtipennis Schedl (= **suturalis** (Fabricius))	320		
infidelis Wood	319	74	
inoblitus (Schedl)	319	74	47
latipilis Schedl	319		
major (Eggers)	319		
morio (Schedl)	319		
niger (Fabricius)	319	74	
occidentalis Eggers	319		
opacicollis (Eggers)	319	74	
orientalis Eggers	320	74	
quadridens Blackman	320	74	
rectus Wood	320		
seriatus Eggers	320		
squammiger Chapuis (= **niger** (Fabricius))	319		
striatulus Hagedorn (= **niger** (Fabricius))	319		
suturalis (Fabricius)	320	74	
tectus Eggers (= **orientalis** Eggers)	320		
uniseriatus Schedl (= **major** (Eggers))	319		
Cardroctonus Schedl	283		
africanus (Nunberg)	283		
congonus Schedl	283		
orientalis Schedl	283		
Carphobius Blackman	311		
arizonicus Blackman	311		
cupressi Wood	311		
pilifer Wood	311		
***Carphoborites** Schedl	1082		
***keilbachi** Schedl	1082		
***posticus** Schedl	1082		
Carphoborus Eichhoff	302	70	45
abachidsei Stark (= **perrisi** (Chapuis))	308		
andersoni Swaine	302	70	45
attritus Peyerimhoff (= **pini** Eichhoff)	308		
baigensis Murayama (= **minimus** (Fabricius))	307		
bicornis Wood	302		45
bicristatus Chapuis (= **bifurcus** Eichhoff)	303		
bifurcus Eichhoff	302	70	45
blaisdelli Swaine	303		
bonnairei Brisout	303	70	
boswelliae (Stebbing)	304		
brevisetosus Wood	304		
carri Swaine	304	70	
cholodkovskyi Spessivtsev	304	70	45
convexifrons Wood	304	70	
costatus Wichmann	305	70	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
cressatyi Bruck	303		
(= **blaisdelli** Swaine)			
declivis Wood	305		
dunni Swaine	305		
engelmanni Wood	309		
(= **sansoni** Swaine)			
frontalis Wood	305		
henscheli Reitter	303	70	
(= **bonnairei** Brisout)			
intermedius Wood	305	70	45
jurinskii Eggers	305	70	45
kushkensis Sokanovskii	308		45
(= **perrisi** (Chapuis))			
latus Wood	305	71	
marani Pfeffer	305	70	
mexicanus Bright	305		
minimus (Fabricius)	305	70	45
perplexus Wood	307		
perrisi (Chapuis)	307	71	45
piceae Wood	308		
pini Eichhoff	308	71	46
pinicolens Wood	308		46, 510
ponderosae Swaine	308		
pseudotsugae Wood	309		
radiatae Swaine	309		
rossicus Semenov	309	71	46
sansoni Swaine	309		
simplex LeConte	309		
squamulatus Redtenbacher	307		
(= **minimus** (Fabricius))			
swainei Bruck	310		
(= **simplex** LeConte)			
taireiensis Murayama	310		46
teplouchovi Spessivtsev	310	71	46
tuberculatus Bright	308		
(= **pinicolens** Wood)			
vandykei Bruck	310	71	46
zhobi (Stebbing)	310	71	
Carphodicticini Wood	437	99	65, 205
Carphodicticus Wood	437		205
cristatus Wood	437		205
Carphotoreus Wood	237		
alni (Bright)	237		
Catenophorus Nunberg	237		36
congonus Nunberg	237		36
Chaetophloeus LeConte	271	61	39
andinus Wood	271		
atlanticus Bright	271		
blackmani Nunberg	273		
(= **mexicanus** (Blackman))			
braziliensis (Blackman)	271		
brittaini Swaine	272		
(= **heterodoxus** (Casey))			
brunneus Blackman	272		
(= **heterodoxus** (Casey))			
chapini (Blackman)	271		
commixtus Blackman	272		
(= **heterodoxus** (Casey))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
confinis Wood	271		
coronatus (Chapuis)	271		
criddlei Swaine (= **heterodoxus** (Casey))	272		
cubensis Bright	272		
eggersi Wood (= **mexicanus** (Blackman))	273		
fasciatus (Blackman)	272		
fuscus Blackman (= **heterodoxus** (Casey))	272		
heterodoxus (Casey)	272	61	
howdeni Bright	272		
hystrix (LeConte)	273		
insularis (Blackman)	273	61	39
lasius Wood	273		
maclayi (Bruck)	273		
mandibularis Bright	273		
mexicanus (Blackman)	273		
mexicanus Eggers (= **mexicanus** (Blackman))	273		
minimus Wood	273		
parkinsoniae (Blackman)	273	61	
penicillatus (Bruck)	273	61	
phoradendri Wood	274	61	
pouteriae Wood	274		
pruinosus (Blackman)	274		
struthanthi Wood	274	61	
sulcatus (Wood)	274		
Chaetoptelius Fuchs	103	23	
bimaculatus (Schedl)	103	23	
impar (Schedl)	103	23	
indigenus Wollaston (= **vestitus** (Mulsant & Rey))	104	23	
mundulus (Broun)	103	23	
opacus Broun (= **mundulus** (Broun))	103		
opimus Wood	103		
tricolor (Schedl)	103		
tricolor Schedl (= **versicolor** Wood)	104		
versicolor Wood	104		
vestitus (Mulsant & Rey)	104	23	19
Chiloxylon Schedl	587		
rufulus Schedl	587		
Chortastus Schaufuss	311	71	46
agnatus Eggers (= **minimus** Hagedorn)	311		
•*baguenai* (Schedl) (= **minimus** Hagedorn)	311		46
brunneus Nunberg (= **medius** Eggers)	311		
camerunus Schaufuss	311		
medius Eggers	311		
minimus Hagedorn	311	71	46
orientalis Schedl	312		
schenklingi Hagedorn	312	71	
sulcatus Eggers (= **minimus** Hagedorn)	312		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Chramesus LeConte	262	59	
aberrans Schedl	263	59	
acacicolens Wood	263	59	
advena Schedl	263		
annectens (Wood)	263		
aquilus Wood	263		
argentinensis Schedl	263		39
asperatus Schaeffer	263	59	510
aspericollis Schedl	263		39
asperulus Schedl	263		
atkinsoni Wood	264		
badius Schedl	264		
barbatus Eggers (= **dentatus** Schaeffer)	265		
bicolor Wood	264		
bispinus Wood	264		
bolivianus Schedl	264		
bonnairei Reitter (= **rotundatus** (Chapuis))	268		
brasiliensis Nunberg	264		
brevisetosus Bright (= **opacicollis** Eggers)	267		
canus Blackman (= **subopacus** Schaeffer)	269		
cecropiae Wood	264	59	39
chapuisi LeConte	264	59	39, 510
corniger Wood	264		
corumbensis Eggers	264		
crenatus Wood	264		
cristatus Schedl (= **spinosus** Brethes)	269		
cylindricus Schedl	264		
demissus Wood	264		
dentatus Schaeffer	264		
denticulatus Wood	265	60	
dentipes Schedl	265		
deplanatus Eggers	265		
disparilis Wood	265		
editus (Bright)	265		
erinaceus Schedl	265		
eurypterus Schedl	265		
exilis Wood	265		
exul Wood	265		
gibber Blackman (= **asperatus** Schaeffer)	263		
globosus Hagedorn	265	60	39
gracilis Wood	265	60	
granulatus (Eggers)	265	60	
granulipennis Schedl	266		
hicoriae LeConte	266	60	39
hylurgoides Schedl	266		
impolitus Wood	266		
imporcatus Wood	266		
incomptus Wood	266		
ingens Wood	266	60	
lecontei Chapuis (= **hicoriae** LeConte)	266		
macrocornis Wood	267		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
marginatus Wood	267		
mexicanus Schedl (= **pumilus** (Chapuis))	268		
microporosus Wood	267		
mimosae Blackman	267		
minor Eggers	267		
minulus Wood	267	60	
neglectus Schedl	267		
opacicollis Eggers	267	60	39, 510
opacicollis nitidus (= **opacicollis** Eggers)	267		
orinocensis Wood	267		
ovalis Schedl	267		
panamensis Blackman (= **pumilus** (Chapuis))	268		
parcus Wood	267	60	
peniculus Wood	267		
periosus Wood	267		
peruanus Schedl	267		
phloeosinites Schedl	267		
phloeotriboides Schedl	268		
priscus Wood	268		
pumilus (Chapuis)	268	60	
punctatus Wood	268		
quadridens Wood	268		
robustus Schedl	268		
rotundatus (Chapuis)	268	60	510
securus Wood	268		
secus Wood	268		
setiger Schedl	269	60	
setosus Wood	269		
signatipennis Schedl	269	60	
simplicis Wood	269		
solicitatus Wood	269		
spinosus Brethes	269		39
striatus Eggers	269		
striatus Wood (= **strigatus** Wood)	269		
strigatus Wood	269		
strigilis Wood	269		
subopacus Schaeffer	269		39
subtuberculatus Eggers	269		
tibialis Wood	269	60	39
tuberculatus (Chapuis)	270		
tumidulus Blandford (= **pumilus** (Chapuis))	268		
unicornis Wood	270		
variabilis Wood	270		
variegatus Eggers	270		
varius Wood	270	60	
vastus Wood	270	61	
vinealis Wood	270		
vitiosus Wood	270		
wisteriae Wood	270		
xalapae Atkinson	270	61	
xylophagus Wood	270		
Cisurgus Reitter	630	136	
ferulae Pfeffer	630	136	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
filum (Reitter)	630	136	
hystrix Abeille de Perrin (= **wollastoni** (Eichhoff))	631		
karamani Reitter (= **maurus** Eggers)	630		
maurus Eggers	630	137	
occidentalis Peyerimhoff	630	137	
pusillus Wollaston (= **wollastoni** (Eichhoff))	630	137	
ragusae Reitter	630	137	
resiniferae Peyerimhoff	630	137	
seselii Coffin & Téocchi		137	
suturatum (Peyerimhoff)		137	
wollastoni (Eichhoff)	630		
Cladoctonus Strohmeyer	237	52	36
affinis Strohmeyer	238	52	
amanicus Eggers	238		
***angustostriatus** Bright & Poinar		53	
atrocis Wood	238		
banosus (Eggers)	238		
boliviae Wood (= **corumbensis** (Eggers))	238		
brevisetosus Bright	238		
contractus Schedl	238	52	
corumbensis (Eggers)	238		
cubensis (Wood)	238	53	
eggersi Wichmann	238	53	
elongatus Schedl	238	53	
interruptus (Eggers)	239	53	36
major (Eggers)	239		
natalensis Eggers	239		
nonseptis Schedl (= **banosus** (Eggers))	238	52	
***ruber** Bright & Poinar		53	
sentus Wood (= **interruptus** (Eggers))	239		
similis Nunberg	239		36
tuberculatus Schedl	239		
Cnemonyx Eichhoff	313	72	46
acuminatus Schedl	313		
amazonicus (Eggers)	313	72	
amazonicus Schedl (= **amazonicus** (Eggers))	313		
atratus (Blandford)	313	72	
barbatus (Eggers)	314		
barbatus Schedl (= **errans** (Blandford))	314	72	
boliviae (Blackman)	314		
brasiliensis Schedl (= **errans** (Blandford))	314		
brevisetosus Schedl	314		46
cirratus Nunberg (= **difformis** (Schedl))	314		
confinis (Wood)	314		
creber Schedl	314	72	
difformis (Schedl)	314	72	47
equihuai Wood	314	72	
errans (Blandford)	314		47

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
euphorbiae Wood	315		
evidens Wood	315		
exiguus (Blandford)	315	72	
exilis (Wood)	315		
fastigius (Wood)	315		
ficus (Schwarz)	315	72	47
flavicornis (Chapuis)	315	72	47
furvescens Wood	315		
galeritus Eichhoff	315	72	
glaber (Eggers)	316		
glabratus (Schedl)	316	72	
gracilens Wood	316		
hylurgoides (Schedl)	316		
impressus (Wood)	316	73	
insidiosus (Schedl)	316		
insignis Wood	316	73	
jucundus (Chapuis)	316		
liratus (Wood)	316		
longicollis (Blandford)	316		
maculicornis (Blandford)	316	73	
minor Schedl	316	73	
minusculus (Blandford)	317	73	
niger (Eggers)	317	73	
niger Wood	317		
(= **nigrellus** Wood)			
nigrellus Wood	317		
nitens Wood	314		
(= **atratus** (Blandford))			
nubilus Blackman	315		
(= **ficus** (Schwarz))			
opacus Wood	317	73	511
panamensis (Blandford)	317	73	
parvus (Nunberg)	317		47
***priscus** Bright & Poinar		73	
prociduus (Wood)	317		
protivorus Wood	317		
pumilus Eggers	315		
(= **exiguus** (Blandford))			
recavus Wood	317		
rugulosus (Eggers)	317		
scaliger Hagedorn	315		
(= **flavicornis** (Chapuis))			
schedli Wood	314		
(= **errans** (Blandford))			
setulosus (Eggers)	317		
similis (Eggers)	317		
splendens (Wood)	318		
squamifer Wood	318	73	511
vagabundus (Wood)	318	73	47
vestitus (Eggers)	318		
vianai Schedl	315		
(= **flavicornis** (Chapuis))			
vismiacolens Wood	318		
vismiae Eggers	317		
(= **minusculus** (Blandford))			
Cnesinus LeConte	205	41	33
acuminatus Schedl	205		
adusticus Wood	205	41	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
adustus Schedl	205	41	
advena Schedl	205		
alienus Wood	205		
ampliatus Schedl	205		33
amplipennis Schedl	205		
annectens Wood	205		
atavus Wood	205		
ater Schedl	205		
atrocis Wood	205		
atrodeclivis Wood (= **adustus** Schedl)	205		
beaveri Wood	206	41	
bicinctus Schedl	206		
bicolor Eggers	206		
bicornus Wood	206		
bicostatus Schedl	206	41	
bispinatus Schedl	206		
bisulcatus Schedl	206		
bituberculatus Schedl	206		
blackmani Schedl	206	41	
brighti Wood	206		
carbonarius Schedl	206		
carinatus Wood	206		
coffeae Schedl	206		
cognatus Blackman (= **setulosus** Blandford)	211		
colombianus Wood	206		
coracinus Wood	206		
cornutus Wood	207		
costulatus Blandford	207	41	
cubensis Blackman	207		
degener Wood	207	41	
denotatus Wood	207	41	
deperditus Wood	207		
discretus Wood	207		
dividuus Schedl	207		33
dryographus Schedl (= **dividuus** Schedl)	207	41	33
electinus Wood	207	41	
electus Wood	207	41	
elegans Blandford	207	41	
elegantis Wood	208		
equihuai Wood	208	42	
flavopilosus Schedl (= **setulosus** Blandford)	211		
foratus Wood	208	42	
frontalis Wood	208	42	
fulgens Wood	208		
fulgidus Wood	208		
garrulus Schedl	208	42	
gibbosus Wood	208	42	
gibbulus Wood	208	42	
gibbus (Chapuis)	208		
gracilis Blandford	208	42	
grandis Schedl	209		
guadeloupensis Eggers	209		
hispidus Eggers	209	42	
insularis Eggers	209	42	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
intermedius Schedl	209	42	
laetus Schedl	209		
laevicollis Schedl (= **dividuus** Schedl)	207	41	
lecontei Blandford	209	42	33
longicollis Eggers	209		
lucaris Wood	209		
marginicollis Eggers	209		
meris Wood	209		
mexicanus Nunberg (= **blackmani** Schedl)	206		
minax Schedl	209	42	
minisculus Schedl	209		
minitropis Wood	209	42	
minor Wood	209		
myelitis Wood	209	42	
nebulosus Wood	210		
niger Wood	210	42	
nitidus Eggers	210	43	
nitidus Blackman (= **blackmani** Schedl)	206		
noguerae Atkinson	210	43	
novateutonicus Schedl	210	43	33
ocularis Blandford	210		
paleatus Blandford	210		
panamensis Blackman (= **setulosus** Blandford)	211		
paraguayensis Schedl	210	43	
parvicornis Wood	210		
perplexus Wood	210	43	
pilatus Wood	210		
pilosus Eggers	210		
plaumanni Schedl	210		
porcatus Blandford	210	43	
prominulus Wood	210		
pullus Blandford	211	43	
pumilus Eggers	211		
punctatus blandford	211	43	
pusillus Schedl	211		
quaesitus Schedl	211		
reticulatus (Chapuis)	211		
reticulus Wood	211		
retifer Wood	211	43	
robai Blackman	211		
schoenherri Schedl	211	43	
setosus Eggers	211		
setulosus Blandford	211	43	
similis Blackman (= **costulatus** Blandford)	207		
squamosus Wood	212	43	
strigicollis LeConte	212	43	33
strigillatus Chapuis (= **strigicollis** LeConte)	212		
substrigatus Blackman (= **gracilis** Blandford)	208		
sulcatus Eggers	212		
teres Blandford	212		
teretis Wood	212		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
theocallus Bright	212		
transitus Schedl	212		
triangularis Wood	212		
vestitus Eggers	212		
vexator Schedl	212		
zapotecus Bright	208		
(= **elagantis** Wood)			
Cnestus Sampson	801	170	122
aterrimus (Eggers)	801		
bicornioides (Schedl)	802		
bicornis (Eggers)	802		
bimaculatus (Eggers)	802		
cruralis (Schedl)	802	170	
glaberrimus Schedl	802	170	
(= **aterrimus** (Eggers))			
glabripennis Schedl	802		
(= **aterrimus** (Eggers))			
klapperichi (Schedl)	802		
maculatus Browne	802		122
magnus Sampson	802		
murayamai Schedl	802		
murayama Browne	802		
(= **murayamai** Schedl)			
nitens Browne	802		
(= **aterrimus** (Eggers))			
nitidiloides (Schedl)	803		
nitidipennis (Schedl)	803		
nitidus (Schedl)	803		
nudus (Nunberg)	803		
pallidipennis (Eggers)	803		
pallidipennis Murayama	802		
(= **murayamai** Schedl)			
protensus (Eggers)	803		
pseudopunctulus (Schedl)	803		122
pseudosuturalis Schedl	803		
punctulatus Schedl	803		
(= **nudus** (Nunberg))			
rostratus Schedl	803		
rotundatus Schedl	803		
suturalis (Eggers)	803		
triangularis (Schedl)	803		
Coccotrypes Eichhoff	591	130	91
abruptulus (Schedl)	591		
abruptus (Schedl)	591		
aciculatus Schedl	591	130	
acuminatus Schedl	611		
(= **saiakensis** (Schedl))			
advena Blandford	592	130	91, 511
amplipunctatus Bright			94
anonae Hopkins	596		
(= **carpophagus** (Hornung))			
apicatus Schedl	605		
(= **longior** (Eggers))			
asper (Schedl)	593		
aspericollis (Beeson)	593		
ater Eggers	593		
(= **barbatus** (Schedl))			
aterrimus Schedl	607		
(= **nitidus** (Eggers))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
babai (Murayama)	593		
bakeri Hopkins (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	596		
bambesanus Eggers (= **sannio** (Schaufuss))	611		
bambusae Beeson (= **barbatus** (Schedl))	593		
barbatus (Schedl)	593		91
bassiavorus Hopkins (= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))	601		
bicolor Sampson	593		91
birmanus Eggers	593		
borassi Beeson (= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))	602		
borneensis (Eggers)	593		
brevior Eggers (= **vulgaris** (Eggers))	614		
brevipilosus Beeson (= **nubilus** (Blandford))	608		93
brevipilosus Eggers (= **surinamensis** Schedl)	613		
brunneus (Nunberg)	594		
brunneus Nunberg (= **brunnipes** Wood)	594		
brunnipes Wood	594		
calapanus Eggers (= **myristicae** (Roepke))	606		
campnospermae (Browne)	594		91
canariensis Eggers (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	596		
caraibicus Schedl (= **cyperi** (Beeson))	598		
cardamomi Schaufuss	594	131	91
carinensis (Eggers)	594		
carpophagus (Hornung)	594	131	91, 511
ceylonicus Schedl (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	596		
chimbui (Schedl)	597		
cinnamomi (Eggers)	597		91
circumdatus Fonseca	597	131	
collaris (Schedl)	597		
confertus (Schedl)	597		
confusus (Eggers)	597		
congonus Eggers	597		
congonus Eggers (= **rotundicollis** (Eggers))	610		
conspeciens Schedl (= **cyperi** (Beeson))	599		
corpulentus Browne	598		91
corticus Beeson (= **nubilus** (Blandford))	608		
crassiventris (Schedl)	598		
creber (Schedl)	598		
cubanus Eggers (= **advena** Blandford)	592		
curtus Eggers (= **myristicae** (Roepke))	606		
cylindricus (Eggers)	598		
cylindricus Schedl (= **robustus** Eichhoff)	610		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
cyperi (Beeson)	598	131	92, 511
decipiens Browne (= **papuanus** (Eggers))	608		
dactyliperda (Fabricius)	599	131	92
declivis Sampson	602		
depressus (Eggers)	602		
dipterocarpi Beeson (= **barbatus** (Schedl))	593		
distinctus (Motschulsky)	602	131	92, 511
donisthorpei Formanek (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	595		
duplopilosus (Browne)	602		
eggersi Hagedorn (= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))	601		
eggersi Schedl (= **cyperi** (Beeson))	599		
elaeocarpi Beeson (= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))	602		
elongatulus (Schedl)	602		
elongatus (Eggers)	602		
exasperatus Schedl (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	597		
excavatus Schedl	602		
fagi (Nobuchi)	603		
fallax (Eggers)	603	132	92
fijianus (Schedl)	603		
floridensis Schedl (= **distinctus** (Motschulsky))	602		
fulgens (Schedl)	603		
furvus (Sampson)	603		92
gedeanus (Eggers)	603	132	92
ghesquierei Eggers	603		
glandis Beeson (= **papuanus** (Eggers))	608	132	
grandis (Eggers)	604		
graniceps (Eichhoff)	604	132	92
graniceps Eichhoff (= **graniceps** (Eichhoff))	604		
grisseopuberulus Schedl (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	597		
grossopunctatus Schedl (= **gedeanus** (Eggers))	603		
himalayensis Beeson (= **nubilus** (Blandford))	608		
hubbardi Hopkins (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	596		
imitans Eggers (= **ghesquierei** Eggers)	603		
impressostriatus Bright			94
impressus Eggers	604		92
incognitus (Schedl)	604		
indicus Eggers (synonym of **cyperi** (Beeson))	598	131	
infans Hagedorn (= **subcribrosus** (Blandford))	612		
insularis Eggers (= **cyperi** (Beeson))	599		
insularis Eggers (= **nitidus** (Eggers))	607		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
integer Eichhoff (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	595		
intermedius Eggers (= **rotundicollis** (Eggers)	610		
jacobsoni (Eggers)	604	132	
japonicus (Eggers)	604		
klapperichi (Schedl)	604		
kuscheli Schedl	604	132	
laboulbenei Decaux (= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))	601		
laevicollis (Schedl)	604		
laticollis (Browne)	604		92
latior Eggers (= **rotundicollis** (Eggers))	610		
leveri Browne	605		
liberiensis Hopkins (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	596		
limbatideclivis Bright			94
linearis Eggers (= **longior** (Eggers))	605	132	
litoralis (Beeson)	605		92
longicollis (Eggers)	605		
longior (Eggers)	605	132	93
luzonicus (Schedl)	605		
magnus Beeson	605		
malgasicus (Schedl)	605		
marginatus (Browne)	606	132	93
masoni Beeson (= **myristicae** (Roepke))	607		
mauritianus Browne (= **nubilus** (Blandford))	608		
medius (Eggers)	606		93
minimus (Schedl)	606		
minor Eggers (= **advena** Blandford)	592		
minutissimus (Schedl)	606		
minutus Schedl	606		
mjoebergi (Schedl)	606		
monoceros (Beeson)	606		
moreirai Eggers (= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))	601		
morokensis (Eggers)	606		
myristicae (Roepke)	606		93
naidaijiensis (Murayama)	607		
nanus Eggers (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	596		
nephelii Eggers (= **rhizophorae** (Hopkins))	610	132	94
niger Eggers	607		
niger Schedl (= **advena** Blandford)	593		
nigripes Eggers	607		
nigronitens (Schedl)	607		
nitidipennis Schedl (= **longior** (Eggers))	605	132	
nitidus (Eggers)	607		93
norimasanus (Murayama)	607		
nubilus (Blandford)	607		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
nuciferus Schedl	593		
(= **advena** Blandford)			
oblongus Eggers	605		
(= **longior** (Eggers))			
obtusicollis (Schedl)	608		
omissus Schedl	608		
opacifrons Beeson	611		94
(= **salakensis** (Schedl))			
palmarum Eggers	608		93
palmicola Hornung	601		
(= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))			
papuanus (Eggers)	608		93
parvus Sampson	609		
parvus Beeson	607		
(= **nubilus** (Blandford))			
perditor Blandford	609		
persicae Hopkins	592	130	
(= **advena** Blandford)			
petioli (Browne)	609		93
philippinensis Eggers			
(= **advena** Blandford)	592		
philippensis Schedl			
(= **advena** Blandford)	592		
phoenicola Beeson	596		
(= **carpophagus** (Hornung))			
pilifrons Browne	599		
(= **cyperi** (Beeson))			
pilosulus Schedl	596		
(= **carpophagus** (Hornung))			
politus (Browne)	609		
priesneri Schedl	609		
pterydophytae (Schedl)	609		
pubescens Schedl	609		
punctatus (Eggers)	609		
punctatus Eggers	611		
(= **salakensis** (Schedl))			
punctulatus Eggers	596		
(= **carpophagus** (Hornung))			
pygmaeus Eichhoff	595	131	
(= **carpophagus** (Hornung))			
queenslandi (Schedl)	609		
recticollis (Schedl)	609		
regularis (Schedl)	609		
rhizophorae (Hopkins)	609	132	93
rhizophorae Eggers	609		
(= **rhizophorae** (Hopkins))			
robustulus Wood	610	132	
robustus Eichhoff	610	132	94
robustus Schedl	610		
(= **robustulus** Wood)			
rolliniae Hopkins	596		
(= **carpophagus** (Hornung))			
rotundicollis (Eggers)	610		
rubidus Beeson	608		
(= **papuanus** (Eggers))			
rugicollis (Eggers)	611		
rugulosus Eggers	610		
(= **rotundicollis** (Eggers))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
rutschuruensis Eggers	611		
salakensis (Schedl)	611		94
sannio (Schaufuss)	611	132	
sculptilis (Schedl)	611		
setosus Beeson (= **advena** Blandford)	592		
shanorum Beeson (= **rhizophorae** (Hopkins))	610		
sierraleonensis Eggers (= **confusus** (Eggers))	597		91
similis (Eggers)	612		
solomonicus (Browne)	612		
sparsepilosus (Eggers)	612		
sparserugosus (Schedl)	612		
spinipennis (Schedl)	612		
squamifer (Schedl)	612		
striatulus Wood (= **tahitensis** (Beeson))	613		
striatus Eggers	612		
striatus Eggers (= **tahitensis** (Beeson)	613	133	
strigicollis Schedl	612		
suaui (Schedl)	612		
subacuminatus (Eggers)	612		
subaplanatus Schedl (= **cyperi** (Beeson))	599		
subcribrosus (Blandford)	612	133	94
subcylindricus (Schedl)	612		
subdepressus Schedl	612		
subdepressus Eggers (= **cyperi** (Beeson))	599		
subimpressus Eggers (= **cyperi** (Beeson))	599		
subovalis Eggers	613		
subnitidus Schedl (= **advena** Blandford)	593		
subsculatus Schedl	613		
subtuberculatus Eggers (= **rotundicollis** (Eggers))	610		
subvulgaris (Browne)	613		
sulcipennis Schedl (= **gedeanus** (Eggers))	603		
sundaensis Eggers (= **myristicae** (Roepke))	606		
surinamensis Schedl	613		
tahitensis (Beeson)	613	133	94
tanganus Eggers (= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))	602		
tapatapaoanus (Schedl)	613		
taprobanus (Blandford)	613	133	
ternatensis Eggers (= **advena** Blandford)	592		
theae Eggers	613		
thrinacis Hopkins (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	596		
trevori Beeson (= **carpophagus** (Hornung))	596		
tropicus Eichhoff (= **dactyliperda** (Fabricius))	601		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
tunggali (Schedl)	613		
tutuilensis Beeson		133	
tutuilensis Beeson (= **advena** Blandford)	592	130	
uniseriatus Eggers	613		
uniseriatus Eggers (= **duplopilosus** (Browne))	602		
variabilis (Beeson)	614	133	94
vateriae (Beeson)	614		
vicarius Beeson (= **advena** Blandford)	593		
vulgaris (Eggers)	614	133	94
Coleobothrus Enderlein	615	133	
alluaudi (Peyerimhoff)	615	134	
germeauxi Menier	616		
jandiacus Enderlein (= **alluaudi** (Peyerimhoff))	615		
luridus (Wollaston)	616		
luridus annulicollis Enderlein (= **luridus** (Wollaston))	616		
luridus flavicollis Enderlein (= **luridus** (Wollaston))	616		
Conophthorus Hopkins	963	201	148
apachecae Hopkins	963		148
banksianae McPherson (= **resinosae** Hopkins)	967	202	
cembroides Wood (= **edulis** Hopkins)	964	202	
clunicus Hopkins (= **coniperda** (Schwarz))	964		
conicolens Wood	963	201	148, 511
coniperda (Schwarz)	963	201	148
contortae Hopkins (= **ponderosae** Hopkins)	965		
echinatae Wood	964		
edulis Hopkins	964	201	148, 511
flexilis Hopkins (= **ponderosae** Hopkins)	966		
lambertianae Hopkins (= **ponderosae** Hopkins)	966		
mexicanus Wood	964	202	148, 511
michoacanae Wood	964		148
monophyllae Hopkins	965		148
monticolae Hopkins (= **ponderosae** Hopkins)	966		
ponderosae Hopkins	965	202	148
radiatae Hopkins	966	202	148
resinosae Hopkins	967	202	148
scopulorum Hopkins (= **ponderosae** Hopkins)	965		
taedae Hopkins (= **coniperda** (Schwarz))	964		
teocotum Wood	968		148
terminalis Flores & Bright	968		148
virginianae Hopkins (= **resinosae** Hopkins)	967		
Coptoborus Hopkins	662	143	103
adjunctus (Eggers)	662	143	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
adjunctus corruptus Schedl (= **adjunctus** (Eggers))	662		
artetenuis (Schedl)	662		
assiduus (Schedl)	662		
bicolor (Browne)	662	143	
bicuspis (Eggers)	662		
bispinus (Schedl)	662		
capucinulus (Schedl)	663		
catulus (Blandford)	663	143	103, 511
corniculatulus Schedl (= **vesparorius** (Schedl))	665		
corniculatus Schedl (= **vespatorius** (Schedl))	665		
cuneatus (Eichhoff)	663	143	103
emarginatus Hopkins (= **vespatorius** (Schedl))	665		
exilis Schedl (= **pseudotenuis** (Schedl))	664		
exutus (Wood)	663		
fallaciosus Schedl (= **usagaricus** (Eggers))	665	144	103
forficatus (Schedl)	663	144	
fragilis (Browne)	663		
gentilis (Schedl)	663		
hendrickxi Schedl (= **usagaricus** (Schedl))	664		
intricatus Schedl (= **catulus** (Blandford))	663		
longicauda (Browne)	663		
longispinis Browne	663	144	103
melas (Eggers)	663		
mirabilis (Schedl)	663		
monticolus Schedl (= **usagaricus** (Eggers))	664		
neoadjunctus (Schedl)	663		
neosphenos (Schedl)	663		
palmeri Hopkins	664		
penangensis Browne (= **capucinulus** (Schedl))	663		
pseudotenuis (Schedl)	664	144	103, 511
recurvus Browne (= **bicuspis** (Eggers))	662		
superbulus (Schedl)	664		
superbus (Schedl)	664		
superbus Schedl (= **superbulus** (Schedl))	664		
tenuis Schedl (= **pseudotenuis** (Schedl))	664		
terminaliae Hopkins	664		
tolimanus (Eggers)	664	144	103
usagaricus (Eggers)	664	144	
usagaricus hembebitalei Schedl (= **usagaricus** (Eggers))	665		
usagaricus subadjunctus Schedl (= **usagaricus** (Eggers))	664		
vespatorius (Schedl)	665	144	
Coptodryas Hopkins	822	173	125
abbreviata (Schedl)	822		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
alpha (Beeson)	823		
amphicauda (Browne)		174	
artegrapha (Schedl)	823		
atava (Schedl)	823		
bella (Sampson)	823		
bismarcensis Browne (= **libra** (Eggers))	825		
borneensis (Browne)		174	
brevipilosus Eggers (= **myristicae** (Schedl))	825		
brunnea (Browne)		174	
camela (Eggers)	823		
chimbui (Schedl)	823		
chimbui Schedl (= **chimbui** (Schedl))	823		
chimbui Schedl (= **rosseli** (Schedl))	827		
chrysophylli (Eggers)	823		
compta (Sampson)	687		106, 125
concinnus Beeson (= **elegans** (Sampson))	824		
confusa Hopkins	823	173	
corporaali (Eggers)	823		
costipennis (Schedl)	823		
crassitarsus Schedl (= **recidens** (Sampson))	827		
cruralis (Schedl)		174	
cryphaloides Schedl (= **confusa** Hopkins)	823	174	125
curvidentis (Schedl)	824		
cylindrica (Eggers)	824	174	
cylindripennis Schedl (= **myristicae** (Schedl))	825		
dentipennis (Browne)		174	
destricta (Schedl)	699		107, 125
diversicolor (Eggers)	824		
docta (Schedl)	824		
elegans (Sampson)	824	174	
erinacea (Eggers)	824		
eucalyptica (Schedl)	824	174	
exsculpta (Eggers)	824		
extensa (Schedl)	824		
flexiocostatus Schedl (= **elegans** (Sampson))	824		
•**fragosus** Schedl	826		125
gorontalosa (Schedl)	824		
huangi (Browne)	824		125
intermedius (Eggers)	825		125
izuensis (Murayama)	825		
judenkoi (Schedl)	825		
kirishimanus (Murayama)	825		
leprosulus Schedl (= **undulata** (Sampson))	827		
libra (Eggers)	825		
minusculus Eggers (= **recidens** (Sampson))	827		
minutissimus Eggers (= **recidens** (Sampson))	827		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
muasi (Browne)		174	
mus (Eggers)	825		
mylla (Browne)		175	
myristicae (Schedl)	825		
nitella (Browne)		175	
nudibrevis (Schedl)	825	174	
nudipennis (Schedl)	825		
nugax (Schedl)	826	174	125
obtusicollis (Schedl)	826	174	
parva (Lea)	826		
pedella (Schedl)	826		
perparva (Sampson)	826	174	125
pertuberculatus Eggers (= **nugax** (Schedl))	826		
pometiana (Schedl)	810		123, 125
popondettae (Browne)		175	
pubipennis (Schedl)	826	174	
pulla (Schedl)	826		
punctipennis (Schedl)	826		
quadricostata (Schedl)	826		
recidens (Sampson)	827	174	125
rosseli (Schedl)	827		
semistriata (Schedl)	771		117, 125
tenella (Schedl)	827		
theae Eggers (= **myristicae** (Schedl))	825		
undulata (Sampson)	827		
vafra (Schedl)	827		
Coriacephilus Schedl	853	183	
birmanus Eggers (= **coriaceus** (Eichhoff))	854		
coriaceus (Eichhoff)	854		
cribripennis Schedl	854	183	
proximus (Eggers)	854		
xyloctonoides Schedl	854		
Corthycyclon Schedl	1067	226	159
aztecum (Bright)	1067	226	
caliginis Wood	1067	226	
ebeninum (Blandford)	1067	226	
furvum Wood	1067	226	
morulum Wood	1068	226	
tardum Wood	1068	226	159
ustum Schedl	1068	226	
Corthylini LeConte	949	198	147
Corthylocurus Wood	1068	226	159
aguacatensis (Schedl)	1068	226	511
anomalus Bright (= **mexicanus** (Schedl))	1069		
barbatus (Blandford)	1068	226	
brunneus (Nunberg)	1068		159
cincinnatus Bright	1068	226	
costaricensis (Schedl)	1069	226	
cylindricus Schedl (= **mexicanus** (Schedl))	1069		
debilis Wood	1069	226	
mexicanus (Schedl)	1069	226	
signatifrons (Schedl)	1069		
tuberculifer (Eggers)	1069		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
vernaculus (Schedl)	1069	227	159
***Corthylites** Bright & Poinar		231	
***bicolor** Bright & Poinar		231	
Corthylus Erichson	1069	227	159
abbreviatus Eichhoff	1070		
abruptedeclivis Schedl	1070		
additus Wood	1070		
affinis Fonseca	1076		
(= **papulans** Eichhoff)			
alienus Schedl	1070		
argentinensis Schedl	1070	227	
atennarius Schedl	1070		
ater Schedl	1074		
(= **letzneri** Ferrari)			
bifurcus Schedl	1070	227	
biseriatus Eggers	1074		
(= **luridus** Blandford)			
bituberculatus Nunberg	1072		
(= **convexicauda** Eggers)			
bolivianus Eggers	1070		
brunnescens Wood	1070	227	
brunneus Wood	1070		
(= **brunnescens** Wood)			
calamarius Wood	1070	227	
callidus Schedl	1070		
calmicolens Wood	1070	227	
cannularius Wood	1070	227	
castaneus Ferrari	1074		
(= **letzneri** Ferrari)			
cavifrons Nunberg	1070		
cecropii Wood	1070	227	159, 512
cirritus Wood	1071		
cirrus Schedl	1073		
(= **flagellifer** Blandford)			
collaris Blandford	1071	227	
columbianus Hopkins	1071	227	159
columbianus Schedl	1074		
(= **letzneri** Ferrari)			
comatus Blandford	1071	227	
comosus Wood	1072	227	
compressicornis (Fabricius)	1072		
concavus Bright	1072		
concisus Wood	1072	228	
consimilis Wood	1072	228	
convexicauda Eggers	1072	228	159
convexifrons Wood	1072		
coronatus Eggers	1072		
curiosus Bright	1072		
dentatus Eggers	1073		
detrimentosus Schedl	1073		159
diligens Wood	1073		
discoideus Blandford	1073		
donaticus Wood	1073	228	512
dubiosus (Schedl)	1073		
eichhoffi Schedl	1073		
emarginatus Eggers	1073		
excisus (Ferrari)	1073		
exiguus Wood	1073		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
flagellifer Blandford	1073	228	160
fuscus Blandford	1074	228	160
glabinus Bright (= **mexicanus** Schedl)	1075		
gracilis (Schedl)	1074		
granulatus Schedl	1074	228	
granulifer Wood	1074	228	
guayanensis Eggers (= **papulans** Eichhoff)	1076		
ingaensis (Schedl)	1074		
insignis Wood	1074		
letzneri Ferrari	1074		
luridus Blandford	1074	228	
lustratus Wood	1074		
macrocerus Eichhoff	1074		
mexicanus Schedl	1075		160
micacirrus Wood	1075		
minimus Wood	1075		
minutissimus Schedl	1075		
minutus Bright	1075		
mirabilis Nunberg	1075		160
nanus Wood	1075	228	
neotardus Schedl	1075		
nevermanni (Schedl)	1075	228	
niger (Schedl)	1075	228	
nolenae Wood	1075		
nudipennis Schedl	1075	228	
nudiusculus Schedl (= **flagellifer** Blandford)	1073		
nudus Schedl	1076		160
obliquus Schedl	1076		
oculatus Wood	1076	228	
oliveirai Schedl	1076		
panamensis Blandford	1076	228	
papulans Eichhoff	1076	229	160, 512
parvulus Blandford	1077		
peruanus Schedl	1077		
petilus Wood	1077		
pharax Schedl	1077		
pisinnus Bright	1077		
praealtus Schedl	1077		
praeustus Schedl	1077		
procerus Bright	1077	229	
ptyocerus Blandford	1077	229	
pumilus Wood	1077	229	
punctatissimus (Zimmermann)	1077	229	160
punctatus Eggers	1078		
pusillus Eggers	1078		
pygmaeus Wood	1078	229	
reburrus Bright (= **uniseptis** Schedl)	1081		
redtenbacheri Ferrari	1078		
retusifer Wood	1078	229	160
retusus Wood	1078	229	
robustus Schedl	1079	229	160
rubricollis Blandford	1079	229	
rufopilosus Eggers	1079		
sanguineus Schedl	1079	229	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
schaufussi Schedl	1079		161
senticosus Wood	1079	229	
sentosus Wood	1079		
sentus Wood	1079	230	512
serratus Wood	1079	230	
serrulatus Eggers	1079		
simillimus Schedl	1079		
simplex Wood	1079	230	
sobrinus Wood	1079	230	
spinifer Schwarz (= **papulans** Eichhoff)	1076	229	160
spinosus Wood	1080		
splendens Wood (= **collaris** Blandford)	1071		
splendidus Bright (= **comatus** Blandford)	1072		
strigilatus Eggers (= **letzneri** Ferrari)	1074		
strigilis Wood	1080	230	
subasperulus Eggers	1080		
subserratus Wood	1080	230	
subsulcatus Schedl	1080		
suturalis Eggers	1080	230	
suturifer Schedl	1080	230	
tardulus Wood (= **neotardus** Schedl)	1075		
tardus Schedl (= **neotardus** Schedl)	1075		
theobromae Nunberg	1080		161
tomentosus Schedl (= **papulans** Eichhoff)	1077		
transversus Eichhoff	1080		
trucis Wood	1080	230	
truncatus Wood	1080		
trunculus Wood	1080	230	
tuberculatus Eggers	1080		
tulcanus Hagedorn	1080		
uniseptis Schedl	1080	230	512
venustus Schedl	1081		
villifer Wood	1081	230	
villosus Eggers	1081		
villus Bright	1081	230	161, 512
zelus Wood	1081	230	
Cosmoderes Eichhoff	900	189	139
anticus (Schedl)	901		
attenuatus Nobuchi (= **monilicollis** Eichhoff)	901		
consobrinus Blandford	901		
coriaceus Schedl (= **monilicollis** Eichhoff)	901		
corpulentus (Schedl)	901		
cylindricus (Schedl)	901		
donisi (Schedl)	901		139
elegans Schedl	901		
elongatus (Eggers)	901		
frontalis (Wood)	901		
granulicollis Schedl (= **monilicollis** Eichhoff)	901		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
imitatrix (Schedl)	901		
kalshoveni Schedl (= **sericeus** (Schedl))	902		
madagascariensis (Schedl)	901		
monilicollis Eichhoff	901		139
niger (Schedl)	901		
papuanus Schedl	902		
pellitus (Schedl)	902		
philippinensis (Schedl)	902		
queenslandi (Schedl)	902		
ruandae (Schedl)	902		
sericeus (Schedl)	902	189	
setistriatus (Lea)	902		
solitarius (Schedl)	902		
Craniodicticus Blandford	437	99	205
minor Eggers	437	99	205
mucronatus Blandford	437		206
sabahaensis Beaver			206
Cryphalini Lindemann	842	179	127
***Cryphalites** Cockerell	1082		
***rugosissimus** Cockerell	1082		
Cryphalogenes Wood	857		
euphorbiae Wood	857		
exiguus Wood	857		
Cryphalomimus Eggers	835	177	
ater Nunberg	835	177	
grandis Schedl	835		
striatus Eggers	835	177	
Cryphalus Erichson	872	185	134
Jugocryphalus Tsai & Li (synonym of **Cryphalus** Erichson)		185	
abbreviatus Schedl	873		
abietis Ratzeburg (= **asperatus** (Gyllenhal))	874	186	135
alni Krivolutskaya	873		134
amabilis Chamberlin (= **ruficollis** Hopkins)	892		
approximatus Hopkins (= **ruficollis** Hopkins)	891		
aquilonius (Nobuchi)	873		
araucariae Schedl	873		
armatus Schedl	873		
artestriatus (Browne)	873		
articarpi Schedl (= **artocarpus** (Schedl))			
artocarpus (Schedl)	873	186	134
artocarpus Schedl (= **brownei** Wood)	877		134
asperatus (Gyllenhal)	874	186	134
asperulus Schedl	876		
ater Browne	876		
babai Murayama	876		
balanopselaphus Eggers	876		
balsameus Hopkins (= **ruficollis** Hopkins)	891		
bellus Schedl	876		
bicarinatus (Nobuchi)	876		
bicolor (Browne)	876		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
birosimensis (Murayama)	877		135
boetticheri Schedl	877		
borneensis Schedl	877		
brasiliensis Schedl	877		
brevipilosus Schedl	877		
brevis Browne (= **tetricus** (Schedl))	897		
brevisetosus Schedl (= **scabricollis** Eichhoff)	894		
brimblecombei Schedl	877		
•*brownei* Wood (= **artocarpus** (Schedl))	877		135
brunneus Browne	877		
buloloensis Browne	877		
canadensis Chamberlin (= **ruficollis** Hopkins)	892		
capucinicollis Schedl	877		
capucinoides Eggers	877		
capucinomorphus Schedl	877		
capucinus Schedl	877		
carpini Berger	877		135
carpinivorus Murayama	878		135
chamaeciparine Niisima	878		
chinlingensis Tsai & Li	878	186	135
ciliatipes Blandford	878		
cinereotestaceus (Motschulsky)	878		
compactus Lea	878		
confusus Eggers	878		
coryli Stark	878		135
cryptomeriae Niisima	878		
cylindricus Browne	878	186	135
densepilosus Schedl	878		
dilutus Eichhoff (= **scabricollis** Eichhoff)	894		
dimorphus Schedl (= **sylvicola** (Perkins))	896		
dipterocarpi Wood	878		
discretus Eichhoff (= **scabricollis** Eichhoff)	893		
dissimilis (Nobuchi)	878		
diversicolor Browne	879		
dorsalis (Motschulsky)	879		
dubiosus Schedl	879		
duplosquamosus Schedl	879		
elaboratus Schedl	879		
elongatus (Nobuchi)	879		
elongatus Schedl	879		
erraticum Schedl	879		
exiguus Blandford	879	186	135
felis Wood	880		
ficivorus Murayama	880		
formosanus Schedl	880		
fraseri Hopkins (= **ruficollis** Hopkins)	891	188	
fugax Schedl	880		
fuliginosus Blandford	880		
fulmineus Wood	880		
fulvus Niisima	880	186	135

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
furukawai Murayama	880		135
garambaensis Nunberg	881		
giganteus Schedl	881		
gigas Schedl	881		
grandis Chamberlin (= **ruficollis** Hopkins)	892		
grayi Schedl (= **tetricus** (Schedl))	897		
hagedorni Eggers (= **walkeri** (Blandford))	898		
hattorii Kono (= **piceae** (Ratzeburg))	888		
heloploides Schedl	881		
henshawi Hopkins (= **sylvicola** (Perkins))	896		
hirsutus (Nobuchi)	881		
horridus Eichhoff	881		
horridus Graham (= **theobromae** Nunberg)	897		
indicus Eichhoff (= **dorsalis** (Motschulsky))	879		135
indicus Stebbing (= **strohmeyeri** Stebbing)	895		
infimus Schedl	881		
intermedius Ferrari	881	186	135
jatropha Sampson (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff)			139
javanus Schedl (= **walkeri** (Blandford))	898		
jeholensis Murayama	882		136
jezoensis Inouye & Nobuchi	882		
juglansi Niisima	882		
kagoshimensis (Nobuchi)	882		
kesiyae Browne	882	187	
kivuensis Schedl	882		
kolbei (Hagedorn)	882		
kurenzovi Stark	882		136
kurilensis Krivolutskaya	882	187	136
kyotoensis Nobuchi	883		
laevis Browne	883	187	136
laricis Niisima	883	187	136
laticollis Browne	883		136
latus Eggers	883		136
lepocrinus Tsai & Li	883	187	
leprosulus Browne	883		
lipingensis Tsai & Li	883		136
longior Browne	883		
longipennis (Browne)	883		
longipilus Schedl	883		
longisetosus (Nobuchi)	883		
mainensis Blackman (= **ruficollis** Hopkins)	892		
major Stebbing	884		
malloti Schedl	884		
malus Niisima	884		
mandschuricus Eggers	884		136
markangensis Tsai & Li	884	187	
massonianus Tsai & Li	884	187	136

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
mekeoi Schedl	898		
(= **wapleri** Eichhoff)			
meridionalis (Nobuchi)	884		
minimus Eggers	884	187	
miyalopiceus Tsai & Li	884	187	
mollis Schedl	885	187	
montanus Nobuchi	885		
morinda Stebbing	884		
(= **major** Stebbing)			
nebulosus Motschulsky	879		
(= **dorsalis** (Motschulsky))			
neglectus Schedl	885		
negrosensis Browne	885		
niger Schedl	885		
nigericus Browne	885		
nigricans Schedl	885		
niponensis Inouye & Nobuchi	885		
nitens Browne	885		
nitidipennis Browne	885		
nothofagi Browne	885		
numidicus Eichhoff	885	187	
nyalubombeae Schedl	886		
oblongus Niisima	886		
orientalis Eggers	886		
padi Krivolutskaya	894		138
(= **scopiger** Berger)			
paganus Eichhoff	886	187	
palawanus Schedl	886		
pallidus Eichhoff	886		
parvulus Niisima	886		
parvus Browne	886		137
papuanus Schedl	897		
(= **tetricus** (Schedl))			
pexus Schedl	886		
piceae (Ratzeburg)	886	187	137
piceus Eggers	889	188	137
pilifer Eggers	889		
pilosellus Erichson	889	188	
pilosulus Browne	889		137
pilosus Tsai & Li	889	188	
pilosus Sasaki	880		
(= **exiguus** Blandford)			
pini Eggers	880		
(= **fulvus** Niisima)			
pini Hopkins	896		
(= **sylvicola** (Perkins))			
planicollis Schedl	889		
premayaensis Murayama	889		
procerus Schedl	889		
pruni Eggers	889		137
pseudochinlingensis Tsai & Li	889	188	137
pseudotabulaeformis Tsai & Li	889	188	
puberulus Schedl	890		
pubescens Hopkins	890		
pulchellus (Nobuchi)	890		
punctatostriatus Schedl	890		
punctatus Browne	890		
punctipennis Schedl	890		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
punctulatus Eggers (= **kurenzovi** Stark)	882		
pusillimus Schedl	890		
pusillus Schedl	890		
redikorzevi Berger	890		137
resiniferi Schedl	890		
rhusi Niisima	890		
robustus Eichhoff	891		
rubentis Hopkins	891		
ruficollis Hopkins	891	188	
ruficollis coloradensis Wood (= **ruficollis** Hopkins)	892		
rufopilosus Schedl	892		
rugosus (Schedl)	892		
saltuarius Weise	892	188	137
samoensis Beeson	893		
sarawakensis Schedl	893		
sawadai Nobuchi & Takahashi	893		
scabricollis Eichhoff	893	188	
scabripennis Schedl	894		
scopiger Berger	894		138
scriba Gozis (= **saltuarius** Weise)	893		
securus (Schedl)	894		
sejugatus Schedl	894		
sericeus Motschulsky (= **dorsalis** (Motschulsky))	879		
sichotensis Kurenzov	894		138
sidneyanus (Nordlinger)	894		
silvanus Schedl	894		
similis (Eggers)	894		
simplex (Schedl)	895		
sinoabietis Tsai & Li	895	188	
sinoabietis opienensis Tsai & Li (= **sinoabietis** Tsai & Li)	895	188	
sordidus (Nobuchi)	895		
sparsepilosus Schedl	895		
squameus Schedl	895		
squamulosus Strohmeyer	895		
striatulus Browne	895		138
striatus Browne	895		
strigilatus Wichmann	895		
strigipennis Schedl	895		
strohmeyeri Stebbing	895		
subcompactus Lea	895		
subconcentralis Hopkins (= **pubescens** Hopkins)	890		
subdepressus Eggers (= **piceae** (Ratzeburg))	889		
subgranulatus Schedl	895		
submuricatus Eichhoff	895		
substriatus Schedl	896	188	138
subtuberculatus Schedl	896		
subvestitus Schedl	896		
sundaensis Schedl	896		
swezeyi Schedl (= **sylvicola** (Perkins))	896		
sylvicola (Perkins)	896	188	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
sylvicola obliquus Schedl	896		
(= **sylvicollis** (Perkins))			
szechuanensis Tsai & Li	896	188	
szechuanensis tehchangensis Tsai & Li			
(= **szechuanensis** Tsai & Li)	896	188	
tabulaeformis Tsai & Li	896	189	
tabulaeformis chienzhuangensis Tsai & Li	896	189	138
(= **tabulaeformis** Tsai & Li)			
taiwanus Schedl	896		
tenuis Schedl	897	189	138
terminaliae Browne	897		138
tetricus (Schedl)	897		
theobromae Nunberg	897		
trypanoides Beeson	897	189	
trypanus Sampson	897		138
tuberculatus Schedl	897		
uapouensis (Beeson)	897		
upoluensis Schedl	897		
ussuriensis Eggers	882		136
(= **kurenzovi** Stark)			
variolosus Schedl	897		
vestitus Blandford	897		
viburni Stark	897	189	138
viburni Eggers	808		
(= **viburni** Stark)			
vitiensis Browne	898		
walkeri (Blandford)	898		138
wapleri Eichhoff	898	189	
yamaguchii Inouye & Nobuchi	898		138
zimmermani Schedl	898		
Cryphyophthorus Schedl	274		
eggersi Schedl	274		
hylesiniformis (Schedl)	274		
Cryptocarenus Eggers	902	189	139
acaciae Schedl	902		139
adustus Eggers	904		
(= **seriatus** Eggers)			
bolivianus Eggers	904		
(= **seriatus** Eggers)			
brasiliensis (Schedl)	902		
brevicollis Eggers	902		
caraibicus Eggers	903		
(= **heveae** (Hagedorn))			
coronatus Wood	902		
(= **brevicollis** Eggers)			
diadematus Eggers	903	190	139
floridensis Blackman	904		
(= **seriatus** Eggers)			
harringtoni (Blackman)	903		
heveae (Hagedorn)	903	190	140, 512
laevigatus (Blandford)	903	190	
lepidus Wood	903	190	140
parvus Blackman	903		
(= **heveae** (Hagedorn))			
pilosus Eggers	903		
porosus Wood	903		
(= **heveae** (Hagedorn))			
pubescens Wood	903		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
punctifrons Schedl	903		140
pygmaeus Schedl	903		
seriatus Eggers	904	190	140
spatulatus Wood	904		
Cryptocurus Schedl	72		
bicornis Browne (= **spinipennis** Schedl)	72		
caudatus Browne (= **spinipennis** Schedl)	72		
spinipennis Schedl	72		
Cryptoxyleborus Schedl	828	175	126
barbieri Schedl	828		
caelator Browne (= **nanus** Browne)	828		
confusus Browne	828		
dryobalanopsis Schedl	828	175	
eggersi Schedl	828	175	
eggersianus Schedl (= **eggersi** Schedl)	828		
gracilior Browne	828	175	
major Browne	828	175	126
micrographus (Schedl)		176	
naevus Schedl	828	175	126
nanus Browne	828		
opacicaudulus Schedl	828		
oxyurus Schedl	829		
quadriporus Beaver	829		
shoreae Browne	829	175	126
simplex (Browne)		176	
stenographus (Schedl)	829		
subnaevus Schedl	829	175	126
turbineus (Sampson)	829		
vestigator (Schedl)	829		
Crypturgini LeConte	615	133	95
Crypturgus Erichson	620	134	95
alutaceus Schwarz	620	134	95
aphodiodes Villa (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	628		
apfelbecki Eggers (= **cinereus** (Herbst))	623		
atomus LeConte (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	628	136	
atticus Eggers (= **cinereus** (Herbst))	623		
barbeyi Strohmeyer (= **numidicus** Ferrari)	625		
beesoni Eggers	620		
borealis Swaine	620	134	95
brevipennis Reitter (= **numidicus** Ferrari)	625		
cedris Eichhoff (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	628	136	
cinereus (Herbst)	621	134	96
concolor (Wollaston)	623		
corrugatus Swaine (= **borealis** Swaine)	621		
corsicus Eggers (= **cinereus** (Herbst))	623		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
crebellus Reitter (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	629	136	97
cylindricollis Eggers (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	629	136	
danicus Eggers (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	629		
dubius Eichhoff (= **mediterraneus** Eichhoff)	625	135	
gaunersdorferi Reitter (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	628		
hispidulus Thomson	624	135	96
maulei Roubal (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	629		
mediterraneus Eichhoff	624	135	97
minimus Stebbing (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	629		
numidicus Ferrari	625	135	96
numidicus abbreviatus Eggers (= **numidicus** Ferrari)	625		
parallelocollis Eichhoff (= **pusillus** (Gylenhal))	628	136	
pusillus (Gyllenhal)	625	135	96
subcribrosus Eggers (= **cinereus** (Herbst))	623	135	96
tenerrimus Sahlberg (= **cinereus** (Herbst))	623		
tuberosus Niisima	629	136	97
Ctenophorini Chapuis	383	84	55
Ctonoxylon Hagedorn	836	178	127
acuminatum Schedl	836	178	
alutaceus (Schaufuss)	836		
amanicum Hagedorn	836		
•*atrum* Browne (= **hamatum** Schedl)	836		
auratum Hagedorn	837		
bosqueiae Schedl	837	178	
camerunum Hagedorn	837		
camerunum hirsutum Hagedorn (= **flavescens** Hagedorn)	837		
capensis Schedl	837		
caudatum Schedl	837		
conradti Schedl	837		
cornutum Eggers	837		
crenatum Hagedorn	837	178	
dentigerum Schedl	837		
festivum Schedl	837		
flavescens Hagedorn	837	178	
flavescens usambaricum Eggers (= **flavescens** Hagedorn)	837		
fuscum Hagedorn (= **camerunum** Hagedorn)	837		
griseum Schedl	837		
hamatum Schedl	838	178	127
hirtellum Schedl	838		
intermedium Schedl	838		
kivuensis Schedl	838		
longipilum Eggers	838		127
methneri Eggers	838	178	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
montanum Eggers	838		
•*nodosum* Eggers	838		127
(= **longipilum** Eggers)			
pygmaeum Eggers	838		
setifer Eggers	838		
spathifer Schedl	838		
spinifer Eggers	838	178	
uniseriatum Schedl	838	178	
Cyclorhipidion Hagedorn	697	151	107
agnaticeps (Schedl)	697		
agnatum (Eggers)	697	151	
amarantum (Schedl)	697		
andriani (Schedl)	698		
anoplum (Schedl)	698		
apicipenne (Schedl)	698		
arcticollis Blandford	701		
(= **pruinosum** (Blandford))			
armaticeps (Schedl)	698		
artifex (Schedl)	698		
bicinctum (Schedl)	698		
bituberculatum (Eggers)	698		
brevius (Eggers)	698		
cachani (Schedl)	698		
callosum (Schedl)	698		
canarii (Browne)		152	
capensis (Eggers)	698		
circumcisum (Sampson)	698	151	
corrugatum (Schedl)	698		
crucifer (Hagedorn)	698	151	
crucifer cruciferinum Schedl	699		
(= **crucifer** (Hagedorn))			
cruciforme (Schedl)	699		
crucipenne (Schedl)	699		
curvipenne (Schedl)	699		
daosi (Schedl)	699		
decipiens Eggers	701		
(= **pruinosum** (Blandford))			
delicatum (Schedl)	699		
dihingensis Schedl	699		
(= **dihingicum** Wood)			
dihingicum Wood	699		
dipterocarpi (Hopkins)	699		
foersteri (Hagedorn)	699		
fouqueti (Schedl)	699		
guineense (Eggers)	699		
hastatum (Schedl)	700	151	
hirtum (Hagedorn)	700		
hirtuosus Beeson	700		
(= **hirtum** (Hagedorn))			
indigens (Schedl)	700		
leverensis (Browne)		152	
kelantanum (Schedl)	700	151	
longius (Eggers)	700		
malayensis (Browne)		152	
mangoense (Schedl)	700	151	107
metacrucifer Browne	699		
(= **crucipenne** (Schedl))			
multigranosum (Schedl)	700		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
multipunctatum (Browne)	152		
neocavipenne (Schedl)	700		
neocrucifer (Schedl)	700		
nsafukalae (Schedl)	700		
nutans (Schedl)	700	151	
obliquesectum (Eggers)	700		
opimatum (Schedl)	700		
obtusus Eggers (= **circumcisum** (Sampson))	698		
pelliculosum Hagedorn	701		
perlaetus Schedl (= **pelliculosum** Hagedorn)	701		
perpilosellum (Schedl)	701	151	
pilipenne (Eggers)	701		
pilosulum (Eggers)	701		
pityogenes (Schedl)	701		
planotruncatum (Schedl)	701	151	107
polyodon (Eggers)	701	151	107
popondettae (Browne)	701	151	
posticespinatum (Eggers)	701		
praecursor (Schedl)	701		
procerior Schedl (= **terminaliae** (Hopkins))	703		
pruinosulum (Browne)		152	
pruinosum (Blandford)	701	151	107
psaltes (Schedl)	702		
***pseudocrucifer** (Schedl)	702		
pseudofoersteri (Schedl)	702		
punctatopilosum (Schedl)	702	151	
punctatum (Eggers)	702		
punctilicolle (Schedl)	702	151	107
quadricuspe (Schedl)	702		
quasimodo (Browne)		152	
revocabile (Schedl)	702		
rufonitidum (Schedl)	702		
scalptor (Schedl)	702		
scapulare (Schedl)	702	151	107
scorpium (Schedl)	702	151	107
sexspinatum (Schedl)	702	151	
sisyrnophorum (Hagedorn)	702		107
spinibarbe (Schedl)	703		
spinidens (Eggers)	703		
subagnatum Wood	703	151	
subobtusum (Schedl)	703		
subpruinosum (Browne)		152	
sulcinoides (Schedl)	703		
sulcipenne (Eggers)	703		
tanibe (Schedl)	703		
tecleae (Schedl)	703		
tenuigraphum (Schedl)	703		
terminaliae (Hopkins)	703		
tuberculifer (Eggers)	703		
tuberculosissimum (Eggers)	703		
umbratum (Eggers)	703		
vagans (Schedl)	704		
vigilans (Schedl)	704		
Cynanchophagus Axentjev	1082		95, 161
cornutus Axentjev	1083		95, 161

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Cyrtogenius Strohmeyer	562	124	86
abruptodeclivis Bright		125	
acuminatus (Schedl)	562		
aequalis (Schedl)	562		
aethiopicus (Eggers)	563		
affinis (Schedl)	563		
africanus (Schreiner)	563		
africanus Eggers (= **africus** Wood)	563		
africus Wood	563		
agathis (Browne)	563		86
alternantes Schedl	563		
alternatus (Eggers)	593		87, 91
anisopterae (Browne)	563		86
aries (Schedl)	563		
bicolor Strohmeyer	563		
borneensis (Browne)		125	
borneensis Schedl	563		
brevior (Eggers)	563	124	86
castaneus Browne (= **perakensis** (Schedl))	568		
cavifrons Bright		125	
chirindaensis (Schedl)	564		
chlorophorae (Schedl)	564		
congonus (Eggers)	564		
cribricollis Schedl	564		
cribripennis Schedl	564		
curtus (Schedl)	564		
cyclopus (Schedl)	564		
declivis (Schedl)	564		
depressus (Browne)	564		
detectus Schedl	564		
dimorphus (Schedl)	564		
dryocoetoides Nunberg (= **cribricollis** Schedl)	564		
dubius (Eggers)	564		
elongatissimus Wood	564		86
elongatulus Wood	564		
elongatus (Eggers)	565	124	
elongatus Schedl (= **elongatissimus** Wood)	564		
elongatus Schedl (= **elongatulus** Wood)	564		
festivus Schedl	565		
fijianus (Schedl)	565	124	
formosanus (Schedl)	565		
frigidus (Schedl)	565		
glaber (Schedl)	565		
glabrata Bright		125	
gracilis (Browne)		125	
gracilis (Schedl)	565		
gracilis Browne (= **gracillimus** Wood)	565		
gracillimus Wood	565		
grandis (Beeson)	565		
granistriatus (Schedl)	565		
granulifer (Beeson)	565	124	
grossepunctatus (Schedl)	565		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
hirtellus Schedl	565		
hirtus (Eggers)	565		
hornus (Schedl)	565		
impar Schedl	566		
inermis Browne	566		
kivuensis Nunberg	563		
(= **bicolor** Strohmeyer)			
kadazanus Bright		125	
kumatoensis (Niisima)	566		
laevis (Browne)	566		86
lineatopunctatus (Eggers)	566		
•*longipennis* Browne	566	124	86
(= **elongatissimus** Wood)			
lowi Bright		125	
luteus (Blandford)	566	124	86
madagascariensis Schedl	566		
major Strohmeyer	566		
malayensis (Schedl)	566		
mandibularis Bright		125	
mayumbensis (Schedl)	566		
mediosetosus Bright		126	
milletiae (Schedl)	566		
minor (Eggers)	566		
minor robustus Schedl	566		
(= **minor** (Eggers))			
movaliae (Schedl)	566		
mulungensis (Schedl)	567		
nitidus (Hagedorn)	567	124	86
nitidus orientalis Eggers	567	124	
(= **nitidus** (Hagedorn))			
nodulosus Bright		126	
noumeanus (Browne)	567	125	
obesus Bright		126	
papuae Wood	567		
papuanus (Eggers)	567		
papuanus Eggers	567		
(= **papuae** Wood)			
papuanus Schedl	567		
(= **papuensis** Wood)			
papuensis Wood	567		
parinarii (Browne)	567		87
parvus Browne	567		87
perakensis (Schedl)	567	125	
peregrinus Schedl	568		
philippinensis (Eggers)	568		
piceus Bright		126	
pini Hopkins	566		
(= **luteus** (Blandford))			
polygraphus (Schedl)	568		
preparvus Browne	568		87
prinavorus Bright		126	
quercicolens Bright		126	
rugicollis (Eggers)	568		
rugicollis Browne	568		
(= **ruginosus** Wood)			
ruginosus Wood	568		
rugipennis (Schedl)	568		
samoanus (Eggers)	568	125	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
sarawakensis (Schedl)	568		87
scabricollis Browne	568		87
scotti Eggers	568		
sedlaceki (Schedl)	568		
silvaniae Schedl	568		
siporanus (Eggers)	568		
smetanai Bright		126	
subacuminatus (Schedl)	568		87
subgranosus (Schedl)	569		
subgranosus affinis Schedl (= **subgranosus** (Schedl))	569		
subsulcatus (Schedl)	569		
sulcatus (Schedl)	569		
suturalis Browne	569		
tanae Bright		126	
tenuis (Schedl)	569		
tikaludus Bright		125	
tuberculatus (Schedl)	569		
tuberculifer Schedl	569		
unicus (Schedl)	569		
variipennis (Schedl)	569		
vaticae (Nunberg)	569	125	87

D

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Dacnophthorus Wood	969	202	
artus (Wood)	969		
clematis (Wood)	969	202	
cracens (Wood)	969		
pertusus (Wood)	969		
rallus (Wood)	969		
Dacryostactus Schaufuss	281	65	
kolbei Schaufuss	282	65	
Dactylipalpus Chapuis	101	22	
africanus Eggers	101		
biseriatus Browne	101	22	
camerunus Hagedorn	101	22	
cicatricosus (Blandford)	101	22	
floccosus Hagedorn	102		
grouvellei (Blandford)	102		
imitans Eggers	102		
marmoratus Strohmeyer (= **cicatricosus** (Blandford))	101		
niger Schedl	102		
orientalis Eggers	102		
parricida Eggers	102	22	
quadratocollis Chapuis (= **transversus** Chapuis)	102		
similis Hagedorn (= **grouvellei** (Blandford))	102		
transversus Chapuis	102	22	
unctus Wood (= **niger** Schedl)	102		
Dactylotrypes Eggers	554	121	85
draconis Enderlein (= **longicollis** (Wollaston))	554		
longicollis (Wollaston)	554	121	85

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
uyttenboogaarti Eggers (= **longicollis** (Wollaston))	554	121	
Dendrochilus Schedl	438	99	
arundinarius Schedl	438	99	
elongatulus Schedl	438		
filum Schedl	438		
intermedius Schedl	438		
jasminiae Schedl	438		
mikaniae Schedl	438		
robustus Schedl	438		
strombosiopsis Schedl	438		
villiersi (Lepesme)	435		
Dendrocranulus Schedl	550	119	84
acutus Wood	550		
anonae Hopkins (= **carbonarius** (Ferrari))	550		
barbatus Schedl	550		
brasiliensis (Schedl)	550		
californicus Hopkins (= **cucurbitae** (LeConte))	551		
carbonarius (Ferrari)	550	120	84
columbianus Schedl	550		
conditus Wood	550		
confinis Wood	551	120	
consimilis Wood	551		
costalimai Schedl	551		
costaricensis Schedl	551	120	
cucurbitae (LeConte)	551	120	512
cucurbitae Schedl (= **schedli** Wood)	553		
declivis Schedl	551	120	84, 512
diversus Wood	551	120	
floridensis Hopkins (= **carbonarius** (Ferrari))	550		
fulgidus Wood	551	120	
gracilis Wood	551	120	512
grossopunctatus Schedl (= **macilentus** (Blandford))	552		
guatemalensis (Hopkins)	551		
huehuetanus Schedl (= **maurus** (Blandford))	552		
knausi (Hopkins)	552		
limatus Wood	552		
limbatus (Blandford)	552		
limbellus Wood	552		
limitaris Wood	882		
limus Wood	552	120	
macilentus (Blandford)	552	120	
major Schedl	552		
maurus (Blandford)	552	120	84
mexicanus Wood	552	120	
modus Wood	553		
parallelus Schedl (= **quatemalensis** (Hopkins))	552		
pilosus Eggers	553		
pinguis Wood	553		
pumilus Wood	553	120	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
punctatus Hopkins (= **cucurbitae** (LeConte))	551		
reditus Wood	553		
rubripes (Eggers)	553		
rudis Wood	553		
schedli Wood	553	120	
sechii Nunberg	553		84
securus Wood	553	121	
sobrinus Wood	553		
tardulus Wood	553	121	
tardus Schedl	553	121	
tayuyaensis Schedl	553		
uncinatus (Eichhoff)	553		
venturina Hopkins (= **curcurbitae** (LeConte))	551		
vicinalis Wood	554	121	84, 512
vicinus Wood	554		
vinealis Wood	554	121	
Dendroctonus Erichson	136	29	25
adjunctus Blandford	137	29	25
approximatus Dietz	138		25
arizonicus Hopkins (= **frontalis** Zimmermann)	152		
armandi Tsai & Li	138	29	26
aztecus Wood (= **parallelocollis** Chapuis)	159		
barberi Hopkins (= **brevicomis** LeConte)	143		
beckeri Thatcher (= **valens** LeConte)	186		
borealis Hopkins (= **rufipennis** Kirby)	180		
brevicomis LeConte	138	29	26
convexifrons Hopkins (= **adjunctus** Blandford)	137		25
engelmanni Hopkins (= **rufipennis** Kirby)	178		
frontalis Zimmermann	143	30	26
jeffreyi Hopkins	152	31	27
johanseni Swaine (= **punctatus** LeConte)	173		
mexicanus Hopkins	153	31	27
micans (Kugelann)	154	31	27
monticolae Hopkins (= **ponderosae** Hopkins)	165		
murrayanae Hopkins	157	31	
obesus Mannerheim (= **rufipennis** Kirby)	176		
parallelocollis Chapuis	158	32	28
piceaperda Hopkins (= **rufipennis** Kirby)	177		
ponderosae Hopkins	159	32	28
prosorovi Kurenzov & Kononov (= **armandi** Tsai & Li)	138		
pseudotsugae Hopkins	168	33	29
punctatus LeConte	173	33	29
rhizophagus Thomas & Bright	173		29
rufipennis Kirby	173	33	30

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
similis LeConte (= **rufipennis** Kirby)	177		
simplex LeConte	180	34	30
terebrans (Olivier)	181	34	30
valens LeConte	183	34	30
vitei Wood	186	34	
Dendrodicticus Schedl	437		
argentiniae Schedl	437		
Dendrographus Schedl	561		
durus Schedl (= **pygmaeus** (Eggers))	561		
pygmaeus (Eggers)	561		
Dendrosinus Chapuis	236	52	36
ater Eggers	236		
bourreriae Schwarz	236	52	36, 512
globosus (Eichhoff)	237	52	
hirsutus Schedl (= **ater** Eggers)	236		
lima Eggers (= **bourreria** Schwarz)	237		
mexicanus Wood	237		
paraguayensis Eggers	237		
puncticollis Blandford	237		
transversalis Blandfoed	237	52	
vittifrons Blandford	237		
Dendroterus Blandford	950	198	
californicus Schedl (= **striatus** (LeConte))	952		
cognatus Wood	950		
confinis Wood (= **mexicanus** Blandford)	951		
decipiens Wood	951		
defectus Wood	951	198	
eximius Wood	951		
fossifrons Wood	951		
insularis Schedl (= **sallaei** Blandford)	952		
luteolus (Schedl)	951		
mexicanus Blandford	951		
modicus Wood	951		
mundus Wood (= **luteolus** (Schedl))	951		
parilis Wood	951	198	
perspectus (Schedl)	951		
resolutus Wood	951	198	
sallaei Blandford	952	198	
sodalis Wood	952		
striatus (LeConte)	952		
texanus Wood	952		
umbratus Schedl (= **mexicanus** Blandford)	951		
Dendrotrupes Broun	106	24	
costiceps Broun	106	24	20
vestitus Broun (= **costiceps** Broun)	106	24	
zealandicus Wood	106		
Deropria Enderlein	620	134	
elongatum (Eggers)	620	134	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Diamerini Hagedorn	193	36	32
Diamerus Erichson	194	37	32
ater Hagedorn	194		
batoensis Eggers	195		
brevicollis Eggers	195		
caesius Hagedorn	195		
cherenus Eggers	195		
cinerascens Fairmaire	195		
curvifer (Walker)	195	37	
dissimilis Hagedorn (= **curvifer** (Walker))	195		
eggersi Schedl	195		
fici Blandford	195	37	
granifer Browne	195		
granulatus Eggers	195		
grisoepubescens Schedl	195		
hispidus (Klug)	196	37	
impar Chapuis	196	37	
impar nanus Hagedorn (= **impar** Chapuis)	196		
imperfectus Eggers	196	37	
inermis Eggers	196		
interstitialis (Lea)	196	37	
lignivorus Browne	196		32
luteus Hagedorn	196	37	
mangiferae Browne	196		
matangi Sampson	197	37	
merinjaki Sampson	197		
minor Eggers	197		
nigrescens Eggers (= **ritsemae** (Eichhoff))	198		
nigrisetosus Eggers	197		
obtusus Eggers	197		
opacus Eggers	197		
parvus Eggers	197		
pimelioides (Schaufuss)	197	37	
propinquus Nunberg	197		
pulverulentus Gerstaecker	197	37	
puncticollis Eggers	197		
ritsemae (Eichhoff)	197	38	
spinipennis Eichhoff (= **curvifer** (Walker))	195		
striatus Eggers	198		
subsulcatus Eggers (= **interstitialis** (Lea))	196		
tuberculatus Hagedorn (= **pimelioides** (Schaufuss))	197		
variegatus Schedl	198		
Dolurgocletes Schedl	540		
malgassicus Schedl	540		
Dolurgus Eichhoff	615	133	
pumilus (Mannerheim)	615	133	
Dryocoetes Eichhoff	569	127	87
abietinus Kono & Tamanuki (= **striatus** Eggers)	585		89
abietis Hopkins (= **confusus** Swaine)	581		
aceris Krivolutskaya	570	127	87

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
affaber (Mannerheim)	570	127	87
affinis Blandford	571		
alni (Georg)	571	127	87
alternans Eggers (= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))	578		
americanus Hopkins (= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))	578		
artepunctatus Eggers (= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))	578		
ater Eggers	572		
autographus (Ratzeburg)	572	127	88
autographus sachalinensis Sokanovskii (= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))	578		
baikalicus Reitter	579	128	88
betulae Hopkins	579	128	88
brasiliensis Schedl (= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))	578		
brevipilosus Murayama	580		
***carbonarius** Scudder	580		
carpini Eggers	580		88
carpini Stark (= **carpini** Eggers)	580		
carpinivorus Choo & Woo	580		
caryi Hopkins	580	128	
cerasi Eggers	580		
cerasi Stark (= **cerasi** Eggers)	580		
confusus Swaine	580	128	88
conspicuus Bright		129	
cristatus Inouye & Nobuchi	582		
***diluvialis** (Wickham)	582	128	
eichhoffi Ferrari	582		
eichhoffi Hopkins (= **betulae** Hopkins)	579		
formosanus Nobuchi	582		
granicollis (LeConte)	582	128	88, 513
hectographus Reitter	582	128	89
himalayensis Strohmeyer	583		
indicus Stebbing	583		89
infuscatus Murayama	583		89
italus Eggers	583	129	
karamatsu Sawamoto	584		
krivolutzkajae Mandelshtam			90
leonhardi Eggers (= **alni** (Georg))	572		
liquidambaris Hopkins (= **betulae** Hopkins)	579		
longicollis Eggers (= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))	578	128	
marshami Rye (= **alni** (Georg))	572		
melaenus Eichhoff	584		
niijimai Nobuchi	584		
orientalis Korenzov (= **infuscatus** Murayama)	583		89
padi Stark	584		89
piceae Hopkins (= **affaber** (Mannerheim))	571		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
picipennis Eggers	584		
pilosus Blandford	584		
pini Niisima	584		89
pseudotsugae Swaine	578		
(= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))			
pubescens Swaine	571		
(= **affaber** (Mannerheim))			
pumilio Eichhoff	584		
pusillus Eggers	584		
quadrisulcatus Strohmeyer	584		
ramicola Reitter	585	129	
rotundicollis Eggers	585		
rugicollis Eggers	585	129	89
sardus Strohmeyer	587		90
(= **villosus** (Fabricius))			
secheiti Swaine	585		89
semicastaneus Mannerheim	578		
(= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))			
septentrionis Mannerheim	577		
(= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))			
similis Eggers	572		
(= **alni** (Georg))			
striatus Eggers	585		89
suecicus Eggers	585		
uniseriatus Eggers	586		90
ussuriensis Eggers	586		90
ussuriensis rugulosus Eggers	586		
(= **ussuriensis** Eggers)			
victoris Mulsant & Rey	578		
(= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))			
villosus (Fabricius)	586	129	90
villosus Herbst	576		
(= **autographus** (Ratzeburg))			
villosus minor Eggers	586	129	
(= **villosus** (Fabricius))			
villosus starhoni Reitter	586		
(= **villosus** (Fabricius))			
***Dryomites** Bright & Poinar		133	
***incognitus** Bright & Poinar		133	
Dryocoetini Lindermann	539	116	84
Dryocoetiops Schedl	587	129	90
australis (Schedl)	587		
bicolor Schedl	587		
coffeae (Eggers)	587	129	
dipterocarpi Hopkins	588		
(= **laevis** (Strohmeyer))			
diversicolor Eggers	588		
(= **laevis** (Strohmeyer))			
eugeniae (Schedl)	587		90
flavicornis (Blandford)	587		
hirsutus (Schedl)	587		
inopinatus (Schedl)	587		
javanus Eggers	587		
(= **coffeae** (Eggers))			
kepongi (Schedl)	588	129	90
laevis (Strohmeyer)	588	129	
loebli Schedl	588		
(= **laevis** (Strohmeyer))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
malaccensis (Schedl)	588		
nitidus (Schedl)	588		
orbus Browne (= **laevis** (Strohmeyer))	588	130	
petioli Beaver	588		
schultzei (Schedl)	588		
semigranulatus (Schedl)	588		
tonkinensis (Schedl)	588		
Dryocoetoides Hopkins	656	142	102
alter (Eggers)	656	142	
asperulus (Eggers)	656		
capucinus (Eichhoff)	656	142	
capucinoides Eggers (= **capucinus** (Eichhoff))	657		
caracicolai Hopkins	657		
crenatus Eggers (= **cristatus** (Fabricius))	657		
cristatus (Fabricius)	657		102, 513
flavus (Fabricius)	657		
guatemalensis Hopkins (= **capucinus** (Eichhoff))	657		
granulicauda (Eggers)	657		
imitator Schedl (= **asperulus** (Eggers))	656		
inaffectatus (Schedl)	658		
indolatus Wood	658		
insculptus Wood	658		
maronicus (Eggers)	658		
monachus (Blandford)	658	142	
obtusitruncatus (Schedl)	658	142	102
paradoxus (Schedl)	658		102, 513
pileatus Wood	658		
pseudosolitarius (Eggers)	658		
pseudositarius schizolobius Schedl (= **pseudosolitarius** (Eggers))	658		
rufithorax Eichhoff (= **capucinus** (Eichhoff))	656		
rufithorax nigricollis Hagedorn (= **granulicauda** (Eggers))	657		
rusticus Wood	658		
semicostatus (Schedl)	658		
severus Wood	658		
solitariformis (Schedl)	658		
solitarinus (Schedl)	658		
solitaripennis Schedl (= **paradoxus** (Schedl))	658		
solitarius Hagedorn (= **cristatus** (Fabricius))	657		
truncatellus (Schedl)	658		
urichi Sampson (= **cristatus** (Fabricius))	657		
velutinus Wood	659		
verrucosus Wood	659		
vexans (Schedl)	659		
Dryoxylon Bright & Rabaglia			95
onoharaensis (Murayama)	757		95, 513

E

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Eccoptopterus Motschulsky	819	173	124
abnormis Eichhoff (= **spinosus** (Olivier))	821		
collaris Eggers (= **gracilipes** (Eichhoff))	820		
drescheri Eggers	820		
eccoptopterus (Schedl)	820	173	
gracilipes (Eichhoff)	820	173	
limbus Sampson	820	173	124
multispinosus (Hagedorn)	820		
sagittarius Schedl	820		
sexspinosus Motschulsky (= **spinosus** (Olivier))	821	173	
sexspinosus pluridentatus Schedl (= **multispinosus** (Hagedorn))	820		
spinosus (Olivier)	820	173	124
squamulosus (Eggers)	821		
squamulosus auratus Eggers (= **squamulosus** (Eggers))	821		
squamulosus duplicatus Eggers (= **limbus** Sampson)	820		
tarsalis Schedl	822		124
Eidophelus Eichhoff	867	185	133
borneensis Browne	867	185	133
elegans Krivolutskaya (= **imitans** Eichhoff)	867		133
gracilis Browne	867	185	133
imitans Eichhoff	867		133
minutissimus Schedl	867		
minutus Blandford	867		
nitidus Schedl (= **imitans** Eichhoff)	867		
samoanus Schedl	867		
sumatranus Schedl	867		
Ernocladius Wood	857	183	
corpulentus (Sampson)	857	183	
corpulentus sundri Schedl (= **corpulentus** (Sampson))	857		
guiboutiae (Schedl)	857		
Ernoporicus Berger	848	181	129
africanus Schedl	849		
alniphagus Nobuchi	849		
ater Nobuchi	849		
capucinus (Schedl)	849		
caucasicus (Lindemann)	849	181	129
ceylonicus (Schedl)	850		
eximius (Schedl)	850		
fagi (Fabricius)	850	181	130
kanawhae (Hopkins)	851		
longus (Eggers)	851		130
schreineri Eichhoff (= **caucasicus** (Lindemann))	849		
semenovi (Kurenzov)	851		130
serratus Panzer (= **fagi** (Fabricius))	851		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
spessivtzevi Berger	851		130
takahashii Nobuchi	852		
thomsoni Ferrari (= **fagi** (Fabricius))	851		
zachvatkini (Krivolutskaya)	852		130
Ernoporus Thomson	854	183	131
acanthopanaxi (Niisima)	854		
antennarius (Schedl)	854		
armatus (Browne)	854		131
cinereus Herbst (= **tiliae** (Panzer))	857		
concentralis Eggers	855		
dispar (Schedl)	855		
eggersi Kurenzov (= **tiliae** (Panzer))	857		131
exiguus (Browne)	855		131
inermis (Schedl)	855		131
japonicus Nobuchi	855		
lederi Reitter (= **tiliae** (Panzer))	857		
melodori (Hopkins)	855		
papuanus (Schedl)	855		
papuanus Browne (= **antennarius** (Schedl))	854		
quadridens (Schedl)	855		
ratzeburgi Ferrari (= **tiliae** (Panzer))	857		
shimanensis Murayama	855		
starki Eggers (= **tiliae** (Panzer))	857		
thailandicus (Schedl)	855		
tiliae (Panzer)	855	183	131
tuberculatus (Browne)	857		131
Eupagiocerus Blandford	214	44	
ater Eggers	214	44	
clarus Wood (= **dentipes** Blandford)	214		
dentipes Blandford	214	44	
nevermanni Schedl (= **ater** Eggers)	214	44	
serratus Wood (= **ater** Eggers)	214		
vastus Wood	214	44	
Euwallacea Hopkins	685	149	106
andamanensis (Blandford)	685	149	
aplanatus (Wichmann)	686		
artehybridus Schedl (= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))	697		
artelaevis (Schedl)	686	149	106
asperipennis Eggers (= **velatus** (Sampson))	695		
assamensis Eggers (= **velatus** (Sampson))	695		
barbatomorphus (Schedl)	686		
barbatulus (Schedl)	686	149	
barbatus (Hagedorn)	686		
benguetensis (Schedl)	687		
bicolor (Blandford)	687	149	106

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
bicolor unimodus Beeson (= **bicolor** (Blandford))	687	149	
burmanicus Beeson (= **andamanensis** (Blandford))	686		
confinis Eggers (= **wallacei** (Blandford))	695		
dalbergiae Eggers (= **sibsagaricus** (Eggers))	693	150	
destruens (Blandford)	687	149	106
dilatatiformis (Schedl)	688		
dubius Eggers (= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))	696		
duplicatus Schedl (= **quadraticollis** (Eggers))	693		
filiformis (Schedl)	688		
fornicatior Eggers (= **fornicatus** (Eichhoff))	690		
fornicatus (Eichhoff)	688	149	106
fraternus Blandford (= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))	696		
fulvus (Murayama)	690		
galeatus (Blandford)	690		
goloanus Browne	690		
granosus (Schedl)	690		
granulipennis Eggers (= **andamanensis** (Blandford))	686		
hybridus Eggers (= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))	696		
illustrius Schedl	690		
imitans Eggers (= **piceus** (Motschulsky))	693		
indicus Eichhoff (= **piceus** (Motschulsky))	692		
indicus subcoriaceus Eggers (= **piceus** (Motschulsky))	693		
interjectus (Blandford)	690	149	106, 513
interruptus Eggers (= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))	696		
intextus Beeson (= **andamanensis** (Blandford))	686		
kersianus (Browne)		150	
khayae (Schedl)	691		
kivuensis Eggers (= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))	696		
kororensis (Wood)	691		
laevis (Eggers)	691	150	106
limatus (Schedl)	691	150	
longehirtus Nunberg (= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))	697		
loricatus (Schedl)	691		
luctuosus (Eggers)	691		
lugubris (Eggers)	692		
malloti (Eggers)	692		
matanepotulus (Eggers)	692		
murudensis (Browne)		150	
nandarivatus Schedl (= **destruens** (Blandford))	688		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
neohybridus Schedl	697		
(= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))			
nigrosetosus (Schedl)	692		
noxius Sampson	686		
(= **andamanensis** (Blandford))			
oparunus (Beeson)	692		
ovalicollis Eggers	695		
(= **wallacei** (Blandford))			
pandae (Schedl)	692		
perakensis Schedl	695		
(= **wallacei** (Blandford))			
perbrevis Schedl	690		
(= **fornicatus** (Eichhoff))			
piceus (Motschulsky)	692	150	106
procerrimus (Schedl)	693		
procerrissimus (Schedl)	693		
pseudobarbatus Schedl	688		
(= **destruens** (Blandford))			
pseudovalidus Eggers	691		
(= **interjectus** (Blandford))			
quadraticollis (Eggers)	693	150	
rameus Schedl	687		
(= **bicolor** (Blandford))			
rodgeri Beeson	687		
(= **bicolor** (Blandford))			
rodgeri privatus Beeson	687		
(= **bicolor** (Blandford))			
rudis Eggers	696		
(= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))			
rufoniger (Schedl)	693		
russulus (Schedl)	693		
samoensis Beeson	693		
(= **piceus** (Motschulsky))			
schultzei Schedl	690		
(= **fornicator** (Eichhoff))			
semirudis Blandford	696		
(= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))			
senchalensis Beeson	686		
(= **andamanensis** (Blandford))			
sereinuus Eggers	696		
(= **xanthopus** (Eichhoff))			
sibsagaricus (Eggers)	693	150	
siobanus Eggers	686		
(= **andamanensis** (Blandford))			
siporanus Hagedorn	695		
(= **wallacei** (Blandford))			
solomonicus (Schedl)	693		
streblicola Hopkins	693		
strombiformis (Schedl)	693		
subemarginatus (Eggers)	777		107, 118
subparallelus (Eggers)	694		106
talumalai (Browne)	694		
tapatapaoensis Schedl	690		
(= **fornicatus** (Eichhoff))			
tonkinensis (Schedl)	694		
trapezicollis (Schedl)	694		
tristis (Eggers)	694		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
tumidus (Schedl)	694		
validus (Eichhoff)	694	150	106
viruensis (Browne)		150	
velatus (Sampson)	694	150	
voarotrae (Schedl)	695		
wallacei (Blandford)	695		
wallacei indocorus Schedl (= **wallacei** (Blandford))	695		
whitfordiodendrus Schedl (= **fornicatus** (Eichhoff))	690		
xanthopus (Eichhoff)	695	150	107
zicsii (Schedl)	697		

F

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Ficicis Lea	90	20	
bakeri (Sampson)	90		
brevipilosus (Schedl)	90		
crassus Beeson (= **despectus** (Walker))	91		
despectus (Walker)	90	20	
elongatus (Schedl)	91		
goliathoides Murayama (= **despectus** (Walker))	91		
granulifer Motschulsky (= **despectus** (Walker))	90		
insularum Beeson (= **despectus** (Walker))	91	20	18
javanus (Eggers)	91	20	18
koebelei Lea (= **despectus** (Walker))	91		
maculipennis (Schedl)	91		
pacificus (Beeson)	91		
pellitus (Schedl) (= **pacificus** (Beeson))	91		
pertinax (Schedl)	91		
philippinensis (Eggers)	91		
porcatus Chapuis (= **despectus** (Walker))	90	20	
robustus (Eggers)	92		
samoanus Schedl (= **despectus** (Walker))	91		
scobipennis Chapuis (= **despectus** (Walker))	90		
similis Eggers (= **despectus** (Walker))	91		
subcostatus Eggers (= **despectus** (Walker))	91		
sulcinodis (Schedl)	92		
subopacus Eggers (= **despectus** (Walker))	91		
sumatranus Eggers (= **bakeri** (Sampson))	90		
varians Lea	92		
wallacei (Blandford)	92	20	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
G			
Genera Incertae Sedis	1082	231	161
Glochinocerus Blandford	1064	224	
gemellus Blandford	1064	224	513
retusipennis Blandford	1064		
Glochiphorus Strohmeyer	271		
alienus Schedl	271		
globosus Strohmeyer	271		
Glostatus Schedl	835	177	127
acaciae (Schedl)	835	177	
assimilis Schedl	835	177	
bispinosus Beaver	835		
carinifer Schedl	835		
declivideprессus Schedl	835	177	
delicatus (Schedl)	835	178	
gracilior (Schedl)	835		
hirsutus Schedl	835		
kenyae Schedl	835		
leprosus Browne	836		
multispinosus (Schedl)	836		
nigrivestis (Schedl)	836		
perplexus Schedl	836		
pondoanus Schedl	836		
seydeli (Nunberg)	836	178	
spinicarinatus Beaver	836		
squamosus Schedl	836	178	
vrydaghi (Nunberg)	836		127
xyloctonus (Schedl)	836	178	
Gnatharus Wood & Yin	1050		
tibetensis Wood & Yin	1050		
Gnatholeptus Blackman	970	202	
epistomalis Schedl (= **panamensis** Blackman)	970		
gentilis Schedl (= **shannoni** (Blackman))	970		
mandibularis Blackman (= **shannoni** (Blackman))	970		
panamensis Blackman	970	202	
semiermis (Nunberg)	970	202	
shannoni (Blackman)	970	203	
Gnathotrichus Eichhoff	1034	213	156
aciculatus Blackman (= **sulcatus** (LeConte))	1039		
alni Blackman (= **retusus** (LeConte))	1038		
alniphagus Wood	1034		
consentaneus Blandford	1034	213	
corthyloides Eichhoff (= **materiarius** (Fitch))	1036		
deleoni Blackman	1034		
dentatus Wood	1034		
denticulatus Blackman	1035		
duprezi Hoffmann (= **materiarius** (Fitch))	1036		
***fossor** Bright & Poinar		214	
imitans Wood	1035		
materiarius (Fitch)	1035	213	156

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
nimifrons Wood	1036		
nitidifrons Hopkins	1036		156
obscurus Wood	1036	213	
omissus Wood	1036	213	513
perniciosus Wood	1036	213	156, 513
pilosus (LeConte)	1036		
primus (Bright)	1037		513
retusus (LeConte)	1037	213	156
saltoni Blackman (= **pilosus** (LeConte))	1037		
sulcatus (LeConte)	1038	213	156
Gnathotrupes Schedl	1039	214	157
barbifer (Schedl)	1039		
bituberculatus (Blandford)	1039	214	513
bolivianus Schedl	1040		
caliculus (Schedl)	1040		
castaneus (Schedl)	1040		
ciliatus Schedl (= **longiusculus** (Schedl))	1041	215	
cirratus Schedl	1040	214	157
colaphus Wood	1040		
consobrinus (Eichhoff)	1040		
constrictus Schedl (= **longipennis** (Blanchard))	1041		
corthyliformis Schedl (= **longipennis** (Blanchard))	1041		
corthyloides Schedl (= **longipennis** (Blanchard))	1041		
crecentus Wood	1040	214	
dilutus Wood	1040	214	
electus (Wood)	1040	214	
fimbriatus (Schedl)	1040	214	
frontalis (Schedl)	1040	215	
herbertfranzi (Schedl)	1040		
impressus (Schedl)	1040	215	157
impressus Schedl (= **bituberculatus** (Blandford))	1039		
longicollis (Schedl)	1040		
longipennis (Blanchard)	1040		
longiusculus (Schedl)	1041		
nanulus (Schedl)	1041		
nanus (Eichhoff)	1041		
naumanni (Schedl)	1041		
nectandrae Wood	1041		
nothofagi (Schedl)	1042	215	
obnixus Schedl (= **longipennis** (Blanchard))	1041		
pauciconcavus Schedl	1042	215	
pustulatus Schedl	1042		
quadrituberculatus Schedl (= **longipennis** (Blanchard))	1041	215	
sericeus (Schedl)		215	
sextuberculatus Schedl (= **longipennis** (Blanchard))	1041		
similis Schedl	1042		
solidus Schedl	1042		
terebratus (Wood)	1042	215	
vafer (Schedl)	1042		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
velatus Schedl	1042		
Gretschkinia Sokanovskii (= **Pseudothysanoes** Blackman)	411		62
Gymnochilus Eichhoff	386	85	56
alni Wood	386		
alternatus (Eggers)	386		
bicolor Eggers (= **reitteri** Eichhoff)	387		
brevis (Eggers)	386		
consocius (Blandford)	386	85	
fallax Hagedorn (= **zonatus** Eichhoff)	387		
freyi Schedl (= **zonatus** Eichhoff)	387		
glaber (Schedl)	386		
insularis (Eggers)	386		
laevicollis (Eggers)	386		
minor (Blandford)	387	85	
novateutonicus Schedl (= **consocius** (Blandford))	386		
pilifer (Eggers)	387		
pilosulus (Eggers)	387		
reitteri Eichhoff	387	85	55, 513
striatus Eggers (= **reitteri** Eichhoff)	387		
trimaculatus Schedl (= **consocius** (Blandford))	386		
varius Schedl (= **minor** (Blandford))	387		
zonatus Eichhoff	387		

H

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Hadrodemius Wood	818	173	124
amorphus (Eggers)	818	173	124
artecomans (Schedl)	818		124
comans (Sampson)	819		
globus (Blandford)	819		124
melli Schedl (= **amorphus** (Eggers))	818		
metacomans (Eggers)	819		
pseudocomans (Eggers)	819		
pubifer (Schedl)	819		
tomentosus (Eggers)	819		
ursus Eggers (= **globus** (Blandford))	819		
ursus fuscus Eggers (= **globus** (Blandford))	819		
Halystus Schedl	283		
namibiae Schedl	283		
mamibiae Wood (= **namibiae** Schedl)	283		
Hemicryphalus Schedl	866	184	
argutus (Wood)	867	184	
atomus (Wood)	867	184	
incomptus (Wood)	867	184	
kinabaluensis Bright		184	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
minutus Bright		184	
podocarpi Bright		184	
squamosus Bright		185	
Hylastes Erichson	43	10	11
ambiguus Blandford	43		
***americanus** Wickham	43		
angustatus (Herbst)	44	10	11
angusticollis Eggers	45		11
anomalus Oke (= **ater** (Paykull))			11
asper Swaine (= **gracilis** LeConte)	55		
asperatus Wood	45		
ater (Paykull)	45	11	11
***aterites** Schedl	49		
aterrimus Eggers (= **brunneus** Erichson)	51		
attenuatus Erichson	49	11	11
batnensis anatolicus Knizek & Pfeffer		14	
brunneus Erichson	50	12	12
canadensis Blackman (= **porculus** Erichson)	61		
carbonarius Fitch (= **porculus** Erichson)	60		
cavernosus Zimmermann (= **porculus**) Erichson	60		
chloropus Duftschmid (= **ater** (Paykull))	49		
clavus Wollaston (= **linearis** Erichson)	56		
corticiperda Erichson (= **linearis** Erichson)	56		
criticus Eichhoff (= **tenuis** Eichhoff)	63		
cunicularius Erichson	51	12	12
exilis Chapuis	53		
flavicornis Lindberg (= **linearis** Erichson)	56		
flohri (Eggers)	54		
fulgidus Blackman	54	12	514
fushunensis Murayama (= **plumbeus** Blandford)	60		13
gracilis LeConte	54	12	12
granosus Chapuis (= **porculus** Erichson)	61		
lifuanus Fauvel	55		
linearis Erichson	55	12	12
longicollis Swaine	56	13	12
longus LeConte (= **gracilis** LeConte)	54		
lowei Paiva	56		
macer LeConte	56	13	13
mexicanus Wood	57		
minutus Blackman (= **tenuis** Eichhoff)	63		
niger Wood	57		
nigrinus (Mannerheim)	57	13	13

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
nitidus Swaine	55		
(= **gracilis** LeConte)			
opacus Erichson	57	13	13, 514
obscurus Chapuis	60	13	13
(= **plumbeus** Blandford)			
parallelus Chapuis	59	13	13
parvus Blackman	63		
(= **tenuis** Eichhoff)			
pinicola Bedel	49		
(= **ater** (Paykull))			
plumbeus Blandford	59	13	13
porculus Erichson	60	14	13
pusillus Blackman	63		
(= **tenuis** Eichhoff)			
retifer Wood	61		
rotundicollis Reitter	53		
(= **cunicularius** Erichson)			
ruber Swaine	61	14	13
salebrosus Eichhoff	61	14	13
scaber Swaine	61		
(= **porculus** Erichson)			
scabripennis Zimmermann	62		
(= **salebrosus** Eichhoff)			
scandinavicus Lekander	62		
scobinosus Eichhoff	61		14
(= **salebrosus** Eichhoff)			
septentrionali Eggers	60		
(= **plumbeus** Blandford)			
simplex Rey	59		
(= **opacus** Erichson)			
starki Eggers	53		12
(= **cunicularius** Erichson)			
subopacus Blackman	62		
substriatus Strohmeyer	62	14	
suspectus Bright	62		
swainei Eggers	61		
(= **porculus** Erichson)			
techangensis Tsai & Huang	62	14	14
tenuis Eichhoff	62	14	14, 514
variolosus Perris	56		
(= **linearis** Erichson)			
vastans Chapuis	54		
(= **gracilis** LeConte)			
webbi Blackman	61		
(= **porculus** Erichson)			
yukonis Fall	57		
(= **nigrinus** (Mannerheim))			
Hylastini LeConte	29	8	8
Hylastinus Bedel	64	15	14
achillei Reitter	64	15	
crenatulus Duftschmidt	67		
(= **obscurus** (Marsham))			
crenatus Olivier	66		
(= **obscurus** (Marsham))			
fankhauseri Reitter	64	15	
fuscescens Stephens	67		
(= **obscurus** (Marsham))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
kroaticus Fuchs (= **obscurus** (Marsham))	67	15	
obscurus (Marsham)	64	15	14
piceus Stephens (= **obscurus** (Marsham))	67		
pilosus Eggers (= **obscurus** (Marsham))	67		
tiliae Semenov	67	15	
trifolii Muller (= **obscurus** (Marsham))	66		
Hyledius Sampson	259	58	38
•**armatus** Schedl (= *spinifer* (Browne))	261		
asper Sampson (= **nitidicollis** (Motschulsky))	260		
birmanus (Eggers)	259	58	
borneensis (Schedl)	259	58	
brunneus (Browne)	259	58	38
canus (Browne)	259		
ceylonicus (Schedl)	259	58	
concinnulus (Walker)	259		
cribratus (Blandford)	260	58	
detersus (Chapuis)	260		
hylurgulus (Eggers)	260		
imitans (Eggers)	260		
jiri (Wood)	260		
kesiyae (Browne)		58	
latus Eggers (= **nitidicollis** (Motschulsky))	260	58	38
malayensis Schedl (= **cribratus** (Blandford))	260		
nanus Browne (synonym of **vilis** (Blandford))		58	
nitidicollis (Motschulsky)	260	58	
nudifrons Motschulsky (= **concinnulus** (Walker))	259		
papuanus (Schedl)	261		
penangensis (Schedl)	261	58	
philippinensis Schedl (= **nitidicollis** (Motschulsky))	261	58	
regalis (Wood)	261		
solomonicus (Browne)	261		38
spinifer (Browne) (= **armatus** Browne)	261		38
subcarinatus (Schedl)	261	58	
sumatranus (Eggers)	261		
sumatranus Eggers (= **hylurgulus** (Eggers))	260		
takahashii (Browne)	261		38
tuberculosus (Browne)	261		
vagans Eggers (= **nitidicollis** (Motschulsky))	260		
vilis (Blandford)	261	58	
xanthophylli (Browne)	261		
Hyleops Schedl	237		
glabratus Schedl	237		
Hylesininae Erichson	28	8	8
Hylesinini Erichson	64	14	14

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Hylesinopsis Eggers	92	20	
•*acacicolens* Wood (= **kenyae** Wood)	92		18
africanus (Eggers)	92		
africanus Schedl (= **kenyae** Wood)	92		
africanus Schedl (= **ugandae** Wood)	95		
alluaudi (lepesme)	93		
angolanus Wood	93		
angolensis Schedl	93		
angolensis Schedl (= **angolanus** Wood)	93		
arabiae Schedl	93		
atakorae (Schedl)	93		
ater (Nunberg)	93		18
baphiae (Schedl)	93	20	
brincki (Schedl)	93	20	
cinchonae Schedl (= **seriatus** (Eggers))	95		
confusus (Eggers)	93	20	
decellei (Nunberg)	93		18
dimorphus (Schedl)	93		
dubius Eggers	93	20	
emarginatus (Nunberg)	94		
endroedyi (Schedl)	94		
ericius (Schaufuss)	94		18
fasciatus (Hagedorn)	94		
ficus (Schedl)	94		
fuscipennis (chapuis)	94	20	
globosus Hagedorn (= **fuscipennis** (Chapuis))	94		
granulatus (Lepesme)	94		
hirsutus (Schedl)	94		
hispidus (Eggers)	94		
horridus (Eggers)	94	21	
joveri (Schedl)	94	21	
kenyae Wood			18
niger (Schedl)	94	21	
oblongus (Eggers)	95		
orientalis (Eggers)	95		
pauliani (Lepesme)	95		
punctatus (Eggers)	95		
quadrituberculatus (Schedl)	95		
rhodesianus (Eggers)	95		
saudiarabiae (Schedl)	95		
secutus Wood (= **ugandae** Wood)	95	21	18
senegambiensis (Schedl)	95	21	
seriatus (Eggers)	95	21	
squamosus (Eggers)	95		
striatus (Schedl)	95	21	
sulcatus (Eggers)	95	21	
togonus (Eggers)	95	21	
ugandae Wood			19
variegatus (Eggers)	96		
Hylesinus Fabricius	74	17	15
aculeatus Say	74	17	15

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
alternans Schedl (= **macmahoni** (Stebbing))	81		
antipodus Schedl	75	17	
atomarius Chapuis	75		
aztecus Wood	75	17	15
bicolor (Eggers)	76		
bicolor Philippi	76		
botscharnikovi Stark	76	17	
californicus (Swaine)	76	17	15
caseariae Wood	76	17	
cholodkovskyi Berger	76	18	16
cinereus Swaine (= **aculeatus** Say)	75		
cingulatus Blandford	77	18	16
cordipennis Lea	77		
costatus Blandford	77		16
crenatus (Fabricius)	77	18	16
criddlei (Swaine)	79	18	16
dolus Schedl	79		
***dromiscens** Scudder	79		
elatus Niisima	79		16
elegans Thomson	80		
eos Spessivtsev	80	18	16
esau Gredler (= **toranio** (Danthione))	85		
***extractus** Scudder	80		
***facilis** Heer	80		
fasciatus LeConte	80	18	
fraxini Panzer (= **varius** (Fabricius))	86	19	18
fraxinoides Schedl (= **macmahoni** (Stebbing))	81		
guatemalensis (Wood)	80		
haemorrhoidalis Marsham (= **varius** (Fabricius))	89		
henscheli Knotek (= **varius** (Fabricius))	89		
hoferi Blackman (= **californicus** (Swaine))	76		
***hydropicus** (Wickham)	80	18	
imperialis Eichhoff (= **aculeatus** Say)	75		
irresolutus Walker	80		
laticollis Blandford	80	18	16
***lineatus** Forster	81		
•*lubarskii* Stark (= **laticollis** Blandford)	81		17
macmahoni (Stebbing)	81		
mandshuricus Eggers	81		17
melanocephalus Fabricius (= **varius** (Fabricius))	86		
mexicanus (Wood)	81		
nanulus Schedl	81		
niligrinus Eggers	82		
nobilis Blandford	82		17
oleiperda Fabricius (= **toranio** (Danthione))	83	19	17
oregonus (Blackman)	82		17

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
orni Fuchs	82	18	17
papuanus Eggers (= **cordipennis** Lea)	77		
persimilis Eggers (= **niligrinus** Eggers)	82		
picipennis Stephens (= **varius** (Fabricius))	89		
pravdini Stark	83		17
pruinosus Eichhoff	83		
prutenskyi Sokanovskii	83	19	
pubescens Fabricius (= **varius** (Fabricius))	86		
regius (Schedl)	83		
robustus Schedl (= **niligrinus** Eggers)	82		
scaber Marsham (= **toranio** (Danthione))	85		
shabliovskyi Kurenzov	83		17
striatus Eggers (= **laticollis** Blandford)	81		16
suturalis Redtenbacher (= **toranio** (Danthione))	85		
toranio (Danthione)	83	19	17
tristis Blandford (= **costatus** Blandford)	77		
tupolevi Stark	85	19	
tupolevi Eggers (= **tupolevi** Stark)	85		
tupolevi denticulosus Sokanovskii (= **tupolevi** Stark)	85		
varius (Fabricius)	85	19	17
wachtli Reitter	89	20	
Hylocurus Eichhoff	422	95	64
aberrans Wood	422	95	
acuminatus Schedl (= **dimorphus** (Schedl))	424		
acutedentatus Schedl	422		
alienus Eichhoff	422		
alternatus Eggers	422	96	
alternus Wood	422		
atkinsoni Wood	422	96	
beckeri Heqvist	422		
biconcavus Blackman	423		
bicornus (Blackman)	423	96	
bidentatus Schedl	423	96	
binodatus Wood	423	96	
biorbis Blackman (= **rudis** (LeConte))	427		
brasiliensis Nunberg	423		
cancellatus Blandford	423	96	64
carinifrons Atkinson	423	96	64
clarki Wood	423		
crinitus Blackman (= **hirtellus** (LeConte))	425		
crotonis Wood	423		
cuspidatus Eggers	423		
denticollis Schedl	423		
dilutus Wood	423		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
dimorphus (Schedl)	424	96	64
discifer Eichhoff	424		
disparilis Wood	424		
dissidens Wood	424		
dissimilis Wood	424		
dubius Schedl	424	96	
effeminatus Wood	424		
egenus Blandford	424		
elegans Eichhoff	424	96	514
equidens Wood	424		
errans Blandford	424		
femineus Wood	424	96	
flagellatus Wood	425		
flaglerensis Blackman	425		64
floridensis Atkinson	425	96	64
giganteus (Schedl)	425	96	
harnedi (Blackman)	425		
hirtellus (LeConte)	425	96	
impar Schedl	425		64
inaequalis Wood	425		
incomptus Wood	425		
intermedius Schedl	426	96	64
interpositus Schedl	426		
interruptus Schedl	426	96	
langstoni Blackman	426		64
longipennis Wood	426		
medius Wood	426		
micaceus Wood	426		
microcornis Wood	426		64
minor Wood (= **elegans** Eichhoff)	424		
nodulus Wood	426	97	
obtusipennis Schedl	426		
parkinsoniae Blackman	426	97	
pilosus Schedl	426	97	64
prolatus Wood	426		
pseudoimpar Schedl	427	97	
punctatorugosus (Schedl)	427		
quadrispinosus Blackman	427		
rectus Schedl (= **brasiliensis** Nunberg)	423		
retusipennis Blandford	427		
rivalis Wood	427		
robustus Schedl	427		64
ruber Wood	427		
rudis (LeConte)	427		
schwarzi Blackman	428		
scitulus Wood	428		
secus Wood	428		
simplex Blandford	428	97	
simplex Schedl (= **brasiliensis** Nunberg)	423		
singularis Wood	428		
spadix Blackman	428		
spinifex Blandford	428		
stachi Nunberg (= **robustus** Schedl)	427		
subgranulatus Schedl	428	97	64

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
torosus Wood	428	97	64, 514
trispinatus Schedl	428	97	
vagabundus Blandford	428		
verrucosus Wood	428		
vianai Schedl	428		64
villifrons Wood	429		
Hylurdrectonus Schedl	186	34	
araucariae Schedl	186		31
araucariae Schedl (= **corticinus** Wood)	186		
corticinus Wood	186		
nanus Browne	186		
piniarius Schedl	186	34	
Hylurgonotus Schedl	186	34	31
antipodus (Eggers)	187	34	31
armaticeps Schedl	187	34	31
brunneus Schedl (= **tuberculatus** (Eggers))	187	35	
solidus (Schedl)	187		31
tuberculatus (Eggers)	187	35	31
Hylurgopinus Swaine	106	24	
opaculus LeConte (= **rufipes** (Eichhoff))	106		
rufipes (Eichhoff)	106	24	20
Hylurgops LeConte	29	8	8
abietiperda Bechstein (= **palliatus** (Gyllenhal))	38		
batnensis (Brisout)	30	9, 14	8
bonvouloiri (Chapuis)	30	9	
***corpulentus** Schedl	30		
cristatus Mannerheim (= **subcostulatus** (Mannerheim))	42		
decumanus Erichson (= **glabratus** (Zetterstedt))	33		
***dubius** (Hagedorn)	31		
***electrinus** (Germar)	31	9	
eusulcatus Tsai & Huang	31	9	
fallax Wichmann (= **batnensis** (Brisout))	30		
fuscus Duftschmidt (= **palliatus** (Gyllenhal))	38		
gergeri Eggers (= **batnensis** (Brisout))	30	9, 14	
glabratus (Zetterstedt)	31	9	8
grandicollis Swaine (= **incomptus** (Blandford))	34		
***granulatus** (Schedl)	33	9	
helferi Villa (= **palliatus** (Gyllenhal))	38		
imitator (Reitter)	33		9
incomptus (Blandford)	33	9	9
inouyei Nobuchi	34		
interstitialis (Chapuis)	34	9	9
junnanicus Sokanovskii	34		
knausi Swaine (= **planirostris** (Chapuis))	39		
lecontei Swaine (= **porosus** (LeConte))	39		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
likiangensis Tsai & Huang (= **longipilus** (Reitter))	35	9	
longipennis (Blandford)	34	9	9, 514
longipilus (Reitter)	34	9	9
major Eggers	35		9
marginatus Duftschmidt (= **palliatus** (Gyllenhal))	38		
modestus Murayama (= **spessivtsevi** Eggers)	41		10
niponicus Murayama (= **interstitialis** (Chapuis))	34		
palliatus (Gyllenhal)	35	9	9
parvus Eggers (= **palliatus** (Gyllenhal))	38		10
paykulli Duftschmidt (= **glabratus** (Zetterstedt))	33		
piceus Marsham (= **palliatus** (Gyllenhal))	38		
***piger** Wickham	38		
***pilosellus** Schedl	39	10	
planirostris (Chapuis)	39	10	10
porosus (LeConte)	39	10	10, 514
reticulatus Wood	40		10
rufescens Stephens (= **palliatus** (Gyllenhal))	38		
rufus Marsham (= **palliatus** (Gyllenhal))	38		
rugipennis (Mannerheim)	40	10	10
rugipennis pinifex (Fitch)	40	10	10
***schellwieni** (Hagedorn)	41		
spessivtsevi Eggers	41		10
squamosus Murayama (= **spessivtsevi** Eggers)	41		10
subcostulatus (Mannerheim)	42	10	10
subcostulatus alternans (Chapuis)	42		10
sulcatus Eggers	42		10
tenebrosus Sahlberg (= **glabratus** (Zetterstedt))	33		
transbaicalicus Eggers	42		
tuberculatus Eggers	43		
tuberculatus Schedl (= ***tuberculifer** Wood)	43		
***tuberculifer** Wood	43		
Hylurgus Latreille	119	26	22
elongatus Herbst (= **ligniperda** (Fabricius))	121		
flavipes Panzer (= **ligniperda** (Fabricius))	121		
indicus Wood	119		
ligniperda (Fabricius))	119	26	22
longulus Kolenati (= **ligniperda** (Fabricius))	121		
micklitzi Wachtl	122	26	22
Hyorrhynchini Hopkins	191	36	31
Hyorrhynchus Blandford	191	36	31
birmanus Eggers	191		
blandfordi Sampson	191	36	
drescheri Eggers (= **lewisi** Blandford)	192		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
ebianensis Huang & Yin	191	36	
elongatus Eggers	191		
flavopannus Huang & Yin	192	36	
granulatus Eggers	192		
(= **lewisi** Blandford)			
kalimpongensis Maiti & Saha	192		
lewisi Blandford	192		31
obesus Browne	192		31
sensarmai Maiti & Saha	192		
shiva Maiti & Saha	192		
tuberopectus Huang & Yin	192	36	
unicornis Nobuchi	192		
Hypoborini Nusslin	271	61	39
Hypoborus Erichson	279	64	40
ficus Erichson	280	65	40
siculus Ferrari	281		
(= **ficus** Erichson)			
tanganyikaensis Schedl	281		
Hypocryphalus Hopkins	868	185	133
aciculatus Schedl	868		
afiamalus Schedl	868		
angustior (Eggers)	868		
asper (Broun)	868		
bakeri (Eggers)	868		
basihirtus (Beeson)	868		
bidentatus Browne	868		133
brevior Schedl	868		
caplandicus Schedl	868		
constrictus Schedl	871		
(= **perminimus** (Schedl))			
corpulentus Schedl	868		
cylindripennis Schedl	868		
cylindrus (Browne)	868		
densepilosus Schedl	868		
discrepans Schedl	869		
dubiosus Schedl	869		
fici Browne	869		133
formosanus Schedl	869		
froggatti Nunberg	871		134
(= **perminimus** (Schedl))			
glabratus Schedl	869		
granulatus Schedl	869		
griseus Blackburn	870	185	
(= **mangiferae** (Stebbing))			
imitans Schedl	869		
inops Eichhoff	870		
(= **mangiferae** (Stebbing))			
interponens Schedl	869		
kalambanganus Schedl	869		
laevis Browne	869		133
laticollis Browne	869		
longipilis Browne	869		133
maculatus Browne	872		
(= **sandakanensis** (Schedl))			
malayensis Schedl	869		133
mangiferae (Stebbing)	869	185	133
mangiferae Eggers	870		
(= **mangiferae** (Stebbing))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
mimicus Schedl (= **mangiferae** (Stebbing))	870		
mindoroensis Schedl	870		
minor Schedl	870		
minutus Browne	871		134
mollis (Schedl)		185	
montanus Schedl	871		
moorei Schedl	871		
nigrosetosus Schedl	871		
nitidicollis Schedl	871		
obesus (Hopkins)	871		
obscurus Hopkins	871		
opacus Schedl (= **mangiferae** (Stebbing))	870		
ovalicollis Schedl	871		
perminimus (Schedl)	871	185	134
pilifer Schedl	871		
piliger Schedl	871		
polynesiae Schedl	871		
reflexus Browne	871		134
rotundus Hopkins	871		
sandakanensis (Schedl)	872		134
spathulatus Schedl	872	185	
striatus Hopkins	872		
subcylindricus Schedl (= **mangiferae** (Stebbing))	870		
sumatranus (Schedl)	872		
tongaensis Schedl	872	185	
triangularis Schedl	872		
tutuilaensis Schedl	872		
Hypothenemus Westwood	904	190	140
abdominalis Hopkins (= **columbi** Hopkins)	913		
aberrans Browne	905		
abruptus (Schedl)	905		
acaciae (Eggers)	906	190	
adscitus (Schedl)	906		
aequaliclavatus Schedl (= **fuscicollis** (Eichhoff))	926		
aethiops (Schedl)	906		
africanus (Hopkins)	906	190	140
agnatus (Eggers)	906	190	140
albipilis Reitter (= **leprieuri** (Perris))	933		
alter Eggers (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
alternans Browne (= **criticus** (Schedl))	914		
alternatus (Eggers)	906		
amakusanus (Murayama)	906		
amazonicus Eggers (= **obscurus** (Fabricius))	937		
ampliatus Eggers (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
amplipennis Hopkins (= **columbi** Hopkins)	913		
andersoni Wood (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
apatoides Eichhoff (= **tristis** (Eichhoff))	946		
apicalis Wood	906		
approximatus Hopkins (= **interstitialis** (Hopkins))	931		
areccae (Hornung)	906	190	140
argentinensis Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924		
artocarpi Browne	908		140
arundinis (Eichhoff)	908	191	
asaroriensis Beeson (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924		
ascitus Wood	908	191	
asiminae Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
asperatus Schedl (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
aspericollis Wollaston (= **eruditus** Westwood)	920	193	142
asperulus Eichhoff (= **obscurus** (Fabricius))	937		
ater (Eggers)	908		
aterrimulus Wood	908		
aterrimus (Schedl)	908		
aterrimus Schedl (= **aterrimulus** Wood)	908		
atratus (Schedl)	909		
***aulmanni** Hagedorn	941	196	145, 146
***avitus** Bright & Poinar		197	
balachowskyi Menier	909		
baloghi (Schedl)	909		
bambesanus Eggers (= **areccae** (Hornung))	908		
bambusae Browne	909		
bananensis Eggers (= **javanus** (Eggers))	932		
basjoo Niisima (= **eruditus** Westwood)	921		
bauhaniae Schedl	909		
bauhaniae Schedl (= **areccae** (Hornung))	908		
beameri Wood (= **gossypii** (Hopkins))	926		
bezaziani Peyerimhoff	909	191	
bicinctus Schedl	909		
bicolor Eggers (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
bicolor Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924		
bidens Browne	909		
birmanus (Eichhoff)	909	191	141, 514
biseriatus (Eggers)	910		
bituberculatus Eggers (= **brunneus** (Hopkins))	911		
boieldieui Perroud (= **eruditus** Westwood)	920		
bolivianus (Eggers)	911	191	141

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
bradfordi Hopkins	922		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
brasiliensis Hopkins	915		
(= **crudiae** (Panzer))			
brevicollis (Eggers)	911		
brevis (Eggers)	911		
brownei Beaver	911		
brunneicollis Hopkins	918		
(= **erectus** LeConte)			
brunneipennis Hopkins	913		
(= **columbi** Hopkins)			
brunneipes Nunberg	912		
(= **camerunus** (Eggers))			
brunneus (Hopkins)	911	191	141
buscki Hopkins	937		
(= **obscurus** (Fabricius))			
californicus Hopkins	912	191	141
camerunus (Eggers)	912		
capitalis Beeson	907		
(= **areccae** (Hornung))			
carbonarius (Eggers)	912		
cassavaensis Schedl	943		
(= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))			
cassiae Eichhoff	937		
(= **obscurus** (Fabricius))			
castaneus Wood	910		
(= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))			
ceibae Hopkins	912		
chapuisii Eichhoff	917		
(= **dissimilis** (Zimmermann))			
citri Ebeling	924		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
cofeicola Campos Novaes	930		
(= **hampei** (Ferrari))			
coffeae Hagedorn	930		
(= **hampei** (Ferrari))			
coffeivorus Weele	930		
(= **hampei** (Ferrari))			
colae (Schedl)	912		
columbi Hopkins	912	191	141
communis Schaufuss	921		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
comosus Bright	913		
concolor Hagedorn	913	191	
•*confusus* (Eggers)	913		141
(= **agnatus** Eggers)			
congonus Hagedorn	944	196	
(= **setosus** (Eichhoff))			
cooki Hopkins	930		
(= **hampei** (Ferrari))			
corni Kurenzov	913		141
cosmoderoides Murayama	913		
costalimai Nunberg	926		143
(= **fuscicollis** (Eichhoff))			
costatus (Eichhoff)	913		
criticus (Schedl)	913		
crudiae (Panzer)	914	191	141, 514
cryphaloides (Eichhoff)	916		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
cryphalomorphus Schedl (= **brunneus** (Hopkins))	911		
cubensis Hopkins (= **erectus** LeConte)	918		
cuneolus (Schedl)	916		
curtipennis (Schedl)	916	192	
cylindricus Hopkins (= **plumeriae** (Nordlinger))	938	195	
cylindricus Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924		
cylindraceus (Schedl)	916		
cylindripennis Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
cynometrae Schedl	916		
darwinensis Schedl (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
delicatus Schedl	916		
deprecator (Schedl)	916		
depressus Eichhoff (= **setosus** (Eichhoff))	944		
dexter (Sampson)	916		
differens Hopkins (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
dimorphus (Schedl)	916		
dipterocarpi Hopkins	916	192	
discedens Schedl (= **erectus** LeConte)	918		
dissimilis (Zimmermann)	916	192	142, 514
distinctus Wood	917		142
dolichocola Hopkins	917		
dolosus Wood	917	192	514
donisi (Schedl)	917	192	
dorsosignatus (Schedl)	917		
dubiosus Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924		
dubius (Schedl)	917		
ealaensis Eggers (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
ehlersi Eichhoff (= **eruditus** Westwood)	921		
ehlersi rotroui Peyerimhoff (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
elaphus (Eichhoff)	917		142
elongatus Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
emarginatus Schedl (= **obscurus** (Fabricius))	937		
***emmi** (Hagedorn)	918		
emmi Eggers (= ***emmi** (Hagedorn))	918		
erectus LeConte	918	192	142
eruditus Westwood	919	192	142, 514
erythrinae Eggers (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924		
euphorbiae (Schedl)	925		
eupolyphagus Beeson (= **areccae** (Hornung))	907		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
evonymi Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
eximius Schedl	925	193	
externedentatus Schedl	926		
fallax Costa Lima (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
farinosus Blandford (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910	191	
ferrugineus Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
ferrugineus Hopkins (= **multidentatus** (Hopkins))	936		
ficus Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	942		
fiebrigi Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Hopkins))	942		
fijianus Schedl (= **dorsosignatus** (Schedl))	917		
flavescens Hopkins (= **interstitialis** (Hopkins))	931		
flavicollis Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
flavipes Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
flavosquamosus Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
flavus Hopkins	926		
floridensis Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	942		
frontalis Hopkins (= **brunneus** (Hopkins))	911		
fungicola Eggers (= **areccae** (Hornung))	907		
fuscicollis (Eichhoff)	926	193	
garciae Schedl (= **stigmosus** (Schedl))	945		
georgiae Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	941		
germari Eichhoff (= **eruditus** Westwood)	921		
ghanaensis Schedl (= **fuscicollis** (Eichhoff))	926		
glabellus Schedl (= **hampei** (Ferrari))	930		
glabratellus Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
glabratulus (Schedl)	926		
glabratus Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
glabripennis (Hopkins)	926		
gossypii (Hopkins)	926	193	143
gracilis Eggers (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924		
grandis Schedl	926		
grandis Schedl (= **ingens** (Schedl))	931		
guadeloupensis Schedl (= **plumeriae** (Nordlinger))	939		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
guatemalensis Hopkins (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
hamamelidis Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
hampei (Ferrari)	927	193	143
hawaiiensis Schedl (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
heathi Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
heterolepsis Costa Lima (= **areccae** (Hornung))	907		
hirsutus (Wood)	930	194	144
hirtipennis Schedl	930		
hispidulus LeConte (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	914		
hispidus Eggers (= **areccae** (Hornung))	907		
hivaoea Beeson (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
hopkinsi Browne (= **multidentatus** (Hopkins))	936		
hystrix (Eggers)	931		
incognitus (Schedl)	931		
indigens Wood	931		
indigenus Bright & Peck			146
inermis Browne	931		
ingens (Schedl)	931		
insignis Browne	931	194	144
insulanus Bright			146
insularis Perkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	921		142
insularum Krivolutskaya (= **krivolutskayae** Wood)	933		144
interpunctus Hopkins (= **interstitialis** (Hopkins))	931		
intersetosus Eggers (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924		
interstitialis (Hopkins)	931	194	144
intricatus (Schedl)	932		
ituriensis Schedl (= **plumeriae** (Nordlinger))	939		
japonicus (Niisima)	932		
javanus (Eggers)	932	194	144
juglandis Blackman (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
kalshoveni Schedl (= **javanus** (Eggers))	933		
kamathi Beaver			508
koebelei Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
kraunhiae (Murayama)	933		
kraussei Wichmann (= **leprieuri** (Perris))	933		
krivolutskayae Wood	933		
kuennemanni Reitter (= **obscurus** (Fabricius))	937		
lamuensis (Eggers)	933		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
largipennis Toleda Piza Junior (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
lebronneci Beeson (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
lecontei Hopkins (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
lefevrei (Schedl)	933		
leprieuri (Perris)	933	194	
lezjavai Pjatnitskii (= **eruditus** Westwood)	924	193	
liberiensis (Hopkins)	933		
lineatifrons Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
lineatus (Eggers)	934		
liquidamberae Wood (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
longipennis (Eggers)	934		
longipilis (Schedl)	934		144
lucasi Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	942		
macrolobii (Eggers)	934		
maculicollis Sharp (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
madagascariensis Schedl	934		
madagascariensis Schedl (= **donisi** (Schedl))	917		
magnus (Eggers)	934		
major Browne	934		
malayensis (Schedl)	934		
mali Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
mallyi (Hopkins)	934		
malus (Schedl)	934		
mangarevanus Beeson (= **dipterocarpi** Hopkins)	916		
mangovorus Schedl	934		
marovoayi Schedl (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
marshalli (Eggers)	934		144
martiniquensis Eggers (= **areccae** (Hornung))	908		
mateui (Schedl)	934		
mauiensis Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925	193	
melanarius (Schedl)	935		
melasomus (Lea)	935	194	
mesoleius Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
miles (LeConte)	935	194	144
minor (Eggers)	935		
minutissimus Schedl (= **pubescens** Hopkins)	939		
minutulus Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
minutus Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	942		
minutus Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
modestus (Murayama)	935		145
morigerus (Schedl)	935		
morio (Eggers)	935	195	
morosus Schedl	935		
moschatae Schaufuss (= **obscurus** (Fabricius))	937		
mozambiquensis Eggers	935	195	
mucronifer Wollaston (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	914		
mulongensis (Eggers)	935		
multidentatulus (Schedl)	935		
multidentatus (Hopkins)	936	195	
multipunctatus (Schedl)	936		
muticus (Schedl)	936		
myristicae Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
myrmedon Eichhoff (= **eruditus** Westwood)	921		
namosianus Browne	936		
nanellus Wood	936	195	
nanulus Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
nanus Hagedorn (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	914		
natalensis (Schedl)	936		
nibarani Beeson (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
niger Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
nigricollis Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
nigripennis Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
nigropiceus (Schedl)	936		
nitidifrons Hopkins (= **multidentatus** (Hopkins))	936		
nitidipennis Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	942		
nitidulus Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
novateutonicus (Schedl)	936	195	
oahuensis Schedl (= **areccae** (Hornung))	908		
obesus Hopkins (= **javanus** (Eggers))	932		
obliquus Hopkins (= **interstitialis** (Hopkins))	932		
oblongus (Nobuchi)	936	195	
obscuriceps Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
obscurus (Fabricius)	936	195	145
obscurus Eichhoff (= **setosus** (Eichhoff))	944		
obscurus Ferrari (= **eruditus** Westwood)	920		
occidentalis Schedl (= **areccae** (Hornung))	908		
opacifrons Hopkins (= **pubescens** Hopkins)	939		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
opacipennis Hopkins (= **interstitialis** (Hopkins))	932		
opacus (Eichhoff)	937	195	
pacificus Beeson (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		141
pacificus Bright & Peck (= **insulanus** Bright)			
pallidus Hopkins (= **plumeriae** (Nordlinger))	938		
paradoxus Schedl	938		
paraguayensis Hopkins (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
parallelus (Hopkins)	938	195	
parcius Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
parilis Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925	193	
parvulus Browne	938	195	
parvus Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
pecanis Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
perappositus (Schedl)	938		
perhispidus (Eggers)	938		
peritus Blandford (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
perkinsi Hopkins (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
perpunctatus (Eggers)	938		
philippinensis Hopkins (= **javanus** (Eggers))	932		
pilosus Hopkins	938		
pini Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	942		
pistor Schedl (= **javanus** (Eggers))	933		
plumeriae (Nordlinger)	938	195	145, 515
polyphagus Costa Lima (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
polyphagus Eggers (= **areccae** (Hornung))	907		
praecellens (Schedl)	939		
prosper Schedl (= **javanus** (Eggers))	933		
pruni Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
psidii Hopkins (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
pubescens Hopkins	939	195	145
pubescens Schedl (= **schedli** Browne)	940		
pubipennis (Eggers)	939		
pulverulentus Eichhoff (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	941		
punctatus Eggers (= **hampei** (Ferrari))	930		
puncticollis Hopkins (= **erectus** LeConte)	918		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
punctifrons Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
punctipennis Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
pusillus Eggers (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
pygmaeus Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
quadridentatus Hopkins (= **interstitialis** (Hopkins))	932		
quercus Hopkins (= **rotundicollis** (Eichhoff))	940		
rotundicollis (Eichhoff)	939		145, 515
robustus Blackman (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	943		
rufescens Hopkins (= **obscurus** (Fabricius))	937		
ruficeps Perkins	940	196	
rufopalliatus Hopkins (= **columbi** Hopkins)	913		
rugifer (Schedl)	940		
rugifer Schedl (= **ruginosus** Wood)	940		
ruginosus Wood	940		
rumseyi Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
sacchari Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
salicis Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichoff))	942		
sambesianus Eggers	940		
sapporoensis (Niisima)	940		
sassaensis (Eggers)	940		
schedli Browne	940		
schwarzi Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
sculpturatus Eichhoff (= **rotundicollis** (Eichhoff))	940		
scutiae (Schedl)	940		
seoulensis Choo & Woo	940		
seriatus (Eichhoff)	940	196	145
setosus (Eichhoff)	943	196	145
similis Hopkins (= **sparsus** Hopkins)	945		
simoni (Reitter)	944		
sobrinus (Schedl)	944		
socialis (Schedl)	944	196	
solitarius (Schedl)	944	196	
solocis Wood	945		
soltaui Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	942		
soussouensis Eggers (= **mallyi** (Hopkins))	934		
sparsedentatus (Schedl)	945		
sparsus Hopkins	945		
spinicollis (Schedl)	945		
spinosus (Schedl)	945		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
spinosus Hagedorn	918		
(= **elaphus** (Eichhoff))			
squamosus (Hopkins)	945	196	146, 515
sterculiae Hopkins	910		
(= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))			
stigmosus (Schedl)	945		
striatopunctatus Lea	921		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
striatulus Browne	911		
(= **brownei** Beaver)			
striatulus Schedl	943		
(= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))			
styrax (Schedl)	945		
subacuminatus (Schedl)	945		
subagnatus Eggers	933		
(= **javanus** (Eggers))			
subconcentralis Hopkins	923		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
subcylindricus Eggers	924		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
subelongatus Hopkins	939		
(= **pubescens** Hopkins)			
subglabratus Schedl	908		
(= **areccae** (Hornung))			
subopacicollis Hopkins	943		
(= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))			
subvestitus Eggers	907		
(= **areccae** (Hornung))			
sundaensis Eggers	926		
(= **fuscicollis** (Eichhoff))			
suspectus Wood	946	196	146
taihokuensis (Schedl)	946		
tantillus Lea	921		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
tamarindi Hopkins	942		
(= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))			
tectonae Stebbing	921		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
tenuis Hopkins	922		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
teretis Wood	946	196	146
teteforti (Menier)	946		
texanus Hopkins	942		
(= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))			
theobromae Eggers	933		
(= **liberiensis** (Hopkins))			
thoracicus Hopkins	912		
(= **californicus** Hopkins)			
tigrensis Schedl	925		
(= **eruditus** Westwood)			
tonsus Eggers	943		145
(= **aulmanni** (Hagedorn))			
transatlanticus Eggers	939		
(= **plumeriae** (Nordlinger))			
tredli (Reitter)	946		
tridentatus Hopkins	945		
(= **sparsus** Hopkins)			
trinitatis (Hopkins)	946	197	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
tristis (Eichhoff)	946		
tritici Hopkins (= **californicus** Hopkins)	912		
trivialis Wood	946	197	
tuberculosus Hagedorn (= **eruditus** Westwood)	921		
tuberosus (Schedl)	946		
•*tungamwansolus* (Schedl) (= **agnatus** Eggers)	946		146
unicolor Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	923		
uniseriatus Eggers (= **crudiae** (Panzer))	915		
uter Eggers (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
vafer Blandford (= **areccae** (Hornung))	907		140
validus Blandford (= **erectus** LeConte)	918		
validus valens Sampson (= **birmanus** (Eichhoff))	910		
vesculus Wood	946		
vianai Schedl (= **eruditus** Westwood)	925		
virentis Hopkins (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	942		
vitis Browne	946		
vulgaris Schaufuss (= **seriatus** (Eichhoff))	941	196	145
webbi Hopkins (= **eruditus** Westwood)	922		
winkleri (Reitter)	946		
xanthophloeae (Schedl)	946		
zeae Schedl (= **californicus** Hopkins)	912		

I

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Indocryphalus Eggers	648	140	100
aceris (Niisima)	648		100
ashuensis (Murayama) (= **majus** (Eggers))	632		97
•*dainichiensis* (Murayama) (= **aceris** (Niisima))	648		100
intermedius (Sampson)	648	140	100
machili Wood	648		
majus (Eggers)	648		
malaisei Eggers (= **intermedius** (Sampson))	948		
pasohensis Beaver			101
pubipennis (Blandford)	648		100
•*sinensis* (Eggers) (= **sordidus** (Blandford))	649		100
sordidus (Blandford)	649		100
tropicus (Browne)	649		100
Ipini Bedel	438	99	65
Ips DeGeer	484	108	73
acuminatus (Gyllenhal)	485	108	73

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
amiskwiensis Hopping	528		
(= **tridens engelmanni** Swaine)			
amitinus (Eichhoff)	489	108	74
amitinus montanus Fuchs	491		74
(= **amitinus** (Eichhoff))			
apache Lanier	491		
avulsus (Eichhoff)	491	109	74
blandfordi Stebbing	527		
(= **stebbingi** Strohmeyer)			
bonanseai (Hopkins)	492	109	75
borealis Swaine	493	109	75
borealis lanieri Wood	494		
borealis swainei Hopping	493		
borealis thomasi Hopping	493		
cacographus LeConte	508		
(= **grandicollis** (Eichhoff))			
calligraphus (Germar)	494	109	75
cembrae (Heer)	497	109	75
chagnoni Swaine	508		
(= **grandicollis** (Eichhoff))			
chamberlini Swaine	500		
(= **concinnus** (Mannerheim))			
chinensis Kurenzov & Kononov	500		
cloudcrofti Swaine	509		
(= **grandicollis** (Eichhoff))			
confusus (LeConte)	500	110	76
cribricollis Eichhoff	508	111	77
(= **grandicollis** (Eichhoff))			
dubius Swaine	528		
(= **tridens engelmanni** Swaine)			
duplicatus (Sahlberg)	502	110	76
emarginatus (LeConte)	503	110	77
exesus Say	496		
(= **calligraphus** (Germar))			
fallax Eggers	499		
(= **cembrae** (Heer))			
geminatus Zetterstedt	489		
(= **acuminatus** (Gyllenhal))			
grandicollis (Eichhoff)	506	111	77
guildi Blackman	511		
(= **latidens** (LeConte))			
hauseri Reitter	509	111	77
heydeni Eichhoff	489		
(= **acuminatus** (Gyllenhal))			
hirsutus Eichhoff	500		
(= **concinnus** (Mannerheim))			
hoppingi Lanier	509	111	77
hudsonicus LeConte	516		
(= **perturbatus** (Eichhoff))			
hunteri Swaine	509		
infucatus Eichhoff	503		
(= **duplicatus** (Sahlberg))			
integer (Eichhoff)	509	111	77
interpunctus Eichhoff	516		
(= **perturbatus** (Eichhoff))			
interruptus Mannerheim	527		81
(= **tridens** Mannerheim			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
interstitialis Eichhoff	496		
(= **calligraphus** (Germar))		109	
judeichi Kirsch	503		
(= **duplicatus** (Sahlberg))			
knausi Swaine	510		
laticollis Swaine	521		
(= **pini** (Say))			
latidens (LeConte)	510	111	78
lecontei Swaine	511	112	78
longidens Swaine	511	112	
(= **latidens** (LeConte))			
longifolia (Stebbing)	511	112	
mannsfeldi (Wachtl)	512	112	78
montanus (Eichhoff)	513		78
nitidus Eggers	514	112	78
nobilis (Wollaston)	514	112	
octodentatus Paykull	538		
(= **typographus** (Linnaeus))			
oregonis Eichhoff	520		
(= **pini** (Say))			
paraconfusus Lanier	514	112	78
perroti Swaine	515	112	
pertubatus (Eichhoff)	515	112	79
pilifrons Swaine	516		
pilifrons sulcifrons Wood	517		
pilifrons thatcheri Wood	517		
pilifrons utahensis Wood	517	113	
pinastri Bechstein	525		
(= **sexdentatus** (Boerner))			
pini (Say)	517	113	79
plastographus (LeConte)	521		80
plastographus maritimus Lanier	521		80
plastographus plastographus (LeConte)	521	113	80
ponderosae Swaine	497		
(= **calligraphus** (Germar))			
praefrictus Eichhoff	520		
(= **pini** (Say))			
praemorsus Eichhoff	496		
(= **calligraphus** (Germar))			
radiatae Hopkins	513		
(= **mexicanus** (Hopkins))			
rectangulus Ferrari	505		
(= **erosus** (Wollaston))			
rectus LeConte			
ribbentropi Stebbing	526		
(= **stebbingi** Strohmeyer)			
robustus (Knotek)	522	113	
sabinianae Hopping	526		
(= **spinifer** (Eichhoff))			
schmutzenhoferi Holzschuh	527	114	80
(= **stebbingi** Strohmeyer)			
semirostris Hopping	528		
(= **tridens engelmanni** Swaine)			
sexdentatus (Boerner)	522	113	80
sexdentatus junnanicus Sokanovskii	526		
(= **sexdentatus** (Boerner))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
shinanoensis Yono	499		
(= **cembrae** (Heer))			
spinifer (Eichhoff)	526		
stebbingi Strohmeyer	526	114	
stenographus Duftschmidt	525		
(= **sexdentatus** (Boerner))			
*__subelongatus__ Motschulsky	499	110	76
tridens (Mannerheim)	527	114	81
tridens engelmanni Swaine	528		
tridentatus Eggers	522		
(= **robustus** (Knotek))			
typographus (Linnaeus)	528	114	81
typographus japonicus Niisima	538	116	83
(= **typographus** (Linnaeus))			
ussuriensis Reitter	538		83
vancouveri Swaine	513		
(= **montanus** (Eichhoff))			
woodi Thatcher	538		83
yohoensis Swaine	528		
(= **tridens engelmanni** Swaine)			
Ipsocossonus Oke	67		11
(= **Hylastes** Erichson)			

K

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Kissophagus Chapuis	16		
binodus Reitter	69		
(= **novaki** Reitter)			
erinacellus Wichmann	68	16	
hederae (Schmidt)	68	16	14
novaki Reitter	69	16	14
nuesslini Reitter	69	16	14
vicinus Comolli	68		
(= **hederae** (Schmidt))			

L

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Lanurgus Eggers	408	92	62
barbatus Eggers	408	92	
bicolor Schedl	408	92	
capensis Schedl	408		
caplandicus Nunberg	409		
(= **podocarpi** Schedl)			
catenatus (Schedl)	408		
cribrellus Schedl	408		
elongatus (Schedl)	408	92	
euphorbiae Schedl	408		
frontalis Schedl	408		
gracilis Schedl	408	92	
minor (Schedl)	408	92	
minutissimus Schedl	409	92	
obesus (Schedl)	409		
oleae Schedl	409		
oleaeformis Schedl	409		
podocarpi Schedl	409	92	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
podocarpi Schedl	409		
(= **podocarpi** Schedl)			
pygmaeus Schedl	409	92	
rhusi Schedl	409		
rugosipes Schedl	409		
spathulatus Schedl	409	92	
subdepressus Schedl	409		
subsulcatus Browne	409		
widdringtoniae Schedl	409		
xanthophloeae Schedl	409		
xylographus Schedl	409	92	
Leptoxyleborus Wood	659	142	102
artemarginatus Schedl	660		
(= **semigranulatus** (Schedl))			
attenuatus Motschulsky	660		
(= **sordicauda** (Motschulsky))			
ceramensis (Schedl)	659		
concisus (Blandford)	659	142	102
depressus (Eggers)	660	142	
incurvus Eggers	659		102
(= **concisus** (Blandford))			
marginatus Eggers	659		
(= **concisus** (Blandford))			
novus (Eggers)	660		
puer (Eggers)	660		102
punctatissimus (Eichhoff)	660	142	102
scabrior (Schedl)	660		
sejugatus Schedl	660	142	102
(= **depressus** (Eggers))			
semigranulatus (Schedl)	660		
sordicauda (Motschulsky)	660	142	
sordicaudulus Eggers	659		
(= **concisus** (Blandford))			
sordicaudulus peguensis Eggers	659		
(= **concisus** (Blandford))	659		
spatulatus Blandford	660		
(= **punctatissimus** (Eichhoff))			
Liparthrum Wollaston	274	62	39
albidum Wichmann	277		
(= **genistae** (Aube))			
albosetum Bright	275		
americanum Wood	275	62	
arizonicum Wood	275		
arnoldi Semenov	275	62	39
artemisiae Wollaston	275	62	
artocarpus Wood	275		
australis Schedl	275		
babadjanidis Eggers	275	62	
(= **arnoldi** Semenov)			
balachowskyi Pfeffer		64	
bartschti Muhl	275	62	39
bicaudatum Wollaston	276	62	
bituberculatum Wollaston	276	62	
brinki (Schedl)	276		
canum Israelson		64	40
carapae Wood	276		
ciliatum Eggers	276	63	
(= **curtum** Wollaston)			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
colchicum Semenov	276	62	40
corsicum Eichhoff (= **mori** (Aube))	279	64	
cracentis Wood	276		
curtum Wollaston	276	62	
cytisi Eggers (= **genistae** (Aube))	277	63	
dalmatinum Eggers (= **mori** (Aube))	279	64	
degener Lindberg (= **nigrescens** Wollaston)	279		40
genistae (Aube)	277	63	40
genistae georgi Knotek (= **genistae** Aube))	277		
hispaniolum Bright	277		
inarmatum Wollaston	277	63	
laurivorus Schedl	277		40
longifolia (Stebbing)	278		
loweanum Wollaston	278	63	
lowei Wollaston	278	63	
mandibulare Wollaston	278	63	40
meridensis Wood	278		
mexicanum Wood	278		
mori (Aube)	278	63	40
necopinus (Bright)	279		
nigrescens Wollaston	279	64	40
palaquius (Schedl)	279	64	
palauensis (Wood)	279		
peyerimhoffi Pfeffer (= **genistae** (Aube))	277	63	40
pruni Wood	279		
sabahensis Bright	279		
semidegener Israelson		64	
squamosum (Blackman)	279		
thevetiae Wood	279	64	
tinianensis Wood	279		
tongatapui (Schedl)		64	
Lymantor Lovendal	554	121	85
aceris (Lindemann)	554	121	85
aceris aceris (Lindemann)		122	
aceris schabliovskii Stark		122	
alaskanus Wood	555		
coryli (Perris)	555	122	85
decipiens (LeConte)	556	122	85
kabei Murayama	556		
sepicola Lovendal (= **coryli** (Perris))	556		
M			
Margadillius Hopkins	898		139
carinatus Browne	898		139
concentralis Schedl	898		
confusus Hopkins	899		
erythrinae Hopkins	899		
fulvus Browne	899		139
loranthus Schedl	899		
magnus Browne	899		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
margadilaonis Hopkins	899		
minor Schedl	899		
minutus Hopkins	899		
parvulus Eggers	899		
quadrituberculatus Schedl	899		
terminaliae Browne	899		139
Metacorthylus Blandford	1064	224	
concisus (Wood)	1064	224	
mutilis (Wood)	1064	224	
nigripennis Blandford	1064	224	
velutinus (Wood)	1065	224	
Micracini LeConte	408	92	62
Micracis LeConte	431	98	65
aculeatus LeConte (= **suturalis** LeConte)	433		
acutipennis Eichhoff	431		
amplinis Wood	431	98	
burgosi Wood	432		
carinulatus Wood	432		65
carinulus Wood	432	98	
costaricensis Wood (= **grandis** Schedl)	432		
cubensis Blackman	432		
detentus Wood	432		
evanescens Wood	432		
exilis Wood	432		
festivus Wood	432	98	
grandis Schedl	432	98	
incertus Wood	432		
inimicus Wood	432		
lepidus Wood	432	98	
lignator Blackman	432	98	515
lignicolus Wood	433		
longula Nunberg	433		65
meridianus Blackman (= **suturalis** LeConte)	433		
ovatus Wood	433	98	515
photophilus Wood (= **swainei** Blackman)	434		
populi Blackman (= **swainei** Blackman)	434		
pygmaeus Schedl (= **swainei** Blackman)	434		
robustus Schedl (= **swainei** Blackman)	434		
sentus Wood	433		
suturalis LeConte	433	98	
swainei Blackman	433	98	65
torus Wood	434		
tribulatus Wood	434		
trunctatus Wood (= **lignator** Blackman)	433		
unicornis Wood	434		
vitulus Wood	434		
Micracisella Blackman	429	97	65
adnata Wood	429		
asperulus LeConte (= **opacicollis** (LeConte))	431		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
divaricata Wood	429	97	
hondurensis Wood	430		
knulli (Blackman)	430	97	515
mimetica Wood	430		
monadis Wood	430		
nanula (LeConte)	430	97	65, 515
nigra Wood	430	97	
nigrella Wood	430		
nitidula Wood	430		
ocellata Wood	430		
opacicollis (LeConte)	430	97	515
opacithorax (Schedl)	431		
scitula Wood	431		
serjaniae Wood	431		
similis Wood	431		
squamatula Wood	431		
striata Wood	431		
subnitida Blackman	431		
vescula Wood	431		
***Micracites** Bright & Poinar		98	
***squamifera** Bright & Poinar		98	
Microborus Blandford	383	84	
aberrans Wichmann	383		
ambitus Wood	383		
bicolor Eggers	383		
boops Blandford	383	84	515
camerunus Eggers	383		
(= **boops** Blandford)			
imitans Eggers	384		
(= **aberrans** Wichmann)			
lautus Wood	383		
lectus Wood	384		
limatus Wood	384	84	
mexicanus Wood	384		
setulosus Eggers	383		
(= **aberrans** Wichmann)			
Microcorthylus Ferrari	1065	224	159
abruptus Nunberg	1065		
***antiquarius** Bright & Poinar		225	
bicolor Eggers	1065		
brevis Eggers	1065		
castaneus Schedl	1065		
concisus Wood	1065	224	
contractus Wood	1065		
curtus Wood	1065		
debilis Wood	1065		
demissus Wood	1065	225	515
dilutus Wood	1065		
diversus Wood	1065		
exile Eichhoff	1066		
(= **parvulus** Ferrari)			
glabratus (Ferrari)	1065		
grandiclavatus Eggers	1066	225	
hostilis Wood	1066		
inermis Wood	1066	225	
invalidus Wood	1066		
lassus Wood	1066	225	
mexicanus Eggers	1066		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
minimus Schedl	1066	225	159
minutissimus Schedl (= **minimus** Schedl)	1066		
obscurus Eggers	1066		
ocularis Wood	1066	225	
pallidus Schedl	1066		
parvulus Ferrari	1066	225	
porrectus Schedl	1067		159
puerulus Schedl	1067		
pumilus Wood	1067	225	
pusillus Wood	1067		
rufotestaceus Schedl	1067		
subopacus Schedl (= **glabratus** (Ferrari))	1065		
suggrandus Schedl	1067		
umbratus Wood	1067		
vescus Wood	1067	225	515
vicinus Wood	1067	225	
Mimiocurus Schedl	949	198	
acuminatus Schedl	949		
beesoni Wood	949		
congonus (Schedl)	949		
kikusae (Schedl)	949		
kikusuae occidentalis Schedl (= **kikusae** (Schedl))	949		
montanus (Schedl)	949		
montanus Wood (= **monticulus** Wood)	949		
monticulus Wood	949		
orientalis (Schedl)	949		
rosseli (Schedl)	950		
rugicollis (Schedl)	950		
ruwenzoriensis (Schedl)	950		
setifer (Schedl)	950		
tongatapui (Schedl)	950	198	
umbratus (Schedl)	950		
uniseriatus (Schedl)	950		
Miocryphalus Schedl	410	93	
agnatus Schedl	410		
angolensis (Schedl)	410		
attenuatus (Eggers)	410	93	
ciliatipennis Schedl	410		
congonus Eggers	410	93	
convexus (Schedl)	410		
dubius Schedl	410	93	
elongatus Schedl	411		
grobleri Schedl	411	93	
kenyaensis (Schedl)	411		
klainedoxae Schedl	411		
longus Nunberg	411		
natalensis (Eggers)	411		
nigrinus Schedl	411		
nitidus (Schedl)	411		
pennatus Schedl	411		
punctipennis Schedl	411		
Monarthrum Kirsch	1050	219	158
aberrans Schedl	1051		
abruptum (Nunberg)	1051		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
adjunctum (Schedl)	1051		
adustum Wood	1061		
(= **pseudoscutellare** (Schedl))			
amphicranoides (Schedl)	1051		
appendicinum (Schedl)	1051		
assequens Schedl	1057		
(= **ingens** (Eichhoff))			
bicallosum (Schedl)	1051	219	158
bicavum Wood	1051		
bicolor (Ferrari)	1051	219	516
bicolor Wood	1051		
(= **bicoloratum** Wood)			
bicoloratum Wood	1051		
bidens (Blandford)	1051	219	
bidentatum Wood	1051	219	516
bifidus Bright			
(= **querneum** Wood)	1062		
bifoveatum Wood	1051	220	
bisetosus Schedl	1054	221	
(= **egenum** (Blandford))			
bispinum (Blandford)	1052	220	
bolivianum Eggers	1052		
(= **chapuisi** Kirsch)			
bolivianum Schedl	1052		
(= **boliviensis** Wood)			
boliviensis Wood	1052		
brasiliensis (Schedl)	1052	220	158
brittoni (Schedl)	1052		
brunneum (Eichhoff)	1052		
carinatum Wood	1052	220	
carinulum Wood	1052	220	
cavus LeConte			
(= **scutellare** (LeConte))	1062		
chapuisi Kirsch	1052		
cincinnatum (Eichhoff)	1052		
comatum (Eggers)	1052		
consimile (Blandford)	1052	220	
conversum Wood	1053	220	516
corculum Wood	1053	220	
cordatum (Blandford)	1053	220	158, 516
cordicticum Wood	1053	220	
costatum (Eggers)	1053		
cristatum (Ferrari)	1053	220	158
dentatulum Wood	1053		
dentatum (Eggers)	1053		
dentatum Eggers	1053		
(= **dentatulum** Wood)			
dentatum Eggers	1053		
(= **denticulatum** Wood)			
denticulatum Wood	1053		
dentigerum (LeConte)	1053	220	
desum (Wood)	1054	220	516
difficile (Blandford)	1054	220	
dimidiatum (Ferrari)	1054	221	516
dimidiatum Hagedorn	1057		
(= **hagedorni** (Schedl))			
distans (Schedl)	1054		
dubiosum (Schedl)	1054		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
dubium Eichhoff (= **quadridens** (Eichhoff))	1061		
duplocordatum Eggers	1054		
durum (Schedl)	1054		
edentatus Hagedorn (= **bicolor** (Ferrari))	1051		
egenum (Blandford)	1054	221	
elegans (Eichhoff)	1054		
eumerum (Schedl)	1054		
excavatus (Eggers)	1054		
exornatum (Schedl)	1055	221	516
fasciatum (Say)	1055	221	158
fastigiorum Wood	1056	221	
fenestratum Eggers	1056		
ferrarii (Blandford)	1056	221	
fimbriaticorne (Blandford)	1056	221	516
flohri (Schedl)	1056	221	
fulgens Schedl	1056		
gibber (Schedl)	1056		
glabriculum (Schedl)	1056		
glabrifrons (Blandford)	1056		
gnarum (Schedl)	1056		
gracile Eichhoff (= **fasciatum** (Say))	1056		
gracilicornum Schedl (= **exornatum** (Schedl))	1055		
gracilentum (Schedl)	1056		
gracilior (Schedl)	1056	221	
granulatum Bright	1056		
hagedorni (Schedl)	1057		
hoegei (Blandford)	1057		
huachucae Wood	1057		
infradentatum Wood	1057	221	
ingens (Eichhoff)	1057	221	516
insignatum Wood	1057	221	
insolitum (Schedl)	1057		
intermedium Schedl	1057		
jalapae Schedl (= **vallidum** (Ferrari))	1063		
laevigatum (Eichhoff)	1057		
laterale (Eichhoff)	1057	222	158, 516
latum (Schedl)	1058		
limulum Wood	1058	222	
lobatum (Ferrari)	1058	222	516
longulum Eichhoff (= **mali** (Fitch))	1059		
longus (Schedl)	1058		
luctuosum (Blandford)	1058	222	
mali (Fitch)	1058	222	158
marcidum (Schedl)	1059		
meuseli (Reitter)	750		159
mexicanus Eggers (= **vallidum** (Ferrari))	1063		
minutissimum (Schedl)	1059	222	
minutum (Schedl)	1059	222	
moritzi Schedl (= **dimidiatum** (Ferrari))	1054		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
morsum Wood	1059	222	
nevermanni (Schedl)	1059	222	516
notatum Wood	1059	222	
nudum (Schedl)	1059		
oaxacaensis Bright (= **hoegei** (Blandford))	1057		
obesum (Schedl)	1059		
obliquecaudatum Schedl (= **scutellare** (LeConte))	1062		
obliquum (Schedl)	1060		
obtusum (Eggers)	1060		
omissum (Schedl)	1060		
opacifrons Schedl (= **omissum** (Schedl))	1060		
parvum (Eggers)	1060		
penicillatum (Eichhoff)	1060		
pennatum (Schedl)	1060	222	517
peruanum (Schedl)	1060		
peruanum Schedl (= **peruvianum** Wood)	1061		
peruvianum Wood	1060		
plagiatum (Eichhoff)	1060		
plaumanni (Schedl)	1060	223	
posticum Wood	1060	223	
praerutum (Blandford)	1060		
praeustum (Eggers)	1061		
preclarum Wood (= **parvum** (Eggers))	1060		
proprium Wood	1061	223	
proximum Wood	1061	223	
pseudosulcatum Schedl (= **consimile** (Blandford))	1052		
pseudoscutellare (Schedl)	1061	223	
pumilio (Eichhoff)	1061		
punctifrons (Blandford)	1061	223	
quadridens (Eichhoff)	1061		
quadridentatum (Eggers)	1061		
quercicolens Wood	1061	223	
quercivorum Schedl	1061	223	
quercum (Wood)	1061	223	
querneum Wood	1061		
robustum (Schedl)	1062	223	
rufipes Eichhoff (= **ingens** (Eichhoff))	1057		
schedli Bright (= **minutissimum** (Schedl))	1059		
scrobiceps (Eichhoff)	1062		
scutellare (LeConte)	1062		158
semipallens (Schedl)	1062	223	158
sexdentatum Eggers	1062		
sexdentatum Eggers (= **sexdenticulum** Wood)	1062		
sexdenticulum Wood	1062		
signatus Ferrari (= **bicolor** (Ferrari))	1051		
simile Eichhoff (= **fasciatum** (Say))	1055		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
spinatus Bright (= **gnarum** (Schedl))	1056		
subductum (Schedl)	1063	223	517
subgranulatum Wood	1063		
subpronum (Schedl)	1063		
subtrunctatum (Schedl)	1063		
sulcatum (Blandford)	1063	223	
sulcipenne (Schedl)	1063		
terminatum (Blandford)	1063		
tetradontium Wood	1063	224	517
tomicoides (Blandford)	1063		
trifasciatus Schedl (= **laterale** (Eichhoff))	1057		
tridentatum (Schedl)	1063		
turbinatum Schedl (= **fimbriaticorne** (Blandford))	1056		
umbrinum (Blandford)	1063	224	517
unifasciatum (Schedl)	1063		
vallidum (Ferrari)	1063	224	
vernaculum (Schedl)	1064		158
vicinum (Schedl)	1064		
vittatum (Blandford)	1064	224	
volvulum (Eichhoff)	1064		
xalapensis Wood	1064	224	
N			
Neocryphus Nunberg	852		130
argentinensis Nunberg	852		130
cristatus (Schedl)	852		
Neopteleobius Nobuchi	72	17	
scutulatus (Blandford)	72	17	
trepanatus Wichmann (= **scutulatus** (Blandford))	72		
O			
Orthotomicus Ferrari	467	104	70
angulatus (Eichhoff)	467	104	70
caelatus (Eichhoff)	467	104	70, 517
decretus Eichhoff (= **caelatus** (Eichhoff))	468		
erosus (Wollaston)	504	106, 111	70, 77
erosus melanurus Reitter (= **robustus** (Knotek))	522		
feiferi Keler (= **proximus** (Eichhoff))	475		
golovjankoi Pjatnitskii	469		71
kuniyoshii Nobuchi	469		
laricis (Fabricius)	469	104	71
longicollis (Gyllenhal)	472	105	71
multidentatus (Murayama)	473		
nankinensis Kurenzov & Kononov	473		
nigritus Gyllenhal (= **suturalis** (Gyllenhal))	477		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
oblitus Perris	473		
(= **longicollis** (Gyllenhal))			
omissus Eichhoff	475		
(= **proximus** (Eichhoff))			
pinivora Schedl	473	105	71
proximus (Eichhoff)	473	105	71
punctipennis LeConte	469		
(= **caelatus** (Eichhoff))			
robustus (Knotek)		106	72
starki Spessivtsev	475	105	72
suturalis (Gyllenhal)	476	106	72
tosaensis (Murayama)	478		
tridentatus Eggers		106	
(= **robustus** (Knotek))			
vicinus LeConte	409		
(= **caelatus** (Eichhoff))			
Ozopemon Hagedorn	588	130	90
aplanatus Schedl	589		
ater Eggers	589		90
augustae Eggers	589	130	
borneensis Eggers	589		
brevis Eggers	589		
brownei Schedl	589	130	
cylindricus Eggers	590		
(= **obanus** Hagedorn)			
fuscicollis Hagedorn	589	130	
giganteus Schedl	589		
granulatus Schedl	589		
gravidus (Blandford)	589		
grossepunctatus Eggers	589		90
latus Eggers	589		
major Strohmeyer	589		
obanus Hagedorn	589	130	90
papuanus Eggers	590		
parinarii Hopkins	590		
perfacilis Eggers	590		
regius Hagedorn	590	130	
rugatus (Blandford)	590		
similis Eggers	590		
singalangicus Eggers	590		
(= **theklae** Hagedorn)			
sumatranus (Blandford)	590		
theklae Hagedorn	590	130	
tuberculatus Strohmeyer	590		
uniseriatus Eggers	590		

P

Pachycotes Sharp	187	35	
araucariae Schedl	187		
australis Schedl	187	35	
clavatus Schedl	187	35	
kuscheli Schedl	187		
minor Wood	187		
peregrinus (Chapuis)	187	35	
ventralis Sharp	187	35	
(= **peregrinus** (Chapuis))			
villosus Schedl	188		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Pagiocerus Eichhoff	213	44	33
caraibicus Eggers	214	44	
(= **frontalis** (Fabricius))			
chiriquensis Eggers	214	44	
(= **frontalis** (Fabricius))			
cribricollis Eichhoff	213		
fiorii Eggers	213		
(= **frontalis** (Fabricius))			
frontalis (Fabricius)	213	44	33, 517
hubbardi Schwarz	213		
(= **frontalis** (Fabricius))			
luederwaldti Eggers	214		
major Schedl	214		
nitidus Eggers	214		
(= **frontalis** (Fabricius))			
punctatus Eggers	214	44	34
rimosus Eichhoff	213		
(= **frontalis** (Fabricius))			
zeae Eggers	214		
(= **frontalis** (Fabricius))			
***Paleophthorus** Bright & Poinar		231	
***bispinatus** Bright & Poinar		231	
***Paleoscolytus** Walker			161
***divergus** Walker			161
***sussexensis** Jarzembowski			161
***Paleosinus** Bright & Poinar		57	
***fossulatus** Bright & Poinar		57	
Peridryocoetes Wood	561	124	86
crassus (Eggers)	561		
minutissimus (Schedl)	561		
nitens (Schedl)	561	124	86
peliciformis (Schedl)	562		
queenslandi Schedl	562		
squamipennis Schedl	562		
Periocryphalus Wood	948		
pullus Wood	948		
sobrinus Wood	948		
Pernophorus Strohmeyer	202	40	
abhorrens Eggers	202	40	
armatus Eggers	202	40	
brevicollis (Strohmeyer)	202	40	
obscurus Eggers	202		
pondoanus Eggers	202		
Phelloterus Wood	971		
anaxeus Wood	971		
atrocis Wood	971		
tersus Wood	971		
Phloeoborus Erichson	97	21	
asper Erichson	98	21	
aspericollis Strohmeyer	98		
belti Blandford	98	22	
bodei Eggers	98	22	19
breviusculus Chapuis	100		
(= **punctatorugosus** Chapuis)			
caelatus Blanchard	100		
(= **scaber** Erichson)			
cristatus Chapius	98	22	
ellipticus Chapuis	99		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
elongatus Chapuis	100		
(= **rudis** Erichson)			
freyi Schedl	99		
gaujonii Fairmaire	99		
grandis (Erichson)	99		
granosus Eichhoff	99		
granulatus Eggers	99		
grossus Chapuis	99		
guayanensis Eggers	99		
imbricornis Eichhoff	98		
(= **asper** Erichson)			
intermedius Eggers	99		
irregularis Eggers	99		
lunulatus Eggers	99		
mamillatus Chapuis	99		
nitidicollis Chapuis	100		
(= **punctatorugosus** Chapuis)			
opacithorax Schedl	101		
(= **scaber** Erichson)			
ovatus Chapuis	98		
(= **asper** Erichson)			
procerus (Erichson)	99		
punctatorugosus Chapuis	99	22	
punctatus (Schedl)	100		
radulosus Blandford	98		
(= **cristatus** Chapuis)			
rudis Erichson	100	22	19
rugatus Blandford	98		
(= **asper** Erichson)			
rugipennis Eggers	100		19
(= **rudis** Erichson)			
scaber Erichson	100	22	
sericeus Chapuis	100		
(= **scaber** Erichson)			
signatus Strohmeyer	101		
similis Eggers	101		
(= **signatus** Strohmeyer)			
sipolisii Fairmaire	99		
(= **procerus** (Erichson))			
sulcifrons Eichhoff	101		
Phloeocleptus Wood	421	95	
ardis Wood	421		
atkinsoni Wood	421		
caudatus Wood	421	95	
cristatus Wood	421	95	
nanulus Wood	421		
obscurus Wood	421		
parvus Wood	422		
plagiatus Wood	422		
punctatus Wood	422	95	
spicatus Wood	422		
tresmariae (Schedl)	422	95	
Phloeocranus Schedl	236	52	
bruchoides Schedl	236	52	
litseae Browne	236		
(= **bruchoides** Schedl)			
Phloeocurus Wood	429	97	
africanus (Schedl)	429	97	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Phloeoditica Schedl	236	52	
curtus (Eggers)	236	52	
elegans Schedl	236		
phloeosinoides Browne	236		
setosus (Eggers)	236		
Phloeosinini Nusslin	236	52	36
Phloeosinopsioides Schedl	239	53	
formosanus (Schedl)	239		
leai (Schedl)	239	53	
papuanus Schedl	239		
(= **triseriatus** Schedl)			
pumilus Wood	239		
triseriatus Schedl	239		
Phloeosinus Chapuis	239	53	36
**Phloeosinites* Schedl		53	
(= **Phloeosinus** Chapuis)			
abietis Tsai & Yin	240	53	
acatayi Schedl	240	53	36
aciculatus Bruck	255		
(= **serratus** (LeConte))			
alaskanus Blackman	250		
(= **pini** Swaine)			
amplifolius Yin & Huang			
andresi Eggers	241		
(= **armatus** Reitter)			
antennatus Swaine	240		
***arcessitus** (Scudder)	240		
arisanus Niisima	240		
arizonicus Blackman	240		
armatus Reitter	240	53	36
***assimilis** (Schedl)	241		
aubei Perris	242	54	37
(= **bicolor** (Brulle))			
australis Schedl	241	54	
baumanni Hopkins	241	54	36
bicolor (Brulle)	241	54	37
blackmani Schedl	254		
(= **sequoiae** Hopkins)			
blackwelderi Blackman	245		
(= **cupressi** Hopkins)			
***brunni** (Hagedorn)	243		
buckhorni Blackman	252		
(= **punctatus** LeConte)			
camphoratus Tsai & Yin	243	54	
canadensis Swaine	243	54	
cedri Brisout	244	54	37
cedri libani Balachowsky	244	54	
cedri maura Balachowsky	244		
(= **cedri** Brisout)			
chamberlini Blackman	252		
(= **punctatus** LeConte)			
chiricahua Blackman	245		
(= **cristatus** (LeConte))			
cinnamomi Tsai & Yin	249	55	
(= **machilus** (Schedl))			
cristatus (LeConte)	244		
cupressi Hopkins	245	55	37
deleoni Blackman	245		
dentatus (Say)	246	55	37

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
dubiosus Schedl	247		
dubius Blandford (= **pulchellus** Blandford)	251		
enixus Blackman (= **dentatus** (Say))	246		
frontalis Bruck	247		
fulgens Swaine	247		
furnissi Blackman	247		
gifuensis Murayama	247		
gillerforsi Bright	247	55	
graniger Eichhoff (= **dentatus** (Say))	246		
granosus Schedl	247		
granulatus Bruck (= **frontalis** Bruck)	247		
granulipennis Schedl	247	55	
haagi Eichhoff (= **dentatus** (Say))	246		
henschi Reitter	247	55	
hercegovinensis Eggers (= **bicolor** (Brulle))	243		
hoferi Blackman	248	55	
hopehi Schedl	248	55	
hoppingi Swaine	248		
impressus Rey (= **thujae** (Perris))	258		
inermis Nunberg (= **henschi** Reitter)	248		
izuensis Nobuchi (= **pulchellus** Blandford)	251		
jubatus Sampson	249		
juniperi Doebner (= **thujae** (Perris))	258		
juniperi Swaine (= **serratus** (LeConte))	254		
kaniksu Blackman (= **punctatus** LeConte)	252		
keeni Blackman	249	55	
kinabaluensis Bright	249		
kiushuensis Murayama	249		
krimaeus Eggers (= **henschi** Reitter)	248		
kumamotoensis Murayama	249		
lewisi Chapuis	249		
machilus (Schedl)	249	55	
minutus Blandford (= **lewisi** Chapuis)	249		
minutus Swaine (= **swainei** Bruck)	256		
neotropicus Schedl (= **serratus** (LeConte))	255		
nitidus Swaine (= **cupressi** Hopkins)	245		
osumiensis Murayama	249		
pacificus Wood	249		
palearis Wood	250		
perlatus Chapuis	250	55	37
pertuberculatus Eggers	250		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
pfefferi Kinzek		57	
phoebe Wood	250		
phyllocladus Bright	250		
piceae Swaine (= **pini** Swaine)	250		
pini Swaine	250	55	
podocarpi Browne	251		37
praenotatus Gredler (= **bicolor** (Brulle))	243		
prostratus Peyerimhoff (= **thujae** (Perris))	258		
pseudotsugae Chamberlin (= **antennatus** Swaine)	240		
pulchellus Blandford	251		
punctatus LeConte	251	55	
***regimontanus** (Hagedorn)	252		
***rehi** (Hagedorn)	252	56	
***robustus** (Schedl)	252		
rubicundulus Swaine (= **punctatus** LeConte)	251		
rudis Blandford	252	56	37
rugosus Swaine (= **serratus** (LeConte))	254		
russus Swaine (= **vandykei** Swaine)	258		
rusti Blackman (= **punctatus** LeConte)	252		
sannohensis Murayama	253		
schumensis Eggers (= **bicolor** (Brulle))	243		
scopulorum Swaine	253	56	
scopulorum neomexicanus Blackman	253		
scopulorum scopulorum	253	56	
sequoiae Hopkins	253	56	37
seriatus Blandford	254		
serratus (LeConte)	254	56	37
serrifer Rey (= **thujae** (Perris))	258	57	
setosus Bruck	255	56	
***sexspinosus** (Schedl)	255	56	
shensi Tsai & Yin	255	56	
shotoensis Murayama (= **rudis** Blandford)	252		
similis Eggers	255		
sinensis Schedl	255	56	38
spinosus Blackman	255		
splendens Blackman (= **fulgens** Swaine)	247		
***squalidens** (Scudder)	255		
squamosus Blackman (= **sequoiae** Hopkins)	253		
squamulatus Chapuis	255		
stoeckleini Schedl (= **henschi** Reitter)	248		
swainei Bruck	256	56	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
tacubayae Hopkins	256	56	38
taxodii Blackman	256		
taxodii taxodii Blackman	256	56	38
taxodii taxodiicolens Wood	256		
texanus Blackman (= **scopulorum neomexicanus** Blackman)	253		
thujae (Perris)	256	57	38
transcaspicus Semenov (= **bicolor** (Brulle))	243		
transversarius Schedl	258		
***tuberculifer** (Schedl)	258		
turkestanicus Semenov	258	57	38
utahensis Swaine (= **serratus** (LeConte))	254		
vandykei Swaine	258	57	
variolatus Bruck	259		
***wolffi** (Schedl)	259		
woodi Bright (= **hoppingi** Swaine)	248		
Phloeoterus Wood	952		
burserae Wood	952		
Phloeotribini Chapuis	217	45	34
Phloeotribus Latreille	217	46	34
abeillei Guillebeau (= **perfoliatus** (Wollaston))	226		
acaciae (Lea)	218	46	
amplus Wood	218		
***antiguus** Bright & Poinar		52	
argentinae Blackman	218		
argentinensis (Schedl)	218	46	34
armatus Blandford	218	46	
asperatus Blandford (= **setulosus** Eichhoff)	232		
asperulus Eggers	219		
atavus Wood	219	46	
atlanticus Schedl (= **setulosus** Eichhoff)	233		
australis Schedl (= **pilula** (Erichson))	227	49	
biguttatus Blandford	219	46	
boliviae Blackman (= **schoenbachi** Kirsch)	232		
bolivianus Eggers (= **setulosus** Eichhoff)	233		
brasiliensis (Schedl)	219	46	
brevicollis (Kolenati)	219	46	34
caucasicus Reitter	219	46	34
championi (Blandford)	219	46	
chapuisi Blandford (= **spinulosus** (Rey))	234		
chiliensis Eggers (= **willei** Schedl)	235		
collaris Chapuis	219		
contortus Schedl	219		
contractus Chapuis	220		
corsicus Guillebeau (= **pubifrons** (Guillebeau))	227		
crenatus (Guillebeau)	220		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
cristatus (Fauvel)	220	47	
cylindricus Schedl	220	47	34
demessus Blandford	220	47	
dentifrons (Blackman)	221	47	34
despectus Schedl	221	47	
destructor Wood	221		
discrepans Blandford	221	47	
dubius Eichhoff (= **setulosus** Eichhoff)	232		
eggersi Schedl (= **demessus** Blandford)	220		
eggersi Schedl (= **neglectus** Schedl)	225		
erinaceus Schedl	221		
erosus Schedl	221	47	
fici Wood	221		
fraxini (Eggers)	221	47	
frontalis (Olivier)	221	47	34
furvus Wood	222	48	
geminus Wood	222		
geschwindi Seitner (= **cristatus** (Fauvel))	220	47	
granicollis Eichhoff (= **frontalis** (Olivier))	222		
guillebeaui Reitter (= **pubifrons** (Guillebeau))	228	50	
harringtoni Blackman	222		
hebes Schedl	222		
helveticus Guillebeau (= **cristatus** (Fauvel))	220		
hercegovinensis (Seitner)	222	48	
hirtellus Schedl	222	48	
hirtus Wood	222		
hispidulus Eggers	222		
huapiae (Schedl)	222		34
hylurgulus Schedl	222		
hystrix Wood	222	48	
ingae Wood	223		
insularis Eggers	223	48	517
jujuya Blackman	223		34
latus Wichmann (= **cristatus** (Fauvel))	220	47	
lecontei Schedl	223	48	34
levis Wood	223		
liminaris (Harris)	223	48	35
lineatus Eggers	224		
lineigera Guillebeau (= **pubifrons** (Guillebeau))	227		
longipilus Eggers	224		
major Stebbing	224		
manni Blackman (= **pilula** (Erichson))	227		
marginatus Eggers	224	48	
maroccanus (Guillebeau)	224	48	
maurus Wood	224	48	
mayeti (Guillebeau)	224	48	35
minor Wood	225		
mississippiensis Blackman (= **liminaris** (Harris))	224	48	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
mixtecus Bright (= **armatus** Blandford)	219		
moriperda Hopkins (= **frontalis** (Olivier))	222		
muricatus (Eggers)	225	48	35
nahueliae (Schedl)	225		
nanus Wood	225	48	
nebulosus Wood	225		
neglectus Schedl	225		
nitidicollis (Eggers)	225		
novateutonicus (Schedl)	225	49	
nubilus Blandford	225	49	
obesus Kirsch (= **pilula** (Erichson))	227		
obliquus Chapuis (= **pilula** (Erichson))	227		
oleae Fabricius (= **scarabaeoides** (Bernard))	231		
oleiphilus DelGuercio (= **scarabaeoides** (Bernard))	232		
opacicollis Eggers	225		
opimus Wood	225	49	
ovalis Eggers (= **cristatus** (Fauvel))	220		
ovatus (Eggers)	225		
pacificus Bright	225		
pectinicornis Balachowsky (= **cristatus** (Fauvel))	220		
perfoliatus (Wollaston)	225	49	
perniciosus Wood	226		
perrisi Guillebeau (= **spinulosus** (Rey))	234		
peruensis Schedl	226		
peyerimhoffi (Eggers)	226	49	
piceae Swaine	226	49	35
picipennis Eggers	226	49	
pilula (Erichson)	226	49	
porteri Bruch	227		
profanus Schedl	227	49	
pruni Wood	227	49	
pseudocristatus (Pfeffer)	227	49	35
pseudoscabricollis Atkinson	227	49	
puberulus (Chapuis)	227	49	
puberulus LeConte (= **lecontei** Schedl)	223		
pubifrons (Guillebeau)	227	50	35
puncticollis Chapuis (= **setulosus** Eichhoff)	232		
quercinus Wood	228		
remorsus Wood	228		
retamae Perris (= **rhododactylus** (Marsham))	229		
rhododactylus (Marsham)	228	50	35
rhododactylus Ratzeburg (= **spinulosus** (Rey))	234		
rhododactylus austriacus Guillebeau (= **rhododactylus** (Marsham))	230		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
rhododactylus vinogradovi Semenov (= **rhododactylus** (Marsham))	230		
rudis Eichhoff (= **setulosus** Eichhoff)	232		35
ruguloeus Eggers	230	50	
scabratus Blandford	230	50	
scabricollis (Hopkins)	230		35
scarabaeoides (Bernard)	230	50	35
schoenbachi Kirsch	232		
serratus Eggers	232		
setulosus Eichhoff	232	51	517
sharpi (Guillebeau)	233		
sicula DelGuercio (= **pubifrons** (Guillebeau))	228		
simplex Wood	233	51	
simplicidens Wood	233		
sodalis Blandford (= **setulosus** Eichhoff)	232		
spartii Nordlinger (= **rhododactylus** (Marsham))	229		
spinipennis Eggers (= **setulosus** Eichhoff)	232	51	
spinulosus (Rey)	233	51	35
squamatus Wood	234	51	
squamiger Wood	234		
striatus (Eggers)	234	51	
striatus Eggers (= **neglectus** Schedl)	225		
subcostatus Eggers	234	51	
subovatus Blandford	234	51	
substriatus Schedl (= **championi** (Blandford))	219		
sulcifrons Chapuis	234		
suturalis Eggers	234		
tarsalis Forster (= **rhododactylus** (Marsham))	229		
tetricus Wood	235		
texanus Schaeffer	235	51	36
transversus Chapuis	235		
tuberculatus (Eggers)	235		
tuberculatus Eggers (= **demessus** Blandford)	220		
uniseriatus Eggers	235		36, 517
venezuelensis (Schedl)	235	52	
vesculus Wood	235		
vestitus Eggers	235		
vinogradovi Semenov		50	
willei Schedl	235	52	
Phrixosoma Blandford	189	35	
brasiliensis Schedl	189	35	
caraibica Schedl	189		
clusiae Wood	189		
costata (Schedl)	189		
crebra Wood	189		
frustrata Wood	189		
fuscovillosa (Schedl)	189		
garciniae (Schedl)	189		
magna Blackman	189		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
major (Eggers)	189		
minor Wood	189	35	
nigra (Eggers)	190		
obesa Blackman	190	35	
parva Blackman	190		
peruviana Eggers	190		
psaltes (Hagedorn)	190	35	
quadrioculata (Eggers)	190	35	
rude Blandford	190	35	
sinuosa (Schedl)	190		
striata (Eggers)	190		
uniseriata (Eggers)	190		
viriosa Wood	190		
Phrixosomini Wood	189	35	
Pityoborus Blackman	968	202	149
comatus (Zimmermann)	968	202	149
frontalis Wood	968		
hirtellus Wood	968		
hondurensis Wood	968		
immitus Bright			
(= **secundus** Blackman)	969		
intonsus Wood			
(= **secundus** Blackman)	969		
ramosus Bright	969		
(= **secundus** Blackman)			
rubentis Wood	968		
secundus Blackman	968	202	
seriatus LeConte	968		
(= **comatus** (Zimmermann))			
severus Bright	968		
(= **frontalis** Wood)			
tertius Blackman	969		
(= **secundus** Blackman)			
velutinus Wood	969		
Pityodendron Schedl	970		
madagascariensis Schedl	970		
Pityogenes Bedel	438	99	65
aizawai Kono	458		69
(= **seirindensis** Murayama)			
ater Fabricius	441		
(= **bidentatus** (Herbst))			
austriacus Wachtl	459		
(= **trepanatus** (Nordlinger))			
baicalicus Eggers	451		
(= **conjunctus** Reitter)			
bidens Fabricius	441		
(= **bidentatus** (Herbst))			
bidentatus (Herbst)	439	99	65
bidentatus carniolica Fuchs	442		
(= **bidentatus** (Herbst))			
bispinus Guyon	442		
(= **bidentatus** (Herbst))			
bistridentatus (Eichhoff)	442	100	66
calcaratus (Eichhoff)	444	100	66
carinulatus (LeConte)	445	100	66
chalcographus (Linnaeus)	445	100	66
conferae Stebbing	457		
(= **scitus** Blandford)			
conjunctus Reitter	451	101	67

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
elongatus Lovendal	459		
(= **trepanatus** (Nordlinger))			
fossifrons (LeConte)	451		68
foveolatus Eggers	451		68
hamatus LeConte	445		
(= **carinulatus** (LeConte))			
herbellae Strohmeyer	444		66
(= **bistridentatus** (Eichhoff))			
hopkinsi Swaine	452	101	68, 517
irkutensis Eggers	452	101	68
japonicus Nobuchi	453		68
knechteli Swaine	453	102	68
lecontei Swaine	455		
(= **plagiatus** (LeConte))			
lipperti Henschel	444		
(= **calcaratus** (Eichhoff))			
meridianus Blackman	454		
mexicanus Wood	454		
monacensis Fuchs	453	101	
(= **irkutensis** Eggers)			
monacensis bialowiezensis Karpinski	453		
(= **irkutensis** Eggers)			
nitidus Eggers	458		69
(= **seirindensis** Murayama)			
obtusus Eggers	442		
(= **bidentatus** (Herbst))			
opacifrons Reitter	445		
(= **calcaratus** (Eichhoff))			
pennidens (Reitter)	454	102	
pilidens Reitter	444		
(= **bistridentatus** (Eichhoff))			
pilidens albanicus Apfelbeck	444		
(= **bistridentatus** (Eichhoff))			
plagiatus (LeConte)	454	102	
porifrons Eggers	455	102	
quadridens (Hartig)	455	102	68
rudnevi Sokanovskii	457	102	68
saalasi Eggers	457		69
saalasi niger Sokanovskii	457		
(= **saalasi** Eggers)			
scitus Blandford	457	102	
seirindensis Murayama	458	102	69
sexdentatus Olivier	450		
(= **chalcographus** (Linnaeus))			
spessivtsevi Lebedev	458	103	
spinosus DeGeer	450		
(= **chalcographus** (Linnaeus))			
trepanatus (Nordlinger)	458	103	69
xylographus Sahlberg	451		
(= **chalcographus** (Linnaeus))			
Pityokteines Fuchs	459	103	69
balsameus LeConte	464		
(= **sparsus** (LeConte))			
curvidens (Germar)	460	103	69
curvidens heterodon Wachtl			
(= **spinidens** (Reitter))	466		
elegans Swaine	462	103	69
jasperi Swaine	463		
(= **minutus** (Swaine))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
lasiocarpi (Swaine)	463		
marketae Kníek			70
minutus (Swaine)	463		
mystacinus Wood	463		
ornatus (Swaine)	463		70
sparsus (LeConte)	464	103	70
spinidens (Reitter)	465	103	70
vorontzowi (Jacobson)	466	104	70
Pityophthorus Eichhoff	976	203	150
abbreviatus Schedl	978		
abiegnus Wood	978		
abietinus Wood	978		150
abietis Blackman	1018		
(= **opaculus** LeConte)			
abietis Kurenzov	978		150
(= **abietinus** Wood)			
ablusus Bright	978		
abnormalis Bright	978		
absonus Blackman	978		
abstrusus Bright	979		
acceptus Bright	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
aciculatus Bright	979		
acuminatus (Schedl)	979		
acuminatus Browne	1002		
(= **hintzi** Schedl)			
acutus Blackman	979		
africanulus Wood	979		
africanus Eggers	979		
africanus Schedl	979		
(= **africanulus** Wood)			
agnatus Blackman	989		
(= **confertus** Swaine)			
albertensis Blackman	1018		
(= **opaculus** LeConte)			
alienus Eichhoff	979		
alni Blackman	979	204	
alnicolens Wood	979		
alpinensis Hopping	979		150
alvarengai Schedl	980		
amiculus Wood	980	204	
amoenus Blandford	980		
amplus (Blackman)	980		
anceps Blackman	1016		
(= **nitidus** Swaine)			
angeri Pfeffer	985	205	
(= **buyssoni** Reitter)			
angustus Blackman	980		
annectens LeConte	980	204	150
anthracinus Bright	980		
anticus Schedl	981		151
antillicus Bright	981	204	517
***antiquarius** Bright & Poinar		212	
apachae Bright	981		
***aphelofacies** Bright & Poinar		212	
apicenotatus Schedl	981		
apicipennis Schedl	981		
apiculatus Schedl	981		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
aplanatus Schedl	995		
(= **digestus** (LeConte))			
aquilonius Bright	1016		
(= **nitidus** Swaine)			
aquilus Blackman	981		
arakii (Sawamoto)	981		
arcanus Bright	981		
arceuthobii Wood	981		
argentinensis Eggers	982		151
argentiniae (Schedl)	982		
aristatae Bright	981		
(= **aquilus** Blackman)			
artifex Blackman	1033		
(= **venustus** Blackman)			
ascendens Schedl	982		
ashanti Schedl	982		
assitus Wood	982		
aterrimus Eggers	982		
atkinsoni Bright	982		
atomus Wood	982	204	
atratulus LeConte	1015		
(= **nitidulus** (Mannerheim))			
attenuatus Blackman	982		
auctor Blackman	1007		
(= **leiophyllae** Blackman)			
aurulentus Bright	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
aztecus Bright	982	204	151
balcanicus Pfeffer	982	204	151
balsameus Blackman	982	204	151, 517
barberi Blackman	983		
barbifer Schedl	983	204	
bassetti Blackman	983		
bellus Blackman	990		
(= **confusus** Blandford)			
biovalis Blackman	983		
bisulcatus Eichhoff	1025		
(= **pullus** (Zimmermann))			
blackmani (Schedl)	983	204	
blackmani Bright	985		151
(= **brighti** Wood)			
blandulus Schedl	983		
blandus Blackman	983		
bolivianus Eggers	984		
borealis Swaine	1016		
(= **nitidus** Swaine)			
borrichiae Wood	984	204	151
boycei Swaine	984		
brasiliensis (Schedl)	984		
brasiliensis Schedl	996	206	
(= **dimorphus** Schedl)			
bravoi Bright	984		
brevicomatus Bright	984		
brevis Blackman	984		
brevisetosus Eggers	984		
brighti Wood	984		151
briscoei Blackman	985	204	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
brucki Bright	994		
(= **deletus** LeConte)			
burkei Blackman	990		
(= **confertus** Swaine)			
burserae Wood	985		
busseae Schedl	985		
buyssoni Reitter	985	205	151
cacuminatus Blandford	985		
caelator Blackman	981		
(= **aquilus** Blackman)			
californicus Bright	985		
camerunus Eggers	986		
canadensis Swaine	986		
(= **cariniceps** LeConte)			
carinatus Bright	986		
carinatus carinatus Bright	986	205	
carinatus monticolae Bright	986		
cariniceps LeConte	986	205	151, 518
carinulatus Swaine	986		
carmeli Swaine	987	205	151
carniolicus Wichmann	987	205	151
cascoensis Blackman	987		
catulus Blackman	984		
(= **boycei** Swaine)			
cavatus Bright	987		
cedri Wood	987		
celatus (Schedl)	988		
cephalonicae Pfeffer	988	205	152
chalcoensis Hopkins	988		
chiapensis Bright	1015		
(= **nigricans** Blandford)			
chilgoza Wood	988		
ciliatus Blackman	988		
citus Blackman	980		
(= **annectens** LeConte)			
clarus Blackman	988		
clivus Bright	988		
cognatus Blackman	986		
(= **cariniceps** LeConte)			
collaris Schedl	988		
collinus Bright	1031		
(= **toralis** Wood)			
comosus Blackman	988		
comptus Blackman	990		
(= **confertus** Swaine)			
concavus Blackman	988	205	
concentralis Eichhoff	989	205	152
concinnus Wood	989		
confertus Swaine	989	205	152
confinis LeConte	990	205	152
confractus Bright	990		
confusus Blandford	990	205	152
confusus Bright	1031		
(= **toralis** Wood)			
congonus Eggers	991		
conscriptus Bright	991	205	
consimilis LeConte	991	205	152
conspectus Wood	991	206	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
coronarius Blackman	992		
corruptus Wood	992		
cortezi Bright	992		
corticalis Eichhoff	992	206	
costabilis Wood	992		
costalimai Blackman	992		
costatulus Wood	992		
costatus Wood	992	206	
costifera Bright	992	206	
cracentis Bright	992	206	
crassus Blackman	992		
cribratus Blackman	1029		
(= **solus** Blackman)			
cribripennis Eichhoff	1025		
(= **pullus** (Zimmermann))			
crinalis Blackman	993	206	152
cristatus Wood	993		
crotonis Wood	993		
cubensis Schedl	1024		
(= **pulicarius** (Zimmermann))			
culminicolae Bright	993		
cuspidatus Blackman	993		
cutleri Swaine	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
debilis Wood	993	206	
declivisetosus Bright	993		
degener Wood	993	206	
deleoni (Blackman)	993		
deleoni Bright	986		
(= **californicus** Bright)			
deletus LeConte	993		152, 518
delicatus Wood	994		
demissus Blackman	978		
(= **absonus** Blackman)			
denticulatus (Wichmann)	994		
dentifrons Blackman	994	206	
deodara (Stebbing)	994		
deprecator Schaufuss	995		
depygis Blackman	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
desultorius Bright	995		
detectus Schedl	995		
detentus Wood	995		
digestus (LeConte)	995		
diglyphus Blandford	996		
diligens Wood	996		
dimidiatus Blackman	996		
diminutivus Bright	996	206	
dimorphus Schedl	996		
discretus Wood	996		
dispar Bright	996		
dissolutus Wood	996	206	
diversus Bright	996		
djuguensis Eggers	996		
dolus Wood	996		
dorsalis Schedl	997		
durus Blackman	997		
eggersi Schedl	997		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
elatinus Wood	997		152
electus Blackman	997		
elegans Schedl	997		
elimatus Bright	1030		
(= **subopacus** Blackman)			
elongatulus Schedl	997		
elongatus Swaine	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
equihuai Bright	997		
erraticus Schedl	997		
espinosai Brethes	997		
euterpes Bright	997		
excellens Schedl	997		
exiguus Blackman	1018		
(= **opaculus** LeConte)			
exilis Swaine	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
eximius Schedl	997		
explicitus Wood	998		
exquisitus (Blackman)	998		
exsculptus (Ratzeburg)	998	206	152
exsectus Schedl	999		
fallax (Hagedorn)	999		
fennicus Eggers	1012		
(= **micrographus** (Linnaeus))			
festus Wood	999		
fivasi Blackman	1025		
(= **ramiperda** Swaine)			
flavimaculatus Murayama	999		
foratus Wood	988		
(= **comosus** Blackman)			
formosus Bright	999		
fortis Blackman	1033		
(= **virilis** Blackman)			
franseriae Wood	999		
frontalis (Schedl)	999		
fulgens Schedl	999		
furnissi Bright	999		
fuscus Blackman	999		
galeritus Wood	999	207	
germanus Bright	1000		
ghanaensis Schedl	1000		
glabratulus (Schedl)	1000	207	
glabratus Eichhoff	1000	207	152
glutae Wood	1001		
gracilis Swaine	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
grandis Blackman	1001		152
granulatus Swaine	991		
(= **consimilis** LeConte)			
granulicauda Schedl	1031		
(= **terebrans** Schedl)			
granulipennis Schedl	1001		
granulipennis Schedl	1031		
(= **terebrans** Schedl)			
granulosus (Schedl)	1001		
guatemalensis Blandford	1001		
gunneri Schedl	1001		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
henscheli Seitner	1001	207	
hermosus Wood	1002		
herrarai Hopkins	988		
(= **chalcoensis** Hopkins)			
hesperius Bright	989		
(= **concavus** Blackman)			
hidalgoensis Blackman	1016		
(= **nocturnus** Schedl)			
himalayensis Stebbing	995		
(= **deodara** (Stebbing))			
hintzi Schedl	1002		
hirticeps LeConte	1023		
(= **pulchellus** Eichhoff)			
hispaniolus Bright	1002		
hopkinsi Blackman	995		
(= **digestus** (LeConte))			
hubbardi Blackman	1003		
(= **infulatus** Blackman)			
hylocuroides Wood	1002	207	
idoneus Blackman	995		
(= **digestus** (LeConte))			
ignotus Schedl	1002		
ikelaensis Nunberg	1002		
imitans (Eggers)	1002		
immanis Blackman	1002		
impexus Bright	1002		
inaequidens Schedl	1003		
inceptis Wood	998		
(= **exquisitus** (Blackman))			
indefessus BrighPt	1003	207	
indigens Wood	1003		
indigens Wood	1003		
(= **indigus** Wood)			
indigus Wood	1003		
ineditus Bright	1003		
infans Eichhoff	1022		
(= **puberulus** (LeConte))			
infimus Schedl	1003		
infulatus Blackman	1003		
ingens Blackman	1003		
inhabilis Bright	1003		
iniquus Blackman	984		
(= **boycei** Swaine)			
inops Wood	1003	207	
inquietus Blackman	994		
(= **deletus** LeConte)			
insuetus Bright	1004	207	
intentus Bright	1004		
intextus Swaine	1004	207	518
inyoensis Bright	979		
(= **absonus** Blackman)			
irregularis Eggers	1004		
irritans Schedl	1003		
(= **indigus** Wood)			
islasi Schedl	1027		
(= **schwerdtfegeri** (Schedl))			
islasi Wood	1027		
(= **schwerdtfegeri** (Schedl))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
ituriensis Eggers	996		
(= **djuguensis** Eggers)			
jeffreyi Blackman	1004		
joveri Schedl	1004		
jucundus Blandford	1004	207	153
juglandis Blackman	1005		
keeni (Blackman)	1005		
kenti Blackman	1018		
(= **ornatus** Blackman)			
kenyae Schedl	1005		
kirgisicus Pjatnitskii	1005	208	
kivuensis Schedl	1005		
knoteki Reitter	1005	208	
kurentzovi Krivolutskaya			156
(= **abietinus** Wood)			
kuscheli Schedl	1005		
laetus Wood	1005	208	
languidus Eichhoff	1006		
lapponicus Stark	1006	208	153
lateralis Swaine	989		
(= **concentralis** Eichhoff)			
laticeps Bright	1006		
lautus Eichhoff	1006	208	153
lecontei Bright	1006		
leechi Wood	1007		
leiophyllae Blackman	1007		
lenis Wood	1007	208	
lepidus Bright	1007		
levis Wood	1007		
lichtensteini (Ratzeburg)	1007	208	153
limatus Wood	1018		
(= **ornatus** Blackman)			
liquidambarus Blackman	1009		153, 518
litos Bright	1009		
longipilus Schedl	1009		
macrographus Eichhoff	998		
(= **exsculptus** (Ratzeburg))			
madagascariensis Schedl	1009		
malleatus Bright	1009		
mandibularis Schedl	1009	208	
mauretanicus Peyerimhoff	1009	208	
medialis Wood	1009	209	
megas Bright	1009		
melanurus Wood	1009		
mendosus Wood	1009	209	
mesembria Bright	1009		
mexicanus Blackman	1010		
micans Bright	1010		
micrographus (Linnaeus)	1010	209	153
micrographus Schedl	1012		
(= **micrograptinus** Wood)			
micrographus curtulus Sokanovskii	1012		
(= **micrographus** (Linnaeus))			
micrographus longulus Sokanovskii	1012		
(= **micrographus** (Linnaeus))			
micrographus sibiricus Stark	1012	209	153
(= **micrographus** (Linnaeus))			
micrograptinus Wood	1012		153

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
miniatus Bright	1012	209	
minus Bright	1012		
minutalis Wood	1012		
minutus Schedl	1012		
modicus Blackman	1012		
molestus Wood	1013		
mollis Blackman (= **infulatus** Blackman)	1003		
monophyllae Blackman (= **deletus** LeConte)	994		
montezumae Bright	1013		
montivagus Bright	1013		
mormon Bright	1013		
morosovi Spessivtsev	1013	209	154
morosus Wood	1013		
mpossae Schedl	1013		
muluensis Bright			156
mulungensis Schedl	1013		
mundus Blackman (= **briscoei** Blackman)	985		
murrayanae Blackman	1013	209	
nanus Wood	1014		
natalis Blackman (= **lautus** Eichhoff)	1006		
navus Blackman (= **modicus** Blackman)	1012		
nebulosus Wood	1015		
nemoralis Wood	1015		
niger Schedl	1015		
nigricans Blandford	1015		
nitellus Browne	1015		
nitidipennis (Schedl)	1015		
nitidulus (Mannerheim)	1015	209	154
nitidus Swaine	1016	209	
nocturnus Schedl	1016		
novateutonicus Schedl	1017		
novellus Blackman	1017		
nudus Swaine (= **consimilis** LeConte)	991		
nugalis Wood	1017		
obtusipennis Blandford	1017		
obtusus Schaufuss	1017		
occidentalis Blackman	1017		
occlusus Bright	1017		
olivierai Schedl	1017		
opaculus LeConte	1017	209	
opimus Blackman (= **carinulatus** Swaine)	987		
orarius Bright	1018	209	154
ornatus Blackman	1018		
ostryacolens Bright	1018	209	
pampasae Schedl	1018		
parfentievi Pjatnitskii	1018	210	
parilis Wood	1018		
patchi Blackman (= **balsameus** Blackman)	983		
paulus Wood	1019	210	
pecki Atkinson		212	156

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
pellitus Schedl	1019		154
pentaclethrae Schedl	1019		
peregrinus Eichhoff	1019		
perexiguus Wood	1019	210	
perotei Blackman	1019		
philippinensis Schedl	1019		
piceus Bright (= **deletus** LeConte)	994		
pilifer Schedl (= **cascoensis** Blackman)	987		
pinavorus Bright	1019	210	154
pinguis (Blackman)	1019	210	
pini Kurenzov	1019	210	154
pinsapo Pfeffer	1020	210	
pityographus (Ratzeburg)	1020	210	154
pityographus bibractensis Balachowsky (= **pityographus** (Ratzeburg)	1021		
pityographus cribratus Pfeffer (= **pityographus** (Ratzeburg))	1021	210	
pityographus maritimus Stark (= **pityographus** (Ratzeburg))	1021		
plaumanni (Schedl)	1021		
polonicus Karpinski (= **cephalonicae** Pfeffer)	988		152
ponderosae Blackman (= **digestus** (LeConte))	995		
praealtus Bright (= **deletus** LeConte)	994		
pseudotsugae Swaine	1021		
puberulus (LeConte)	1021	210	155, 518
pubescens (Marsham)	1022	211	155
pubifrons Bright	1023		
pudens (Blackman)	1023		
pudicus Blackman	1023		
pulchellus Eichhoff	1023	211	155
pulicarius (Zimmermann)	1024	211	155, 518
pullus (Zimmermann)	1024	211	155
punctatus Eggers	1025		
puncticollis LeConte (= **nitidulus** (Mannerheim))	1016		
punctifrons Bright	1025		
punctiger (Schedl)	1025		
pusillus Wood (= **attenuatus** Blackman)	982		
pusio LeConte (= **pulchellus** Eichhoff)	1024		
pygmaeolus Schedl	1025		
pygmaeus Schedl (= **opaculus** LeConte)	1018		
quadrispinatus Schedl	1025		
quercinus Wood	1025		
ramiperda Swaine	1025	211	
ramulorum Perris (= **pubescens** (Marsham))	1022		
recens Bright	1026		
regularis Blackman	1026		
rhois Swaine (= **lautus** Eichhoff)	1006		
robai (Blackman)	1026		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
roppae Schedl	1026		
rossicus Eggers	1026	211	155
rubidus Wood	1026		
rudis Blackman	1026		
rugicollis Swaine (= **tuberculatus** Eichhoff)	1032		
sachalinensis Krivolutskaya	1026		155
sambuci Blackman	1026		
sampsoni Stebbing (= **deodara** (Stebbing))	995		
sapineus Bright	1026		
scabridus Schedl	1026		155
scalptor Blackman	1026	211	
scalptus Bright	1027		
schrenkianae Pjatnitskii	1027		
schwarzi Blackman	1027		
schwerdtfegeri (Schedl)	1027		
scitulus Wood	1027	211	
scriptor Blackman	1027		
segnis Blackman	1027		
seiryuensis Murayama	1028		
senex Wichmann (= **buyssoni** Reitter)	985		
separatus Bright	1028		
serratus Swaine	1028		
setifer Browne	1028		
setosus Blackman	1028	211	155
sextuberculatus Eggers	1028		
shepardi Blackman (= **intextus** Swaine)	1004		
sibiricus Nunberg (= **abietinus** Wood)	978		
sichotensis Kurenzov	1028		155
sierrensis Bright	1028		
signatifrons Browne	1028		
singularis Bright (= **blandus** Blackman)	983		
similis Eichhoff	1028		
similis Eggers (= **eggersi** Schedl)	997		
sinopae Schedl	1028		
siouxensis Bright (= **boycei** Swaine)	984		
smithi Schedl (= **fuscus** Blackman)	999		
sobrinus Wood	1028	211	
socius Blackman (= **deletus** LeConte)	994		
solatus Wood	1029		
solers Blackman	1029		
solus Blackman	1029		
spadix Blackman	1029		
sparsepilosus (Schedl)	1029	212	
speciosus Wood	1029		
speculum Bright	1029		
strictus Wood	1029	212	
subconcentralis Schedl	1029		
subcribratus Schedl	1030	212	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
subimpressus Bright	1030		
(= **subsimilis** Schedl)			
subopacus Blackman	1030		
subsimilans Wood	1030		
subsimilis Schedl	1030		155
subsimilis Schedl	1030		
(= **subsimilans** Wood)			
subsulcatus (Schedl)	1030		
sulcatus Bright	1002		
(= **immunis** Blackman)			
surinamensis Schedl	1030		
suspicious Bright	1030		
suturalis Eggers	1030		
***temporarius** Bright & Poinar		213	
tenax Wood	1030		
tenuis Swaine	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
terebrans Schedl	1031		
thamnus Bright	1031		
thatcheri Bright	1021		
(= **pseudotsugae** Swaine)			
thomasi Bright	1031		
timidulus Wood	1031	212	
timidus Blandford	1031		
togonus Eggers	1031		
tonsus Blackman	1004		
(= **intextus**) Swaine			
toralis Wood	1031		
torreyanae Swaine	987		
(= **carmeli** Swaine)			
torridus Wood	1031		
tragardhi Spessivtsev	1031	212	155
treculiae Schedl	1032		
trepidus Bright	1032		
trunculus Bright	1032	212	
tuberculatus Eichhoff	1032	212	
tumidus Blackman	1032		
turbiculus Schedl	1032		
tutulus Bright	1032	212	
varians Schedl	1016		
(= **nitidus** Swaine)			
vegrandis Bright	1032		
venezuelensis Schedl	1033		
venustus Blackman	1033		
vesculus Wood	1033	212	
vespertinus Bright	1033		
viminalis Bright	1033		
virilis Blackman	1033		
virtus Schedl	1033		
volvulus Schedl	1033		
vrydaghi Nunberg	1033		156
watsoni Schedl	1014		
(= **murrayanae** Blackman)			
woodi Bright	1033		
zeteki Blackman	1030		
(= **subcribratus** Schedl)			
zexmeniivora Bright	1033		
zonalis Bright	1033		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Pityotrichus Wood	969		
barbatus (Blackman)	970		
hesperius Bright	970		
Polygraphini Chapuis	283	65	40
Polygraphus Erichson	283	65	40
abietis Kurenzov	284		41
aequalis Schedl	284		
aequatus Schedl	284		
afzeliae Schedl	284		
amoenus (Schaufuss)	284	65	
amplifolius Yin & Huang			44
angusticollis Schedl	285		
angustus Tsai & Yin	285	65	
anorgeissi Wood	285		
apicalis Schedl	285		
aterrimus Strohmeyer	285	66	
basutoae Schedl	285	66	
bicolor Eggers	285		
binotatus Schedl	285		
brevicornis Kirby (= **rufipennis** (Kirby))	298		
brunneus Eggers	285	66	
camerunus Eggers (= **primus** Wichmann)	296		
carphoboroides Eggers	285		
cembrae Seitner (= **grandiclava** Thomson)	287		
confusus Eggers	286		
congonus Eggers	286		
convexifrons Wood	286	66	
coronatus Eggers	286	66	41
creber Schedl	286		
difficilis Wood	286		
dimorphus Schedl	286		
formosanus Nobuchi		69	
fulvipennis Niisima	286	66	
gracilis Niisima	286	66	41
grandiclava Thomson	286	66	41
grandis Nunberg	287		
granulatus Eggers	287	66	
granulatus Niisima (= **japonicus** Nunberg)	288		
granulicauda Schedl	288		
•*granulifer* Eggers (= **coronatus** Eggers)	288	66	41
griseus Eggers (= **poligraphus** (Linnaeus))	295	68	42
himalayensis Stebbing (= **longifolia** Stebbing)	289		
hoppingi Swaine	288		
horyurensis Murayama	288	66	41
japonicus Nunberg	288		
jezoensis Niisima	288	66	41
junnanicus Sokanovskii	289	66	
kaimochii (Nobuchi)	289		
kasukumbii Schedl	289		
kisoensis Niisima	289		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
kivuensis Schedl	289		
knochei Eggers	289		
laticollis Eggers	296		42
(= **proximus** Blandford)			
latus Eggers	285		
(= **bicolor** Eggers)			
longifolia Stebbing	289	66	
longipilis Schedl	289		
magnus Murayama	296		
(= **proximus** Blandford)			
major Stebbing	289	67	41
majusculus Schedl	290		
meakanensis Niisima	290		
militaris (Eggers)	290	67	41
minor Stebbing	291		
(= **pini** Stebbing)			
minutissimus Schedl	290		
miser Blandford	290		
montanus Schedl	290		
muluensis Bright			44
musangae (Schedl)	290		
nanus Schedl	290		
natalensis Eggers	290	67	
niger Stebbing	285		
(= **aterrimus** Strohmeyer)			
nigriceps Kirby	298		
(= **rufipennis** (Kirby))			
nigrielytris Niisima	290	67	41
nobuchii Choo & Woo	291		
oblongus Blandford	291		
occidentalis Schedl	291	67	
occidentalis minusculus Schedl	291		
(= **occidentalis** Schedl)			
opacicollis Eggers	296		
(= **primus** Wichmann)			
orientalis (Eggers)	291	67	
parvulus Murayama	291		
perlaetus Schedl	291		
pini Stebbing	291	67	
poligraphus (Linnaeus)	291	67	41
potens Schedl	295		
primus Wichmann	296	68	
proximus Blandford	296	68	42
pseudobrunneus Schedl	296		
pterocaryi Yin & Huang			44
pubescens Fabricius	294		
(= **poligraphus** (Linnaeus))			
punctifrons Thomson	295	67	42
(= **poligraphus** (Linnaeus))			
pygmaeus Eggers	286		
(= **coronatus** Eggers)			
quadrioculatus (Hagedorn)	296		
querci Wood	289		
(= **kaimochii** (Nobuchi))			
querci Yin & Huang			44
(= **yunnanensis** Bright)			
ruandae Schedl	296	68	
rudis Eggers	297	68	42
rudis hexiensis Yin & Huang			44

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
rudis likiangensis Tsai & Yin (= **rudis** Eggers)	297	68	43
rudis retiventriculus Tsai & Yin (= **rudis** Eggers)	297	68	43
rufipennis (Kirby)	297	68	43
rufus (Eggers)	298		
sachalinensis Eggers	298	68	43
sachalinensis frontalis Kurenzov (= **sachalinensis** Eggers)	299		
saginatus Mannerheim (= **rufipennis** (Kirby))	298		
scalptor Schedl	299	68	
seriatus Reitter	299		43
setosus Schedl	299	68	
shariensis Niisima	299		43
sinensis Eggers	299	68	43
•*squameus* Yin & Huang (= **rudis** Eggers)	299		43
squamosus (Schedl)	299	68	
squamulatus Niisima	299		43
sniori Niisima	299		43
subopacus Thomson	300	69	43
subopacus minor Lindemann (= **subopacus** Thomson)	301		
subsulcatus Schedl	301		
sulcatus Schedl	301	69	
sumatranus Schedl	301		
symphoniae Browne (= **majusculus** Schedl)	290		
szemaoensis Tsai & Yin	301	69	
taiwanensis Schedl	301		
tanzanicus Browne (= **granulatus** Eggers)	287		
tenuipennis Schedl	301		
tenuis Schedl	301	69	
thitsi Wood	301		
trenchi Stebbing	301		
tropicus Eggers	301	69	
uchimappensis Murayama (= **japonicus** Nunberg)	288		
ugandae Schedl	301		
verrucifrons Tsai & Yin	301	69	44
vexator (Browne)	302	69	
vietnamensis Schedl	302		
yunnanensis Bright			44
zambianus Beaver	302	69	
•*zhungdianensis* Tsai & Yin (= **rudis** Eggers)	302	69	44
Premnobius Eichhoff	651	140	101
adjunctus (Eggers)		141	
ambitiosus (Schaufuss)	651	140	101
amphicranoides Schedl	651		
artelongus Schedl (= **longus** Eggers)	653		
binodosus Nunberg (= **corthyloides** Hagedorn)	653		101
bituberculatus Eggers (= **cavipennis** Eichhoff)	652		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
brasiliensis Nunberg (= **ambitiosus** (Schaufuss))	651		
cavipennis Eichhoff	651	141	101, 518
cavipennis spinosus Hagedorn (= **ambitiosus** (Schaufuss))	651		
circumcinctus Schedl	652		
circumdentatus Schedl (= **circumspinatus** Eggers)	652		
circumspinatus Eggers	652		
corruptus (Schedl)	653		
corthyloides Hagedorn	653	141	
declivis Eggers	653		
familiaris (Schedl)	653		
felix (Schedl)	653		
hystrix (Schedl)	653		
industrius Sampson (= **cavipennis** Eichhoff)	652		
ivoriensis Nunberg (= **corthyloides** Hagedorn)	653		
joveri Schedl (= **quadrispinosus** Schedl)	654		
latior Eggers (= **cavipennis** Eichhoff)	652		
longus Eggers	653		
marginatulus Schedl (= **marginatus** Eggers)	653		
marginatus Eggers	653		
minor Eggers	653		
mukunyae (Schedl)	654		
nodulosus Hagedorn	654		
orientalis Eggers	654		
perdeclivis Schedl (= **declivis** Eggers)	653		
perminor Schedl (= **minor** Eggers)	654		
perquadrispinosus Schedl (= **quadrispinosus** Schedl)	654		
perspinidens (Schedl)	654		
perspinifer Schedl (= **spinifer** Eggers)	655		
pseudohystrix (Schedl)	654		
quadridens Eggers	654		
quadridentatus Schedl (= **quadridens** Eggers)	654		
quadrispinosus Schedl	654		
robustulus (Schedl)	654		
sexnotatus (Schedl)	655		
sexpinosus Eggers	655		
spinifer Eggers	655		
xylocranellus Schedl (= **cavipennis** Eichhoff)	652		
Procryphalus Hopkins	847	181	129
aceris Hopkins (= **utahensis** Hopkins)	848		
fraxini (Berger)	848	181	129
idahoensis Hopkins (= **mucronatus** (LeConte))	848		
mucronatus (LeConte)	848	181	129, 518

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
populi Hopkins (= **mucronatus** (LeConte))	848		
salicis Hopkins (= **utahensis** Hopkins)	848		
utahensis Hopkins	848		129
***Protosinus** Bright & Poinar		57	
***hispaniolensis** Bright & Poinar		58	
Pseudochramesus Blackman	261	59	38
abbreviatus Schedl	261	59	
acuteclavatus (Hagedorn)	262		
brasiliensis Schedl	262	59	38
costulatus Blackman	262		
duplosquamosus Schedl	262	59	
harringtoni Blackman	262		
jaliscoensis Wood	262	59	
manni Blackman	262		
multiseriatus Schedl (= **harringtoni** Blackman)	262		
opacus Schedl	262	59	
semibrunneus (Eggers)	262		
setifer Schedl	262	59	
vianai Schedl	262		38
Pseudodiamerus Eggers	194	37	
aspericollis Eggers	194		
obscura Schedl (= **obscurus** Eggers)	194	37	
obscurus Eggers	194		
striatus Eggers	194		
Pseudohylesinus Swaine	109	25	
dispar Blackman	109		20
dispar pullatus Blackman	109		
furnissi Blackman (= **nobilis** Swaine)	112		
grandis Swaine (= **sericeus** (Mannerheim))	112	25	
granulatus (LeConte)	110	25	20
keeni Blackman (= **tsugae** Swaine)	114		
maculosus Blackman	110		
magnus Wood	110		20
mexicanus Blackman (= **variegatus** (Blandford))	114		
nebulosus (LeConte)	110	25	20
nebulosus serratus Bruck	111		
nobilis Swaine	111		
obesus Swaine (= **tsugae** Swaine)	113		
pini Wood	112		
sericeus (Mannerheim)	112	25	
similis Blackman (= **tsugae** Swaine)	114		
sitchensis Swaine	113		
tsugae Swaine	113	25	
variegatus (Blandford)	114		20
yasamatsui Nobuchi (= **sericeus** (Mannerheim))	113		
Pseudohyorrhynchus Murayama	192		32
wadai Murayama	192		32

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
wadai kurilensis Krivolutskaya			
Pseudoips Cognato			83
concinnus (Mannerheim)	500		76, 83
mexicanus (Hopkins)	512	112	78, 83
orientalis (Wood & Yin)	514		78, 83
Pseudomicracis Eggers	429		
bugekeae (Schedl)	429		
camerunus (Hagedorn)	429		
difficilis (Schedl)	429		
elsae Eggers	429		
harunganae (Schedl)	429		
ignotus (Schedl)	429		
madagascariensis (Schedl)	429		
pennatus (Schedl)	429		
Pseudopityophthorus Swaine	971	203	150
acuminatus Bright	976		
(= **singularis** Wood)			
aesculinus Bright	974		
(= **opacicollis** Blackman)			
agrifoliae Blackman	972		
asperulus (LeConte)	972	203	150
cincinnatus (Blandford)	972		
colombianus Wood	972		
comosus Bright	972		
convexus Bright	975		
(= **pruinosus** (Eichhoff))			
curtus Bright	972		
(= **declivis** Wood)			
declivis Wood	972		
denticulus Wood	973		
durangoensis Wood	973		
fagi Blackman	973		
festivus Wood	973		
gracilis Blackman	972		
(= **asperulus** (LeConte))			
granulatus Blackman	973		
granulifer Wood	973	203	
hirsutus Bright	976		
(= **tenuis** Wood)			
hispidus Eggers	973		
hondurensis Wood	973		
limbatus Eggers	973		
micans Wood			
(= **limbatus** Eggers)	973		
minutissimus (Zimmermann)	973	203	150, 518
montanus Bright	973		
(= **hondurensis** Wood)			
opacicollis Blackman	974	203	
peregrinus Wood & Yin	974		
pruinosus (Eichhoff)	974	203	150
pubescens Blackman	975	203	
pubipennis (LeConte)	975		150
pulvereus Blackman	975		
(= **pruinosus** (Eichhoff))			
?*pusillus* Harris	974		
(= **minutissimus** (Zimmermann))			
querciperda Schwarz	975		
(= **pruinosus** (Eichhoff))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
singularis Wood	976	203	
squamosus Bright	976		
tenuis Wood	976		
tomentosus Eichhoff (= **pruinosus** (Eichhoff))	975		
tropicalis Wood (= **pruinosus** (Eichhoff))	975		
trunctatus Bright (= **declivis** Wood)	972		
virilis Wood	976	203	
xalapae Wood	976	203	
yavapaii Blackman	976		
Pseudothysanoes Blackman	411	93	62
abbreviatus (Schedl)	411	93	
acaciae (Blackman)	412		
acacicolens Wood	412	93	
acares (Wood)	412		
amassius Wood	412		
aquilus (Wood)	412		
arbuti (Wood)	412	93	
argentiniae (Schedl)	412		
atomus Wood	412		
barberi Blackman (= **sedulus** Blackman)	417		
bartoni Bruck	412		
bellus (Schedl)	412	93	
brunneus Wood	412	93	518
bullatus Wood	412		
caritus (Wood)	412	93	
colombianus (Blackman)	412		
concentralis Wood	413		
coniferae (Wood)	413		
contrarius Wood	413	93	518
coracinus Wood	413		
costatus Wood	413		
crassinus Wood	413		
cuspidis Wood	413		
dimorphus (Schedl)	413	93	62
dislocatus (Blackman)	413	93	62, 519
drakei Blackman (= **rigidus** (LeConte))	416		
excavatus (Wood)	413		
fimbriatus Wood	413	94	519
frondicolens Wood	413	94	519
funebris Wood	413	94	519
funereus Wood	414		
furvatus Wood	414		
furvescens Wood	414		
furvus Wood	414	94	
gambetti Blackman (= **sedulus** Blackman)	417		
graniticus Wood	414		
guevinae (Schedl)	414	94	
heliura Wood	414		
hopkinsi Blackman	414		
huachucae Blackman	414	94	519
insularis (Blackman)	414		
isolatus Bright & Peck			63

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
lecontei Blackman	414	94	
leechi Wood	414		
mancus Wood	414		
mandibularis Wood	415		
mendicus (Wood)	415		
minor (Blackman)	415		
minulus (Wood)	415		
mirus (Wood)	415		
mongolica (Sokanovskii)	415	94	63
mucronatus (Wood)	415		
multispinatus Wood	415		63
murilloi (Blackman)	415		
obesus (Wood)	415		
peniculus Wood	415	94	63, 519
perseae Wood	415		
phoradendri Blackman	415	94	63
pini Wood	416		
plaumanni (Schedl)	416	94	
plumalis Wood	416		
pumilus (Wood)	416		
quercicolens Wood	416		
quercinus (Wood)	416		
querneus Wood	416	94	
recavus Wood	416		
rigidus (LeConte)	416	94	
securigerus (Blackman)	417	94	63
securus Wood	417		
sedulus Blackman	417		
simplex Wood	417		
spicatus (Wood)	417	94	
•*spinatifer* Wood (= **spinatulus** Wood)	417		63
spinatus (Schedl)	417		
spinatus Wood (= **spinatulus** Wood)			63
spinura Wood	417		
squameus Wood	417		
squamosus (Schedl)	417		
subpilosus (Wood)	417		
subulatus (Wood)	418		
tenellus Wood	418	95	
thomasi Wood	418		
truncatus Wood	418		
tumidulus Wood	418		
turnbowi Wood	418		
unimodus (Schedl)	418	95	
vallatus Wood	418		
verdicus Wood	418		
verticillus Wood	418		
vesculus Wood	418		
viscicolens Wood	418		
viscivorus Wood	418		
yuccae (Wood)	418		
yuccavorus Wood	419	95	519
Pseudoxylechinus Wood & Huang	114		21
indicus Wood	114		
piceae Chen & Yin			21
rugatus Wood & Huang	114		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
sinensis Wood & Huang	114		
tibetensis Wood & Huang	114		
tiliae (Niisima)	114		
uniformis Wood & Huang	114		
variegatus Wood & Huang	114		
Pteleobius Bedel	69	16	14
coadunatus Marsham (= **vittatus** (Fabricius))	72		
furcatus Marsham (= **vittatus** (Fabricius))	72		
kraatzi (Eichhoff)	69	16	14
putonii Eichhoff (= **kraatzi** (Eichhoff))	70		
sericeus Marsham (= **vittatus** (Fabricius))	72		
vittatus (Fabricius)	70	16	15
Ptilopodius Hopkins	899	189	139
aitutakii Beaver & Maddison	899		
ater (Schedl)		189	
bambusae Browne	899		
dubiosus Wood	899		
formosanus Browne	899		139
javanus Schedl	899		
madagascariensis Schedl	900		
marquesanus Beeson	900	189	
minutissimus Schedl	900		
pacificus Schedl	900	189	
ramosus Beeson	900		139
rugosus Schedl	900		
shoreae Schedl	900		
squamosus Schedl	900		
stephegynis Hopkins	900		
tarawai Beaver	900		
uncatus (Schedl)		189	
venustus Schedl	900		
zimmermani Schedl (= **marquesanus** Beeson)	900		
Pycnarthrum Eichhoff	384	84	55
amersum Wood	384		
brosimi Wood	384	85	
carinatum Wood	384		
fici Wood (= **reticulatum** Schedl)	385		
fulgidum Wood	384		
funerium Wood	384		
gracilis Eichhoff (= **hispidum** (Ferrari))	385		
hispidum (Ferrari)	384	85	55, 519
inornatum Wood	385		
insulare Blair	385		55
kleinei Eggers	385		
lambottei Chapuis (= **hispidum** (Ferrari))	385		
lucidum Wood	385	85	
pallidum (Chapuis)	385	85	
perditum Wood	385	85	
quadraticolle Eichhoff (= **hispidum** (Ferrari))	385		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
reimoseri Schedl			
reticulatum Schedl	385	85	
(= **hispidum** (Ferrari))	385		
***senectum** Bright & Poinar		85	
setulosum Waterhouse	386		
subcarinatum Wood	386		
transversum Blandford	385		
(= **hispidum** (Ferrari))			
uniseriatum Schedl	386		
R			
Rhopalopselion Hagedorn	96	21	
acaciae (Schedl)	96		
atrum Eggers	96		
bimaculatus (Eggers)	96		
bituberculatum Hagedorn	96	21	
confusum Eggers	96		
congonum (Schedl)	96		
conjungens Schedl	96	21	
dentatum Nunberg	96		19
grande Schedl	96		
immaturus (Schedl)	96		
immune Eggers	97		
intermedium Schedl	97		
lesnei (Eggers)	97		
lonchocarpae (Schedl)	97		
maculatum (Schedl)	97		
nitidum Schedl	97		
occidentalis (Schedl)	97		
orientale Schedl	97		
primus (Schedl)	97		
pusillus (Gerstacker)	97	21	
rufus (Schedl)	97		
subseriatus (Schedl)	97		
suturalis (Schedl)	97		
thompsoni Schedl	97	21	
S			
Sampsonius Eggers	655	141	101
alvarengai Bright	655		
buculus Schedl	655		
conifer (Hagedorn)	655		
costaricensis Nunberg	655		102
(= **dampfi** Schedl)			
dampfi Schedl	655	141	102
detractus Wood	655	141	
expulsus Wood	656		
giganteus Schönherr		141	
mexicanus Bright	656		
obtusicornis Schedl	656		
pedrosai Schönherr		141	102
pennatus Schedl	656		
prolongatus Schönherr	141		
quadrispinosus Eggers	656		
reticulatus Bright	656		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
sexdentatus Eggers	656		
sulcatus Bright	656		
usurpatus Wood	656	141	
Sauroptilius Browne	971		
sauropteroides Schedl (= **sauropterus** Schedl))	971		
sauropterus (Schedl)	971		
Saurotocis Wood	419	95	
dispar (Schedl)	419	95	
tomicoides (Schedl)	419	95	
Schedlia Browne	822	173	124
allecta (Schedl)	822		
brownei Bright	822		
convexa Bright	822		
paraconvexa Bright	822	173	
praeusta (Eggers)	822		
sumatrana (Hagedorn)	822	173	124
usitata (Schedl)	822		
vulpina (Schedl)	822		
Sclerus LeConte	29	8	
annectens LeConte	29	8	8
pubescens Swaine	29	8	
Scolytidae Latreille	28	7	7
Scolytinae Latreille	313	72	46
Scolytini Latreille	313	72	46
Scolytodes Ferrari	387	86	56
acares Wood	388	86	56
acuminatus Wood	390		57, 59
adustus (Eggers)	388		
aequipunctatus Eggers	388		
alni Wood	388	86	56
amabilis Wood	388		
amoenus Wood	388		56
anceps Wood	388		56
argentinensis (Eggers)	388		
ater (Eggers)	388		
ater Eggers (= **aterrimus** Wood)	388		
aterrimus Wood	388		
atratus (Blandford)	388	86	56
atratus panamensis (Wood) (= **atratus** (Blandford))	389	86	56
atrotibialis (Eggers)	389		
banosus (Hagedorn)	389		
bicolor (Eggers)	389		
bicolor Eggers (= **eggersi** (Schedl))	391		
blandfordi (Schedl)	389	86	56
boliviae (Schedl)	389		
bolivianus Eggers	389		
bolivianus Eggers (= **boliviensis** Wood)	389		
boliviensis Wood	389		
borealis Jordal			59
brasilianus Wood	389		
brasiliensis (Eggers)	389	86	
brasiliensis Schedl (= **brasilianus** Wood)	389		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
bruchi (Hagedorn)	389		56
canaliculus Wood	389		
canalis Wood	389		
caudatus Jordal			60
cecropiavorus Wood	390	86	56
cecropicolens Wood	390	86	57
cecropii (Schedl)	390	86	57
cedrelae Wood	390	86	
chapuisi Wood	390	86	57
circumsetosus Jordal			60
clusiacolens Wood	390		
clusiae Wood	390	86	
clusiavorus Wood	390		
columbianus (Schedl)	390		
comitabilis Wood	390		
concavus Jordal			60
confusus (Eggers)	390		
constrictus Wood	391		
contractus Wood	391		
costabilis Wood	391		
crassus Wood	391	87	
crinalis Wood	391		
crinitus Wood	391		
cubensis (Schedl)	391		
culcitatus (Blandford)	391		
cylindricus Schedl	391		
declivistriatus Schedl	391		
decorus Wood	391		
discedens (Eggers)	391		
descedens Eggers (= **discriminatus** Wood)	391		
discriminatus Wood	391		
dissimilis Schedl	391		
dubiosus (Schedl)	391		
eggersi (Schedl)	391		
***electrosinus** Bright & Poinar		90	
ellipticus Eggers (= **maurus** (Blandford))	395		
elongatissismus Wood	391	87	
elongatus Eggers (= **elongatissimus** Wood)	392		
elongatus Schedl (= **trispinosus** Eggers)	400		
erineophilus Wood	392	87	
exiguus Wood	392	87	
eximius Wood	392		
facetus Wood	392		
festus Wood	392		57
ficicolens Wood	392		
ficivorus Wood	392		
frontoglabratus (Schedl)	392		
fulmineus Wood	392		
genialis Wood	392		
genialis Wood (= **gennaeus** Wood)	392		
gennaeus Wood	392		
glaber (Eichhoff)	392		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
glaber Eggers (= **glaberrimus** Wood)	393		
glaber Wood (= **glaberescens** Wood)	392		
glaberescens Wood	392	87	57
glaberrimus Wood	392		
glabratus (Schedl)	393	87	
glabrellus (Schedl)	393	87	57
gracilis Schedl	393		
grandis (Schedl)	393		
grandis Schedl (= **eximius** Wood)	392		
guyanaensis (Schedl)	393	87	
habilis Wood	393		
hagedorni (Schedl)	393		
hirsutus Wood	393	87	
hondurensis Jordal			60
*_imitans_ (Eggers) (= **nitidissimus** (Eggers))	393		57
immanis Wood	393	87	57
impressus Wood	393	87	57
ingae (Blackman)	393		
ingavorus Wood	393		
insularis (Schedl)	393		
interpunctatus (Eggers)	393		
irazuensis Wood	393	87	
jucundus Wood	394		58
laevicorpus Wood	394		
laevigatulus Wood	394	87	
laevigatus Ferrari	394		
laevigatus Chapuis (= **chapuisi** Wood)	390		
laevigatus Schedl (= **laevigatulus** Wood)	394		
laevis (Eggers)	394		
laevis Eggers (= **laevicorpus** Wood)	394		
lepidus Wood	394		
levis Blackman (= **chapuisi** Wood)	390		
libidus Wood	394		
limbatus (Eggers)	394		
longicollis (Eggers)	394		
longipennis Eggers	394		
major (Eggers)	394		
major Eggers (= **majus** Wood)	394		
majus Wood	394		
marginatus Wood	394	87	
maurus (Blandford)	394	87	58
medialis Wood	395		
medius (Eggers)	395	88	
medius Eggers (= **medialis** Wood)	395		
melanocephalus (Blandford)	395		
micidus Wood	395		
minor (Eggers)	395		
minutissimus Schedl	395	88	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
minutissimus Schedl (= **minutissimus** Schedl)	395		
minutissimus Schedl (= **minutus** Wood)	395		
minutus Wood	395		
montanus Jordal			60
morulus (Schedl)	395		
multistriatus (Wood)	395	88	
naevius Wood	395		
nanellus Wood	395	88	58
nardus (Schedl)	395		
***neoschwarzi** Bright & Poinar		90	
nitellus (Schedl)	395		
nitens (Schedl)	396		
nitidissimus (Eggers)	396		58, 519
nitidus (Eggers)	396		
notatus (Eggers)	396	88	
nudifrons Jordal			60
obesus Wood	396	88	
oblongus (Eggers)	396		
obscurus (Wood)	396		58
ochromae Wood	396	88	58
ommateus Wood	396		
opacicollis (Eggers)	396		
opacus Wood	396		
opimus Wood	396		
ovalis (Eggers)	396		58
pacificus Jordal			60
pannuceus Wood	396		
parallelus (Schedl)	397		
parvulus Wood	397	88	58
parvus (Eggers)	397		
pelicerinus Schedl (= **notatus** (Eggers))	396		
pellicipennis (Schedl)	397	88	
perditus Wood	397	88	59
permagnus (Eggers)	397		
perplexus Schedl	397		
perpusillus Wood	397		
phoebeae Wood	397	88	
piceus (Blandford)	397	88	59
pilifer Wood	397	88	59
pilifrons (Schedl)	397		59
plicatus Wood (= **rugicollis** (Schedl))	398		
plumeriae Wood	397	89	59
plumericolens Wood	397		
praeceps Wood	397		
proximus Wood	398	89	
pseudoacuminatus (Schedl)	398		
pseudobicolor Eggers (= **notatus** (Eggers))	396		
pseudopiceus Wood	398	89	
pubescens Wood	398	89	
puer (Schedl)	398		
pumilus Wood	398	89	
punctatus (Eggers)	398		
•**punctifer** Wood	390		57, 61

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
punctifer Wood (= **punctiferus** Wood)	398		
punctiferus Wood	398	89	
punctifrons Jordal			61
pusillimus Wood	398		
pusillus (Eggers)	398		
radiatus Wood	398	89	
reticulatus (Wood)	398		59
retifer Wood	398		
rugicollis (Schedl)	398	89	
rugulosus Eggers	399		
schwarzi (Hopkins)	399	89	59
semipunctatus Wood	399		
serenus Wood	399		
setosus (Blandford)	399		
similis (Eggers)	399		
spadix (Blackman)	399		
striatulus Wood	399		
striatus (Eggers)	399	89	
striatus Eggers (= **striatulus** Wood)	399		
subcribrosus (Eggers)	399		
subparallelus Eggers (= **notatus** (Eggers))	396		
suspectus Jordal			67
suturalis Wood	399		59
swieteniae (Blackman)	399	89	59
tardus Wood	399		
tenuis (Wood)	399		
tolimanus (Schedl)	400		
triangulus Jordal			61
trispinosus Eggers	400		
ungulatus Jordal			61
unipunctatus (Blandford)	400		59
varius Wood	400		
venestulus Wood	400	89	
venustus Wood	400	89	
vesculus Wood	400		
vestitus (Eggers)	400		
vicinus (Eggers)	400		
volcanus Wood	400	89	
Scolytogenes Eichhoff	858	183	131
absonus (Schedl)	858		
afer (Schedl)	858		
alienus Schedl (= **knabi** (Hopkins))	863		
alternans (Schedl)	858		
amanicus (Eggers)	858		
ankius (Schedl)	858		
apicalis (Schedl)	859		
approximatus (Schedl)	859		
aspericollis (Eichhoff)	859		131
ater (Eggers)	859	183	131
ater Schedl (= **uncatus** (Schedl))	866	184	
australis (Schedl)	859		
badius (Nobuchi)	859		
bangensis (Eggers)	859		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
basilaris (Wood)	859		
braderi (Browne)	859		
brimblecombei (Schedl)	859		
buruensis (Eggers)	859		
camelliae (Nobuchi)	859		
candidus (Nobuchi)	860		
caraibicus Schedl (= **knabi** (Hopkins))	863		
ceylonicus (Schedl)	860		
cicatricosus (Schedl)	860		
coccotrypanoides (Schedl)	860		
communis (Schaufuss)	860		
concentralis (Schedl)	860		
confragosus (Sampson)	860		
corpulentus (Schedl)	860		
corrugatus (Schedl)	860		
creber (Schedl)	860		
crenatus (Sampson)	860		
cryptolepis Schedl (= **darwini** Eichhoff)	861		
cylindricus (Schedl)	860		
darwini Eichhoff	860		132
devius (Schedl)	861		
eggersi (Schedl)	861		132
excellens (Schedl)	861		
exilis Yin			132
expers (Blandford)	861		
fijianus (Schedl)	861		132
floridensis Hopkins (= **knabi** (Hopkins))	863		
fugax (Schedl)	861		
fujisanus (Nobuchi)	861		
fulgens (Schedl)	861		
fulgidus (Schedl)	861		
fulvipennis (Nobuchi)	861		
ghanaensis (Schedl)	861		
glabratus Yin			132
gracilis (Schedl)	861	183	
granulatus (Wood)	862		
grobleri (Schedl)	862	183	
grossepunctatus Browne (= **puncticollis** (Schedl))	865		
hirtus (Wood)	862		
hobohmi (Schedl)	862		
hylesinopsis (Schedl)	862		
incultus Yin			132
indicus Wood	862		
insularis (Nobuchi)	862		
jalapae (Letzner)	862	183	
knabi (Hopkins)	862	184	132
landolphiae (Schedl)	863		
leprosulus (Browne)	863		
longipennis (Eggers)	863		
magnocularis Yin			132
major Eggers (= **darwini** Eichhoff)	861		
mauritianus (Schedl)	863		
micans (Eggers)	863		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
minor (Eggers)	863		
minor Eggers (= **eggersi** (Schedl))	861		
minutissimus Schedl (= **knabi** (Hopkins))	863		
mus (Schedl)	863		
nanulus (Wood)	863		
nigellatus (Schedl)	863		
nobuchii Schedl (= **punctatulus** Nobuchi)	865		
nubilus (Wood)	864		
ocularis (Schedl)	864		
onyanganus (Schedl)	864		
opacus (Schedl)	864		
orientalis Schedl (= **braderi** (Browne))	859		
pacificus (Schedl)	864		
papuanus (Schedl)	864		
papuanus Schedl (= **papuensis** Wood)	864		
papuanus Schedl (= **paradoxus** Wood)	864		
papuensis Wood	864		
paradoxus Wood	864		
parvatis (Wood)	864	184	
parvus (Hopkins)	864		
pityophthorinus (Schedl)	864		
pleiocarpae (Schedl)	864		
polisquamosus Yin			132
praeda (Browne)	865		
puerarae Choo & Woo	865		
pumilionides (Schedl)	865		
pumilus (Wood)	865		
punctatulus Nobuchi	865		
punctatus (Schedl)	865		
punctatus Nobuchi (= **punctatulus** Nobuchi)	865		
puncticollis (Schedl)	865		
pygmaeolus (Schedl)	865		
quadridens (Browne)	865		132
ritchiei Sampson (= **knabi** (Hopkins))	863		
robustus (Schedl)	865		
rusticus (Wood)	865		
samoanus (Browne)	865	184	
scolytomimoides (Nobuchi)	865		
separandus (Schedl)	866		
setifer (Wood)	866		
similaris Schedl (= **onyanganus** (Schedl))	864		
similis Eggers (= **darwini** Eichhoff)	860		
sodalis (Schedl)	866		
spirostachius (Schedl)	866		
splendens (Schedl)	866		
squamatilis (Schedl)	866		
squamosus (Schedl)	866		
squamulosus (Eggers)	866		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
stierlini Eggers	859		
(= **aspericollis** (Eichhoff))			
subtriatus Schedl	863		
(= **knabi** (Hopkins))			
sumatranus (Schedl)	866		
tonsus (Schedl)	866		
tricolor (Lea)	866	184	
trucis (Wood)	866		
uncatus (Schedl)	866	184	
usagaricus (Eggers)	866	184	
varius (Schedl)	866		
venustus Yin			132
yunnanensis Yin			133
Scolytomimus Blandford	838	178	127
andamanensis Wood	838		
assamensis Schedl	839		
baloghi Schedl	839		
bassiae Schedl	839		
(= **assamensis** Schedl)			
bicolor Wood	839	178	
brunigi Browne	839		
(= **pusillus** (Eggers))			
costipennis Schedl	839		
dilutus Blandford	839	178	
insularis Schedl	840		
(= **pusillus** (Eggers))			
kalshoveni Eggers	839		
(= **pusillus** (Eggers))			
maculatus Beeson	839	178	
menoni Browne	840		
(= **pusillus** (Eggers))			
mimusopis Wood	839		
philippinensis (Eggers)	839	178	
pusillus (Eggers)	839		127
quadridens Wood	840		
quadrioculatus Browne	839		
(= **assamensis** Schedl)			
rectus Wood	840		
tenuis Browne	840		
woodi Browne	840		
Scolytoplatypodini Blandford	401	90	61
Scolytoplatypus Schaufuss	401	90	61
acuminatus Schedl			
(= **eichelbaumi** Hagedorn)	402		
africanus Eggers	401	90	
armatus Eggers	401		
benguetus Blackman	405		
(= **papuanus** Eggers)			
bombycinus Browne	403		
(= **eutomoides** Blandford)			
brahma Blandford	403		
(= **eutomoides** Blandford)			
carinatus Bright		92	
congonus Schedl	401		
daimio Blandford	402	90	61
darjeelingi Stebbing	402		62
eichelbaumi Hagedorn	402	90	
eutomoides Blandford	402		62

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
fasciatus Hagedorn	403	90	
glaber Eggers	403	90	
hamatus Hagedorn (= **eutomoides** Blandford)	403		
himalayensis Stebbing (= **raja** Blandford)	406		
hirsutus Blackman	403		
hova Schaufuss	403	90	
javanus Eggers	403	90	62
kivuensis Schedl	404	90	
kunala Strohmeyer (= **siomio** Blandford)	407		
macgregori Blackman (= **papuanus** Eggers)	405		
maculatus Nunberg (= **fasciatus** Hagedorn)	403		62
madagascariensis Schedl (= **permirus** Schaufuss)	406		
mikado Blandford	404	91	62
minimus Hagedorn	404	91	
mutabilis Schedl	404		
muticus Hagedorn (= **daimio** Blandford)	402		
nanus Schedl	404		
neglectus Schedl	404		
nitidicollis Eggers	405		
nitidus Eggers	405		
obtectus Schedl	405		
occidentalis Browne	405		
octospinosus Nunberg (= **eichelbaumi** Hagedorn)	402		
opacicollis Eggers	405	91	
papuanus Eggers	405		
parvus Sampson	405	91	62
paucegranulatus Eggers	405		
permirus Schaufuss	405	91	
piceus Blackman (= **javanus** Eggers)	404		
pubescens Hagedorn	406	91	519
pusillus Eggers	406	91	
raja Blandford	406	91	62
reticulatus Bright		92	
ruficauda Eggers (= **parvus** Sampson)	405		
setosus Schedl (= **papuanus** Eggers)	405		
shogun Blandford	406		
sinensis Tsai & Huang (= **mikado** Blandford)	404	91	
siomio Blandford	406		
strohmeyeri Eggers (= **fasciatus** Hagedorn)	403		
supercilliosus Tsai & Huang	407	91	
truncatus Browne	407		
tycon Blandford	407	91	62
ussuriensis Berger & Kholodkovskii (= **tycon** Blandford)	407		
uter Schedl	407		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Scolytopsis Blandford	320	74	47
argentinensis Eggers	321		
(= **puncticollis** Blandford)			
brasiliensis Eggers	320	74	
bruchi Schedl	321		
(= **puncticollis** Blandford)			
cubensis Wood	321		
(= **puncticollis** Blandford)			
laticollis Wood	320		
orinocanus Wood	320		
peruanus Eggers	320		
puncticollis Blandford	321	74	47
toba Wichmann	321		
(= **puncticollis** Blandford)			
Scolytus Geoffroy	321	74	47
abaensis Tsai & Yin	322	75	
abhorrens Wichmann	353		
(= **multistriatus** (Marsham))			
abietis Blackman	355		
(= **opacus** Blackman)			
aceris Knotek	338		
(= **koenigi** Schevyrew)			
aegyptiacus Pic	323		
(= **amygdali** Guerin–Meneville)			
aequipunctatus Niisima	324		
(= **aratus** Blandford)			
affinis Eggers	353		
(= **multistriatus** (Marsham))			
agnatus Blandford	328		
(= **dahuricus** Chapuis)			
amazonicus Schedl	322		
amurensis Eggers	363		53
(= **ratzeburgi** Janson)			
amygdali Guerin–Meneville	322	75	47
amygdali rufipennis Brancsik	323		
(= **amygdali** Guerin–Meneville)			
anatolicus Eggers	323		
(= **amygdali** Guerin–Meneville)			
angustatus Herbst	324		48
antennatus Schedl	324		
aomoriensis Nobuchi	324		
aratus Blandford	324		48
armatus Comolli	359		
(= **pygmaeus** (Fabricius))			
assimilis Boheman	369		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
atratus Chapuis	324		48
azerbaidzhanicus Michalski	324	75	
aztecus Wood	324		48
balcanicus Eggers	327		
(= **carpini** (Ratzeburg))			
barbatus Schedl	325		
barinensis Wood	325		
belokanicus Stark	325	75	
betulae Niisima	325		
bicallosus Eggers	344		
(= **mali** (Bechstein))			
bicinctus Schedl	325		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
bicolor Eggers	325		
binodus Wood	325		
bituberculatus Puzyr	325	75	
bolivianus Schedl	325		
brevicauda Wichmann (= **thoracicus** Chapuis)	378		
brevipennis Kurenzov (= **aratus** Blandford)	324		
butovitschi Stark	325		48
butovitschi Eggers (= **butovitschi** Stark)	325		
californicus LeConte (= **scolytus** (Fabricius))	376		
carinatus Chapuis	325		
carpini (Ratzeburg)	325	75	48
carya Riley (= **quadrispinosus** Say)	361		
caryae Walsh (= **quadrispinosus** Say)	361		
castaneus Ratzeburg (= **mali** (Bechstein))	344		
caucasicus Butovitsch (= **rugulosus** (Muller))	370		
caudatus Eggers	327		
chelogaster Schedl	327		
chikisanii Niisima	327	75	48
claviger Blandford	328	75	48
confusus Eggers (= **japonicus** Chapuis)	335		50
conidens Browne	328		
convexus Schedl	328		
costellatus Chapuis	328	75	
cristatus Wood	328	75	
curviventralis Niisima (= **chikisanii** Niisima)	327		
dahuricus Chapuis	328	75	48
demaisoni Eggers (= **kirschi** Skalitzky)	337		
dentatus Bright	329		
deodara Stebbing (= **major** Stebbing)	340		
destructor Olivier (= **scolytus** (Fabricius))	375		
dimidiatus Chapuis	329	76	
ecksteini Butovitsch	329	76	48
eichhoffi Reitter	329	76	
ellipticus Murayama	329	76	
elongatus Schedl	329		
emarginatus Wichmann (= **schevyrewi** Semenov)	371		
ensifer Eichhoff	329	76	49
esuriens Blandford	330	76	49
facialis Schedl	331		
fagi Walsh	330	76	
fasciatus Reitter (= **kirschi** Skalitzky)	337	78	
fauveli Reitter (= **rugulosus** (Muller))	369		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
fiskei Blackman (= **unispinosus** LeConte)	380		
flavicornis Chevrolat (= **multistriatus** (Marsham))	353		
formosanus Eggers (= **frontalis** Blandford)	331		
frankei Wichmann (= **schevyrewi** Semenov)	371		
frontalis Blandford	331	76	49
fuchsi Reitter (= **scolytus** (Fabricius))	376		
geoffroi Goeze (= **scolytus** (Fabricius))	374		
golbachi Schedl	331		
grandis Kurenzov (= **trispinosus** Strohmeyer)	378		
granulifer Reitter (= **jaroschewskii** Schevyrew)	336		
gretschkini Sokanovskii	331	76	
haemorrhous Schmidberger (= **rugulosus** (Muller))	369		
hermosus Wood	331		49
incognitus Eggers	331		
intermedius Kurenzov (= **atratus** Blandford)	324		
intricatus (Ratzeburg)	331	76	49
iranicus Eggers (= **eichhoffi** Reitter)	329		
jacobsoni (Spessivtsev)	334	77	49
japonicus Chapuis	335	77	49
jaroschewskii Schevyrew	335	77	50
javanus Chapuis (= **multistriatus** (Marsham))	353		
kashmirensis Schedl	336		
kirschi Skalitzky	336	77	50
koenigi Schevyrew	337	78	50
koltzei Reitter	338		50
kononovi Kurenzov (= **semenovi** (Spessivtsev))	376		
kostini Sokanovskii (= **jaroschewskii** Schevyrew)	336		
kozikowskii Michalski	338	78	
laetus Wood	339		
laevis Chapuis	339	78	50
laricis Blackman	340	78	50
lenkoranus Eggers (= **intricatus** (Ratzeburg))	334	77	
leonii Eggers (= **sulcifrons** Rey)	378		
lineatus Kurenzov (= **ratzeburgi** Janson)	364		
loevendali Eggers (= **laevis** Chapuis)	340		
major Stebbing	340	78	
mali (Bechstein)	341	78	50
mandli Eggers (= **japonicus** Chapuis)	335		50

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
mandschuricus Schedl	327		
(= **chikisanii** Niisima)			
manglissiensis Lezhava	370		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
marginatus Chapuis	344		
mediterraneus Eggers	369		53
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
minor Stebbing	340		
(= **major** Stebbing)			
monticolae (Swaine)	345		
morawitzi Semenov	345	79	51
multistriatus (Marsham)	345	79	51
mundus Wood	354		51
muticus Say	354	80	51
nakanei Nobuchi	354		
neofacialis Schedl	354		
nevermanni Schedl	354	80	
niger Geoffroy	375		
(= **scolytus** (Fabricius))			
nitidulus Chapuis	344		
(= **mali** (Bechstein))			
nitidus Schedl	354	80	
nodatus Wood	354	80	
nodicornis Wichmann	355		52
(= **nodulus** (Wichmann))			
nodifer Reitter	353		
(= **multistriatus** (Marsham))			
nodulus (Wichmann)	355		52
novateutonicus Schedl	355	80	
noxius Ratzeburg	359		
(= **pygmaeus** (Fabricius))			
numidicus Brisout	355	80	52
nunbergi Michalski	355		52
obelus Wood	355		
opacus Blackman	355	80	52, 519
oregoni Blackman	355	80	
orientalis Eggers	353	80	
(= **multistriatus** (Marsham))			
papuanus Schedl	353		
(= **multistriatus** (Marsham))			
parviclaviger Yin & Huang	356	80	
penicillatus Reitter	334		
(= **intricatus** (Ratzeburg))			
penicillus Schedl	357		
(= **propinquus** Blandford)			
peregrinus Eggers	357		
(= **carpini** (Ratzeburg))	327		
peruensis Schedl	356		
piceae (Swaine)	356	80	52
picicolor Stephens	334		
(= **intricatus** (Ratzeburg))			
pilosus Yin & Huang	356	80	
pini Eggers	345		51
(= **morawitzi** Semenov)			
pinnatus Eggers	356		
platystylus Wichmann	328		
(= **claviger** Blandford)			
***poinari** Bright		84	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
pomi Yin & Huang	357	80	
possyeti Stark	329		
(= **dahuricus** Chapuis)			
praeceps LeConte	357		
productus Hagedorn	344		
(= **marginatus** Chapuis)			
propinquus Blandford	357	81	
proximus Chapuis	357	81	
pruni Ratzeburg	342	79	
(= **mali** (Bechstein))			
pseudocaudatus Eggers	327		
(= **caudatus** Eggers)			
pseudocosellatus Schedl	357		
pubescens Stark	357		52
pubescens Eggers	358		
(= **pubescens** Stark)			
punctatus Muller	374		
(= **scolytus** (Fabricius))			
punctatus Ratzeburg	369		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
pygmaeus (Fabricius)	358	81	52
pyri Ratzeburg	343		
(= **mali** (Bechstein))			
quadrispinosus Say	359	81	52, 520
querci Yin & Huang	361	81	
ratzeburgi Janson	361	81	52
reflexus Blackman	364		
rimskii Kurenzov	334		
(= **jacobsoni** (Spessivtsev))			
robustus Blackman	364		
rugulosus (Muller)	364	81	53
rugulosus baluchistani Schedl	370		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
rugulosus intermedius Sokanovskii	370		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
rugulosus samarkandicus Butovitsch	370		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
rugulosus santaluciae Hoffmann	370		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
rugulosus similis Butovitsch	370		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
sachalinensis Michalski	330		
(= **esuriens** Blandford)			
sahlbergi Eggers	363		
(= **ratzeburgi** Janson)			
schevyrewi Semenov	370	82	53
scolythus Sulzer	374		
(= **scolytus** (Fabricius))			
scolytus (Fabricius)	371	82	53
semenovi (Spessivtsev)	376		54
seulensis Murayama	371		53
(= **schevyrewi** Semenov)			
shanhaiensis Yin & Huang	376	83	
sibiricus Eggers	363		
(= **ratzeburgi** Janson)			
siculus Eggers	338		
(= **koenigi** Schevyrew)			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
silvaticus Bright	331		
(= **hermosus** Wood)			
simmeli Eggers	334		
(= **intricatus** (Ratzeburg))			
sinopiceus Tsai	376	83	54
sobrinus Blackman	380		
(= **unispinosus** LeConte)			
spinidens Schedl	377		
squamosus Yin & Huang	377	83	
starki Kurenzov	335		
(= **japonicus** Chapuis)			
strigipennis Schedl	377		
subconfusus Eggers	335		
(= **japonicus** Chapuis)			
submarginatus Schedl	377	83	54
subscaber LeConte	377	83	
sulcatus LeConte	344		
(= **mali** (Bechstein))			
sulcifrons Rey	377	83	54
tadzhikistanicus Stark	378	83	54
tauricus Eggers	336		
(= **jaroschewskii** Schevyrew)			
taxicola Lezhava	370		
(= **rugulosus** (Muller))			
therondi Hoffmann	353		
(= **multistriatus** (Marsham))			
thoracicus Chapuis	378		54
tiburtinus Claus	334		
(= **intricatus** (Ratzeburg))			
torulus Wood	378	83	
transcaspicus Eggers	371		
(= **schevyrewi** Semenov)			
transversalis Eggers	378		
***triarmatus** (Eggers)	376	83	54, 55
trispinosus Strohmeyer	378		54
tsugae (Swaine)	378	83	54
ulmi Redtenbacher	353		
(= **multistriatus** (Marsham))			
unispinosus LeConte	379	84	54
unispinosus Schevyrew	336		
(= **jaroschewskii** Schevyrew)			
ussuriensis Kurenzov	335		
(= **japonicus** Chapuis)			
varshalovitchi Michalski	380	84	54
ventralis LeConte	380	84	55
ventrosus Schevyrew	382		55
vexator Reitter	338		
(= **koltzei** Reitter)			
virgatus Bright	382		55
wickhami Blackman	364		
(= **reflexus** Blackman)			
yablonianus Murayama	382		
zaitzevi Butovitsch	382	84	
Serrastus Nunberg	283	65	40
ivoriensis Nunberg	283		40
(= **similis** (Eggers))			
serrifer (Hagedorn)	283		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
similis (Eggers)	283	65	
Sinophloeus Brethes	105	24	
destructor Eggers	105	24	
(= **porteri** Brethes)			
porteri Brethes	105	24	20
Spermophthorus Costa Lima	971	203	149
aberrans Wood	971	203	
apuleiae Costa Lima	971	203	149
caesalpiniae Blackman	971		
vianai Schedl	971		
(= **apuleiae** Costa Lima)			
Sphaerotrypes Blandford	198	38	32
assamensis Stebbing	201	39	
(= **siwalikensis** Stebbing)			
bangensis Eggers	198		
barbatus Hagedorn	198		
bengalensis Wood	198		
bicolor Eggers	198		
biseriatus Schedl	198		
blandfordi Schaufuss	198		
boettcheri Eggers	198		
brevisetosus Browne	198	38	
brunneus Heymons	198	38	
bryanti Browne	198	38	
carinatus Eggers	199	38	
carpini Eggers	199		
coimbatorensis Stebbing	199	38	32
congonus Eggers	199		
costatus Wood	199		
cristatus Wood	199		
expressus Schedl	199	38	
globulus Blandford	199	38	
globulus Stebbing	201		
(= **querci** Stebbing)			
grandis Schedl	199	38	
hagedorni Eggers	199	38	
helferi Eggers	199		
imitans Eggers	200	39	
(= **pila** Blandford)			
inermis Browne	199		32
insularis Eggers	199		
juglansi Tsai & Yin	200	38	32
juglansis Krivolutskaya & Kupyanskaya	200		
limbatus Eggers	200		
magnus Tsai & Yin	200	38	
minutus Browne	200	39	
moseri Eggers	200	39	
palawanus Eggers	200		
pentacme Wood	200		
philippinensis Strohmeyer	200		
pila Blandford	200	39	32
pygeumi Schedl	200	39	
pyri Tsai & Yin	200	39	
quadrituberculatus Sampson	200	39	
querci Stebbing	201		
ranasinghei Wood	201		
rufopalliatus Schedl	201		
siwalikensis Stebbing	201	39	
subtectus Browne	201	39	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
sulcatus Browne	201		33
tanganus Schaufuss	201		
tectus Beeson (= **querci** Stebbing)	201		
tsugae Tsai & Yin	201	39	
ulmi Tsai & Yin	202	39	
variegatus Eggers	202	39	
yunnanensis Tsai & Yin	202	39	
Stegomerus Wood	852	182	
chiriquensis Wood	852	182	
mexicanus Wood	852	182	
mirandus Wood	852		
montanus Wood	852	182	
pygmaeus Wood	852	182	
vulgaris Wood	852	182	
Stenoclyptus Blackman	419		
ceanothi Blackman (= **sulcatus** (Bruck))	419		
rhois Blackman (= **sulcatus** (Bruck))	419		
ruficollis Wood	419		
sulcatus (Bruck)	419		
Stephanopodius Schedl	853	183	130
dispar (Eggers)	853	183	
ghanaensis (Schedl)	853		
giganteus Schedl	853		
mkulumusius (Eggers)	853		
squamosus Nunberg	853		130
usambaricus Schedl	853		
Sternobothrus Eggers	216	45	
bicaudatus (Blandford)	216	45	
cancellatus (Chapuis)	216		
carinatus Eggers	216	45	
costatus (Chapuis)	216		
lacordairei (Chapuis)	216		
lobatus Eggers	216	45	
opaculus Schedl	216	45	
rufonitidus Schedl	216	45	
sculpturatus (Blandford)	216	45	
tuberculatus Eggers	216	45	
Strombophorus Hagedorn	202	40	33
camerunus Hagedorn	202		
capensis Schedl	202		
celtis Schedl	202		
cordatus Hagedorn	202		
crenatus Hagedorn	203	40	
dialiumi Schedl	203	40	
elongatus Eggers	203		
ericius (Shaufuss)	203	40	33
flavipubens Schedl	203		
granulifer Eggers	203		
hispidus Eggers	203		
intermedius Eggers	203	40	
interstitialis Browne	203		
kaszabi Schedl	203		
laevis Eggers	203		
latus Eggers	203		
lukengeae Schedl	203	40	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
major Schedl	203		
millettiae Schedl	204	40	
minor Eggers	204		
minutissimus Schedl	204	40	
movoliae Schedl	204		
nigrescens Schedl	204	40	
nudus Nunberg (= **crenatus** Hagedorn)	203		
occidentalis Schedl	204	40	
pilifer (Eggers)	204		
pseudomoviliae Nunberg (= **vittatus** Eggers)	204		
pusillus Eggers	204		
setulosus Schedl	204	40	
spathulatus Schedl	204	40	
spinosus Eggers (= **pusillus** Eggers)	204		
testudo Eggers	204		
vagans Schedl	204		
variegatus Eggers (= **ericius** (Schaufuss))	203		
vittatus Eggers	204	40	
Styphlosoma Blandford	950	198	
boliviae (Schedl)	950		
brasiliensis (Schedl)	950		
granulatum Blandford	950	198	
subulatum Wood	950		
Styracoptinus Wood	281	65	
cavipennis (Schedl)	281	65	
euphobiae (Bright)	281		
ferreirai (Schedl)	281		
murex (Blandford)	281		
Sueus Murayama	191	36	
borneensis Bright		36	
controverse Murayama (= **niisimai** (Eggers))	191		
niisimai (Eggers)	191	36	
pilosus Eggers (= **niisimai** (Eggers))	191		
sphaerotrypoides Murayama (= **niisimai** (Eggers))	191		
striatulus (Schedl)	191		

T

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
***Taphramites** Schedl	1082		
***gnathotrichus** Schedl	1082		
Taphrodasus Wood	827	175	126
cuspidus (Schedl)	827		
divisus (Browne)	828	175	
penicillatus (Hagedorn)	828	175	126
percorthylus (Schedl)	828		
Taphronurgus Reitter	546	119	
exul (Reitter)	546	119	
Taphrorychus Eichhoff	556	122	85
Saliciphilus Sokanovsky (synonym of **Taphrorychus** Eichhoff)		122	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Taphrocoetes Pffeffer			
(synonym of **Taphrorychus** Eichhoff)		122	
alni Pfeffer	557	123	85
betulae Schedl	557		
bicolor (Herbst)	557	123	85
bulmerincqi Kolenati	561		
(= **villifrons** (Dufour))			
capronatus Perris	561		
(= **villifrons** (Dufour))			
ceratoniae Peyerimhoff	559	123	
coronatus Eggers	559		
cribripennis Eggers	559	123	
(= **ceratoniae** Peyerimhoff)			
dinoderoides (Blandford)	559		
fuscus Marsham	558		
(= **bicolor** (Herbst))			
hewetti (Stebbing)	559		
hirtellus Eichhoff	559	123	85
***immaturus** Schedl	559		
lenkoranus Reitter	559	123	
machnovskii (Sokanovskii)	559	123	85
mecedanas Reitter	559		
(= **hirtellus** Eichhoff)			
mikuniyamensis (Murayama)	560		
minor Eggers	560	124	
moestrus (Blandford)	560		
pilosus (Murayama)	560		
primitus (Schedl)	560		
schimitscheki Eggers	560		
siculus Egger	558	123	
(= **bicolor** (Herbst))			
striatus Nobuchi	560		
taradakensis (Murayama)	560		
villifrons (Dufour)	560	124	85
Taurodemus Wood	785	167	119
bicornutus (Wood)	785		
caelebs Blandford	785		
(= **godmani** (Blandford))			
camopinus Hagedorn	786		
(= **splendidus** (Schaufuss))			
ebenus (Wood)	785	167	
flavipes (Fabricius)	785		
godmani (Blandford)	785	167	
insignis Eichhoff	786		
(= **varians** (Fabricius))			
pandulus (Wood)	785	167	
perebeae (Ferrari)	785	167	119
perversus Hagedorn	786		
(= **varians** (Fabricius))			
ruber (Eichhoff)	785		
salvini (Blandford)	785	167	
sanguinicollis (Blandford)	786	167	
serratus Fabricius	786		
(= **varians** (Fabricius))			
sharpi (Blandford)	786	167	
sharpi lenis Wood	786		
spendidus (Schaufuss)	786		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
unidentatus Fabricius	786		
(= **varians** (Fabricius))			
varians (Fabricius)	786		
varulus (Wood)	787		
Thamnurgus Eichhoff	541	118	84
africanus Eggers	542		
armeniacus Reitter	542	118	
brylinskyi Reitter	542	118	
capensis Schedl	542		
caucasicus Reitter	542	118	
characiae Rosenhauer	542	118	84
concavifrons (Schedl)	542		
csikii Endrodi	542		
cylindricus (Eggers)	542		
declivis Reitter	544		
(= **kaltenbachi** (Bach))			
delphinii (Rosenhauer)	542	118	
elegans Schedl	543		
elongatus Schedl	543		
euphorbiae (Kuster)	543	118	
euryopsis Schedl	543		
granulicollis Schedl	543		
grossepunctatus Schedl	543		
holtzi Strohmeyer	543		
(= **delphinii** (Rosenhauer))			
interpunctatus Schedl	543		
jeanneli Lepesme	545		
(= **senecionis** Schedl)			
jemeniae Schedl	544		
joliveti Nunberg	544		84
kaltenbachi (Bach)	544	118	
kenyae Lepesme	546		
(= **wittei** Eggers)			
kinangopensis Lepesme	546		
(= **senecionis** Schedl)			
latus Lepesme	544		
(= **lobeliae** Eggers)			
lobeliae Eggers	544		
longipilus Schedl	544		
mairei Peyerimhoff	544	118	
mandibularis Schedl	545		
nitellus Schedl	545		
nitidulus Schedl	545		
nitidus Browne	545		
orientalis Schedl	545	118	
pegani Eggers	545	119	
petzi Reitter	545	119	84
posticepunctatus Eggers	545		
punctatussimus Eggers	545		
robustus Eggers	545		
sardus Eggers	545		
semirufus Reitter	545		
senecionis Schedl	545		
siculus Eggers	546		
ugandensis Nunberg	546		
(= **senecionis** Schedl)			
varipes Eichhoff	546	119	
wittei Eggers	546		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
zukwalae Scott	546		
Theoborus Hopkins	660	142	103
artecuneolus Schedl (= **coartatus** (Sampson))	661		
coartatus (Sampson)	661	142	
coccotrypoides Eggers (= **villosulus** (Blandford))	662		
hirtellus Schedl (= **theobromae** Hopkins)	661		
incultus (Wood)	661	143	
micarius (Wood)	661	143	
molestulus (Wood)	661	143	
pristis (Wood)	661	143	
pseudococcotrypes Eggers (= **theobromae** Hopkins)	661		
ricini (Eggers)	661	143	
solitariceps Schedl (= **ricini** (Eggers))	661	143	103
theobromae Hopkins	661	143	
villosulus (Blandford)	661	143	103
villosus Schedl (= **villosulus** (Blandford))	662	143	
Thysanoes LeConte	419	95	63
adonis Wood	419		
berbericolens Wood	419		
berchemiae Blackman	419		63
epicaris Wood	420		
fimbricornis LeConte	420	95	63
granulifer Wood	420		
inornatus Wood	420		
lobdelli Blackman	420		63
mexicanus Wood	420		
neotropicalis Wood	420	95	
pallens Wood	420		63
ratamae Blackman (= **texanus** Blackman)	421		
subsulcatus Wood	421		
texanus Blackman	421		
tuberculatus Wood	421		
vachelliae Blackman (= **texanus** Blackman)	421		
xylophagus Blackman	421		
Tiarophorus Schreiner	539	116	
camerunus (Hagedorn)	539	117	
capucinus Schedl	539		
decellei Browne	539		
elegans Wichmann (= **normandi** (Eggers))	540		
elongatus Schreiner	539	117	
gardneri Schedl	539		
hyaspistis Schedl	539	117	
intermedius Schedl	539		
mediterraneus (Eggers)	540	117	
nitidicollis (Reitter)	540	117	
normandi (Eggers)	540	117	
praeruptus (Eggers)	540		
rossicus (Alexeev)		117	
scrutator (Pandelle)	540	117	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Tomicini Thomson	103	23	19
Tomicus Latreille	122	26	22
abietinus Fabricius	136		
(= **piniperda** (Linnaeus))			
analogus LeConte	136		
(= **piniperda** (Linnaeus))			
Blastophagus Eichhoff	122	26	
(= **Tomicus** Latreille)			
brevipilosus (Eggers)	123	26	22
corsicus Eggers	127		
(= **minor** (Hartig))			
destruens (Wollaston)	123	26	22
khasianus Murayama	123		
(= **brevipilosus** (Eggers))			
major Eggers	136		
(= **piniperda** (Linnaeus))			
minor (Hartig)	123	27	23
multisetosus Murayama	123		
(= **brevipilosus** (Eggers))			
pilifer (Spessivtsev)	128	27	23
piniperda (Linnaeus)	128	27	23
puellus (Reitter)	136		25
puellus orientalis Krivolutskaya	136		25
(= **puellus** (Reitter))			
starki Eggers	136		
(= **puellus** (Reitter))			
testaceus Fabricius	135		
(= **piniperda** (Linnaeus))			
Toxopthorus Wood	1082		
africanus (Eggers)	1082		
Traglostus Schedl	410	92	
brevisetosus Schedl	410	92	
exornatus Schedl	410	93	
longipilis Schedl	410		
pubescens Schedl	410		
spatulatus Schedl	410		
Tricolus Blandford	1042	215	157
abruptus Schedl	1042		
aciculatus Wood	1042		
affinis Eggers	1042		
amplus Wood	1042		
ardis Wood	1042	215	
badius Wood	1043	215	520
bicolor Wood	1043		
bifidus Schedl	1043	215	
capitalis Wood	1043	215	
cecropii Wood	1043	216	157
difodinus Bright	1043	216	
fenoris Wood	1043	216	
frontalis Wood	1043		
gracilipennis Schedl	1043	216	
gracilis Eggers	1043		
ignotus Bright	1044		
(= **perdiligens** Schedl)			
inaffectus Wood	1043	216	
incisus Schedl	1043		
inornatus Wood	1043	216	157, 520
intrusus Wood	1043		157

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
minutissimus Schedl	1044		
naevus Wood	1044	216	
nodifer Blandford	1044	216	157, 520
octodentatus (Schedl)	1044		
ovicollis Blandford	1044	216	520
parsus Wood	1044	216	
partilis Wood	1044	216	
peltatus Wood	1044	216	
perdiligens Schedl	1044		157
pernanulus Schedl	1044		
plaumanni Schedl	1044	216	
pumilio Eggers	1044		
ruficollis (Fabricius)	1045		
rufithorax Wood	1045	217	
saundersi Wood	1045	217	
scitulus Wood	1045	217	
senex Schedl	1045	217	157
simplicis Wood	1045	217	
spheniscus Schedl	1045	217	
subincisuralis Schedl	1045	217	157
triarmatus Schedl (= **nodifer** Blandford)	1044		
unidentatus Bright	1045		
Triotemnus Wollaston	540	117	
aethiopicus Eggers	540		
antoinei Peyerimhoff	541	117	
grangeri (Peyerimhoff)	541	117	
lepineyi Balachowsky	541		
longicollis Peyerinhoff	541	118	
pilcornis Wood	541		
scrofa (Schedl)	541		
striatus Eggers	541		
subretusus Wollaston	541	118	
villiersi Schedl	541		
Trischidias Hopkins	947	197	146
atoma (Hopkins)	947	197	146
exigua Wood	947	197	146
georgiae Hopkins	947	197	146
impressifrons Hopkins (= **atoma** (Hopkins))	947		
marylandicae Hopkins (= **atoma** (Hopkins))	947		
minutissima Wood	947	197	146
nigrina (Schedl)	947		
robiniae Hopkins (= **atoma** (Hopkins))	947		
spinata (Schedl)	947		
striata Atkinson		197	146
toxicodendri Hopkins (= **atoma** (Hopkins))	947		
Trypodendron Stephens	632	137	97
Xyloterus Erichson (synonym of **Trypodendron** Stephens)		137	
betulae Swaine	632	138	97
bivittata Kirby (= **lineatum** (Olivier))	642		
borealis Swaine (= **lineatum** (Olivier))	643		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
cavifrons Mannerheim (= **lineatum** (Olivier))	643		
domesticum (Linnaeus)	633	138	97, 520
dorjitenzingi Schmutzenhofer	635		
gaimaensis (Murayama)	635		98
granulatum Eggers (= **lineatum** (Olivier))	643	139	99
***impressum** Scudder	635		
laeve Eggers	635	138	98
limbatus Fabricius (= **domesticum** (Linnaeus))	635		
lineatum (Olivier)	636	138	98
meridionale Eggers (= **lineatum** (Olivier))	643		
niponicum Blandford	644		
obtusum Eggers (= **signatum** (Fabricius))	648		
piceum Strand (= **laeve** Eggers)	636	138	
ponderosae Swaine (= **rufitarsus** (Kirby))	645		
proximum (Niisima)	644		99
pulchellum (Murayama)	644		99
quercus Eichhoff (= **signatum** (Fabricius))	647		
quinquelineatum Adams (= **signatum** (Fabricius))	647		
retusum (LeConte)	644	139	99
rufitarsis (Kirby)	645	139	99
scabricollis (LeConte)	645		99, 520
signatum (Fabricius)	646	140	99
suturale Eggers (= **signatum** (Fabricius))	648		100
vittiger Eichhoff (= **lineatum** (Olivier))	643		
waringi Curtis (= **signatum** (Fabricius))	647		
Trypophloeus Fairmaire	842	179	127
alni (Lindemann)	842	179	128
berezinae Stark (= **binodulus** (Ratzeburg))	844		
binodulus (Ratzeburg)	843	179	128
bispinulus Eggers (= **granulatus** (Ratzeburg))	845	180	128
corsicus Eggers (= **rybinskii** Reitter)	846	181	
dejevi Stark	844	180	128
dejevi Eggers (= **dejevi** Stark)	844		
discedens Palm			129
grandis Schedl	844	180	
granulatus (Ratzeburg)	844	180	128
grothi Hagedorn (= **binodulus** (Ratzeburg))	844	180	128
holdhausi Wichmann (= **alni** (Lindemann))	842		
klimeschi Eggers	845	180	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
•*kurenzovi* Nunberg	845		128
(= **binodulus** (Ratzeburg))			
kurenzovi Schedl	846		
(= **kurenzovi** Nunberg)			
niger Stark	846		
nitidus Swaine	847		
(= **striatulus** (Mannerheim))			
•*palmi* Hansen	846	180	128, 129
(= **discedens** Palm)			
populi Hopkins	846	180	128
populi Kurenzov	846		
(= *kurenzovi* Nunberg)			
punctipennis Hopkins	847		
(= **striatulus** (Mannerheim))			
rybinskii Reitter	846	180	128
rybinskii salicis Stark	847	181	
(= **rybinskii** Reitter)			
salicis Hopkins	847		
spiculatus Eggers	844	180	128
(= **binodulus** (Ratzeburg))			
striatulus (Mannerheim)	847	181	129
thatcheri (Wood)	847	181	
tredli Reitter	845		
(= **granulatus** (Ratzeburg))			
tremulae Stark	847	181	

W

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Webbia Hopkins	829	176	126
acutus (Schedl)	829		
armifer (Schedl)	829		
bakoensis Browne	829		126
bicornis (Schedl)	830		
biformis Browne	830		
bituberculatus Browne	830		
brownei Schedl	832		
(= **seriata** (Browne))			
ceylonae Schedl	830		
circumcisus Schedl	830		
cornutus Schedl	830	176	
costulatulus Schedl	830		
cylindricus Schedl	830		
dasyurus Browne	830	176	126
decorus Schedl	831		126
(= **micrographus** (Schedl))			
dentatus Eggers	830	176	
denticulatus Browne	830	176	126
dipterocarpi Hopkins	830	176	
diversicauda Browne	831		
duodecimspinatus Schedl	831	176	
gracilis Browne	831		
hatanakai Browne	831	176	126
kuchingensis (Browne)	831		
micrographus (Schedl)	831	176	
mucronatus Eggers	831		
multidentatus Browne	831	176	126

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
obscurus Schedl (= **similis** (Eggers))	832		
obtusipennis Schedl	831	176	
obtusispinosus Schedl	831		
octodecimspinatus Sampson (= **dipterocarpi** Hopkins)	830	176	
orbicularis Schedl	831	176	
pabo Sampson	831	176	
philippinensis Schedl	832		
picicauda Schedl	832		
piscecauda Browne	832		
platypoides Eggers	832	177	
quadricinctus Schedl	832		
quattuordecimcostatus Schedl (= **quattuordecimspinatus** Sampson)	832		
quattuordecimspinatus Sampson	832	177	
quattuordecimspinatus Schedl (= **quattuordecimspinatus** Sampson)	832		
sampsoni Nunberg (= **quattuordecimspinatus** Sampson)	832		
sarawakensis Schedl	832	177	
seriata (Browne)	832		
similis (Eggers)	832	177	
simplex (Browne)	833	177	
spinachius Schedl (= **armifer** (Schedl))	829		
spinipennis Schedl	833	177	
squamatilis (Schedl)	833		
subuculae (Browne)	833		
suturalis Browne	833		
talauricus (Eggers)	669	146	104, 127
trepanicauda (Eggers)	833		127
trigintispinatus Sampson	833	177	127
turbinatus Maiti & Saha	833		
26-spinatus Sampson (= **trigintispinatus** Sampson)	833	177	
X			
Xyleborini LeConte	651	140	101
Xyleborinus Reitter	803	170	122
adunculus Schedl (= **aduncus** (Schedl))	804		
aduncus (Schedl)	804		
aduncus profundus Schedl (= **aduncus** (Schedl))	804		
aemulus (Wollaston)	804		
aesculi Ferrari (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	814		
alienus (Schedl)	804		
alni (Niisima)	804	170	122
analogus Schedl (= **intersetosus** (Blandford))	808		
andrewesi (Blandford)	804	170	122, 520
angustatulus Schedl (= **perminutissimus** (Schedl))	809		
angustatus Eichhoff (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	814	172	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
ankius (Schedl)	805		
arbuti Hopkins (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	815		
armatus (Schaufuss)	805		
artelineatus (Beeson)	805		
artestriatus (Eichhoff)	805	170	122
aspericauda Eggers (= **gracilis** (Eichhoff))	808	171	123
attenuatus (Blandford)	805	170	122
beaveri Browne	805		
bicornatulus (Wood)	806		
buscki (Hopkins)	806		
celatus Wood	806		
cinctipennis Schedl (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	816		
collarti (Eggers)	806	170	
cuneidentis (Schedl)	806		
cuneolosus (Schedl)	806		
cupulatus (Schedl)	806		
decolor Boieldieu (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	814		
decorus Schedl (= **micrographus** (Schedl))	809		
dentellus (Schedl)	806		
diapiformis (Schedl)	806		
dirus Wood	806	170	
diversus (Schedl)	806		
dohrni Wollaston (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	814		123
***excavatus** (Hagedorn)	806		
exiguus (Walker)	806	171	122
floridensis Hopkins (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	815		
forcipatus (Schedl)	807		
forficuloides (Schedl)	807		
forficuloides dentibaris Schedl (= **forficuloides** (Schedl))	807		
forficuloides pinguis Schedl (= **forficuloides** (Schedl))	807		
forficulus (Eggers)	807		
frigidus Blackburn (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	814		
gracilicornis (Schedl)	807		
gracilipennis (Schedl)	807		
gracilis (Eichhoff)	808	171	122, 520
heveae (Schedl)	808		
horridulus (Browne)		173	
insolitus Bright (= **andrewesi** (Blandford))	805		
intersetosus (Blandford)	808	171	
laticollis Blandford (= **artestriatus** (Eichhoff))	805		122
librocedri Swaine (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	815		
linearicollis (Schedl)	808	171	123
longulus (Schedl)	808	171	
longus (Eggers)	808		
marcidus (Schedl)	808		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
micrographus (Schedl)	809	171	
mimosae (Schedl)	809		
mitosomiformis (Schedl)	809		
mitosomipennis (Schedl)	809	171	
mitosomus Schedl	817		
(= **spinosus** (Schaufuss))			
muriceus Eichhoff	807		
(= **exiguus** (Walker))			
namibiae (Schedl)	809		
neogracilis Schedl	808		
(= **gracilis** (Eichhoff))			
octospinosus (Eggers)	809		
opimulus (Schedl)	809		
paraguayensis Schedl	815		123
(= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))			
pecanus Hopkins	815	172	
(= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))			
percuneolus (Schedl)	809		
peregrinus Eggers	815	172	123
(= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))			
perexiguus (Schedl)	809	171	
perminutissimus (Schedl)	809		
perpusillus (Eggers)	809		
persphenos Schedl	805		
(= **andrewesi** (Blandford))			
pilosellus (Schedl)	809		
polyalthiae (Schedl)	810		
protinus (Wood)	810	171	
pseudoangustatus Schedl	815		
(= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))			
pseudogracilis Schedl	815		
(= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))			
pseudopityogenes (Eggers)	810		
quadrispinis (Schedl)	810		
quadrispinosus (Eichhoff)	810		
quercus Hopkins	815		
(= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))			
reconditus (Schedl)	810	171	
retrusus Schedl	815		123
(= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))			
rugipennis Schedl	805		
(= **artestriatus** (Eichhoff))			
saxeseni (Ratzeburg)	810	171	123
schaufussi (Blandford)	816		
schoenherri (Schedl)	816		
schreineri Eggers	816		
(= **sharpae** (Hopkins))			
sclerocaryae (Schedl)	816		
sculptilis (Schedl)	816		
semipilosus Eggers	806		
(= **collarti** (Eggers))			
sentosus (Eichhoff)	816	172	123
sharpae (Hopkins)	816	172	
signatipennis (Schedl)	816		
similans (Eggers)	816		
sobrinus Eichhoff	814		
(= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))			
speciosus (Schedl)	817		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
spiculatulus (Schedl)	817		
spiculatus (Schaufuss)	817		
spinifer (Eggers)	817		
spiniger (Schedl)	817		
spinipennis (Eggers)	817		
spinipennis Schedl (= **spiniposticus** Wood)	817		
spinipes (Schedl)	817		
spiniposticus Wood	817		
spinosus (Schaufuss)	817		
subdepressus Rey (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	814		
subgranulatus (Eggers)	817		
subspinosus Eggers (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	815		
subsulcatus (Eggers)	818		
syzygii (Schedl)	818		
tribuloides Wood	818		
tribulosus Wood	818	173	
truncatipennis (Schedl)	818		
tsugae Swaine (= **saxeseni** (Ratzeburg))	815		
undatus (Schedl)	818	173	
validicornis Schedl (= **artelineatus** (Beeson))	805		
Xyleborips Reitter (= **Monarthrum** Chapuis)			108
***Xyleborites** Wickham	1082		
***longipennis** Wickham	1082		
Xyleborus Eichhoff	704	152	108
Mesoscolytus Broun (= **Xyleborus** Eichhoff)	818		108, 124
abberrans Schedl	705		
abbreviatipennis Schedl	705		
abscissus Browne	705	152	
acanthurus (Lea)	705	152	
acanthus Schedl (= **multispinatus** Eggers)	754		
acanthus acanthodes Schedl (= **multispinatus** Eggers)	754		
acanthus acuticornis (= **multispinatus** Eggers)	754		
acanthus minus Schedl (= **multispinatus** Eggers)	754		
accomodatus Schedl (= **adelographus** Eichhoff)	706		
aclinis Wood (= **improvidus** Schedl)	744		
acuminatus Schedl (= **grossmanni** Schedl)	741		
adamsoni Beeson	705		108
adelographus Eichhofff	706	152	
adossuarius Schedl	706		
adspersus Schedl (= **vulcanus** Perkins)	783		
adumbratus Blandford (= **pfeili** (Ratzeburg))	763		116

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
adusticollis (Motschulsky)	706		108
aequalis (Reitter)	706		108, 112
(= **dispar** (Fabricius))	706		
aequatorensis Eggers	706		
affinis Eichhoff	706	152	108
affinis fuscobrunneus Eichhoff	708		
(= **affinis** Eichhoff)			
affinis mascarensis Eichhoff	708		
(= **affinis** Eichhoff)			
affinis parvus Eichhoff	708		
(= **affinis** Eichhoff)			
africanus Eggers	709	153	
africanus picinus Schedl	709		
(= **africanus** Eggers)			
agamus Perkins	709	153	
agathis Browne	709		109
aglaiae Browne	709	153	109
agraphus Schedl	709		
algidus Schedl	709		
alluandi Schaufuss	709	153	109
alni Mulsant & Rey	763		
(= **pfeili** (Ratzeburg))			
alternans Eichhoff	782		
(= **volvulus** (Fabricius))			
altilis Schedl	710		
amanicus Hagedorn	710	153	
amanicus ominosus Schedl	710		
(= **amanicus** Hagedorn)			
ambasinotatus Schedl	710		
ambasipennis Schedl	710		
ambasius Hagedorn	720		
(= **conradti** Hagedorn)			
ambasiusculus Eggers	711	153	
amoenus Schedl	713		
(= **asper** Eggers)			
amphicauda Browne	711	153	109
amphicranoides Hagedorn	711	153	109
amphicranoides var. *latecavatus* Eggers	711	153	
(= **amphicranoides** Hagedorn)			
amphicranoides parvior Browne	711	153	
(= **amphicranoides** Hagedorn)			
amphicranulus Eggers	735		113
(= **fallax** Eichhoff)			
amplexicauda Hagedorn	711	153	
amplicollis Eichhoff	739		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
analis Schedl	711		
angolensis Schedl	711		
angustior Eggers	711		
anisopterae Browne	711		109
annectens Schedl	711		
annexus Schedl	712		
antaisaka Schedl	712		
antanala Schedl	712		
apertus Schedl	712	154	109
apicenotatus Schedl	735		
(= **exemius** Schedl)			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
apiculatus Schedl	712	154	109
aplanatideclivis Schedl	712		
approximatus Schedl	712		
aquilus Blandford	712		109
arcturus Samuelson	712	154	
argentinensis Schedl (= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))	739		
aries Schedl	713		
armiger Schedl	713		
armillatus Schedl	713		
armipennis Schedl	713		
artecylindrus Schedl	713		
artespinulosus Schedl (= **spinulosus** Blandford)	775		
ashuensis Murayama	713		
asper Eggers	713	154	109, 520
asperipunctatus Eggers	713		
asperrimus Schedl	713		
assamensis Stebbing (= **shorea** (Stebbing))	772		
assimilis Eggers	713		
associatus Schedl	713		
astutus Schedl	713		
atratus Eichhoff	713	154	109
aurilegulus Schaufuss	713		
australis Schedl	713		
baculum Beeson	713		
badius Eichhoff (= **volvulus** (Fabricius))	782		119
balanocarpi Nunberg (= **persimilis** Eggers)	762		
balbalanus Eggers	713		
bambesanus Eggers	713		
barbatogranosus Schedl (= **setulosus** Eggers)	771		
barbatoides Schedl	713		
barumbuensis Eggers	713		
barumbuensis mendosus Schedl (= **barumbuensis** Eggers)	714		
basalis Schedl	713		
batoensis Eggers	713		
beckeri Bright	713		
betsileo Schedl	713		
bezanozano Schedl	713		
bicinctulus Schedl (= **biconicus** Eggers)	715		
bicinctus Schedl (= **biconicus** Eggers)	715		
biconicus Eggers	713		109
bidentatus (Motschulsky)	715	154	109
biographus LeConte (= **celsus** Eichhoff)	718		
birmanus Eggers	716		
bispinatus Eichhoff (= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))	739		
bispinus Nobuchi	716		
biuncus Browne	716		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
blandus Schedl	716		
bobiriae Schedl	766		
(= **pseudoambasius** Schedl)			
bodoanus Reitter	716		110
boeni Schedl	712		
(= **antanala** Schedl)			
bolivianus Eggers	716		
borneensis Browne	716	154	110
borneensis Eggers	711		
(= **amplexicauda** Hagedorn)			
brevicollis Browne	716		
brevidentatus Eggers	715		
(= **bidentatus** (Motschulsky))			
brevis Panzer	729		
(= **dispar** (Fabricius))			
breviusculus Schedl	751		
(= **minutus** Blandford)			
brighti Schedl	743		
(= **howdenae** Bright)			
brunneus Browne	716	154	110
bryanti Sampson	716		
bucco Schaufuss	773		
(= **similis** Ferrari)			
burgdorfi Hopkins	774		
(= **spathipennis** Eichhoff)			
buxtoni Beeson	716		
cachoeirinhae Schedl	716		
cacuminatus Eggers	716		
californicus Wood	716	154	110
calvus Schedl	716		
camerunus Hagedorn	710		
(= **alluaudi** Schaufuss)			
camerunus rugosus	710		
(= **alluaudi** Schaufuss)			
canarii Browne	716	154	110
canadensis Swaine	784		
(= **xylographus** (Say))			
canarivorus Browne	716	154	110
cancellatus Eggers	717		
cancellatus pronunciatus Eggers	717		
(= **cancellatus** Eggers)			
canus Niisima	717		
capito Schaufuss	773		
(= **similis** Ferrari)			
caraibicus Eggers	717	154	
carbonarius Eggers	720		
(= **conradti** Hagedorn)			
carinensis Eggers	717		
carinulatus Eggers	717		
caudatus Schedl	717		
cavatus Browne	717		110
cavuloides Browne	717	154	110
cavulus Browne	717		
celsoides Hagedorn	717		
celsus Eichhoff	717	154	110
cerasi Eggers	730		
(= **dispar** (Fabricius))			
chujoi Schedl	718		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
ciliatoformis Schedl	718	154	110
ciliatus Eggers	718		
cinchonae Veen (= **emarginatus** Eichhoff)	733		
cinctipes Schedl	718		
circumspinosus Schedl	718		
clerodendronae Schedl	718	154	
clerodendronae alpinus Schedl (= **clerodendronae** Schedl)	719		
clerodendronae morosus Schedl (= **clerodendronae** Schedl)	719		
cognatus Blandford	719	155	110
collis Niisima	719		
commixtus Blandford	719	155	
comparabilis Schedl	719		
concentus Wood	719	155	110, 520
conditus Schedl	719		
confluens Schedl	719		
confusus Eichhoff (= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))	738		113
congruens Schedl	719		
conidens Eggers	720		111
conradti Hagedorn	720		
consobrinus Eggers	720		
continentalis Eggers	720		
convexicauda Eggers	720		
cordatus Hagedorn (= **emarginatus** Eichhoff)	733		
cornivorus Murayama	720		
cornutus Schaufuss	720		
coronatus Eichhoff (= **spathipennis** Eichhoff)	774		
corpulentus Eggers	720		
costaricensis Blandford	720	155	
costatomorphus Schedl	721	155	
costulatus Eggers	721		
crenulatus Eggers	721		
cribratus Eggers	721		
cribripennis Eggers	721	155	
crinitulus Wood	721	155	
crinitus Schedl	721		
criticus Schedl (= **perforans** (Wollaston))	762		
cruciatus Schedl	721		
cryptographus (Ratzeburg)	721	155	111
cuneiformis Schedl	722		
cuneipennis Schedl	722		
cuneolus Eggers	722		
curtidentis Schedl	722		
curtus Eggers (= **spathipennis** Eichhoff)	774		
curvatus Browne	722		111
cyclopus Schedl	723		
cylindricus Eggers		167	
cylindromorphus Eggers	723	155	111
cylindrus Schedl	723	155	
declivis Eichhoff	723	155	
decumans Schedl	723		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
defensus Blandford	723		
deformatus Browne	723		
demissus Wood	723	155	
densatus Schedl	723		
denseseriatus Eggers	723		
densicornis Schedl	723		
dentatulus Browne	723		111
dentatus Blandford	724		
denticulus Motschulsky (= **perforans** (Wollaston))	761		
dentipennis Browne	724	156	111
deplanatulus Schedl	724		
deplanatus Eggers	724		
depressurus Browne	724		111
derelictus Hagedorn	724		
desertus Schedl	724		
despectus Schedl	724		
detectus Schedl	724		
detritus Eggers	724		
devius Schedl	724		
dichrous Eichhoff	724		
diglyptus Schedl	724		
dilatatulus Schedl (= **similis** Ferrari)	774		
dilatatus Eichhoff (= **similis** Ferrari)	773		
dimidiatus Eggers	724		
discrepans Schedl	724		
discretus Eggers	725	156	111, 520
dispar (Fabricius)	725	156	111
dispar rugulosus Eggers (= **dispar** (Fabricius))	730		
dissidens Wood (= **titubanter** Schedl)	779		
dissimulatus Wood	730	157	
distinguendus Eggers	730		
dolosus Blandford	730	157	112
donisthorpi Schedl (= **dryographus** (Ratzeburg))	732		
dorsalis Schedl	730		
dorsosulcatus Beeson	730		
dossuarius Eggers	730		
dryographus (Ratzeburg)	730	157	112
dubiosus Perkins	732	157	
duodecimspinatus Schedl	732		
duplex Browne (= **deplanatulus** Schedl)	724		
duploarmatus Browne	732		
duponti Montrouzier (= **perforans** (Wollaston))	761		
eggersi Beeson	732		
eichhoffi Schaufuss (= **eichhoffianus** Schedl)	732		
eichhoffianus Schedl	732		
elevatus Eggers	732		521
elongatus Eggers	733	157	112
emarginatus Eichhoff	733	157	112

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
emarginatus semicircularis Schedl (= **emarginatus** Eichhoff)	733		
eurygraphus (Ratzeburg)	733	157	112
exaratus Blandford	734	157	
excavus Schedl	734		
exesus Blandford	734		
eximius Schedl	734	158	
exsectus Perkins	735	158	
falcarius Schedl	735		
fallax Eichhoff	735	158	112
fallaxoides Schedl	735		
falsus Schedl	735		
fastigatus Schedl	735		
femoratus Eggers (= **spathipennis** Eichhoff)	775		
ferox Blandford	735	158	113
ferrugineus (Fabricius)	735	158	113, 521
ferrugineus Boheman (= **similis** Ferrari)	773		
festivus Eichhoff	739		
ficus Eggers	740		
figuratus Schedl	740		
fischeri Hagedorn	740		
fitchi Hopkins (= **intrusus** Blandford)	745		
flavipennis Schedl	740		
flavopilosus Schedl	740		
flavus Stephens (= **dryographus** (Ratzeburg))	732		
fleutiauxi Blandford (= **subcostatus** Eichhoff)	776		
flohri Schedl (= **horridus** Eichhoff)	743		
foederatus Schedl	740		
formosae Wood	740		
formosanus Browne (= **formosae** Wood)	740		113
fukiensis Eggers	740		
fulvulus Schedl	740		
fulvus Schedl (= **fulvulus** Schedl)	740		
fuscatus Eichhoff (= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))	737		113
fusciseriatus Eggers (= **spinulosus** Blandford)	775		
fuyugei Schedl	740		
ganshoensis Murayama	740		
geayi Hagedorn	740	158	
gezei Lepesme	741		
gibber Schedl	741		
glabratulus Browne	741	158	113
glabratus Eichhoff	741		113
gorggae Schedl	741		
granatus Schedl	741	159	
grandis Eichhoff	741	159	
graniger Schedl	741		
granularis Schedl (= **volvulus** (Fabricius))	783		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
granulipes Schedl	741		
granulosus Schedl (= **partitus** Browne)	758		
granurus Browne	741		114
gratiosus Schedl	741		
gratus Schedl	741	159	
gravelyi Wichmann	741		
grenadensis Hopkins (= **volvulus** (Fabricius))	783		
grossmanni Schedl	741		
guanaguatensis Duges (= **volvulus** (Fabricius))	782		
guayanensis Eggers (= **tamucensis** Hagedorn)	779		
haberkorni Eggers	741		
haddeni Schedl	742		
haesitus Schedl	742		
hagedorni Stebbing (= **hagedornianus** Schedl)	742		
hagedornianus Schedl	742		
halli Schedl	742		
hashimotoi Browne	742	159	114
hatanakai Browne	742	159	114
hawaiiensis Perkins	742	159	
hiiaka Samuelson	742	159	
hirtipes Schedl	742		
hirsutus Lea (= **perforans** (Wollaston))	761	162	
hopeae Browne	742		114
hopkinsi Beeson (= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))	739		
horridatus Wood	742	159	
horridicus Wood	743		
horridulus Browne	743		
horridus Eichhoff	743	159	
hova Schedl	743		
howardi Hopkins (= **intrusus** Blandford)	745		
howdenae Bright	743		
hubbardi Hopkins (= **volvulus** (Fabricius))	783		
hunanensis Browne	743		114
hystricoides Browne	743		
ignobilis Perkins	743	159	
iheringi Iglesias	743		
imbellis Blandford	743	159	
immaturus Blackburn (= **perforans** (Wollaston))	761		
immersus Schedl	743		
immitatrix Schedl	743		
impar Eggers	743		
impexus Schedl	743		
impressus Eichhoff (= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))	738		113
improbus Sampson	744		
improvidus Schedl	744	159	
inaequalis Schedl	744		
inarmatus Eggers	744		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
inconstans Schedl	744		
inconveniens Schedl (= **sparsipilosus** Eggers)	774		
indonesianus Browne	744		114
inermis Eichhoff (= **xylographus** (Say))	784		
insignis Browne	744	159	114
insitivus Schedl	744		
insularis Sharp (= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))	739		
insulindicus Eggers	744	159	
integer Schedl	744		
interponens Schedl	744		
interpunctatus Blandford	744		
interstitialis Eichhoff (= **volvulus** (Fabricius))	782		
intrusus Blandford	745	160	114
inurbanus (Broun)	818		119, 124
ipidia Schedl	745		
irregularis Eggers	745		
ishidai Niisima	745	160	
itatiayaensis Schedl (= **mutabilis** Schedl)	754		
jamaicensis Bright (= **scaber** Schedl)	770		
jambolanaensis Schedl	745		
japonicus Nobuchi	746		
javanus Eggers	746	160	
jongaensis Schedl	746		
justus Schedl	746	160	
kadoyamemsis Murayama	746		
kaimochii Nobuchi	746		
kajangensis Schedl	746		
kalshoveni (Schedl)	746		
katoi Browne	746	160	114
kauaiensis Perkins	746	160	
kersianus Browne	747	160	114
khinganensis Murayama	747		
kojimai Murayama	747		
kraatzi Eichhoff (= **perforans** (Wollaston))	761		116
kraatzi philippinensis Eichhoff (= **perforans** (Wollaston))	761		
kraunhiae Niisima	747		
kumanotoensis Murayama	747		
laciniatus Hagedorn	747		
lacunatus Wood	747	160	
laetus Niisima	747		
laeviusculus Blandford (= **bidentatus** (Motschulsky))	715		
lanaiensis Perkins	747	160	
latecarinatus Schedl	747		
latecornis Schedl	747		
latipennis Schedl	747		
lativentris Schedl	747	160	114
latus Eggers	747		
lepidus Bright	748		
leverensis Browne	748	160	114

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
lignographus Schedl	748		
linearis Schedl (= **dryographus** (Ratzeburg))	732		
lineatus Eggers	748		
littoralis Perkins	748	160	
longicollis Browne	748		
longideclivis Wood (= **deplanatus** Eggers)	724		
longidens Eggers	748		
longipennis Eggers	748		
longipilus Eggers	748		114
lubricus Schedl	748		
macer Blandford	748	160	
machili Niisima	749		
macropterus Schedl	749	160	
madagascariensis Schaufuss	749		
magnificus Wood	749		
magnispinatus Beaver	749		
magnus Niisima	749		
maiche (Stark)	749		114
maiche Eggers (= **maiche** (Stark))	749		
major (Stebbing)	749		
majusculus Schedl	749		
malayensis Browne	749	160	114
malgasicus Schedl	749		
maniensis Browne	750		115
marginicollis Schedl	750		
mascareniformis Eggers	750	160	
mauiensis Perkins	750	161	
melancranis Beeson (= **lineatus** Eggers)	748		
meridensis Wood (= **mutabilis** Schedl)	754		
meritus Wood	750	161	
mesoleiulus Schedl	750		
metacuneolus Eggers	750		
meuseli Reitter	750		115, 159
mindanaensis Eggers	750		
minimus Schedl	750	161	
minutus Blandford	750		
misatoensis Nobuchi	751		
miyazakiensis Murayama	751		
molokaiensis Perkins	751	161	
moluccanus Browne	751		115
monographus (Fabricius)	751	161	115
montanus Niisima	753		
montanus Schedl (= **tenellus** Schedl)	778		118
morulus Blandford	753	161	
muasi Browne	753	161	
mucronatoides Schedl	753		
mucronatulus Eggers	753		
mucronatus Eggers	753		
multipunctatus Browne	753	161	115
multispinatus Eggers	753		
mumfordi Beeson	754		
murudensis Browne	754	161	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
mussooriensis Eggers	754		
mustus Schedl	754		
mutabilis Schedl	754		
muticus Blandford	754		
myllus Browne	754	161	115
nagaoensis Murayama	754		
nakazawai Browne	754	161	115
nameranus Murayama	755		
neardus Schedl	770		
(= **sayi** (Hopkins))			
neivai Eggers	755	161	115
neocylindricus Schedl	755		115
neoscabridus Schedl	755		
neptunus Schaufuss	755		
nesianus Beeson	739		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
nevermanni Schedl	721		
(= **costaricensis** Blandford)			
niger Sampson	755		
nigericus Browne	721		
(= **crinitus** Schedl)			
nigrescens Browne	755		115
nigroaffinis Beeson	705		
(= **adamsoni** Beeson)			
nigropilosus Eggers	755		
nitellus Browne	755	161	
nitens Browne	755		
nitidulus Eggers	755		
norfolkensis Schedl	755		
nossi Schedl	755		
notatus Eggers	739		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
novagranadensis Eggers	755		
novaguineanus Schedl	773		
(= **similis** Ferrari)			
novateutonicus Schedl	765		
(= **posticus** Eichhoff)	163		
novus Bright	743		
(= **howdenae** Bright)			
nubilus Samuelson	755	161	
nuperus Bright	755		
nuuanus Schedl	769		
(= **rugatus** Blackburn)			
nyssae Hopkins	739		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
oahuensis Perkins	756	161	
obesus LeConte	756	162	115
obesus minor Swaine		164	
(= **sayi** (Hopkins))			
obiensis Browne	756		115
oblicatus Schedl	757		
(= **obliquus** Sharp)			
obliquus Sharp	756	162	
oblongus Schedl	757		
obstipus Schedl	757		
obtusatus Schedl	757		
octiesdentatus Murayama	757		116
ohnoi Browne	757		116

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
ohtoensis Nobuchi	757		
okinosenensis Murayama	757		
oneratus Schedl	757		
onerosus Schedl (= **mascareniformis** Eggers)	750		115
onoharaensis Murayama	757		116
operosus Schedl	757		
opulentus Schedl	757		
orientalis Eggers	757		116
orientalis aceris Kurenzov (= **orientalis** Eggers)	757		
orientalis kalopanacis Kurenzov (= **orientalis** Eggers)	757		
osumiensis Murayama	758		
pacificus Nunberg (= **vulcanus** Perkins)	783		
palatus Wood	758		
papatrae Schedl	758		
papuanus Blandford	758		
parallelocollis Eggers	758	162	
parallelus Eggers	758	162	
parcellus Wood	758		
pardous Eggers	758		
parinarie Schedl	758		
partitus Browne	758	162	
parvipunctatus Eggers	758		
parvispinosus Schedl (= **quadrispinosulus** Eggers)	768		
parvispinosus palembangensis Schedl (= **quadrispinosulus** Eggers)	766		
parvulus Eichhoff (= **similis** Ferrari)	773	165	
pele Samuelson	758	162	
pelliculosus Eichhoff	758		116
pentaclethrae Schedl	759		
peramploides Schedl	759		
peramplus Schedl	759		
percristatus Eggers	759		
perdiligens Schedl	759		
perdiligens diligens Schedl (= **sphenos** Sampson)	775		
perdix Schedl (= **javanus** Eggers)	746		
perforans (Wollaston)	759	162	116
perlongus Eggers	762		
pernitidus Schedl (= **minutus** Blandford)	751		
pernotus Schedl	762		
perorientalis Schedl (= **orientalis** Eggers)	757		
perplexus Schedl	762		
perpunctatus Schedl	762		
persimilis Eggers	762		
peruvianus Schedl	762		
pfeili (Ratzeburg)	762	162	116, 521
pileatulus Schedl	763		
pilifer Eggers	763		
pilipunctatus Browne	763		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
pinguis Browne	764		116
pinicola Eggers	764	162	
pinivorus Browne	764		116
planicollis Zimmermann	764		116
planipennis Schedl	764		
planodeclivis Browne (= **ipidia** Schedl)	745		
platyurus Browne	764		
pleiades Samuelson	764	163	
politus Hagedorn	764	163	
populi Swaine (= **obesus** LeConte)	756		
posticegranulatus Schedl	764		
posticepilosus Schedl	764		
posticoides Schedl	764		
posticus Eichhoff	764	163	117, 521
potens Schedl (= **approximatus** Schedl)	712		
pourriensis Schedl	765		
praestans Wood	765	163	
praevius Blandford	765	163	
princeps Blandford	765	163	
principalis Eichhoff	765		
***priscus** Eggers	765		
procer Eichhoff	765		
productus Hagedorn	765	163	
prolatus Wood	765	163	
prolixus Schedl	766		
propinquus Eichhoff (= **pubescens** Zimmermann)	767		
protii Browne	766		
proximus Eggers (= **affinis** Eichhoff)	709		109
pruinosulus Browne	766	163	
pseudoambasius Schedl	766		
pseudocylindricus Eggers	766	163	
pseudomajor Schedl	766		
pseudopilifer Schedl	766	163	117
pseudoprocer Schedl (= **declivis** Eichhoff)	723		
pseudorudis Schedl	766		
pubescens Zimmermann	766	163	117
pulchripes Schedl (= **perlongus** Eggers)	762		
pulcnerrimus Schedl (= **perlongus** Eggers)	762		
pumilus Eggers	767	164	
punctulatus Kurenzov (= **bodoanus** Reitter)	767		110, 117
pusio Eggers	767		
putputensis Browne	767		117
pyri Peck (= **dispar** (Fabricius))	729	156	
quadratus Blandford	767	164	
quadridens Eggers (= **bidentatus** (Motschulsky))	715		
quadrisignatus Schedl	768		
quadrispinosulus Eggers	768		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
quasimodo Browne	768	164	
quercicola Eggers	768		
quercus Kurenzov	776		118
(= **starki** Nunberg)			
rapandus Schedl	768		
rapanus Beeson	705		
(= **adamsoni** Beeson)			
ratzburgi Kolenati	729		
(= **dispar** (Fabricius))			
repositus Schedl	768	164	117
***resinosus** Schedl	768		
retusicollis Zimmerman	738		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
reunionis Schedl	768		
riehli Eichhoff	715		110
(= **bidentatus** (Motschulsky))			
rileyi Hopkins	783		
(= **volvulus** (Fabricius))			
rimulosus Schedl	768		
robertsi Browne	714		
(= **barumbuensis** Eggers)			
robustipennis Schedl	768		117
rothkirchi Eggers	768		
rotundicollis Browne	768		
ruandae Schedl	768	164	
rufipes Eggers	768		
rufobrunneus Eggers	769		
rufobrunneus dihingensis Eggers	769		
(= **rufobrunneus** Eggers)			
rufopiceus Eggers	739	158	113
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
rufus Schedl	769		
rugatus Blackburn	769	164	
rugosipennis Schedl	769		117, 521
rugosipennis incertus Schedl	769		
(= **rugosipennis** Schedl)			
sacchari Hopkins	709		
(= **affinis** Eichhoff)			
sakalava Schedl	769		
sampsoni Donisthorpe	732		
(= **dryographus** (Ratzeburg))			
sartor Schedl	769		
satoi Schedl	769		
sayi (Hopkins)	769	164	117
scaber Schedl	770	164	
scabratus Schedl	770	164	
scabricollis (Schedl)	770		
schedli Eggers	739		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
schildi Schedl	770	164	
schoutedeni Eggers	770		
schwarzi Hopkins	783		
(= **volvulus** (Fabricius))			
scobinatus Hagedorn	770		
scopulorum Hopkins	745		
(= **intrusus** Blandford)			
seiryorensis Murayama	770		
semiermis Schedl	771		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
semipolitus Schedl	771		
semipunctatus Eggers	771	164	117, 521
separandus Schedl	771	164	
septentrionalis Niisima	771		
seriatus Blandford	771	164	
serratus Swaine (= **obesus** LeConte)	756		
setulosus Eggers	771		
sextuberculatus Schedl	771		
shionomisakiensis Murayama	771		
shiva Maiti & Saha	772		
shoreae (Stebbing)	772	164	
siclus Schedl	772	164	
silvestris Beeson (= **volvulus** (Fabricius))	783	167	
similaris Schedl (= **malagasicus** Schedl)	750		
similis Ferrari	772	165	117, 521
similis Eggers (= **rufobrunneus** Eggers)	769		
simillimus Perkins	774	165	
simulatus Bright	774		521
sinensis Eggers	774		
societatis Beeson (= **affinis** Eichhoff)	709		
soltaui Hopkins (= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))	739		
solutus Schedl	774	165	
sparsipilosus Eggers	774	165	
spathipennis Eichhoff	774	165	
spathipennis ohausi Hagedorn (= **princeps** Blandford)	765		
sphenos Sampson	774		
spicatulus Browne	775	165	117
spicatus Browne	775	165	117
spinatus Eggers	775	165	117
spinicornis Schedl	775		
spinosulus Schedl (= **spinulosus** Blandford)	775		
spinulosus Blandford	775	165	118, 521
squamulatus Eichhoff	775	165	118
squamulatus niger Nunberg (= **squamulatus** Eichhoff)	776		118
starki Nunberg	776		118
stephegynis Hopkins (= **bidentatus** (Motschulsky))	715		
striatulus Browne	776		118
strombosiopsis Schedl	776		
suaui Schedl	776		
subaffinis Eggers (= **affinis** Eichhoff)	709		
subasperulus Eggers	776		
subcarinulatus Eggers	776		
subcostatus Eichhoff	776	165	
subcostatus dearmatus Eggers (= **subcostatus** Eichhoff)	776		
subcrenulatus Eggers	776		
subdentatulus Browne	776		118

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
subdentatus Browne	776	166	
subdolosus Schedl	777	166	118
subductus Schedl	777		
subgranosus Schedl	777		
subitus Schedl	739		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
sublinearis Eggers	777		
sublongus Eggers	777		
submarginatus Blandford	773		
(= **similis** Ferrari)			
submolestus Schedl	777		
submontanus Schedl	778		
(= **tenellus** Schedl)			
subplanatus Eggers	777		
subpruinosus Browne	777	166	118
subtilis Schedl	777		
subtruncatus Schedl	777		
subtuberculatus Eggers	777	166	
sulcaticeps Schedl	777		
sulcatulus Eggers	778		
sulcicauda Schedl	778		
sundaensis Eggers	778		
swainei Drake	730		
(= **dispar** (Fabricius))			
swezeyi Beeson	778		
syzygii Nunberg	778		
(= **tenellus** Schedl)			
tachygraphus Sahlberg	729	156	
(= **dispar** (Fabricius))			
taichuensis Schedl	778		
taiwanensis Browne	778		118
takeharai Browne	778		118
takinoyensis Murayama	778		
tanganjikaensis Schedl	710		
(= **amanicus** Hagedorn)			
tanganus Hagedorn	739		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
tantalus Schedl	756	162	
(= **obliquus** Sharp)			
taxicornis Schedl	778		
tectonae Nunberg	742		
(= **hagedornianus** Schedl)			
temetiuicus Beeson	778		
tenellus Schedl	778		
teminabani Browne	778		118
tenuipennis Browne	778		
(= **sulcicauda** Schedl)			
testaceus Walker	760		
(= **perforans** (Wollaston))			
thoracicus Panzer	729		
(= **dispar** (Fabricius))			
timidus Schedl	779		
tinnitus Schedl	779		
titubanter Schedl	779		118, 521
todo Kono	779		
tonsus (Hagedorn)	779		
torquatus Eichhoff	781	167	
(synonym of **volvulus** (Fabricius))			

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
touotai Beaver			508
transitus Schedl	779		
triangi Schedl	779		
tribulatus Wood	779	166	
trinidadensis Schedl	717		
(= **caraibicus** Eggers)			
trispinatus Browne	779		119
tristiculus Wood	779		
truncaticauda Browne	779		
truncatulus Schedl	779		
trunctatus Sharp	783		
(= **vulcanus** Perkins)			
trypanaeoides Wollaston	737		
(= **ferrugineus** (Fabricius))			
tsukubanus Murayama	779		
tuberculatus Motschulsky	761		
(= **perforans** (Wollaston))			
tuberculosus Browne	779	166	119
tuberculosus Herbst	753		
(= **monographus** (Fabricius))			
tumucensis Hagedorn	779	166	
tunggali Schedl	780	166	
turraeanthus Sched	780		
ugandaensis Schedl	780		
uncatus Schedl	780		
usticus Wood	725		
(= **discretus** Eggers)			
ustus Schedl	780		
vagabundus Schedl	783		
(= **volvulus** (Fabricius))			
vanrynae Browne	780		
variabilis Schedl	717		
(= **caraibicus** Eggers)			
venustulus Schedl	780		
vernaculus Schedl	780		
vestitus Schedl	706		108
(= **adusticollis** (Motschulsky))			
viaticus Schedl	780		
vicarius Eichhoff			
(= **pfeili** (Ratzeburg))	763		
vicinus Eichhoff	780		
viduus Eichhoff	780		119
villosus Ratzeburg	722		
(= **cryptographus** (Ratzeburg))			
viruensis Browne	780	166	119
vismiae Wood	780	166	
vitiosus Schedl	706		
(= **adelographus** Eichhoff)			
volvulus (Fabricius)	780	166	119, 521
vulcanus Perkins	783	167	
wakayamensis Nobuchi	783		
webbi Hopkins	776		
(= **subcostatus** Eichhoff)			
whitteni Beeson	761		
(= **perforans** (Wollaston))			
xanthophyllus Schedl	783		
xylographus (Say)	783	167	119
xyloteroides Eggers	785		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
xylotrupes Schedl	785		
***Xylechinites** Schedl	1082		
***anceps** Hagedorn	1082		
Xylechinosomus Schedl	104	23	
araucariae Schedl	105		
(= **brasiliensis** (Schedl))			
brasiliensis (Schedl)	105		19
contractus (Chapuis)	105	23	19
hirsutus Schedl	150	23	19
humilis (Blanchard)	105	23	
minimus Schedl	105	23	19
paranaensis (Schönherr)		24	
pilosus Wood	105		
sachtlebeni Schedl	105		
taunayi Eggers	105		
(= **contractus** (Chapuis))			
valdivianus (Eggers)	105	24	20
Xylechinus Chapuis	114	25	21
africanus Browne	115		
americanus Blackman	115	25	
arisanus Eggers	115		
australis Schedl	115		
avarus Wood	115	25	
bergeri Spessivtsev	115		21
calvus Schedl	116		
(= **imperialis** Schedl))			
capensis (Schedl)	115		
chiliensis (Nunberg)	115		
darjeelingensis Schedl	115		
freiburgi Schedl	115		
fuliginosus Blandford	115		21, 522
gummensis (Murayama)	116		
imperialis (Schedl)	116		21
irrasus Blandford	116		
lomatuae Schedl	118		
(= **spathifer** Schedl)			
maculatus Schedl	116		
marmoratus Blandford	116	25	
mexicanus Wood	116		
minor Eggers	116		
montanus Blackman	116		
nigrosetosus Hagedorn	116		
obscurus Eggers	116		
ougeniae Wood	116		
padus Wood	117		
pilosus (Ratzeburg)	117	25	21
planicolle (Schedl)	118		
porteri Brethes	118		
roeri Schedl	118		
scabiosus Blandford	118		
spathifer Schedl	118		
squamiger Schedl	119		
squamosus (Schedl)	119		
sulcatus Schedl	119		
tessellatus Blandford	119		
uniformis Schedl	119		
variegatus (Chapuis)	119		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
vittatus Schedl	119		
Xylocleptes Ferrari	547	119	84
abruptus Nunberg	547		
abyssinicus (Schedl)	547		
adeniae (Schedl)	547		
ater Schedl	547		
baikiae Schedl	547		
bicuspis Reitter	547	119	
bispinus (Duftschmidt)	547	119	84
bituberculatus Hagedorn	549		
biuncus Reitter	549	119	
brownei Schedl	549		
brunneus (Nunberg)	549		84
camerunus (Schedl)	549		
castaneus Browne	549		84
congonus Hagedorn	549		
cribratus Browne	549		
densepunctatus Schedl	549		
granulipennis Schedl	549		
immunis Nunberg (= **brownei** Schedl)	549		
indicus Schedl	549		
irretitus Browne	549		
linnavuorii Schedl	549		
marginatus (Hagedorn)	549		
meruensis Nunberg (= **marginatus** (Hagedorn))	549		
punctatus Browne (= **brownei** Schedl)	549		
retusus Olivier (= **bispinus** (Duftschmidt))	548		
robustus (Schedl)	549		
rugulosus (Schedl)	550		
sidanus (Schedl)	550		
sparsipunctatus (Eggers)	550		
usambaricus Schedl	550		
Xyloctonini Eichhoff	835	177	127
Xyloctonus Eichhoff	840	179	
aethiops Schedl	840		
bimarginatus Eggers	840	179	
biseriatus Schedl	840	179	
emarginatus Eggers (= **scolytoides** Eichhoff)	841		
latus Eggers	840		
maculatus Schedl	840		
mauritianus Menier	840	178	
niger Schedl	840	179	
opacus Schedl	840		
pubifer Schedl	840		
punctipennis Eggers	841		
quadricinctus Schedl	841	179	
quadridens Schedl	841		
scolytoides Eichhoff	841	179	
stenographus Schedl (= **aethiops** Schedl)	840		
striatus Eggers	841		
subcostatus Eggers	841		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Xylosandrus Reitter	787	168	119
abruptoides (Schedl) (= **difficilis** (Eggers))	787	168	508
abruptulus (Schedl)	787	168	
abruptus Sampson (= **mancus** (Blandford))	797		
adherescens Schedl	787		
arquatus (Sampson)	787		
assequens Schedl	787		
ater (Eggers)	787		
banjoewangi Schedl (= **mutilatus** (Blandford))	799		
bengalensis Stebbing (= **crassiusculus** (Motschulsky))	792		
biseriatus Schedl (= **curtulus** (Eichhoff))	793		120
borealis Nobuchi	787		
brevis (Eichhoff)	787	168	120
butamali (Beeson)	788		
coffeae Wurth (= **morigerus** (Blandford))	798		
compactus (Eichhoff)	788	168	120
corthyloides (Schedl)	790		
crassiusculus (Motschulsky)	790	168	120, 522
cucullatus Blandford (= **brevis** (Eichhoff))	788		
curtuloides Eggers (= **curtulus** (Eichhoff))	793		
curtulus (Eichoff)	793	168	120
cylindrotomicus (Schedl)	793		
declivigranulatus Schedl (= **crassiusculus** (Motschulsky))	792		
derupteterminatus (Schedl)	793	169	
deruptulus (Schedl)	794		
difficilis (Eggers)	794	169	120
discolor (Blandford)	794		
diversepilosus (Eggers)	794		
ebriosus Niisima (= **crassiusculus** (Motschulsky))	792		120
eupatorii (Eggers)	794		
ferinus (Schedl)	794		
fijianus (Schedl)	794		
germanus (Blandford)	795	169	120, 522
gravidus (Blandford)	796		
hirsutipennis (Schedl)	796		
improcerus (Sampson)	744		114, 121
jaintianus (Schedl)	796		
jucundus Schedl (= **cylindrotomicus** (Schedl))	793		
laticeps (Wood)	796		
luzonicus Eggers (= **morigerus** (Blandford))	799		
mancus (Blandford)	796	169	
mancus formosans Eggers (= **mancus** (Blandford))	797		
mascarenus Hagedorn (= **crassiusculus** (Motschulsky))	792		
mediocris (Schedl)	797		
mesuae (Eggers)	797		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
metagermanus (Schedl)	797		
morigerus (Blandford)	797	169	121
morstatti Hagedorn (= **compactus** (Eichhoff))	789		
mutilatus (Blandford)	799	169	121
nanus (Blandford)	799		
okoumeensis Schedl (= **crassiusculus** (Motschulsky))	792		
omissus (Schedl)	799		
oralis (Schedl)	799		
orbatus Blandford (= **germanus** (Blandford))	796		
orbiculatus (Schedl)	800		
percorthyloides Schedl (= **corthyloides** (Schedl))	790		
posticestriatus (Eggers)	800		
pseudosolidus (Schedl)	800		
pusillus (Schedl)	800		
pygmaeus (Eggers)	800		
ramulorum Schedl (= **cylindrotomicus** (Schedl))	793		
retusiformis Schedl (= **ater** (Eggers))	787		
retusus (Eichhoff)	800	169	121
sampsoni Eggers (= **mutilatus** (Blandford))	799		
semigranosus Blandford (= **crassiusculus** (Motschulsky))	792	168	
semiopacus Eichhoff (= **crassiusculus** (Motschulsky))	791		
semitruncatus Schedl (= **cylindrotomicus** (Schedl))	793		
solidus (Eichhoff)	800	170	
squamulatus (Beaver)	800		
strumosus Schedl (= **curtulus** (Eichhoff))	793		
subsimiliformis (Eggers)	800		
subsimilis (Eggers)	800		
taitonus Eggers (= **mutilatus** (Blandford))	799		
terminatus (Eggers)	801		
testudo (Eggers)	801		
truncatellus Schedl (= **cylindrotomicus** (Schedl))	793		
ursa (Eggers)	801		121
ursinus (Hagedorn)	801		121, 522
ursulus (Eggers)	801	170	121
zimmermanni (Hopkins)	801	170	121
Xyloterini Lindermann	632	137	97
Xyloterinus Swaine	649	140	101
politus (Say)	649	140	101
unicolor Eichhoff (= **politus** (Say))	650		

Z

Zygophloeus Schedl	271	61	
australis Schedl	271	61	

Family Platypodidae Index

(for 1992 catalog, Supplement 1, and Supplement 2)

The following index is a complete list of every generic name presently recognized as valid and every species (and their synonyms) of Platypodidae referred to in the original 1992 catalog, the first supplement, and in the present supplement. Fossil species are indicated by an "*". A closed circle "•" indicates taxons that were either recognized as **valid** in the 1992 catalog, but are now recognized as *synonyms* or taxons that were regarded as *synonyms* in the 1992 catalog, but are now recognized as **valid**. Generic synonyms are not included unless they were validated after 1992. All generic synonyms are listed in the index at the end of the 1992 catalog.

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
A			
•**Austroplatypus** Browne	1113		169, 190
incompertus (Schedl)	1148	246	175, 190
B			
Baiocis Browne	1216	256	188
anaticeps (Schedl)	1216		
angusticeps (Schedl)	1216		188
angustiformis (Schedl)	1216		
angustipennis (Schedl)	1216		
angustulus (Schedl)	1216		
annularis (Schedl)	1216		
imitatrix Schedl	1216	256	
incisus (Sampson)	1216		
inimicus (Schedl)	1216		
kuntzeni (Schedl)	1216	256	
nubilosus Roberts & Morimoto	1217	256	
pasohensis (Schedl)	1217		
perangustus (Schedl)	1217		
perinimicus (Schedl)	1217		
pernanulus (Schedl)	1217	256	
seminitens (Schedl)	1217		
solomonicus Browne	1217		188
sublunaris (Schedl)	1217		
unispinosus Roberts	1417	256	
variolosus (Schedl)	1217		
velatus Schedl (= **inimicus** (Schedl))	1216		
C			
Carchesiopygus Schedl	1209		187
acanthurus (Beeson)	1209		
alternates Schedl	1209		
assamensis (Beeson)	1210		
dentipennis Schedl	1210		
impariporus (Beeson)	1210		
lobacanthus Schedl	1210		
multidentatus (Strohmeyer)	1210		187
oculatus (Beeson)	1210		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
psilicanthurus (Beeson)	1210		
wollastoni (Chapuis)	1210		
Carphodicticinae Wood			205
Carphodicticus Wood			205
cristatus Wood			205, 522
Cenocephalus Chapuis	1109	238	168
***antiguus** Bright & Poinar		239	
***antillicus** Bright & Poinar		239	
***biconicus** Bright & Poinar		239	
epistomalis Wood	1109		
***exquisitus** Bright & Poinar		239	
flexibilis (Schedl)	1109		
***hurdi** Schedl	1109	238	
lalolaensis Nunberg	1109		168
pulchellus minor Schedl (= **pulchellus** Schedl)	1109		
ornatus (Schedl)	1109		
pulchellus Schedl	1109		
pusillus Schedl	1109		
***quadrilobus** Schedl	1109	239	
***rhinoceroide** (Schwaller)	1109		
robustulum Schedl (= **robustus** Schedl)	1109		
robustus Schedl	1109		
rugicollis Schedl	1109		
***senectus** Bright & Poinar		239	
***spinatus** Bright & Poinar		239	
***succinicaptus** Schedl	1110	239	
thoracicus Chapuis	1110		
Chaetastus Nunberg	1107		168
diversifrons Browne	1108		
fradei (Tordo)	1108		
montanus Schedl	1108		
persimilis (Schedl)	1108		
striatus Browne	1108		168
subalpinus (Schedl)	1108		
tuberculatus (Chapuis)	1108		
tuberculatus robustus (Chapuis) (= **tuberculatus** (Chapuis))	1108		
Coptonotinae Chapuis	1084		162
Coptonotini Chapuis	1084		162
Coptonotus Chapuis	1084		162
cyclopus Chapuis	1084		162
striatus Eggers	1084		
Craniodicticus Blandford			205
minor Eggers			205
mucronatus Blandford			206
sabahaensis Beaver			206
Crossotarsinulus Schedl	1210		
sauteri (Strohmeyer)	1210		
Crossotarsus Chapuis	1195	254	185
abdominalis Schedl (= **majusculus** Sampson)	1202		
adursus Beeson	1195		
andamanus Beeson	1195		
armipennis Lea	1195	254	185
aruensis Beeson	1195		
aureipilus Roberts	1195	254	
barbatus Chapuis	1196	254	185

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
benevolus Beeson	1196		
biceps Beeson	1201		
(= **horni** Schedl)			
biconcavus Schedl	1196		
bonvouloiri Schedl	1196		
brevidens Browne	1196		
brownei Schedl	1196		
caliginosus Roberts	1196	254	
cavifrons Blandford	1201		
(= **indomitus** Chapuis)			
chalcographus Schedl	1196		
chapuisi Blandford	1197		
(= **concinnus** Blandford)			
cheesmani Schedl	1196		
cincinnatus Chapuis	1196		
cinnamomi Beeson	1197		
cliens (Schedl)	1197		185
comatus Chapuis	1197		
concavifrons Schedl	1197		
concinnus Blandford	1197		
coniferae Stebbing	1197		
corrugatus Roberts	1197	254	
coxalis Schedl	1197		
dammanus Beeson	1197		
deceptus Beeson	1208		
(= **ursus** Schedl)			
decliviornatus (Schedl)	1198		
denticulus Browne	1198		
denturus Browne	1198		
derosus Schedl	1198		
desectus Beeson	1196		
(= **brownei** Schedl)			
dolus Schedl	1198		
edentatus Beeson	1198		
emancipatus Murayama	1198		
emorsus Beeson	1198		
externedentatus (Fairmaire)	1198	254	186
externespinulosus (Schedl)	1199		
fagacearum Browne	1200		
fairmairei Chapuis	1200		
flavomaculatus Strohmeyer	1200		186
fluminalis Beeson	1200		
foederatus Beeson	1201		
(= **inermis** Schedl)			
forcipes Schedl	1200		
formosanus Strohmeyer	1200		186
fractus Sampson	1200	254	
fragmentus Sampson	1207		
(= **squamulatus** Chapuis)			
fragmentus minor Sampson	1207		
(= **squamulatus** Chapuis)			
gressitti Schedl	1200		
hastatus (Schedl)	1200		
hebridensis Beeson	1200		
heritierae Stebbing	1199		186
(= **externedentatus** (Fairmaire))			
horni Schedl	1200		186
imitatrix (Schedl)		255	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
inaequidens Browne	1201		186
indomitus Chapuis	1201		
inermis Schedl	1201		
inornatus Chapuis (= **minusculus** Chapuis)	1202		
intermedius Chapuis	1201		
javanus Beeson	1201		
keyensis Strohmeyer	1201		186
kondulensis Beeson	1201		
lacordairei Chapuis	1201		
laevigatus Chapuis	1201		
laratensis Beeson	1201		
lecontei Chapuis	1201	254	186
longicollis Browne	1202		186
longicornis (Schedl)	1202		177, 187
machili Beeson	1202		
majusculus Sampson	1202	254	186
minax (Walker)	1202		186
minor (Browne)	1157		177, 187
minusculus Chapuis	1202		
minusculus grandis Schedl (= **minusculus** Chapuis)	1202		
mniszechi Chapuis	1203	254	186
moluccanus Schedl	1203		
motui Schedl	1203		
musooriensis Beeson	1203		
nakazawai Browne	1203		
nepalensis Schedl	1203		
nicobaricus Beeson (= **terminatus** Chapuis)	1208		
nilgiricus Beeson (= **externedentatus** (Fairmaire))	1199		
niponicus Blandford	1203	255	186
nitens Chapuis	1203	255	
nitescens Schedl	1204	255	
nitidior (Schedl)	1204		
nitidulus (Schedl)	1204		
novaeguineensis Roberts (= **minusculus** Chapuis)	1203		
oblongirosus Beeson (= **siporanus** Schedl)	1206		
octocostatus Schedl	1204		
oligodontus Roberts	1204	255	
palatus Beeson	1204		
parvus Browne (= **saltator** Schedl)	1205		
paucidentatus Roberts	1204	255	
pectinatus Browne	1204		
penicillatus Chapuis (= **cincinnatus** Chapuis)	1197		
perceptus Beeson (= **ursus** Schedl)	1208		
piceae Stebbing	1204		
piceus Chapuis	1204		186
porcatus Roberts	1204	255	
posticus Broun (= **externedentatus** (Fairmaire))	1199		
prociduus Schedl	1204		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
quadricaudatus (Strohmeyer)	1205		187
rasilis Roberts	1205	255	
rastellus Beeson	1205		
rengetensis Niisima & Murayama	1205		
saltator Schedl	1205		
saltatorinus (Schedl)	1205		
sampsoni Browne (= **trachypennis** (Schedl))	1208		
saundersi Chapuis (= **externedentatus** (Fairmaire))	1199	254	186
saundersi submontanus Beeson (= **externedentatus** (Fairmaire))	1199		
saundersi usambariensis Strohmeyer (= **externedentatus** (Fairmaire))	1199		
schedli Browne	1205		187
scorpius (Schedl)	1205		
semicinctus Schedl	1205		
serratulus (Browne)	1205		
simplex Murayama	1205		187
siporanus Schedl	1206		
siva Beeson	1206		
spectrum Schedl	1206		
spinifer (Sampson)	1206		
spinipennis Schedl	1206		
squamulatus Chapuis	1206	255	187
squamulatus squamuloides Beeson (= **squamulatus** Chapuis)	1207		
squamulatus sundri Beeson (= **squamulatus** Chapuis)	1207		
subopacus Schedl	1207		
subpellucidus Lea	1207	255	
sumbawanus Beeson	1207		
terminatus Chapuis	1207		
terminatus sedulus Schedl (= **terminatus** Chapuis)	1208		
toralis Schedl	1208		
trachypennis (Schedl)	1208		
tribuarius Schedl	1208		
trigonus Beeson	1208		
tumidus Schedl	1208		
ursulus Schedl (= **ursus** Schedl)	1208		
ursus Schedl	1208	255	
vafer Schedl	1208		
ventricornis Schedl	1208		
ventrispinis Schedl	1209		
ventrosus Schedl	1209		
venustus Chapuis (= **terminatus** Chapuis)	1207		
venustus venustulus Beeson (= **terminatus** Chapuis)	1208		
vicinus Schedl	1209		
wallacei (Thompson)	1209	255	
wilmoti (Stebbing)	1209		187
Cylindropalpus Strohmeyer	1217	256	189
affinis Strohmeyer	1217		189
africanus Strohmeyer (= **auricomans** (Schaufuss))	1218		189

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
auricomans (Schaufuss)	1218	256	
caliginosus Roberts	1218	256	
camerunus (Schedl)	1218		
cultellus (Schedl)	1218		
granulosus (Schedl)	1218		
granulosus fratellus Schedl (= **granulosus** (Schedl))	1218		
granulosus subaffinis Schedl (= **granulosus** (Schedl))	1218		
interpositus (Schedl)	1219		
laudatus (Schedl)	1219		
maximus Browne	1219		
pernix (Schedl)	1219		
pertinax (Schedl)	1219		
pumilio (Schedl)	1219		
pusillus (Schedl)	1219		
pusillus Schedl (= **pusillus** (Schedl))	1219		
tenax (Schedl)	1219		

D

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Dendrodicticus Schedl			
argentiniae Schedl			
Dendroplatypus Browne	1240	258	190
impar (Schedl)	1240	258	190
philippinensis (Blandford)	1240		
Diapodini	1088	233	163
Diapus Chapuis	1088	233	163
aculeatus Blandford	1088	233	163
aculeatus javanus Murayama (= **aculeatus** Blandford)	1088		
amblylaminatus Roberts	1088	233	
angustidontus Roberts	1088	233	
bilunatus Schedl	1088	233	
bispinus Schedl	1088	233	
capillatus Sampson (= **molossus** Chapuis)	1290		
curvidens Schedl	1089		
elongatus Schedl	1089	234	
formosanus Niisima and Murayama	1089		
gestroi Sampson	1089		
grevilleae Lea (= **pusillimus** Chapuis)	1091		
impressus Janson (= **molossus** Chapuis)	1089		
kuperi Roberts	1089	234	
latespinis Schedl	1089	234	
malgassicus Schedl	1089		
minor schedl	1089	234	
minutissimus Schedl	1089	234	
molossus Chapuis	1089		
nanodontus Roberts	1090	234	
nanus Schedl	1090	234	
nebulosus Roberts	1090	234	
obtusicornis Schedl	1090		
oomsis Roberts	1090	234	
oreogenus Roberts	1090	234	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
papuanus Schedl	1090	235	
perpygmaeus Roberts	1090	235	
pusillimus Chapuis	1090	235	163
quadrispinatus Chapuis	1091		
quadrispinosus Schedl	1091	235	
quinquespinatus Chapuis	1091	235	163
robustus Schedl	1092	235	
spatulifer Browne	1092		
spinifer Schedl	1092	235	
tonkinensis Schedl	1092		
truncatus Niisima & Murayama	1092	236	
turgidus Roberts	1092	236	
unispineus Roberts	1093	236	
Dinoplatypus Wood			191
acutidentatus (Murayama)	1114		169, 191
aduncus (Chapuis)	1114		169, 191
agathis (Browne)	1115		169, 191
agnatus (Schedl)	1115		169, 191
algosus (Schedl)	1115		169, 192
anthocephali (Schedl)	1116		170, 192
biuncus (Blandford)	1121	241	171, 192
brevis (Browne)	1122		192
calamus (Blandford)	1122	241	171, 192
calamus fukiensis Schedl (= **calamus** Blandford)	1123		
caliculus Chapuis (= **luniger** Motschulsky)	1156	247	
cavus (Strohmeyer)	1124	242	171, 192
chevrolati (Chapuis)	1124		171, 192
cupulatulus (Schedl)	1129		171, 192
cupulatulus conjunctus Schedl (= **cupulatulus** Schedl)	1129		
cupulatus (Chapuis)	1129	242	171, 192
cupulatus blumi Schedl (= **cupulatus** Chapuis)	1129		
cupulatus piceus Schedl (= **cupulatulus** Schedl)	1129		
cupulifer Wichmann (= **cavus** Strohmeyer)	1124		
decens (Sampson)	1133		173, 192
falcatus (Strohmeyer)	1139		174, 192
forficula (Chapuis)	1140		174, 192
hamatus (Blandford)	1144		175, 192
javanus (Browne)	1150		192
lepidus (Chapuis)	1152		176, 192
longicollis (Browne)	1154		176, 192
luniger (Motschulsky)	1155	247	177, 192
malaisei (Schedl)	1156		177, 193
maritimus (Schedl)	1157		177, 193
noonadanae (Browne)	1160		178, 193
omega (Schedl)	1161	248	178, 193
pallidus (Chapuis)	1164	248	179, 193
pallidus sabroni Schedl (= **pallidus** Chapuis)	1164		
perbrevis (Browne)	1168	249	179, 193
piniperda (Schedl)	1170	249	179, 193
piniperda cambodianus Schedl (= **piniperda** Schedl)	1170		

F-6

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
pseudocupulatus (Schedl)	1172	249	180, 193
pseudocupulatus artecavus Schedl (= **pseudocupulatus** Schedl)	1172		
pseudocupulatus sundaensis Schedl (= **pseudocupulatus** Schedl)	1172		
schultzei Strohmeyer (= **luniger** Motschulsky)	1156		
tenuis (Murayama)	1188		183, 193
tenuissimus (Schedl)	1188		183, 193
tetracerus (Beeson)	1188		183, 193
triplurus (Browne)	1189		183, 193
umbraticus (Schedl)	1190		183, 193
uncinatus (Blandford)	1190		184, 193
Doliopygus Schedl	1223	257	189
abbreviatus (Strohmeyer)	1223		
abdominales Schedl	1223		
acutespinatus Nunberg	1223		
aduncus Schedl	1223		
aequalidentatus Schedl	1223	257	
alternans (Strohmeyer)	1223		
angolensis Schedl	1224		
arrowi (Schedl)	1224	257	
artespinatus (Schedl)	1224		
ater Browne	1224		
berliniae Roberts	1224		
bidentatus (Strohmeyer)	1224		189
bidentatus posticalis Schedl (= **bidentatus** (Strohmeyer))	1224		
bidiscoplanus Roberts	1224	257	
bijunctspinae Roberts	1225	257	
bilobatus (Schedl)	1225		
bipapillatus Roberts	1225	257	
bitalei Schedl	1225		
bituberculatus Schedl (= **artespinatus** (Schedl))	1224		
bohemani (Chapuis)	1225		
bothrocephalus (Strohmeyer)	1225		
brevis (Strohmeyer)	1225		
brevis interstitialis Schedl (= **repax** (Sampson))	1237		
bugiriensis Nunberg (= **chapuisi** (Duvivier))	1226		189
bulbifer Schedl	1225	257	
bulbosus Roberts (= **bulbifer** Schedl)	1225	257	
bulbiventris Schedl	1226		
caesalpiniae Roberts	1226		
caliginosus Roberts (= **artespinatus** (Schedl))	1224		
carapae Schedl	1226		
chapuisi (Duvivier)	1226		
chapuisi nitidiventris Schedl (= **chapuisi** (Duvivier))	1226		
citri Schedl	1226		
clarus (Schedl)	1226		
coelocephalus (Schafuss)	1227		
confusus Roberts (= **dubius** (Sampson))	1229		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
congonus Browne	1227		
conjunctus Schedl	1227		
conradti (Strohmeyer)	1227	257	189
convexus Roberts	1227		
costatus Schedl	1227		
crinitus (Chapuis)	1227		
dentiventris Browne	1228		189
deruptus Schedl	1228		
dialiumi Roberts (= **bilobatus** (Schedl))	1225		
discrepans Schedl (= **divaricus** (Schedl))	1228		
divaricus (Schedl)	1228	257	
divisus Browne	1228		
dolosus Schedl	1228		
donisi Schedl	1228		
dubius (Sampson)	1228	257	189
erichsoni (Chapuis)	1229	257	
exasperatus Roberts (= **rhodesianus** (Schedl))	1237	258	
excavatus (Sampson)	1229		
exilis (Chapuis)	1229		190
eximius Schedl	1230	257	
expletus Schedl	1230		
falsificus (Schedl)	1230		
fenestralis Nunberg (= **coelocephalus** (Schaufuss))	1227		
forcipatus Schedl	1230		
fulgens Schedl	1230		
fuscipilosulus (Schedl)	1230		
galerus (Schedl)	1230		
ghesquierei (Schedl)	1230		
glaber Schedl	1230		
gracilior Schedl	1230		
guineensis Roberts	1230		
hardenbergi Sampson (= **crinitus** (Chapuis))	1228		
hartwigi Schedl	1231		
ibex Schedl	1231		
incilis Schedl	1231		
insitivus Schedl	1231		
integerrimus Roberts (= **bitalei** Schedl)	1225		
integratus Roberts	1231	257	
interjectus Schedl	1231		
interpositus Schedl (= **citri** Schedl)	1226		
interruptus (Sampson)	1231	257	
intritus (Schedl)	1231		
jurioni Schedl	1231		
kakaoensis Schedl	1231		
karii Beaver	1232		
kenyaensis Schedl (= **bidentatus** (Strohmeyer))	1224		
lateralis Schedl	1232		
lebruni Schedl	1232		
lecomtei Schedl	1232		
lefevrei Schedl	1232		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
leleupi Nunberg (= **bidentatus** (Strohmeyer))	1224		
leonensis Roberts (= **nitidulus** Schedl)	1234		
lobatus (Schedl)	1232		
maculatus Schaufuss (= **chapuisi** (Duvivier))	1226		
malkini Schedl	1232		
maynei Schedl	1232		
medius Schedl	1232		
megatoma Schedl	1232	257	
megatoma vexator Schedl (= **megatoma** Schedl)	1233		
mimicus (Schedl)	1233		
minimus Schedl	1233		
minor Schedl	1233		
minutissimus (Schedl)	1233	258	
mitratus Nunberg	1233		
modestus Beaver	1233		
montanus Roberts	1234		
multipunctus Roberts	1234	258	
nairobiensis (Schedl)	1234		
nanus (Schedl)	1234		
neoconjunctus Schedl	1234		
nigeriensis Roberts	1234	258	
nitens Browne	1234		
nitidulus Schedl	1234		
notatus Schedl	1234		
obanensis Roberts	1234	258	
obuduensis Roberts	1234		
occallescens Schedl	1234		
octodentatus Browne	1235		
omissus Schedl	1235		
opifex (Sampson)	1235	258	
opulentus Schedl	1235		
oraciatus Roberts	1235	258	
paradubius Roberts (= **dubius** (Sampson))	1229		
perbrevis Schedl	1235		
perbrevis breviusculus Schedl (= **rapax** (Sampson))	1237		
perbrevis solidus Schedl (= **perbrevis** Schedl)	1235		
perminutissimus (Schedl)	1235	258	
praeclarus (Schedl)	1235	258	
praemorsus (Dalman)	1236		
prolongatus Schedl	1236		
propinquus Schedl	1236		
proxilus Schedl	1236		
proximus Schedl	1236	258	
pseudoserratus Roberts	1236		
punctiventris Schedl	1236		
pygmaeolus Schedl	1236		
rapax (Sampson)	1236		
rectangulatus Sampson (= **uncinatus** Blandford)	1191		
regularis Schedl	1237		
retusus Schedl	1237		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
rhizophorae Roberts (= **dubius** (Sampson))	1229		
rhodesianus (Schedl)	1237		
robustus Browne	1237		
santiriae Roberts	1237		
schoutedeni (Sampson)	1237	258	
semimitratus Nunberg (= **aequalidentatus** Schedl)	1223		
semipilosus (Schedl)	1237		
serratulus Schedl	1238		
serratus (Strohmeyer)	1238		190
spatiosus (Schedl)	1238	258	
spectabilis Schedl	1238		
spinidens (Strohmeyer)	1238		
staneri Schedl	1238		
strombosiopsis Schedl	1238		
subditivus (Schedl)	1239		
subdolosus Schedl	1239		
submarginatus Schedl	1239		
submarginatus Schedl (= **submarginatus** Schedl)	1239		
subnotatus Schedl	1239		
subserratus Browne	1239		190
tenuis (Strohmeyer)	1239		
terebrans Schedl	1239		
togatus (Schedl)	1239	258	
trichiliae Schedl	1239		
tricuspis Schedl (= **coelocephalus** (Schaufuss))	1227		
tridens Roberts	1240	258	
ugandae Schedl	1240		
ukereweensis Schedl (= **rhodesianus** (Schedl))	1237		
uluguruensis Nunberg (= **bidentatus** (Strohmeyer))	1224		
umbonatus Browne (= **bulbiventris** Schedl)	1226		
uncinatus Schedl	1240	258	
unicornis Schedl	1240		
unicus (Schedl)	1240		
•**unispinosus** Schedl	1233		190
varius Sampson (= **erichsoni** (Chapuis))	1229		
vegrandis Sampson (= **conradti** (Strohmeyer))	1227		
vilis Schedl	1240		
wittei Schedl	1240		
woltschei Schedl	1240		
zonatus Schedl	1240		

E

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Epiplatypus Wood			203
adnexus (Schedl)	1114		169, 203
annexus (Wood)	1116		170, 203
applanatus (Wood)	1117		170, 203
brasiliensis (Nunberg)	1122	241	171, 203

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
caudatus Schedl (= **brasiliensis** Nunberg)	1122		
complanatus (Schedl)	1125		171, 203
deceptor (Wood)	1133		173, 203
deplanatus (Wood)	1134		173, 203
discolor (Blandford)	1135		173, 203
eugestus (Wood)	1138		174, 204
eximius(Wood)	1138		174, 204
filaris (Wood)	1139		174, 204
guadeloupensis (Schedl)	1144		175, 204
jamaicensis (Bright)	1150		176, 204
nudus (Schedl)	1160		178, 204
secus (Wood)	1179		181, 204
spectus (Wood)	1184		182, 204
vegestus (Wood)	1192		184, 204
Euplatypus Wood			200
aequalicinctus (Schedl)	1115		169, 200
alienus (Schedl)	1115		169, 200
alternans (Chapuis)	1115		170, 200
angustatulus (Wood)	1116		170, 200
angustatus (Chapuis)	1116		170, 200
angustioris (Schedl)	1116		170, 200
apertus Chapuis (= **hians** Chapuis)	1145		
araucariae (Schedl)	1117		170, 200
areolatus (Schedl)	1117		170, 200
bellus (Schedl)	1119		170, 200
bilobatuts (Strohmeyer)	1121		171, 200
compositus (Say)	1126	242	171, 200
compressus Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
congoanus Duvivier (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1168		
contextus (Schedl)	1128		172, 200
coronatus (Schedl)	1128		172, 200
costaricensis (Schedl)	1128		172, 200
cribricollis (Blandford)	1129		172, 200
cuspidatus (Schedl)	1130		172, 200
decorus (Schedl)	1133		173, 200
dejeani Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		179
diegensis Schaufuss (= **compositus** Say)	1127		
difficilis Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		
dignatus (Schedl)	1135		173, 201
dimidiatus (Chapuis)	1135		173, 201
dispar Schaufuss (= **hintzi** Schaufuss)	1146		
dissimilis (Chapuis)	1135		173, 201
dissipabilis (Schedl)	1136		173, 201
efferatus (Schedl)	1137		174, 201
emarginatus Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
erichsoni Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		
foraminosus Schedl (= **compositus** Say)	1127		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
haagi (Chapuis)	1144		175, 201
hians (Chapuis)	1145	245	175, 201
hintzi (Schaufuss)	1145	245	175, 201
immunis (Schedl)	1147		175, 201
kraatzi Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
laevicollis Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		
laminatus (Schedl)	1152		176, 201
lebasi Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
linearis Stephens (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1165	249	
longior (Wood)	1154		176, 201
longius (Wood)	1154		176, 201
longulus (Chapuis)	1154		177, 201
madagascariensis (Chapuis)	1156		177, 201
maeklini Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		
marseuli Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
mattai Brethes (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1168		
melanurus Chapuis (= **pulicaris** Chapuis)	1173		
minusculus (Schedl)	1157		177, 201
mulsanti (Chapuis)	1158		177, 201
oblongus Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		
otiosus (Schedl)	1163		178, 201
parallelus (Fabricius)	1164	248	179, 201
patulus (Chapuis)	1168		179, 202
penetralis Sampson (= **hintzi** Schaufuss)	1146		
peregrinus Schedl (= **longulus** Chapuis)	1154		
perfossus Chapuis (= **compositus** Say)	1126		
permimicus (Schedl)	1169		179, 202
perplandus Schedl (= **dissipabilis** Schedl)	1136		
perpusillus Chapuis (= **hians** Chapuis)	1145		
pertusus (Chapuis)	1169		179, 202
pini (Hopkins)	1170	249	179, 202
platyurius Schedl (= **coronatus** Schedl)	1128		
poeyi Guerin–Meneville (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1165		
poriferus Chapuis (= **segnis** Chapuis)	1179		
porosus (Blandford)	1171		179, 202
praevius Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		
pretiosus Schedl (= **rugosifrons** Schedl)	1177		
proximus Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
pseudolongulus (Schedl)	1172		180, 202
pulicaris (Chapuis)	1173		180, 202, 522
punctulatus Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		
quadridens Schedl (= **pini** Hopkins)	1170		
regularis Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
regulosus Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
reticulatus Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
roberti (Chapuis)	1176		181, 202
rotundatus Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1166		
rudifrons Chapuis (= **compositus** Say)	1127		
rugosifrons (Schedl)	1177		181, 202
rugosus Chapuis (= **compositus** Say)	1127		
santacruzensis (Mutchler)	1178		181, 202
schaumi Chapuis (= **pulicaris** Chapuis)	1173		
segnis (Chapuis)	1179	250	181, 202
sinuosus (Chapuis)	1182		
solutus (Schedl)	1184	251	182, 202
striatus (Chapuis)	1185		182, 203
subaequalis Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		182, 203
subcostatus Jacquelin-Duval (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1165		
tragus (Schedl)	1188		183, 203
tremiferus Chapuis (= **compositus** Say)	1126		
tricuspidatus (Schedl)	1189		183, 203
triquetrus Brethes (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1168		
trispinatulus (Schedl)	1189		183, 203
trispinatus (Schedl)	1189		183, 203
truncatus (Chapuis)	1190		183, 203
vicinus (Blandford)	1193		184, 203
viduus Chapuis (= **segnis** Chapuis)	1179		
virgatus Schedl (= **bellus** Schedl)	1119		
wesmaeli Chapuis (= **parallelus** (Fabricius))	1167		

G

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Genyocerus Motschulsky	1093	236	163
abdominalis (Schedl)	1093	236	
albipennis Stromeyer (= **strohmeyeri** Wood)	1096		164
albipennis Motschulsky	1093	236	
assamensis Browne (= **diaphanus** (Schedl))	1094	237	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
biporus (Schedl)	1093	236	
borneensis (Browne)	1089	234	163, 164
compactus (Schedl)	1093	236	
compactus dubiosus (Schedl) (= **compactus** (Schedl))	1093		
decemspinatus (Schedl)	1093	236	
diaphanus (Schedl)	1094	236	
dipterocarpi Browne	1094	237	
exilis (Schedl)	1094	237	
frontalis (Stromeyer)	1094		164
furtivus Sampson (= **talurae** (Stebbing))	1096	238	164
intermedius (Browne)	1094	237	
irregularis Browne (= **albipennis** Motschulsky)	1093		
laticollis (Browne)	1094		
mirus Sampson (= **talurae** (Stebbing))	1096		
multiporus (Schedl)	1094		
papuanus Roberts	1094	237	
pendleburyi (Schedl)	1090	235	163, 164
philippinensis (Schedl)	1095	237	
plumatus (Schedl)	1095		
puer (Schedl)	1095		
puer fergussonus Roberts	1095	237	
puer puer (Schedl)	1095	237	
puer trispinatus (Browne)		237	
quadridens Browne (= **philippinensis** (Schedl))	1095		
quadrifoveolatus (Schedl)	1095	237	
quadriporus (Schedl)	1095		
serratus (Schedl)	1095		
sexporus (Schedl)	1095	237	163
shoreae Browne	1095	237	163, 164
spinatus (Browne)	1092	235	163
strohmeyeri Wood	1096		
talurae (Stebbing) (Diapus)	1096	237	
tenellus (Schedl)	1096	238	
trispinatus Schedl (= **puer puer** (Schedl))	1095	237	

M

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Mecopelmus Blackman	1086		162
zeteki Blackman	1086		162, 522
Megaplatypus Wood			194
artecarinatus (Schedl)	1118		170, 194
attentus (Schedl)	1118		170, 195
auricularis (Chapuis)	1118		170, 195
auritus (Chapuis)	1118		170, 195
batesi (Chapuis)	1119		170, 195
bicornis (Nunberg)	1120		170, 195
bidens (Schedl)	1120		170, 195
binodulus (Chapuis)	1121		171, 195
brevicaudatus (Nunberg)	1122		171, 195
caravanis (Schedl)	1123		171, 195
carinifer (Schedl)	1123		171, 195
chiriquensis (Wood)	1124		171, 195

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
conciliatus (Schedl)	1127		171, 195
consequens (Schedl)	1127		172, 195
contractus (Chapuis)	1128		172, 195
costipennis (Schedl)	1128		172, 195
curvidens (Schedl)	1130		172, 195
darlingtoni (Reichardt)	1133		173, 195
dentatus (Dalman)	1134		173, 195
desultor (Schedl)	1134		173, 195
deyrollei (Chapuis)	1134		173, 196
diductus (Chapuis)	1135		173, 196
discicollis (Chapuis)	1135	243	173, 196
discoidalis (Schedl)	1135		173, 196
distinguendis (Schedl)	1136		173, 196
dolobratus (Blandford)	1136		173, 196
durus (Schedl)	1137		174, 196
egreguis (Schedl)	1137		174, 196
elongatus (Chapuis)	1137		174, 196
equadorensis (Schedl)	1137		174, 196
exaratus (Blandford)	1138		174, 196
exitialis (Wood)	1139		174, 196
exitiosus (Schedl)	1139		174, 196
flexiosus (Schedl)	1140		174, 196
fossulatus (Chapuis)	1141		174, 196
fragosus (Schedl)	1141		174, 196
fuscus (Chapuis)	1142		174, 196
godmani (Blandford)	1143	245	174, 196
granarius (Schedl)	1143		175, 197
gregalis (Schedl)	1144		175, 197
holdhausi (Schedl)	1146		175, 197
ignotus (Schedl)	1147		175, 197
imporcatus (Blandford)	1147		175, 197
insidiosus (Schedl)	1149		175, 197
insignatus (Schedl)	1149		175, 197
interstitialis Schedl (= **occipitalis** Chapuis)	1161		
inviolatus (Schedl)	1149		175, 197
irregularis (Schedl)	1150		176, 197
irrepertus (Schedl)	1150		176, 197
irruptus (Schedl)	1150		176, 197
jelskii (Nunberg)	1150		176, 197
konincki (Chapuis)	1151		176, 197
lafertei (Chapuis)	1151		176, 197
latreillei (Chapuis)	1152		176, 197
limbatus (Chapuis)	1153		176, 197
liraticus (Wood)	1154		176, 197
liratus (Blandford)	1154		176, 197
luridus (Chapuis)	1156		177, 198
malignus (Schedl)	1156		177, 198
manipularis Schedl (= **equadorensis** Schedl)	1137		
marginatus (Chapuis)	1157		177, 198
mutatus (Chapuis)	1158		177, 198
navarrodeandradei (Marelli)	1159		178, 198
neglectus (Schedl)	1159		178, 198
nitidicollis (Schedl)	1159		178, 198
nudatus (Wood)	1160		178, 198
obliteratus (Blandford)	1160		178, 198
occipitalis (Chapuis)	1161		178, 198

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
olivieri (Chapuis)	1161		178, 198
parysi Chapuis	1151		
(= **lafertei** Chapuis)			
perbinodulus (Schedl)	1168		178, 198
permarginatus (Schedl)	1169		178, 198
permodestus (Schedl)	1169		178, 198
peruanus (Nunberg)	1169		178, 198
plicatus Brethes	1159		
(= **mutatus** Chapuis)			
porrectus (Chapuis)	1171		180, 198
pseudodignatus (Schedl)	1172		180, 198
pseudoplicatus (Schedl)	1172		180, 198
quaesitus (Schedl)	1175		180, 199
quinquecostatus (Chapuis)	1175		180, 199
ramali (Schedl)	1176		180, 199
raucus (Schedl)	1176		180, 199
reichei (Chapuis)	1176		181, 199
robustus (Chapuis)	1177		181, 199
salvini (Blandford)	1177		181, 199
schedli Wood	1188		
(= **tiriosensis** Reichardt)			
schmidti (Chapuis)	1178		181, 199
sexcostatus (Chapuis)	1180		181, 199
sobrinus (Schedl)	1182		182, 199
suavifer (Schedl)	1185		182, 199
suboblitaratus (Schedl)	1186		182, 199
subsulcatus (Chapuis)	1187		182, 199
sulcatus Chapuis	1158	247	177
(= **mutatus** Chapuis)			
tiriosensis (Reichardt)	1188		183, 199
tuberculatus (Chapuis)	1190		183, 199
umbonatus (Blandford)	1190		183, 199
ursinus (Schedl)	1191		184, 199
ursus (Schedl)	1191		184, 199
Mesoplatypus Strohmeyer	1221	256	189
appendicinus Schedl	1221		
bilobatus Nunberg	1221		189
bituberculatus Nunberg	1223		
(= **ventricornis** Schedl)			
calabaricus Roberts	1221	256	
curvidens Browne	1222		
elegans Schedl	1222		
erinaceus Schedl	1222		
flavescens (Strohmeyer)	1222		
grandiclava Strohmeyer	1222		
grandis Schedl	1222		
imparispinosus Roberts	1222	256	
kitushi Schedl	1222		
nigeriensis Roberts		257	
nigeriensis Roberts	1223		
(= **venustus** Schedl)			
parvus Nunberg	1222		
quadrispinis Browne	1222		
quinquecinctus (Schedl)	1222		
quinquecinctus cachani Schedl	1222		
(= **quinquecinctus** (Schedl))			
ustus Schedl	1222		
ventricornis Schedl	1222	256	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
venustus Schedl	1223		
Mitosoma Chapuis	1110		169
accuratum Schaufuss	1110		
ampliatum Schedl	1110		
chapuisi Strohmeyer	1110		169
crenulatum Chapuis	1110		
dispar Schedl	1110		
excisum Schaufuss	1110		
hamatus (Nunberg)	1110		169
lobatum Schedl	1111		
mirabile Nunberg	1111		
nigrum Schaufuss	1111		
obconiceps Schedl	1111		
obliquatum Schedl	1111		
obtusum Schedl	1111		
octospinosum Schedl	1111		
odonticeps Schedl	1111		
paulianum Schedl	1111		
planum Schaufuss	1111		
robustum Schaufuss	1111		
rugosum Schaufuss	1111		
sexspinosum Schedl	1111		
sulcipennis (Schedl)	1112		
suspicax Schedl	1112		
thoracicum Schedl	1112		
truncatipennis Schedl	1112		
truncatipennis tavolae Schedl (= **truncatipennis** Schedl)	1112		
truncatum Schedl	1112		
umbonatum Schedl (= **thoracicum** Schedl)	1112		
vulpinum Schedl	1112		
Myoplatypus Wood			193
biporus (Blandford)	1121		171, 193
brevicornis (Wood)	1122		171, 194
connexus (Wood)	1127		172, 194
flavicornis (Fabricius)	1139	244	174, 194
prenexus (Wood)	1171		180, 194
senexus (Wood)	1180		181, 194

N

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Neotrachyostus Browne	1213		188
abbreviatus (Chapuis)	1213		
abdominalis (Schedl)	1213		
acutidens (Blandford)	1213		
concavus (Chapuis)	1213		
digitalis (Chapuis)	1213		
distinctus (Chapuis)	1213		
dohrni (Chapuis)	1213		188
filiformis (Chapuis)	1213		
fuscifrons (Chapuis)	1213		
lobatus (Chapuis)	1213		
obliquus Wood	1214		
pacificus (Chapuis)	1214		
putzeysi (Chapuis)	1214		
springi (Chapuis)	1214		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Notoplatypus Lea	1097		165
elongatus Lea	1097		165

O

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Oxoplatypus Wood			194
blanchardi Chapuis (= **quadridentatus** (Olivier))	1174		
disciporus Chapuis (= **quadridentatus** (Oliver))	1174		180
quadridentatus (Olivier)	1174		180, 194

P

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Periommatus Chapuis	1102		167
abruptus Nunberg	1102		167
angustior Schedl	1102		
artecircularis Schedl	1102		
artestrigatus Nunberg	1102		167
basilewskyi Nunberg	1102		
bicallosus Schedl	1102		
bifrons Schedl	1102		
bispinus Strohmeyer	1103		167
camerunus Strohmeyer (= **longicollis** Chapuis)	1104		167
camerunus angustiformis Schedl (= **longicollis** Chapuis)	1105		
camerunus brevestrigatus Nunberg (= **longicollis** Chapuis)	1105		
camerunus crebrestrigatus Nunberg (= **longicollis** Chapuis)	1105		
circularis Schedl	1103		
circularis circulariceps Schedl (= **circularis** Schedl)	1103		
collaticius Schedl	1103		
congoanus Nunberg	1103		
costatus Nunberg	1103		
defranatus Schedl	1103		
elongatus Nunberg	1103		
excisus Strohmeyer	1103		
gracilis Strohmeyer	1103		
grandis Schedl	1104		
inermis Strohmeyer	1104		167
kreczmeri Nunberg	1104		167
latescapus Nunberg	1104		
latespinatus Nunberg	1104		
longicollis Chapuis	1104		
longus Nunberg	1105		167
luebensis Nunberg	1105		
major Strohmeyer	1105		167
minutus Nunberg	1105		
mirabilis Nunberg	1105		167
mkusii Strohmeyer	1105		168
nigeriensis Nunberg	1105		168
nitidicollis Strohmeyer	1105		168
penicillatus Schedl	1106		
piceus Strohmeyer	1106		168

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
planifrons Schedl (= **truncatiformis** Schedl)	1107		
pseudocamerunus Nunberg	1106		168
pseudogracilis Nunberg	1106		
pseudomajor Schedl	1106		
pseudoseverini Nunberg	1106		168
quinquespinatus Nunberg	1106		
robertsi Nunberg	1106		168
severini Strohmeyer	1106		168
signatus Strohmeyer	1106		168
similis Strohmeyer	1106		168
simillimus Nunberg (= **angustior** Schedl)	1102		167
subcircularis Schedl	1107		
subrobustus Schedl	1107		
substriatus Strohmeyer	1107		168
suturalis Browne	1107		
titschaki Schedl	1107		168
triquetrus Schedl	1107		
truncatellus Schedl	1107		
truncatiformis Schedl	1107		
truncatipennis Schedl	1107		
truncatus Schedl	1107		
Peroplatypus Wood			190
abruptus (Sampson)	1114		169, 190
capito (Browne)	1123		191
diversiporus Schedl (= **truncatipennis** Schedl)	1189		
fallax (Schedl)	1139		174, 191
laosi (Schedl)	1152		176, 191
lawasensis (Browne)	1152	246	176, 191
multifoveolatus Schedl (= **truncatipennis** Schedl)	1190		
obliquecaudatus (Schedl)	1160		178, 191
obliquecaudatus Schedl (= **obliquecaudatus** Schedl)	1160		
platypoides (Browne)	1170		179, 191
retusipennis (Schedl)	1176		181, 191
semisulcatus (Schedl)	1180		181, 191
truncatellus (Browne)	1189		191
truncaticauda (Schedl)	1189		183, 191
truncatigranosus (Schedl)	1189		183, 191
truncatipennis (Schedl)	1189		183, 191
Phylloplatypodini Kato			206
Phylloplatypus Kato			206
pandani Kato			206
Platyphysus Wood			194
convexus (Schedl)	1128		172, 194
laticollis (Chapuis)	1152		176, 194
obtusus (Chapuis)	1161	248	178, 194
pouteriae (Wood)	1171		180, 194
vonfaberi (Reichardt)	1193		184, 194
Platypodidae	1084	233	162
Platypodinae Erichson	1113	239	169
Platypodini	1113	239	169
Platypus Herbst	1113	240	169
abnormis Schedl	1114		
abruptifer Wood	1114		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
abruptulus Browne	1114		169
abruptus Brown (= **abruptifer** Wood)	1114		
acetabuliformis Roberts	1114	240	
acetabuliformis comalis Roberts (= **acetabuliformis** Roberts)	1114	240	
acuticornifer Wood	1114		
acuticornis Schedl	1114		
acuticornis Schedl (= **acuticornifer** Wood)	1114		
advena Schedl	1115		
aequalis Schedl	1115		
aequilaterus Roberts	1115	240	
afzeliae Browne	1115		
alternantecostatus (Schedl)	1115	240	
ambiguus Roberts	1115	240	
anaticeps Schedl	1115		
andrewesi Strohmeyer	1115		
anguis Browne	1115		
angustatus Strohmeyer (= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))	1162		
angusticollis Schedl	1116		
angustior Schedl	1116		
anomalus Schedl	1116		
anoplus Schedl	1116		
aolai Browne	1116		170
apertulus Schedl	1116		
apertus (Schedl)	1116		
apicalis (White)	1116	240	170
apicaloides Schedl	1117		
apicatulus Schedl	1117		
apicatus Schedl	1117		
aplanatus Schedl (= **applanatulus** Wood)	1117		
applanatulus Wood	1117		
arcuatus Schedl	1117		
arduus (Schedl)	1117		
arisannensis Murayama	1117		
armaticeps Schedl	1117		
armatus Chapuis	1117		
arrogans Schedl	1118		
artecostatus (Schedl)	1118		
artetruncatus Schedl	1118		
asperatus Schedl	1118		
aspicis Roberts & Morimoto	1118	240	
assamelae Browne	1118		170
assimilis Schedl	1118		
associatus Schedl	1118		
astutus Schedl	1118		
atrans Roberts	1118		
bajulus Schedl	1119	240	
bajulus sumatranus Schedl (= **bajulus** Schedl)	1119		
balanocarpus Schedl	1119	241	
barbatulus Schedl	1119		
barbosai Schedl	1119		
beaveri Browne	1119		
beilschmiediae Schedl	1119		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
bicarinulatus Schedl	1119		170
bicaudatulus Schedl	1119		
bicaudatus Browne	1120	241	170
bicolor Montrouzier	1120		
bicorniger Schedl	1120		
bicornis Schedl (= **insulindicus** Schedl)	1149		
bicornutus Nunberg (= **insulindicus** Schedl)	1149		
biformis Chapuis	1120	241	
bifurcus (Schedl)	1120	241	
bifurcus mutilus Schedl (= **shoreanus** (Beeson))	1181		
bigranulatus Schedl	1121		
bihamatus Schedl	1121		
bilobipennis Schedl	1121		
bimaculata Duftschmidt (= **cylindrus** (Fabricius))	1132		
bipyramidus Roberts & Morimoto	1121	241	
bisignatus Schedl	1121		
bispinatus Browne	1121		171
bistriatus Browne (= **deflectus** Schedl)	1134		
bituberculatus Schedl (= **bigranulatus** Schedl)	1121		
bituberculifer Wood (= **bigranulatus** Schedl)	1121		
boettcheri Schedl	1122		
borneensis Browne	1122	241	171
brownei Schedl	1122		
burmanus (Sampson)	1122		
caelestis Roberts & Morimoto	1122	241	
caledoniae Schedl	1123	241	
caligatus Schedl	1123		
calignosus Schedl	1123		
candezei Chapuis	1123	241	
capitilanatus Roberts & Morimoto	1123	241	
carbonescens (Beeson)	1123	242	
carduus Schedl	1123		
caryophyllatus Schedl	1123		
castaneus Broun (= **apicalis** (White))	1117		
castaneus Strohmeyer (= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))	1162		
castigatus (Schedl)	1124		
celsus Roberts	1124	242	
chimbui Schedl	1124		
cicatricosus Roberts	1125		
circulariceps Schedl	1125		
circularis Chapuis	1125		
circumdentatus Strohmeyer	1125		
clarkei Browne	1125		
coadunatus Schedl	1125		
cognatus Roberts	1125		
coleopteratus (Schedl)	1125		
collaris Schedl	1125		
collinus Browne	1125		
comoreanus Schedl	1125		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
complanus Schedl	1126		
concavifrons Schedl	1127		
concentriporus Roberts	1127		
concinnulus Blandford	1127		
conjunctus Schedl	1127		
contaminatus (Blandford)	1127		
convexicauda Schedl	1128		
cordiger Chapuis	1128		
cordiger bifrons Chapuis (= **cordiger** Chapuis)	1128		
corniventris Schedl	1128	242	
cornutus Schedl	1128		
crassicornis Schedl	1128	242	
crassiusculus Schedl	1129		
crassus Strohmeyer	1129		
curtatus Sampson	1130		
curtus Chapuis	1130	242	172
curtus artecurtus Schedl (= **curtus** Chapuis)	1130		
***cylindricus** Burmeister	1130		
cylindriformis Reitter (= **cylindrus** (Fabricius))	1132	243	172
cylindrus (Fabricius)	1130	242	172
cymbiformis Roberts	1133	242	172
daedalus Roberts	1133	242	
darjeelingensis Schedl	1133		
dasycauda Browne	1133		173
declivis Sampson	1133		
declivitatis Schedl	1133		
deductus Schedl	1134		
deflectus Schedl	1134	243	
delicatus (Schedl)	1134		
denticollis Browne	1134		
•*denticulatus* Browne (= **gracilis** Broun)	1134	243	173
deperditus Schedl	1134		
depressus Schedl	1134		
detectus Schedl	1134		
devius Schedl	1134		
dibrachiatus Roberts	1134	243	
diffidens Schedl	1135		
diffinis Schedl	1135		
digestus Schedl	1135		
dignus Schedl	1135		
dipterocarpi Browne	1135	243	173
discipennis Schedl	1135		
discoidalis Schedl	1135		
distinctipes Schedl	1136		
diversipennis Schedl	1136		
dobunabae Roberts & Morimoto	1136	243	
dolus Schedl	1136		
doonae Beeson (= **shoreanus** (Beeson))	1181		
dorsalis Schedl	1136		
dorsatus Schedl	1136		
douei Chapuis (= **apicalis** (White))	1117	240	
drescheri Schedl	1136		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
dryobalanopsis Browne	1136	243	173
dubiosus Schedl	1136		
duplicatus Schedl	1136	243	
duplosignatus Schedl	1136		
duriovorus Browne	1137	243	174
dyerae Browne	1137	243	174
echinatus Roberts & Morimoto	1137	244	
effetus Schedl	1137		
elaboratus Schedl	1137		
elongatus Schedl	1177		
(= **rufescens** (Strohmeyer))			
emarginatulus Browne	1137	244	174
emarginatus Schedl	1155		
(= **lunifer** Schedl)			
emdeni Schedl	1137		
enormis Schedl	1137		
errans (Sampson)	1137		
erraticus Schedl	1138		
eruditus Schedl	1179		
(= **secretus** Sampson)			
eugeniae Schedl	1138		
evanidinervius Roberts & Morimoto	1138	244	
evanidus Roberts	1138	244	
eversus Wood	1138		
excavatus Chapuis	1152		
(= **latifinis** Walker)			
excedens Chapuis	1138		
excellens Schedl	1138		
exsuperans Beaver	1139		
extensus Schedl	1139		
feae Schedl	1149		
(= **intermedius** (Schedl))			
fenestrallatus Roberts	1139		
ficus Roberts	1139	244	
filipennis Schedl	1139		
firmus Schedl	1139		
flavicornis Dalman	1184		
(= **solutus** Schedl)			
flavicornis Kugelann	1132		
(= **cylindrus** (Fabricius))			
flectus Niisima & Murayama	1140		
forcipatus Schedl	1140		
forficuloides Schedl	1141		
formosanus Murayama & Niisima	1141		
fortis Blandford	1134		
(= **dentatus** Dalman)			
fracticinctus Schedl	1141		
fracticornis (Schedl)	1141		
fracticostis Schedl	1141		
fraterculus Schedl	1141		
froggatti Sampson	1141	244	
frontebulbifer Schedl	1141		
fugax Schedl	1142		
fulgens Schedl	1142		
fulgidus Browne	1142		
fulmeki (Schedl)	1142		
furcatus Blandford	1142		
gabensis Schedl	1142		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
gagates Schedl	1142		
galbulimimae Roberts & Morimoto	1142		
garciniae Browne (= **hamaticollis** Schedl)	1144		
gemellus (Schedl)	1142		
geminatus Chapuis	1142	244	174
gerstaeckeri Chapuis	1142	244	174
giluwei Roberts	1143	244	
glabratus Roberts	1143		
globicollis Schedl	1143		
glochideus Roberts & Morimoto	1143	245	
goilalae Schedl	1143		
gongylodes Roberts & Morimoto	1143	245	
gotoi Browne	1143	245	175
gracilicornis (Schedl)	1143		
gracilior Browne	1143		
gracilis Broun	1143	245	175
grandiporus Schedl	1143		
granifer Schedl	1143		
granosus Browne	1143		175
granulipennis Schedl	1144	245	
granulosus Browne	1144		
grayi Schedl	1144		
grayi immersus Schedl (= **grayi** Schedl)	1144		
grumosus Roberts & Morimoto	1144	245	
gumicus Roberts	1144	245	
gumiensis Roberts	1144		
hamaticeps Schedl	1144		
hamaticollis Schedl	1144	245	
hamatipennis Schedl	1144		
hamatulus Schedl	1144		
hashimotoi Browne	1145		
hastulifer Schedl	1145		
hebetatus Roberts & Morimoto	1145	245	
heterodoxus Schedl	1145		
heteromorphus Schedl (= **incertus** Schedl)	1148		
hinchuachani Schedl	1145		
hippocrepicus Roberts	1146	245	
hirtellus Schedl	1146	245	175
histrix (Schedl)	1146	246	
horishensis Murayama	1146		
hospes Schedl	1146	246	
hybridus Schedl	1146		
imberbis Roberts	1147		
imparidens Browne	1147		
impolitus Roberts	1147	246	
impressifrons Schedl	1147		
impressus (Strohmeyer)	1147		175
impressus ater Schedl (= **impressus** (Strohmeyer))	1147		
incertus Schedl	1148	246	
incognitus Schedl	1148		
incompertus Schedl	1148	246	
inconstans Schedl	1148		
incostatus Schedl	1148		
indicus Strohmeyer	1148		175

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
inermis Sampson	1148		
infuscatus Browne	1148		
inimicus Broun (= **gracilis** Broun)	1143		
insculptus Schedl	1148		
insularis Strohmeyer	1149		175
insulindicus Schedl	1149	246	
intermedius (Schedl)	1149		
interponens Schedl	1149		
inutilus (Schedl)	1149		
inversus Roberts (= **crassicornis** Schedl)	1128		
iriani Browne	1150		176
ivagaii Roberts & Morimoto	1150	246	
jansoni Chapuis	1150	246	176
jeffersi Browne (= **bigranulatus** Schedl)	1121		
juvencus Schedl	1150		
kalshoveni Schedl	1150		
katoi Browne	1151		
keelungensis Browne	1151		176
kiushuensis Murayama	1151		
klapperichi (Schedl)	1151		
kokodaensis (Schedl)	1151		
koryoensis (Murayama)	1151		
kusukusensis Murayama	1151		
lablabiae Schedl	1151		
labrifrons Schedl	1151		
laevis Browne	1151		176
lateconcavus Schedl	1152		
latedeclivis Schedl	1152		
latelobatus Browne	1152		
latelunatus Beeson (= **subdepressus** (Schedl)	1185		
latidens Browne	1152	246	176
latifinis Walker	1152		
lepidus formosanus Niisima & Murayama (= **flectus** Niisima & Murayama)	1140		
leonensis Roberts (= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))	1163		
leprosus Browne	1153		
lesiniformis Roberts	1153		
levannongi Schedl	1153	246	
lewisi Blandford	1153		176
lineaticornis Schedl	1153		
lineellus Schedl	1154	246	
lingulatus Roberts & Morimoto	1154	246	
longicalcaratus Roberts	1154		
longicornis Browne (= **acuticornifer** Wood)	1114		
longipennis Montrouzier	1154		
longissimus Roberts	1154	246	
lopchuensis Schedl	1154		
lophopetali Browne	1155	246	177
loriae (Schedl)	1155		
loricatus (Sampson)	1155	247	
lucaris Schedl	1155		
lucasi Chapuis	1155	247	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
lunatellus Browne	1155		177
lunatipennis Schedl	1155	247	
lunatulus Browne	1187		183
(= **tayabasi** Schedl)			
lunatus Browne	1187		
(= **tayabasi** Schedl)			
lunifer Schedl	1155	247	177
luzonicus Schedls	1156		
macer Browne	1156		
macroporus Chapuis	1156		
magnus Browne	1156		177
malacanthae Roberts	1147		
(= **impressus** (Strohmeyer))			
manlensis Browne	1156	247	177
***maravignae** Guerin–Menville	1157		
margaritaceus Roberts & Morimoto	1157		
matoae Browne	1157		
micrographus Schedl	1157		
microlunatus Browne	1157		177
minacior Schedl	1157	247	
minutissimus Schedl	1157		
minutus Roberts	1163		
(= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))			
mirandus Schedl	1157		
misoolensis Browne	1158		
mixtus Schedl	1158		
mjobergi Schedl	1158		
modestus Blandford	1158		
modiglianii (Schedl)	1158		
mordax Sampson	1147		
(= **impressus** (Strohmeyer))			
morigerus Schedl	1158		
morobeensis Browne	1158		
morosus Schedl	1158		
multiporus Schedl	1158		
murayamaensis Schedl	1140		
(= **flectus** Niisima & Murayama)			
muricatus Roberts	1158		
nagakii Browne	1159		178
nebulosus Roberts	1159	247	
negatus Schedl	1159	247	
nemorosus Roberts	1159	247	
neopartibilis Roberts	1159		
neoplicatus Schedl	1159		
neosolidus Schedl	1159		
neotruncatus Schedl	1159		
neotruncatus Schedl	1153		
(= **leprosus** Browne)			
niijimai Murayama	1159		
nitens Browne	1159		178
nitidipennis Schedl	1159		
nivalis Sampson	1159		
nocuus Schedl	1160		
norfolkensis Schedl	1160		
nothofagus Roberts	1160		
novaeguineensis Roberts	1160		
nudiusculus Roberts	1160	247	
obliquesectus Schedl	1160		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
obliquesectus Schedl (= **obliquus** Wood)	1160		
obliquetruncatus Schedl	1160		
obliquus Wood	1160		
obscurus Schedl	1160	247	
obsitus Schedl	1161		
obtectus (Schedl)	1161		
obtusipennis Schedl	1161		
occidentalis Schedl (= **impressus** (Strohmeyer))	1147		
•**ochthocosmus** Roberts	1177	250	184
octodentatus Browne	1161		178
octospinosus Browne	1161	248	178
ohnoi Browne	1161	248	178
omissus Schedl	1161		
omnivorus (Lea)	1161	248	
oneratus Schedl	1162		
opacicauda Browne	1162		178
opacicaudulus Browne	1162		178
opacideclivis Schedl	1162		
opacifrons Schedl	1162		
opacipennis Schedl	1162		
opacurus Browne	1162		178
opimus Schedl	1162		
orientalis (Strohmeyer)	1162	248	178
ornaticeps (Schedl)	1163		
ornatifrons Schedl	1163		
othiodes Schedl	1163		
ovalicollis Schedl	1163		
ovatus Strohmeyer	1163	248	179
pahangensis Schedl	1164	248	
panduriformis Roberts	1164		
papuanus Roberts	1164		
papulosus Roberts	1164		
paradoxus Schedl	1164		
paralleliventrus Roberts	1164	248	
paramonovi Schedl	1168		
parapetax Roberts & Morimoto	1168		
partibilis Roberts & Morimoto	1168		
particeps Schedl	1168		
partitus Schedl	1168		
parvus Browne	1168		179
passonale Schedl	1168		
patens Roberts	1168	249	
pectinatus Roberts	1168	249	
pedellus Schedl	1168		
pedum Sampson	1168		
pennatus Schedl	1168		
percomis Schedl	1169		
perdiligens Schedl	1169		
perditus Schedl	1169		
perforans Schedl	1169		
permodestus Schedl	1169		
pernudus Schedl	1169		179
perplexus Bright	1169		
perrisi Chapuis	1169		
petalinus Roberts & Morimoto	1169	249	
petaloideus Roberts	1169	249	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
petax Schedl	1169		
picinus Schedl	1170		
pierloti Browne	1170		
pilidens Schedl	1170		
planodeclivis Schedl	1170	249	
platypus Duftschmidt (= **cylindrus** (Fabricius))	1132		
plumatus Schedl	1170		
podocarpi Browne	1170		179
politus Chapuis	1171		
ponamae Schedl (= **distinctipes** Schedl)	1136		
porcellinus Schedl	1171		
porcellus Schedl	1171		
poricollis Schedl	1171		
porosulus Browne	1171		
porosus Schedl (= **poricollis** Schedl)	1171		
praealtus Schedl	1171		
praecellens Schedl	1171		
praepositus Schedl	1171		
praeteritus Schedl	1171		
praetermissus Schedl	1171		
principeensis (Schedl)	1171		
priscus Schedl (= **deperditus** Schedl)	1134		
propinquus Schedl	1172		
protenus (Schedl)	1172		
pseudocurtus Schedl	1172	249	
pseudoopacus Schedl (= **froggatti** Sampson)	1141		
pseudoporus Schedl	1173		
pseudoselysi Schedl	1173		
pseudosindorae Browne	1173		180
pseudosolidus Schedl	1173		
pseudoterminatus Schedl	1173		
ptochoides Schedl	1173		
puerulus (Schedl)	1173	249	
puerulus parvulus Schedl (= **puerulus** (Schedl))	1173		
pulvinatus Roberts & Morimoto	1173	250	
pusillus Browne (= **brownei** Schedl)	1122		
pumilis Browne	1174	250	180
pygmaeus Schedl (= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))	1162		
quadricaudatulus Schedl	1174		
quadricinctus Schedl	1174		
quadricornis Schedl	1174		
quadricornutus Roberts (= **pulvinatus** Roberts & Morimoto)	1173		
quadricuspidatus Schedl (= **trispinosus** Chapuis)	1189		
quadrifissilis Schedl	1174	250	
quadrilobus (Blandford)	1214		184, 188
quadrinotatus Schedl	1174		
quadriporus (Beeson)	1175		
quadrispinatus Chapuis	1175		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
quadrispinis Browne	1175		180
queenslandi Schedl	1175	250	
querceus Wood	1175		180, 522
querci Browne	1175		180
quercicola Schedl	1175		
quercinus Schedl	1175		
quercivorus Murayama	1175	250	180
ramosissimus Roberts & Morimoto	1176	250	
ramulosus Roberts & Morimoto	1176	250	
rasilis Schedl	1176		
refertus Schedl (= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))	1162		
refertus lomaensis Roberts (= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))	1163		
refertus montanus Schedl (= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))	1163		
refertus vogelii Roberts (= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))	1163		
refractus Roberts & Morimoto	1176		
retusulus Schedl	1176		
retusus Strohmeyer	1176		
rimulosus Schedl	1176		
roppai Schedl	1177		
rotundicauda Motschulsky	1177		
rufescens (Strohmeyer)	1177		181
rufescens parinariae Schedl (= **rufescens** (Strohmeyer))	1177		
rufobrunneus Schedl	1177		
runcinatus Roberts	1177	250	
sallei Chapuis	1177		
sampsoni (Schedl)	1177		
sandakanus Beeson (= **subdepressus** (Schedl))	1185		
santiriae Roberts	1178	250	
sarawakensis (Schedl)	1178		
scalaris Schedl	1178		
scalptor Schedl	1178		
schenklingi (Strohmeyer)	1178		181
schultzeanus Schedl	1178		
schultzei Schedl (= **schultzeanus** Schedl)	1178		
scrobicularis Roberts	1178		
secretus Sampson	1178		
sellaeformis Roberts & Morimoto	1179	250	
selysi Chapuis	1179		
semicarinatus Schedl	1179		
semiermis Schedl	1179		181
semigranosus (Sampson)	1179	251	
semiopacus Strohmeyer	1179		
sepaloideus Roberts	1180		
sequius Schedl	1180		
sericans Schedl	1180		
setaceus Chapuis	1180		181
severini Blandford	1180	251	181
sexfenestratus Beeson (= **quercivorus** Murayama)	1175		
sexforaminatus Beeson (= **sexporus** (Schedl))	1180		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
sexporus (Schedl)	1180		
sexualis Beeson	1180		
seydeli (Nunberg)	1181		181
shillongensis Schedl	1181		
shoreanus (Beeson)	1181	251	
shoreanus tersus Schedl (= **shoreanus** (Beeson))	1181		
sicarius Wood	1181		
signatus Chapuis	1181	251	
similis (Nunberg)	1181		
simpliciformis Wood	1181		181
simulans Schedl	1181	251	
sindorae Browne	1182	251	181
sinensis Schedl	1182		
singalangensis Schedl	1182		
singularis Schedl	1182		
sirambeensis Schedl	1182		
solicitatulus Schedl	1182		
solomonicus Browne	1184		182
spectabilis Schedl	1184		
spiculatus Browne	1184		
spiniventris Schedl	1184	251	
spinosus Browne	1184	251	182
spinulosus (Strohmeyer)	1184		182
spinulosus montivagus Roberts (= **spinulosus** (Strohmeyer))	1184	251	
spretus Schedl (= **vethi** Strohmeyer)	1192		
squameus Schedl	1184		
squamifer Schedl	1185		
stenoplicatus Schedl	1185		
strenuus Schedl	1185		
striatodeclivis Schedl	1185		
striatopunctatus Schedl	1185		
strigillatus Schedl	1185		
subaequalispinosus Schedl	1185		
subangustior Schedl	1185		
subcavifrons Chapuis (= **compositus** Say)	1127		
subcuratus Browne	1185		
subdepressus (Schedl)	1185	252	
subgranosus Schedl	1186	252	182
subgranulosa Browne	1186	252	182
subnitens Browne	1186		182
subplicatus Schedl	1186		
subpraeteritus Schedl	1186		
subpronus Schedl	1186		
subsecretus Browne	1186		
subsidarius Schedl	1186		
subsimilis Schedl	1186		
substriatus (Schedl)	1186		
subtruncatus Browne	1187	252	182
suffodiens Sampson	1187	252	182
suffodiens malayensis Schedl (= **vethi** Strohmeyer)	1192		
sulcaticeps Schedl	1187		
sulcatulus (Browne)	1219		184, 189
sulcinodis Schedl	1187		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
sulcipennis Schedl	1187		
suzukii Browne	1187	252	183
taiheizanensis (Murayama)	1187		
taiwansis Schedl	1141		
(= **formosanus** Murayama & Niisima)			
takeharai Browne	1187		183
tasmanicus Schedl	1187		
taxicornis (Schedl)	1195		184
tayabasi Schedl	1187		
tenellus Schedl	1188		
tenuisculptus Roberts	1188		
tepidus Schedl	1188		
terebrans Schedl	1188	252	
terminatulus Schedl	1188		
ternus Roberts	1188	252	
tetricus Schedl	1162		
(= **orientalis** (Strohmeyer))			
torulosus Roberts & Morimoto	1188	252	
tragus Schedl	1188		
transformis Schedl	1188	252	183
transindicus (Beeson)	1189		
transversecarinatus Schedl	1189		
transversus Schedl	1189		
triangulatus Browne	1189		
trilobipennis Browne	1189		183
trispinatulus Schedl	1189		
trispinatus Browne	1121		
(= **bispinatus** Browne)			
trispinosus Chapuis	1189		
tristis Roberts	1189	252	
truncatellus Browne	1189		
truncatulus Browne	1190		
truncaturus Browne	1190	252	183
tuberculosus Strohmeyer	1190	252	183
tuberosus (Schedl)	1190		
turbatus Chapuis	1142		
(= **geminatus** Chapuis)			
turcicus Schedl	1190		
turriformis Roberts & Morimoto	1190	253	
ugandae Browne	1190		
umbrinus Roberts	1190		
uncatus Browne	1190	253	184
uniformis Schedl	1191		
ustus Schedl	1191		
uter Schedl	1191		
utibilis (Schedl)	1191		
uvarius Roberts	1191		
vafer Schedl	1192		
vaginervis Roberts	1192	253	
vagus Browne	1192	253	184
valdephlebius Roberts	1192		
validus Schedl	1192		
varipennis Schedl	1192		
verelunatus (Beeson)	1192		
vernaculus Schedl	1192		
vesculus Schedl	1192		
vethi Strohmeyer	1192		
vetulus Schedl	1192	253	

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
vetustus Schedl	1193		
vexans Schedl	1193		
viaticus Schedl	1193		
vicarius Schedl	1193		
vitiensis Roberts	1193	253	
volaticus Schedl	1193		
watbrui Roberts	1193	253	
watutensis Roberts	1193	253	
webberi Schedl	1193		
westwoodi Chapuis	1193	253	
xanthopus Schedl	1194		
xylographus Schedl	1194		
xylopiae Roberts (= **impressus** (Strohmeyer))	1148		
yasiyasi Roberts	1194		
Platyscapulus Schedl	1214	256	188
abditulus (Wood)	1214		
abditus (Schedl)	1214		
calix Schedl (= **costellatus** (Schedl))	1215		
carinulatus (Chapuis)	1214	256	
clunalis (Wood)	1125		171, 188
cluniculus (Wood)	1125		171, 188
clunis (Wood)	1125		171, 188
costellatus (Schedl))	1215		
frontalis (Blandford)	1215	256	
imitatrix (Schedl)	1147		175, 188
luederwaldti Schedl (= **costellatus** (Schedl))	1215		
manus (Schedl)	1215		
occipitis (Wood)	1161		178, 188
pulchellus (Chapuis)	1215		
pulcher (Chapuis)	1215		
pusillimus (Chapuis)	1215		
shenefelti (Nunberg)	1215		
subabditus (Schedl)	1215		
transitus Schedl (= **abditus** (Schedl))	1214		
turgifrons (Schedl)	1215		
umbrosus (Schedl)	1216		
Platytarsulus Schedl	1097	238	164
adebratti Beaver			165
biconicus Schedl	1097	238	164
•*borneensis* Schedl (= **marshalli** Schedl)	1097		164
confusus Beaver			165
declivis Schedl	1097	238	164
•*elongatus* Schedl (= **marshalli** Schedl)	1097	238	164
marshalli Schedl	1097		165
mirabilis Menier	1097		165
nanulus Schedl	1097		165
tuberculatus Browne	1097	238	165
Protohylastes Wood	1084		
annosus Wood	1084		
latrirostris (Pascoe)	1084		
Protoplatypus Wood	1086		162
vetulus Wood	1086		162

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
S			
Schedlarius Wood	1087		163
mexicanus (Duges)	1087		163
Scolytotarsus Schedl	1085		
impar Schedl	1085		
maculatus Schedl	1085		
Spathicranuloides Schedl	1210		
moikui Schedl	1210		
Spathidicerus Chapuis	1101	238	166
browni Beaver			167
corporaali Browne	1101		166
intermedius Schedl (= **nobilis** Chapuis)	1101		
javanus Strohmeyer	1101		166
nobilis Chapuis	1101		166
papuanus Schedl	1101		166
philippinensis Schedl	1101		166
sulawesianus Beaver			167
sumatranus Schedl	1102		166
suttoni Beaver			167
thomsoni Chapuis	1102	238	166
T			
Teloplatypus Wood			204
brunneus (Chapuis)	1122		171, 204
carinifrons (Schedl)	1123		171, 204
collatatus (Schedl)	1125		171, 204
concinnulus (Blandford)	1127		172, 204
enixus (Schedl)	1137	244	174, 204
excisus (Chapuis)	1138	244	174, 204, 522
humilis (Chapuis)	1146		175, 204
inacessus (Schedl)	1148		175, 205
marcidus (Blandford)	1157		177, 205
ornatus (Schedl)	1163		178, 205
pallidipennis (Blandford)	1164		179, 205
percomis (Schedl)	1169		179, 205
perdifficilis Schedl (= **subitarius** Schedl)	1186		
perdilligens (Schedl)	1169		179, 205
ratzeburgi (Chapuis)	1176		180, 205
striatopennis (Schedl)	1185		182, 205
subitarius (Schedl)	1186		182, 205
ustulatus (Chapuis)	1191		184, 205
Tesserocerinae Blandford	1088	233	163
Tesserocerini	1097	238	164
Tesserocerus Saunders	1097	238	165
affinis Guerin–Meneville (= **retusus** Guerin–Meneville)	1100		
alternantes Schedl	1098		
aubei Chapuis (= **dewalquei** Chapuis)	1098		
belti Sharp	1098		165
bihamatus Guerin–Meneville (= **insignis** (Saunders))	1100		
bilobus (Schedl)	1098		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
brasiliensis Evers	1098		
chapuisi Schedl	1098		165
contractus Chapuis	1098		
dejeani Chapuis	1098		
(= **dewalquei** Chapuis)			
despectus Schedl	1098		
dewalquei Chapuis	1098		
elegans Chapuis	1098		166
ericius Blandford	1099		
forceps Wood	1099		
forcipatus Schedl	1099		
forficulus (Schedl)	1099		
fronteproductus Schedl	1099		
gebieni Evers	1099		
guerini Chapuis	1099		
guerini montanus Schedl	1099		
(= **guerini** Chapuis)			
inermis Guerin–Meneville	1099		
insignis (Saunders)	1099		
linearis Chapuis	1100		
morsi Chapuis	1100		
obsoletus Chapuis	1191		
(= **ustulatus** Chapuis)			
obtusus Chapuis	1100		
(= **procer** (Erichson))			
petersi Chapuis	1191		
(= **ustulatus** Chapuis)			
***primus** Bright & Poinar		238	
procer (Erichson)	1100		
productus Shuckard	1100		
quadridens Schedl	1100		
retusus Guerin–Meneville	1100		
rudis Chapuis	1100		
schmutzenhoferi Schedl	1100		
simulatus Schedl	1100		
spinax Blandford	1100		166, 522
spinolae Chapuis	1101		
ursus Schedl	1100		
(= **insignis** (Saunders))			
ustulatus Shuckard	1101		
vegrandis Schedl	1101		
(= **spinolae** Chapuis)			
Tesserocranulus Schedl	1101		166
nevermanni Schedl	1101		166, 523
Trachyostus Schedl	1211	255	187
antongilis Schedl	1211		
ater (Strohmeyer)	1211		187
aterrimus (Schaufuss)	1211		187
aterrimus minor Roberts	1211		
(= **aterrimus** (Schaufuss))			
carinatus Schedl	1211		
decellei Schedl	1211		
fecundus (Sampson)	1211		
fecundus ovalis Schedl	1211		
(= **fecundus** (Sampson))			
fecundus transversus Schedl	1211		
(= **fecundus** (Sampson))			
ghanaensis Schedl	1211	255	187

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
interstitialis Schedl	1212		
nobilis (Schaufuss)	1212		
punctatus Strohmeyer (= **nobilis** (Schaufuss))	1212	256	187
schaufussi (Strohmeyer)	1212		187
schaufussi major Schedl (= **schaufussi** (Strohmeyer))	1212		
schaufussi medius Schedl (= **schaufussi** (Strohmeyer))	1212		
schaufussi minor Schedl (= **schaufussi** (Strohmeyer))	1212		
schoutedeni (Schedl)	1212		
similis Nunberg	1212		188
tomentosus (Strohmeyer)	1212		188
ugandensis Nunberg (= **schaufussi** (Strohmeyer))	1212		188
vastus Strohmeyer (= **aterrimus** (Schaufuss))	1211		187
Treptoplatypus Schedl	1194	253	184
abietis (Wood)	1114		169, 184
artesolidus (Schedl)	1118	240	184
australis (Chapuis)	1118	240	170, 184
bifidus (Schedl)		241	
biflexuosus (Schedl)	1120		171, 184
canaliculatus (Schedl)	1123		171, 185
caudatus Motschulsky (= **solidus** Walker)	1183		
caviceps (Broun)	1124	242	171, 185
circulicauda Browne	1194	253	
cordatus Motschulsky (= **solidus** Walker)	1183		
crenatus Chapuis (= **australis** Chapuis)	1119		
fastuosus Schedl (= **multiporus** Schedl)	1195		
fischeri (Strohmeyer)	1194		
franciai (Browne)	1141	244	185
hirtus (Schedl)	1146		185
lobatus Broun (= **caviceps** Broun)	1124		
longecaudatus Nunberg (= **micrurus** Schedl)	1157		
micrurus (Schedl)	1157		177, 185
multiporus Schedl	1194		
oxyurus (Dufour)	1163	248	179, 185
pasohensis (Schedl)	1217		185
pilifrons Chapuis (= **solidus** Walker)	1183		
quadriporus Schedl	1195		
sandakanensis (Browne)	1178	250	185
solidulus (Browne)	1182	251	182, 185
solidus (Walker)	1182	251	182, 185
solidus exilis Chapuis (= **solidus** Walker)	1183		
solidus obtusus Chapuis (= **solidus** Walker)	1183		
solidus rudis Chapuis (= **solidus** Walker)	1184		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
subaplanatus (Schedl)	1195		
trepanatus (Chapuis)	1195	253	
wilsoni (Swaine)	1194	253	184, 185
Triozastus Schedl	1219	256	189
banghaasi (Schaufuss)	1220	256	
bifurcus Schedl (= **banghaasi** (Schaufuss))	1220		
brevidens Browne	1220		
brownei Beaver	1220		
caliginosus Roberts	1220		
caliginosus humilis Browne (= **caliginosus** Roberts)	1220		
dubiosus Schedl (= **marshalli** (Sampson))	1221		
elongatus Schedl	1220		
handeniensis Nunberg (= **banghaasi** (Schaufuss))	1220		
marshalli (Sampson)	1220		
pertenuis Schedl (= **marshalli** (Sampson))	1221		
propatulus Schedl (= **marshalli** (Sampson))	1221		
pilosulus (Schedl)	1221		

	1992 catalog	Supplement 1	Supplement 2
Incertae Sedis			
ferrarae Kohring & Schlüter		259	

Note added in proof:

Add species: *Amasa kenchingtoni* Beaver, 1995, p. 13.

Xyleborus touotai Beaver, 1995, p. 15.

Hypothenemus kamathi Beaver, 1995, p. 16.

Add synonymy: *Xyleborus abruptoides* Schedl, 1955 (= *Xylosandrus difficilis* (Eggers), 1923), Beaver 1995, p. 17.

Appendix

New locality records of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera)

The following notes document the new country records of Scolytidae and Platypodidae encountered while preparing this supplement and noted in the main body of this supplement and also provides details of many (but not all) of the new country records recorded in Supplement 1; these latter records are indicated by the reference "Bright & Skidmore 1997". Because we are unable to now document some of the new country records reported in Supplement 1, we feel it best to delete those records until they can be documented by reexamining specimens.

The museum or collection where the specimen(s) are held is indicated by the following acronyms:

CASC — California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

CSFPQ — Canadian Forest Service, St. Foy, Quebec.

CNCI — Canadian National Collection of Insects, Ottawa, Ontario.

MZUF — Museo Zoologico "La Specola", Firenze, Italy.

NHMB — National History Museum, Budapest, Hungary.

NSMNH — Nova Scotia Museum of Natural History, Halifax.

RJRC — Robert J. Rabaglia collection, Annapolis, Maryland.

SBPC — Collection of S. Peck, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario.

SEMC — Snow Entomological Museum, University of Kansas, Manhattan.

UBC — University of British Columbia, Vancouver.

USNM — United States National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Scolytidae

Ambrosiodmus rusticus (Wood)

FRENCH GUIANA: Cayenne, 33.5 km S and 8.4 km NW of Hwy. N2 on Hwy. D5, 4°48′18″N, 52°28′41″W, 30 m, 26–28 May 1997, J. Ashe, R. Brooks, ex. flight intercept trap (1, CNCI).

GUATEMALA: **Zacapa**, 3.5 km SE La Union, 1500 m, 23–25.June 1993, R. Brooks & J. Ashe, flight intercept trap (1, SEMC).

HONDURAS: F. Morazán, 30 km E Tegucigalpa, Cerro Uyuca, 27.V.1994, 1800 m, H. & A. Howden, malaise trap, cloud forest (1, CNCI).

Amphicranus belti Blandford

PANAMA: **Chiriqui**, 2 km north Sta. Clara, 3300 ft., 8°51′N, 82°36′W, Hartmann's Finca, 24–25.V.77, H. & A. Howden (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:217).

Amphicranus brevipennis Blandford

MEXICO: **Veracruz**, Dos Amates, 5.V.69, D.E. Bright (6, CNCI); **Chiapas**, El Bosque, 3.VII.1969, D.E. Bright (2, CNCI); Ocozocoatula, 2.VII.1969, D.E. Bright (3, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:217).

Amphicranus tenuis Blandford

COLOMBIA: Anchicaya, 1000′, 21.VII.1970, J.M. Campbell (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:219).

Amphicranus thoracicus Erichson

COLOMBIA: Anchicaya, 1000′, VII.21.1970, J.M. Campbell (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:219).

Araptus aztecus (Wood)

MEXICO: **Veracruz**, Xalapa, 29.VII.83, *Nectandra* sp., F.A. Noguera (3, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:198).

Araptus fossifrons Wood

MEXICO: **Morelos**, Texcal, Tepoztlan, 19 Marzo 1983, 1720 m, Saucedo Burgos M., *Marsdenica mexicana* (4, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:199).

Araptus hymenaeae (Eggers)

HONDURAS: **Zamorano**, Francisco Morazán, 30.VI.1994, 14°N,87°W, 820 m, Ashe, Brooks, ex: rotting breadfruit (6, CNCI).

Araptus laudatus Wood

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, Uxpanapa, 300 m, 26.V.81, Armando Equihua (20, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:200).

Araptus leptus (Bright)

MEXICO: **Jalisco**, Estacion de Biologia, Chamela, 20,VIII.82, A. Equihua (8, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:200).

Carphoborus pinicolens Wood

MEXICO: **Baja California Sur**, Sierra La Laguna, 1770–1850 m, 1.IX.1977, E. Fisher, R. Westcott (5, CASC).

Chramesus asperatus Schaeffer

UNITED STATES: **California**, San Bernardino Mtns., 6000′, *Amorpha californica* (5, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:59).

Chramesus chapuisi LeConte

UNITED STATES: **Oklahoma**, Latimer Co., VI.1983, K. Stephan (3, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:59).

Chramesus opacicollis Eggers

DOMINICA: Clarke Hall, 1–10 Mar. 1965, W.W. Wirth, light trap (1, USNM) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:60).

Chramesus rotundatus (Chapuis)

MARTINIQUE: Diamant, June 17, 1960, P. & C. Vaurie (1, CNCI).

PUERTO RICO: Cabo Rojo, Dic. 1960, Ramonita Cotte (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:60).

Cnemonyx opacus Wood

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, Palenque, V.7–9.1969, Bright & Campbell (1, CNCI).

PANAMA: **Coclé**, 3 mi E Rio Hato,18 Apr. 1970, H.P. Stockwell (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:73).

Cnemonyx squamifer Wood

MEXICO: **Campeche**, Escarcega, light trap, 1.VI.1962, F. Islas S. (1, USNM) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:73).

Coccotrypes advena Blandford

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **San Cristobal**, Borbon Cuevas Pomier, 200 m, 13–28.VII.95, trop. decid. for. FIT, S. & J. Peck (4, CNCI); **LaVega**, 10 km NE Jarabacoa, Hotel Montana, forest FIT, 550 m, 18.VII–4.VIII.95, S. & J. Peck (1, SBP).

Coccotrypes carpophagus (Horning)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **San Cristobal**, Borbon Cuevas Pomier, 200 m, 13–28.VII.95, trop. decid. for. FIT, S. & J. Peck (6, CNCI; 9,SBP).

TOBAGO: 10 km NE Roxborough, Gilpin Trail, 26–31.VI.93, 400–500 m, montane rain forest FIT, S. & J. Peck (1, CNCI; 1, SBP).

Coccotrypes cyperi (Beeson)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **LaVega**, 10 km NE Jarabacoa Hotel Montana, forest FIT, 550 m, 18.VII–4.VIII.95, S. & J. Peck (1, SBP).

Coccotrypes distinctus (Motschulsky)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **San Cristobal**, Borbon Cuevas Pomier, 200 m, 13–28.VII.95, trop. decid. for. FIT, S. & J. Peck (1, SBP).

Conophthorus conicolens Wood

MEXICO: **Michoacan**, Los Cocinas, 2200 m, 25.II.80, T.H. Atkinson (15, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:201).

Conophthorus edulis Hopkins

MEXICO: **Nuevo Leon**, El Drito, Galeana, 2350 m, VII.1985, J. Flores, coll. (8, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:201).

Conophthorus mexicanus Wood

GUATEMALA: **Zacapa**, 5–8 km north of San Lorenzo, 10.V.1993, 1800–2000 m, H. & A. Howden (1, CNCI).

Coptoborus catulus (Blandford)

PERU: **Tambopata**, 15 km NE Pto. Maldonado, 28 June 1989, J.S. Ashe, R.A. Leschen, flight intercept (1, SEMC).

Coptoborus pseudotenuis (Schedl)

TRINIDAD: Arima Valley, 800–1200 ft., Feb. 10–22, 1964 (1, CNCI).

Corthylocurus aguacatensis (Schedl)

MEXICO: **Guerrero**, Chilpa, 1800 m, 23.II.82, Atkinson & Equihua (8, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:226).

Corthylus cecropii Wood

COLOMBIA: Magd., San Lorenzo, 41 km S Sta. Marta, 7000′, Campbell & Howden (7, CNCI).

Corthylus donaticus Wood

ECUADOR: Napo, 3 km NW Coyuja, 2500 m, II.29.1976, J.M. Campbell (4, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:228).

Corthylus papulans Eichhoff

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **LaVega**, Jarabacoa, 440 m, 24.VII–4.VIII.95, riverside uv light, S. & J. Peck (1, SBP) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:229).

Corthylus sentus Wood

MEXICO: **Queretaro**, 10 mi E Landa de Matamores, VI.11.71, 5500′ (3, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1992)

PANAMA: Cerro Campana, 2900′, VIII.1.1970, J.M. Campbell (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:230).

Corthylus uniseptis Schedl

MEXICO: **Jalisco**, El Tuito, 29.V.82, 640 m, Atkinson y Equihua (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:230).

Corthylus villus Blandford

HONDURAS: Francisco Morazán, 12 km W Zamorano, Cerro Uyuca, 1870 m, 14°02′N, 87°05′W, 27–30.VI.1994, Ashe & Brooks, ex: flight intercept trap (4, CNCI).

Cryptocarenus heveae (Hagedorn)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **San Cristobal**, Borbon Cuevas Pomier, 200 m, 13–28.VII.95, trop. decid. for. FIT, S. & J. Peck (1, SBP).

TOBAGO: Charlotteville, Man-O-War Bay Cottages, 26–31.VI.93, littoral rain forest uv light, S. & J. Peck (1, SBP).

Dendrocranulus cucurbitae (LeConte)

UNITED STATES: **Texas**, Jeff Davis Co., Madera Cyn., 23 mi N Ft. Davis, VII.19.1974, Bright (18, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:120).

Dendrocranulus declivis Schedl

MEXICO: **Veracruz**, Veracruz, 2.IV.82, J. Fco. Duran, *Luffa acutangula* (6, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:120).

Dendrocranulus gracilis Wood

MEXICO: **Michoacan**, Uruapan, 1600 m, 16.V.81, Armando Equihua, *Sechium edulis* (4, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:120).

Dendrocranulus vicinalis Wood

JAMAICA: Serge Is., XII.6.1988, J.A. McLean, Ipsdienol & Cis-verbenone trap (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:121).

Dendrosinus bourreriae Schwarz

BAHAMAS: Man-O-War Cay, 20.VIII.71, H. Howden (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:52).

Dryocoetes granicollis (LeConte)

CANADA: **Manitoba**, Glenlea, 22 July 1987, P.S. Baker (1, CNCI).

UNITED STATES: **Florida**, Jackson Co., Fla. Caverns S. P., 11.VIII.81, S. Peck, floodplain for. UV (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:128).

Dryocoetoides cristatus (Fabricius)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **LaVega**, Jarabacoa, 440 m, 24.VII–4.VIII.95, riverside uv light, S. & J. Peck (5, CNCI; 7, SBP).

TOBAGO: Goldsborough, 17.II–26.V.1994, M.J. Sommerijer, Mal. trap, neglected citrus orchard bordering primary forest (1, SPBC).

Dryocoetoides paradoxus (Schedl)

ECUADOR: Napo, Tena vicinity, 500 m, 5–10.VII.1976, S. & J. Peck (1, CNCI).

Dryoxylon onoharaense (Murayama)

UNITED STATES: **Tennessee**: Warren Co., Nursery Crop Research Station, ethanol trap, 1997 (1), 1998 (2) (3, USNM).

Euwallacea interjectus (Blandford)

MALAYSIA: **Selangor**, Gombak Field Studies Centre, 9.XII. 1987, S. Taiti & L. Bartolozzi (1, MZUF).

Glochinocerus gamellus Blandford

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, 32 km S Valle Nacional, 7000', V.21.71, Bright (21, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:224).

Gnathotrichus omissus Wood

PANAMA: **Chirqui Prov.**, Cerro Punta, III.7.1959, 6900 ft., H.S. Dybus (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:213).

HONDURAS: 24 km E Ocotepeque, El Guisayote, 14.VI.1994, 2170 m, 14°25'N, 89°04'W, J. Ashe, R. Brooks, under bark (1, SEMC).

Gnathotrichus perniciosus Wood

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, Hwy. 131, 178 km S Oaxaca, 7500', V.11.1971, *Pinus* sp., D.E. Bright (13, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:213).

Gnathotrichus primus (Bright)

HONDURAS: 24 km E Ocotepeque, El Guisayote, 14–16.VI.1994, 2170 m, 14°25'N, 89°04'W, J. Ashe, R. Brooks #117, ex: flight intercept traps (1, SEMC).

Gnathotrypes bituberculatus (Blandford)

BRAZIL: Belem Para, IPEAN, IV.1.1970, J.M. & B.A. Campbell (11, CNCI); Para Faz. Pirelli Belem, III.30–31.1970, J.M. & B.A. Campbell (4, CNCI); Amazonas, Manaus, 1 km W Taruma Falls, 19.I.1981, 100 m, G. Ekis (10, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:214).

COLOMBIA: Ama., Leticia, VBII.9.1970, J.M. Campbell (13, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:214).

Gymnochilus reitteri Eichhoff

TOBAGO: Goldsborough, 17.II–26.V.1994, M.J. Sommerijer, Mal. trap, neglected citrus orchard bordering primary forest (1, SBP).

Hylastes fulgidus Blackman

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **Pedernales**, ca. 35 km NNW Cabo Rojo, 1370 m, El Aceitillar, 20 Aug. – 09 Sep. 1998, pine forest flight intercept trap (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:12).

Hylastes opacus Erichson

CANADA: **Ontario**, Port Bruce, 19.IV–4.V.1995 (2, CNCI); **Quebec**: Cookshire (Co. Compton), Sapin de Noël, 20.V.1996 (10, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:13); Co. Chambly, Mont St.-Bruno, 45°33′N, 73°19′O, 30.V.–5.VI.2000, Lindgren Alpha-pinene, forét ancienne, Érab. à chêne rouge (3, CFSPQ); Co. Ile-de-Mtl, Bois Saraquay, 45°31′N, 73°45′O, 30.V.–5.VI.2000, Lindgren Alpha-pinene, forét ancienne, Érab. à caryers (4, CFSPQ); Co. Assompt., Bois de Lachenaie, 45°42′N, 73°33′O, 30.V.–5.VI.2000, Lindgren Êthan-Alpha, Forêt 2e venue, Forêt mélangé, Résineux à dom. Pin blanc (4, CFSPQ).

Hylastes tenuis Eichhoff

HAITI: Refuge, 5500′, 22 km SE Fond Verrettes, 18.VII.56, B. & B. Valentine (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:14).

Hylocurus elegans Eichhoff

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, 13 mi N Ocozocoaulta, VII.2.1969, D.E. Bright (5, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:96).

Hylocurus torosus Wood

UNITED STATES: **Pennsylvania**, Shiremanstown, 12.IV.1916 (3, USNM) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:97); **Oklahoma**, Latimer Co., V.83, Karl Stephan (2, CNCI); **Texas**, Burleson Co., TAMU Farm, em. 6–13 Aug. 1982, R. Turnbow (1, CNCI).

Hylurgops longipennis (Blandford)

MEXICO: **Nuevo Leon**, Cerro Potosi, 10 300 ft., VII.15–16.1963, A.T. Howden (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore, 1997:9).

Hylurgops porosus (LeConte)

MEXICO: Cahuacan, B. Roger, C. R. (1, Univ. of Colorado).

Hypothenemus birmanus (Eichhoff)

TOBAGO: Goldsborough, 17.II–26.V.1994, M.J. Sommerijer, Mal. trap, neglected citrus orchard bordering primary forest (2, SBP); Charlotteville, Man-O-War Cottages, 26–31.VI.93, littorial rain forest uv light, S. & J. Peck (2, SBP).

Hypothenemus crudiae (Panz.)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **San Cristobal**, Borbon Cuevas Pomier, 200 m, 13–28.VII.95, trop. decid. for. FIT, S. & J. Peck (2, CNCI; 3, SBP).

Hypothenemus dissimilis (Zimm.)

UNITED STATES: **Kansas**, Douglas Co., Breidenthal Res., 2 mi N Baldwin, 6 Oct. 1983, J. Pakaluk, beating vegetation (4, SEMC).

Hypothenemus dolosus Wood

JAMAICA: **St. Andrews**, St. Peters, VII.9.1966 (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:192).

Hypothenemus eruditus (Westwood)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: San Cristobal Prov., Borbon Cuevas Pomier, 200 m, 13–28.VII.95, trop. decid. for. FIT, S. & J. Peck (4, CNCI, 4, SBPC).

TOBAGO: Charlotteville, Man-O-War Bay Cottages, 26–31.VI.93, littorial rain forest uv light, S. & J. Peck (3, SBPC); 10 km NE Roxborough, Gilpin Trail, 26–31.VI.93, 400–500 m, montane rain forest FIT, S. & J. Peck (2, SBPC).

Hypothenemus plumeriae (Nordlinger)

TOBAGO: Goldsborough, 17.II–26.V.1994, M.J. Sommerijer, Mal. trap, neglected citrus orchard bordering primary forest (8, SBPC).

Hypothenemus rotundicollis (Eichhoff)

TOBAGO: Goldsborough, 17.II–26.V.1994, M.J. Sommerijer, Mal. trap, neglected citrus orchard bordering primary forest (1, SBPC).

UNITED STATES: **Oklahoma**, Latimer Co., 5 mi W Red Oak, 9 Apr. 1985, beating, J. Pakaluk (5, SEMC).

Hypothenemus squamosus (Hopkins)

TOBAGO: Charlotteville, Man-O-War Bay Cottages, 26–31.VI.93, littorial rain forest uv light, S. & J. Peck (1, SBPC).

Micracis lignator Blackman

MEXICO: **Nuevo Leon**, Cerro Potosi, 9500, V.3.71, *Quercus* sp., D.E. Bright (5, CNCI).

Micracis ovatus Wood

MEXICO: **Veracruz**, Banderilla, 14.I.1984, Felipe A. Noguera (6, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:98).

Micracisella knulli (Blackman)

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, Hwy. 175, 3 mi N Suchixtepec, 9500′, VI.4.71, D.E. Bright (9, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:97).

Micracisella nanula (LeConte)

UNITED STATES: **Oklahoma**, Latimer Co., VI.1984, K. Stephen (3, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:97).

Micracisella opacicollis (LeConte)

UNITED STATES: **Georgia**, Clarke Co., Whitehall Forest, [various dates April to August, 1976], window trap (8, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:97).

Microborus boops Blandford

TOBAGO: Charlotteville, Man-O-War Bay cottages, 26–31.VI.93, littorial rain forest uv light, S. & J. Peck (1, SBPC).

Microcorthylus demissus Wood

MEXICO: **Chapias**, Lagos des Colores, V.17.1969, D.E. Bright (11, CNCI); **Oaxaca**, 6 mi S Valle Nacional, 2000′, V.18.71, D.E. Bright (4, CNCI); 15 mi S Valle Nacional, 4000′, V.20.71, Bright (7, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:225).

Microcorthylus vescus Wood

MEXICO: **Puebla**, Apulco (entre Zacapoaxtla y Cuetzalan), 4.05.81, 1480 m, T.H. Atkinson y A. Equihua (2, CNCI); **Veracruz**, Xalapa, 9.VIII.83, Filipe A. Noguera (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:225).

Monarthrum bicolor (Ferrari)

COLOMBIA: **Magad.**, San Lorenzo, 41 km S Sta. Maria, 7000′, V.10.1973, Campbell & Howden (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:219).

Monarthrum bidentatum Wood

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, 5 mi S El Bosque, VII.3.1969, D.E. Bright (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:219).

Monarthrum conversum Wood

MEXICO: **Michoacan**, Uruapan, XI.1.80, 1600 m, *Persea americana* (Lauraceae) (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:220).

Monarthrum cordatum (Blandford)

HONDURAS: F. Morazán, 30 km E Tegucigalpa, Cerro Uyuca, 6.VI.1994, 1800 m, H. & A. Howden (1, CNCI).

Monarthrum desum (Wood)

MEXICO: **Guerrero**, Chilapa, 23.II.82, 2040 m, Atkinson y Equihua, *Quercus* sp. (8, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:220).

Monarthrum dimidiatum (Ferrari)

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, 6 mi S Valle Nacional, 2000′, 18–20.V.71, S. Peck, dung & carrion trap (1, CNCI); **Veracruz**; 10 mi N Sontecomapan, VI.20.1969, Bright & Campbell (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:221).

Monarthrum exornatum (Schedl)

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, 5 mi SW El Bosque, VII.3.1969, D.E. Bright (1, CNCI); 13 mi N Ocozocoaulta, VII.2.1969, D.E. Bright (1, CNCI); 10 mi S Malpaso, V.24.1969, J.M. Campbell (1, CNCI); **Oaxaca**: 92 mi N Oaxaca, 3000′, V.18.71, Bright (1, CNCI); 20 mi S Juchatengo, 6000′, 27–30.V.1971, S. Peck (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:221).

Monarthrum fimbriaticorne (Blandford)

TRINIDAD: Morne Bleu, 2700, Aug. 8 & 15, 1969, H. & A. Howden (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:221).

Monarthrum ingens (Eichhoff)

ECUADOR: Napo Baeza, 1500 m, III.5.1976, J.M. Campbell (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:221).

Monarthrum laterale (Eichhoff)

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, Hwy 131, 176 km S Oaxaca, 7500, V.11.1971, *Pinus* sp., D.E. Bright (4, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:222).

Monarthrum lobatum (Ferrari)

PERU: **Junin**, Utcuyacu, Tarma, 1600–3000 m, Mar. 9, 1948 (1, CNCI); Lima, Verrugas Canyon, 25.6.1928, R.C. Shannon (1, USNM) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:222).

Monarthrum nevermanni (Schedl)

PANAMA: **Chiriqui**, Cerro Punta (on trail to Boquete), 6600′, III.7.1957, H.S. Dybas, under bark (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:222).

Monarthrum pennatum (Schedl)

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, 13 mi N Ocozocoaulta, VII.2.1969, D.E. Bright (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:222).

Monarthrum subductum (Schedl)

ECUADOR: Napo Baeza, 1500 m, III.5.1976, J.M. Campbell (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:223).

Monarthrum tetradontium Wood

MEXICO: **Morelos**, Sta. Catarina (Mpio. Tepoztlan), 16.IX.81, *Quercus* sp., 1600 m, A. Burgos (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:224).

Monarthrum umbrinum (Blandford)

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, 15 mi S Valle Nacional, 4000′, V.20.71, Bright (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:224).

Orthotomicus caelatus (Eichhoff)

BAHAMAS: **Andros Island**, San Andros Robinson's Place, J. Browne, 10.IV.1987, wet pineland-blk.tr. (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:104).

Pagiocerus frontalis (Fabricius)

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, 17 mi SE Teopisca, Rt 24, VI.3–4.1969, H.F. Howden (1, CNCI); **Oaxaca**, 140 km on Hwy. 175, 4000′, May 22, 1969, H.F. Howden (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:44).

Phloeotribus insularis Eggers

DOMINICA: 1.2 mi N Pont Casse, VIII.17.1954, T.J. Spillman (1, USNM) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:48).

Phloeotribus setulosus Eichhoff

JAMAICA: **Try.**, Barbecue Bottom, VIII.15.1966, H.F. Howden (1, CNCI); Duncans, VIII.21.1966, H.F. Howden (2, CNCI); Good Hope, VIII.17.1966, H.F. Howden (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:51).

Phloeotribus uniseriatus Eggers

BRAZIL: Sinop. M. Grosso, X.1975, M. Alvarenga (17, CNCI).

ECUADOR: Puerto Napa on Rio Napa, 500 m, VII.8.1976, S. Peck, at light (1, CNCI).

PERU: **Tambopata Prov.**, 15 km NE Pto. Maldonado, 1 July 1989, 200 m, J. Ashe & R. Leschen, under bark (many specimens, SEMC & CNCI).

Pityogenes hopkinsi Swaine

UNITED STATES: **Iowa**, Clayton Co., White Pine Reserve, near Garnaville, IV.12.1980, *Pinus strobus*, D. Bright, coll. (13, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:101).

Pityophthorus antillicus Bright

VIRGIN ISLANDS: **St Croix**, Est. William Frederiksted, 5–12 Feb. 1981, colr. D. Hutchins (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:204).

Pityophthorus balsameus Blackman

UNITED STATES: **Maryland**, Garrett Co., Keysers Ridge, 28 May 1997, ex. spruce (1, RJRC).

Pityophthorus cariniceps LeConte

UNITED STATES: **Maryland**, Baltimore co., White Marsh, 14 May 1997, ex. chalcoprax (1, RJRC).

Pityophthorus deletus LeConte

UNITED STATES: **Idaho**, Coeur d'Alene, White Pine Seed Orchard, Trap #18 Treat. Chiral-, 5–19–2000; same locality and date, Trap #35, Treat. Pityol, α-pinene; same locality and date, Trap #5, Treat. Pityol, α-pinene (16, ex. U.S.D.A., Forest Service, Placerville, CA; 2 in CNCI).

Pityophthorus intextus Swaine

CANADA: **Yukon Territory**, Kluane National Park, Sheep Mountain, VI.15.1981, D. Bright, coll., *Picea glauca* (22, CNCI); Mile 64, Dempster Hwy., VI.20.1981, D. Bright, coll., *Picea* sp. (8, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:207).

Pityophthorus liquidambarus Blackman

UNITED STATES: **Delaware**, Sussex co., Redden State Forest, HQ Tract, 28 July 1997, M.A. Valenti (1, RJRC).

Pityophthorus puberulus (LeConte)

UNITED STATES: **Iowa**, Clayton Co., White Pine Reserve, near Garnaville, IV.12.1980, *Pinus strobus*, D. Bright, coll. (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:210); **Delaware**: New Castle Co., Newport, 28 April 1998, ex. pinene (1, RJRC); Sussex Co., Redden State Forest, HQ tract, 24, 27 June 1998, M.A. Valenti (2, RJRC); **Maryland**: Garrett Co., Swallow Falls, sulcatol (1, RJRC).

Pityophthorus pulicarius (Zimmerman)

BAHAMAS: **Andros Island**, Mennenite's Farm, 30.VII.1987, J. Browne, black lite (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:211).

Premnobius cavipennis Eichhoff

BAHAMAS: **Andros Island**, London Ridge, 2.7 mi N, 0.8 mi E Forfar F. Sta., 5 May 1994, R.S. Anderson, high interior coppice litter (1, SEMC).

Procryphalus mucronatus (LeConte)

CANADA: **British Columbia**, Fort St. James, 97–06–25, C. Small (1, UBC); Fort St. James, 95–06–01, D. Rodriquez (1, CNCI).

Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus (Zimmermann)

CANADA: **Nova Scotia**: Lunenburg Co., Bridgewater, 19 June 1965, B. Wright (5, NSMNH); **Ontario**: Angus, Sept. 30, 1942, red oak, K.E. Stewart and H.S. Fleming (33, CNCI); **Quebec**: Old Chelsea, Summit of King Mountain, 27.V.1963 (1, CNCI); Gatineau Park, Alymer, VII.14.1977, D.E. Bright, *Quercus* sp. (7, CNCI); Ste. Anne's, J.M. Swaine (10, CNCI).

Pseudothysanoes brunneus Wood

UNITED STATES: **New Mexico**, Emery Pass, VII.24.1974, D.E. Bright, coll., *Quercus* sp. (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:93).

Pseudothysanoes contrarius Wood

MEXICO: **Veracruz**, El Costillo, 18.VII.1983, 1200 m, Atkinson & Equihua, *Acacia pennatula* (Leguminosae) (3, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:93).

Pseudothysanoes dislocatus (Blackman)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **San Cristobal Prov.**, Borbon Cuevas Pomier, 200 m, 13–28.VII.95, trop. decid. for. FIT, S. & J. Peck (6, CNCI; 7, SBPC).

Pseudothysanoes fimbratus Wood

MEXICO: **Veracruz**, 5 km W Acajete, 7.VI.1983, 2150 m, T.H. Atkinson & Armando Equihua, *Phoranodendron* sp. (4, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:94).

Pseudothysanoes frondicolens Wood

UNITED STATES: **California**, Joshua Tree Natl. Mon., Cottonwood Springs, IX.28.1981, Yucca leaves, D.E. Bright, coll. (21, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:94).

Pseudothysanoes funebris Wood

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, Hwy. 175, 3 mi N Suchixtepec, 9500′, VI.4.1971, Mistletoe on alder, D.E. Bright, coll. (12, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:94).

Pseudothysanoes huachucae Wood

UNITED STATES: **New Mexico**, Grant Co., 10 mi NE San Lorenzo, VII.25.1974, D.E. Bright, coll., Mistletoe on oak (19, CNCI); **Texas**: Culberson Co., McKitteric Cyn., Guadeloupe Mtns. National Park, VII.16.1974, D.E. Bright, coll., Mistletoe on oak (14, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:94).

Pseudothysanoes peniculus Wood

MEXICO: **Mexico**, San Dieguito, I.4.1980, A.T. Atkinson, collr., *Phorandendron velutinum* (16, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:94).

Pseudothysanoes yuccavorus Wood

MEXICO: **Hidalgo**, Pachuca, III.27.1981, 2300 m, A.T. Atkinson, collr., *Yucca* sp. (6, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:95).

Pycnarthrum hispidium (Ferrari)

BAHAMAS: Man-O-War Cay, 20.VIII.71, H. Howden (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:85).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **LaVega**, Jarabacoa, 440 m, 24.VII–4.VIII.95, riverside uv light, S. & J. Peck (1, SBPC).

Scolytodes nitidissimus (Eggers)

CUBA: **Santiago**, Gran Piedra, Segundo Chorroito, 7–17.XII.95, 600 m, km 8, forest stream FIT, S. Peck, 95–83 (1, CNCI); Terrazas, 11.VI.1997, J. Torres, collr., In *Cecropia* leaves (4, CNCI, USMN).

DOMINICA: 0.3, 1.3, and 2.2 mi W Pont Casse, 22.VII.1964, T.J. Spilman, in petioles, *Cecropia* petioles (2, USNM; 1, CNCI).

Scolytoplatypus pubescens Hagedorn

VIETNAM: **Vinh Yen**, Tam Dao, 900 m, 21°26′N, 105°38′E, at light, No. 46, 13.X.1986, Mészáros-Oláh-Vásárhelyi (2, NHMB).

Scolytus opacus Blackman

CANADA: **British Columbia**, Fort St. John, Hobson Island, 94–08–08, D. Rodriquez, trap #2 (1, UBC).

Scolytus quadrispinosus Say

UNITED STATES: **Minnesota**, Elk River, VIII.8.1959, E.J. Kiteley (3, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:81).

Tricolus badius Wood

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, 13 mi N Ocozocoaulta, VII.1.1969, D.E. Bright (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:215).

Tricolus inornatus Wood

MEXICO: **Guerrero**, Chilapa, 1640 m, 23.II.82, Atkinson y Equihua, *Ardisia* sp. (Myrsinaceae) (2, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:216).

Tricolus nodifer Blandford

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, 13 mi N Ocozocoaulta, VII.21.1969, D.E. Bright (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:216).

Tricolus ovicollis Blandford

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, 6 mi S Valle Nacional, 2000′, V.18.1971, D.E. Bright (2, CNCI); Hwy. 175, 3.5 mi S Suchixtepec, 8000′, VI.2.1971 (1, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:216).

Trypodendron domesticum (Linnaeus)

CANADA: **British Columbia**: Surrey, Port Mann Landfill, 31.VII.1997, *Acer macrophyllum* (10, CNCI); **Prince Edward Island**, Camp Tamawaby, Prince Co. (2, Canada Forest Service, Fredericton, NB) (established?).

Trypodendron scabricollis (LeConte)

UNITED STATES: **Oklahoma**: Latimer Co., III.1986, K. Stephan (8, CNCI).

Xyleborinus andrewesi (Blandford)

CUBA: **Santiago**, Gran Piedra, Met. Radar, 6–17.XII.95, 1100 m, elfin for. FIT, S. Peck 95–76 (1, SBPC).

Xyleborinus gracilis (Eichhoff)

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, Laguna Belgica, 16 km NW Ocozocoautla, 970 m, 31.V.1990, H. & A. Howden (1, CNCI).

ECUADOR: NAPO, Jutun Sacha Biol. Sta., 21 km E Puerto Napo, 400 m, 8.VII.1994, F. Génier, lowland rain forest, FIT (1, SEMC).

Xyleborus asper Eggers

PERU: **Tambopata**, Madre de Dios. Dpto., 15 km NE Puerto Maldonado, Reserva Cuzco Amazónico, 200 m, 13 June 1989, J.S. Ashe & R.A. Leschen, flight intercept trap (2, SEMC).

TOBAGO: 10 km NE Roxborough, Gilpin Trail, 26–31.VI.93, 400–500 m, montane rain forest FIT, S. & J. Peck (1, SBPC).

Xyleborus concentus Wood

ECUADOR: NAPO, Jutun Sacha Biol. Sta., 21 km E Puerto Napo, 400 m, 9.VII.1994, F. Génier, lowland rain forest, FIT (3, SEMC).

Xyleborus discretus Eggers

PANAMA: **Coclé**, 7.2 km NE El Copé, 730 m, 20.V.1995, J. Ashe & R. Brooks, flight intercept trap (1, SEMC); **Panama**, Barro Colorado Island, 24 Aug. 1994, D. Banks, flight intercept trap (1, SEMC).

Xyleborus elevatus Egg

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **LaVega**, PN. A. Bermudez, Cienaga, 19.VII.–2.VIII.95, 1000 m, tropical evergreen forest FIT, S. & J. Peck (3, CNCI; 4, SBPC).

Xyleborus ferrugineus (Fabricius)

TOBAGO: Charlotteville, Man-O-War Bay Cottages, 26–31.VI.93, littorial rain forest uv light, S. & J. Peck (10, SBPC); 10 km NE Roxborough, Gilpin Trail, 26–31.VI.93, 400–500 m, montane rain forest FIT, S. & J. Peck (10, SBPC); Goldsborough, 17.II–26.V.1994, M.J. Sommerijer, Mal. trap, neglected citrus orchard bordering primary forest (2, SBPC).

Xyleborus pfeili (Ratzburg)

UNITED STATES: **Oregon**, Jasper-Poden Ln., 43.963"N, 122.875"W, Trap #39-04E, 13.VII 1999 (2, Oregon Dept. Agriculture) (established?).

Xyleborus posticus Eichhoff

MEXICO: **Campeche**, Escarcega (6 km W) Tormento, 12–23.VII.1983, 110 m, S. & J. Peck, evergreen trop. forest (2, CNCI); Hidalgo, 43 km SW Huejutla, Tlanchinol, 14.VI–4.VIII.1983, S. & J. Peck (2, CNCI); **San Luis Potosí**, 20 km W Xilitla, 12.VI–6.VIII.1983, S. & J. Peck, cloud for. fl. interc. (3, CNCI); **Tamaulipas**, Gomez Farias, Rancho del Cielo, 1000 m, 6.VI–7.VIII.1983, S. & J. Peck (8, CNCI).

Xyleborus rugosipennis Schedl

TRINIDAD: Morne Bleu, 2700', Aug. 8, 1969, H. & A. Howden (3, CNCI, det. S.L. Wood).

Xyleborus semipunctatus Eggers

PERU: **Tambopata**, Marde de Dios Dpto., 15 km NE Puerto Maldonado, Reserva Cuzco Amazónico, 200 m, 2 July 1989, J.S. Ashe & R. Leschern, flight intercept trap (1, SEMC).

Xyleborus similis Ferrari

INDONESIA: **Bali**, ?? Besakih, 21.II.1987, S. Taiti & C. Manicastri (1, MZUF) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:165).

Xyleborus simulatus Bright

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **LaVega**, PN. A. Bermudez, Cienaga, 19.VII.–2.VIII.95, 1000 m, tropical evergreen forest FIT, S. & J. Peck (2, CNCI; 2, SBPC).

Xyleborus spinulosus Blandford

PERU: **Tambopata**, Marde de Dios Dpto., 15 km NE Puerto Maldonado, Reserva Cuzco Amazónico, 200 m, swamp trail, 16 July 1989, J.S. Ashe & R. Leschern, flight intercept trap (1, SBPC).

Xyleborus titubanter Schedl

MEXICO: **Veracruz**, 2.5 km S Jalapa, 26 May 1991, 1370 m, J.S. Ashe, under bark (3, SEMC; 2, CNCI).

Xyleborus volvulus (Fabricius)

TOBAGO: Charlotteville, Man-O-War Bay Cottages, 26–31.VI.93, littorial rain forest uv light, S. & J. Peck (13, SBPC); Goldsborough, 17.II–26.V.1994, M.J. Sommerijer, Mal. trap, neglected citrus orchard bordering primary forest (3, SBPC).

PITCAIRN ISLANDS: **Henderson Islands**, NW Beach (near campsite), IHEN May 1987 (11, USNM).

Xylechinus fuliginosus Blandford

GUATEMALA: **Quetzaltenango**, 12 km SE Zunil, 14°41.7′N, 91°27.5′W, 2700 m, NW face Cerro Zunil, 28 May 1991, Robert Anderson, ex:hardwood for. litter (3, CNCI).

MEXICO: **Oaxaca**, 40 mi S Valle Nacional, 9500′, V.25.1971, H. Howden (1, CNCI).

Xylosandrus crassisculus (Mots.)

UNITED STATES: **Tennessee**, Chestnut, J.B. Oliver; UT Arboretum, Oak Ridge.

Xylosandrus germanus (Blandford)

CANADA: **British Columbia**, Richmond, Lindgren trap, various dates 1995 (10, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:169). **Quebec**, Co. Chambly, Mont St-Bruno, 45°33′N, 73°19′O, 7.VIII–14.VIII.2000 (6) & 14.VIII–21.VIII.2000 (4), Lindgren Alpha-pinene, forét ancienne, Érab. à chêne rouge (10, CNCI and CFSPQ).

UNITED STATES: **Virginia**, Shenandoah Co., 16 km S Strasburg, Elizabeth Furnace, 12.V–22.VIII.1983, S. & J. Peck (15, CNCI); Bath Co., 9.6 km N Clifton Forge, 13.V–21.VIII.1983, S. & J. Peck (3, CNCI) (Bright & Skidmore 1997:169).

Xylosandrus ursinus (Hagedorn)

INDONESIA: **Sulawesi Utara**, Domoga-Bone N[ational] P[ark], 28 Aug. 1985, Chen Young (3, Carneige Mus.).

Platypodidae

Carphodicticus cristatus Wood

BRAZIL: Santarem (1, CNCI).

PERU: Jauja Prov., Junin Dept., 840 m, Sani Beni (8km. E Satipo), Oct.–Nov. 1935, Felix Woytkowski (3, CNCI).

Euplatypus pulicaris (Chapuis)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **LaVega**, PN. A. Bermudez, Cienaga, 19.VII.–2.VIII.95, 1000 m, tropical evergreen forest FIT, S. & J. Peck (2, SBPC).

Mecopelmus zeteki Blackman

COSTA RICA: **Limón**, Valle de la Estrella, El Progresso, nr. Pandora, 18 Feb. 1984, H. & A. Howden (1, CNCI).

PERU: **Tambopata**, 15 km NE Plo. Maldonato, 11 June 1989, 200 m, J. Ashe, R. Leschen, at light (1, SEMC).

Platypus querceus Wood

MEXICO: **Chiapas**, Yerba Buena, 2 mi N Bochil, VII.10.1969, D.E. Bright (1, CNCI).

Teloplatypus excisus (Chapuis)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: **LaVega**, PN. A. Bermudez, Cienaga, 19.VII.–2.VIII.95, 1000 m, tropical evergreen forest FIT, S. & J. Peck (1, SBPC).

Tesserocerus spinax Blandford

ECUADOR: Sucumbios, Sacha Lodge, 0.5°S, 76.5°W, 270 m, 23.IV–4.V.1994, ex. malaise, Hibbs (9, SEMC,CNCI).

FRENCH GUIANA: Matoury, 41.5 km SSW on Hwy. N2, 4°37′22″N, 52°22′36″W, 50 m, 29 May – 9 June 1997, J. Ashe, R. Brooks, flight intercept trap (1, SEMC); Roura, 18.4 km SSE, 240 m, 4°36′38″N, 52°13′26″W, 25–29 May 1997, J. Ashe, R. Brooks, flight intercept trap (1, SEMC).

Tesserocranulus nevermanni Schedl

BOLIVIA: Dept. of Cochabama, Prov. of Chapare, Ato Palmor, X.28.59 (1, CNCI).